(ονσ)

Expenditure and Food Survey

Expenditure and Food Survey 2001-2002

VOLUME 1
The User Guide

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics

© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of HMSO (and the Queen's printer for Scotland)

USER GUIDE

Contents

Introduction

Part 1 - Guide to the 2001-02 User Documentation

Part 2 - The Structure of the 2001-2002 Database
Data Flow Chart

Part 3 - Database Definitions

Part 4 - Background to the 2001-02 Survey

Part 5 - Survey Definitions

If you have any queries relating to the 2001-2002 EFS database please contact the EFS team on
020 7533 5748 or 5762

Introduction

This volume provides a brief overview of the Expenditure and Food Survey User Documentation, together with information on database and survey definitions, as well as background to the 2001-02 survey. The details it contains are about information resulting from the first year of the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) for the financial year April 2001 to March 2002.

The EFS is the result of more than two year's development work to bring together the Family Expenditure and National Food Surveys (FES and NFS). Both surveys were well established and important sources of information for government and the wider community, charting changes and patterns in Britain's spending and food consumption since the 1950's. The Office for National Statistics (ONS) has overall project management and financial responsibility for the new survey whilst the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) sponsors the food data.

The survey continues to be primarily used to provide information for the Retail Prices Index; National Accounts estimates of household expenditure; the analysis of the effect of taxes and benefits and trends in nutrition. However, the results are multi purpose, providing an invaluable supply of economic and social data. The merger of the two surveys also brings benefits for users. A single survey on food expenditure removes the difficulties of reconciling data from two sources.

The design of the EFS is based on the FES, although new processing software (SPSS) has resulted in a dataset which differs from the FES structure. However, the most significant change in terms of reporting expenditure is the introduction of the European Standard Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose, or COICOP. More details are given in Part 3 of this volume.

The structure of the User Documentation is based on the FES documentation. However, the use of new software has resulted in changes which have affected the documentation. The main change which impacts on these volumes is the reduction in the number of tables and "sets" which were a feature of the FES.

Please note that Expenditure and Food Survey data are Crown copyright. Extracts of data supplied to you are for use within your organisation. When reproducing any of the data supplied within your organisation, please include the following statement:

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics
© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of HMSO
(and the Queen's printer for Scotland)

If you intend to pass Expenditure and Food Survey data on to a third party in any form, you will need to obtain a Click-Use Licence from Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO). The licence can be viewed and obtained via the HMSO web-site at:

http://www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

or from

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clement's House
2-16 Colegate
Norwich
NR3 1BQ

GUIDE TO THE 2001-2002 USER DOCUMENTATION

Structure of the User Documentation (each volume is separately bound)

VOLUME 1 - THE USER GUIDE

Introduction
- Part 1 Guide to the 2001-2002 User Documentation
- Part 2 The Structure of the 2001-2002 Database
  - Data Flow Chart
- Part 3 Database Definitions
- Part 4 Background to the 2001-2002 Survey
- Part 5 Survey Definitions

VOLUME 2 - THE RAW DATABASE

Explanatory note

Index of raw tables
- Part 1 Raw table information.
- Part 2 Raw variables in variable name
- Part 3 Raw variables ordered by variable description
- Part 4 Raw variables in question reference order
- Part 5 Raw variables coding frame

VOLUME 3 - THE DERIVED DATABASE
- Explanatory note
- Anonymisation in the 2001-2002 EFS
- Part 1 Derived table definitions in table name order
- Part 2 Derived variables in variable order
- Part 3 Derived variables ordered by variable description
- Part 4 Specification of product codes
- Part 5 Coding frames for derived codes

VOLUME 4 - EXPENDITURE CODES
- Explanatory notes
- Expenditure code changes
- Part 1 Expenditure Codes : Summary
- Part 2 Expenditure Codes : Detailed

VOLUME 5 - DATABASE CHANGES
- Explanatory note
- Part 1 New raw variables for 2001-2002
- Part 2 2000-2001 raw codes that have been deleted for 2001-2002
- Part 3 2000-2001 raw codes amended for 2001-2002
- Part 4 New derived variables for 2001-2002
- Part 5 2000-2001 derived variables that have been deleted for 2001-2002
- Part 6 2000-2001 derived codes amended for 2001-2002
- Part 7 New expenditure codes for 2001-2002
- Part 8 2000-2001 expenditure codes that have been deleted for 2001-2002
- Part 9 2000-2001 expenditure codes amended for 2001-2002
- Part 10 New tables for 2001-2002
- Part 11 Question number changes 2001-2002
- Part 12 Major changes
- Part 13 Questionnaire changes

VOLUME 6 - VARIABLE RELATIONSHIPS
- Explanatory note
- Part 1 List of target variables showing source variables
- Part 2 List of source variables showing target variables

Use of the 2001-2002 User Documentation

Explanatory notes on the use of the volumes of the documentation are given at the beginning of each volume.

The following gives a summary only. See 'Database Definitions' in Part 3 and 'Survey Definitions' in Part 5 for explanation of terms.

VOLUME 1 - THE USER GUIDE
This volume begins with a guide to the contents and the use of the User Documentation (**Part 1 - Guide to the 2001-2002 User Documentation)**.

Part 2: explains **The structure of the 2001-2002 database** and includes a useful flow diagram which gives a pictorial summary of the database structure.

Part 3: Database definitions - gives some definitions of the terms used both on the flow diagram and in other parts of the documentation.

Part 4: Background to the 2001-2002 Expenditure and Food Survey includes information on the sampling methodology and non-response.

Part 5: covers **Survey Definitions**.

VOLUME 2 - THE RAW DATABASE
This volume of the User Documentation describes the raw database. The raw database contains data 'as it was received'. That is, before any calculations or aggregations have been carried out. The document is in four parts, as outlined below.

Part 1 - Raw file definitions
The raw variables are grouped into three data files, this part of the document defines these raw files and gives information on the three sources of the data (diary, household and income questionnaire).

Parts 2 - 4: Raw variable lists
These are variable lists, listing all raw variables and including information on the variable name, description, file name, coding frame name and question reference. These four lists allow details of a variable (such as the file in which it is found, or the question to which it relates) to be looked up if the variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name), variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description), or question number (Part 4 - ordered by question reference) is known. The coding frame name refers to the name of the coding frame used by the variable. These coding frames are listed in part 5.

Part 5 – Raw variable coding frame
This lists coding frames for each of the variables in the questionnaires, in question reference order.

VOLUME 3 - THE DERIVED DATABASE
This volume of the User Documentation, in five parts, describes the derived database. A summary of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, is also given following the explanatory notes.

Part 1 - Derived file definitions in file name order
The derived variables are also grouped into files and this part of the document defines these files and gives information on the variables included in each type. It can be used to look up details of the variables and coding frames when the table name and SPSS file is known.

Parts 2 and 3: Derived variable lists
These are variable lists, listing all derived variables and including information on the variable name, description, table (file) name and coding frame (where relevant). These two lists allow details of a variable to be looked up if the

variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name) or variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description) is known.

Part 4 - P-codes

Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregated codes, some at household level and some at personal level. Part 4 gives descriptions of these codes in 'English' as an aid to understanding their structure.

Part 5 - Coding frames

This part of the document contains an alphabetical list of all the coding frames, including an index of those most used.

VOLUME 4 - EXPENDITURE CODES

In the Expenditure and Food Survey, information about expenditure is collected at a detailed level. It is collected through both the diary (which respondents fill in daily for a fortnight) and through the Household Questionnaire.

Part 1 Expenditure Codes: Summary - Items of expenditure are assigned a 'COICOP' code which represents the type of expenditure (the code might represent 'bread', 'mortgage payments' or 'visits to the cinema', for example). The expenditure codes are listed here.

Part 2 Expenditure Codes : Detail - is the 'data dictionary'. It gives an indication of the types of items to be found under each expenditure code.

VOLUME 5 - DATABASE CHANGES

Volume 5 of the Documentation describes the changes that have taken place in the 2001-2002 database compared with 2000-2001.

Part 1 - contains the **new raw variables for 2001-2002**.

Part 2 - contains **2000-2001 raw variables that have been deleted for 2001-2002**.

Part 3 - contains **2000-2001 raw variables amended in 2001-2002**.

Part 4 - contains **new derived variables for 2001-2002**.

Part 5 - contains **2000-2001 derived variables that have been deleted for 2001-2002**.

Part 6 - contains **2000-2001 derived variables amended in 2001-2002**.

Part 7 - contains an approximate mapping between the old FES and new EFS (COICOP) **expenditure codes,** listed by FES code.

Part 8 – as for Part 7**,** listed by COICOP code.

Part 9 - contains the **2000-2001 expenditure codes amended in 2001-2002**.

Part 10 - contains the **new tables for 2001-2002**.

Part 11 - contains question number changes for **2001-2002 dataset**.

Part 12 - Major changes, highlights some of the more important definitional changes for 2001-2002.

Part 13 - Questionnaire changes describes question deletions, additions and wording changes that have been implemented for the 2001-2002 questionnaires.

VOLUME 6 - VARIABLE RELATIONSHIPS
Volume 6 of the User Documentation shows the relationships between variables within the dataset.

Part 1 of this volume shows which raw and/or derived variables (source) are used to make up particular variables.
Part 2 of this volume shows which variables a particular variable feeds into (target).

There are seven other items of documentation that can be provided to users (if required**):**

Household Questionnaire
Income Questionnaire
The EFS Diary (adult and young person's)
EFS Interview Prompt Cards
Household Questionnaire – coding & editing notes and interviewer's instructions
Income Questionnaire – coding & editing notes and interviewer's instructions
EFS Diary – coding & editing notes and interviewer's instructions

Standard Period Codes

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996 for the Family Expenditure Survey. It has been continued for the EFS. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week	(1)
Two weeks	(2)
Three weeks	(3)
Four weeks	(4)
Calendar Month	(5)
Two Calendar Months	(7)
Eight times a year	(8)
Nine times a year	(9)
Ten times a year	(10)
Three months	(13)
Six months	(26)
A Year	(52)
Less than one week	(90)
One off/lump sum	(95)
None of these	(97)

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.

THE STRUCTURE OF THE 2001-2002 DATABASE

For definitions of the terms used here, please see Part 3 - Database definitions.

Outline of the structure of the EFS database 2001-2002

In the EFS database, variables are grouped to form a number of different SPSS DATA FILES. The raw files contain data as it is received and the derived files contain processed data. There are 12 anonymised SPSS data files (with filename in the form "filename.sav") available to users. These are:

RAWPER	DVloans_SET86	DV_SET900
RAWHH	DVcredit_SET87	DV_SET89
DVPER	DVhp_SET88	DV_pocketmoney
DVHH	DVdry_SET114	DVbenunit

The attached flow diagram - OUTLINE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE EFS DATA FLOW, gives an approximation of the location of different categories of data and the flow of data between the files that comprise the database (data flow is shown by the arrows). It should be noted that it gives general flows only and is not definitive.

It can be seen that there are raw data tables relating to diary expenditure, expenditure recorded on household and income questionnaires, credit clubs, loans and so on. Definitions of the raw database are to be found in VOLUME 2 of the User Documentation.

All derived file names are pre-fixed "DV" and definitions are to be found in VOLUME 3 of the User Documentation.

The data flow

For definitions of expenditure relating to loans, credit clubs and hire purchase (DVLOANS_SET86, DVCREDIT_SET87 and DVHP_SET88) please see Part 5 - Survey Definitions.

Items recorded in the two week diary are recorded in the raw diary file. At this stage, every separate instance of expenditure by every person is represented by a separate "record" or "row" and is assigned an EXPENDITURE CODE that indicates the type of item purchased and the type of transaction (e.g. cash, credit card, business expense). See Volume 4 for information on expenditure codes. Data at this level is not provided in the user dataset.

DVDRY_SET114 is the first derived file for the diary data and here the data are more aggregated. Each row represents the total expenditure for week one or week two of the diary keeping period for separate expenditure code by person: one row represents the total expenditure by that person on that code in week 1 and the other represents the expenditure in week 2.

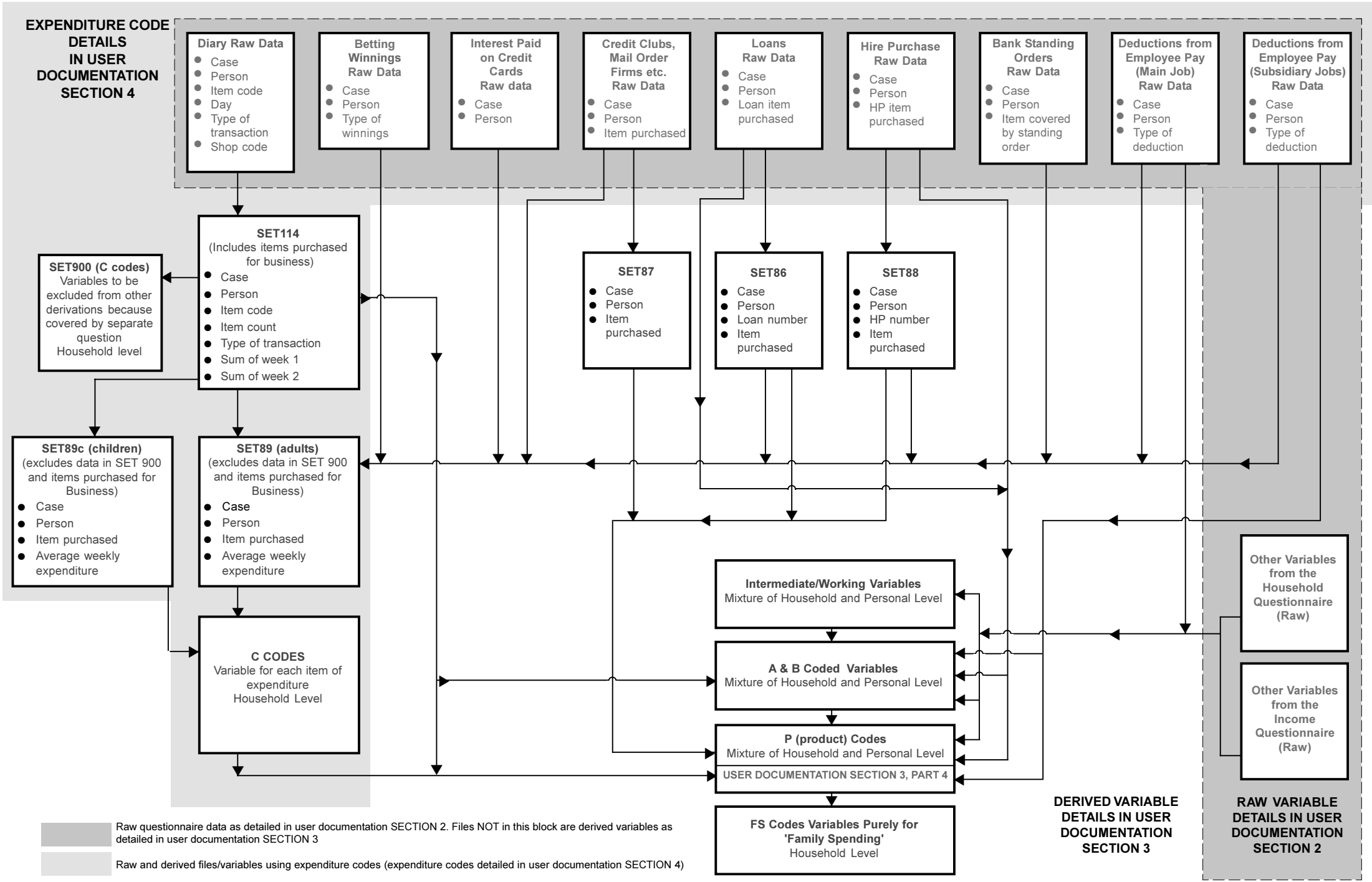
Following DVDRY_SET114, the diary data that relates to expenditure codes for which data are also collected through the questionnaires are re-directed to DVDRY_SET900 to avoid double counting. They are not used in any further tables.

In DVADULT_SET89 (adults) and DVCHILD_SET89C (children), some expenditure relating to the expenditure codes but collected through the questionnaires is added to that collected through the diary. In this file, there is only one row per expenditure code. This represents the average weekly expenditure for each person on items in that code. This file feeds into various C-CODE files. In these, the expenditure codes become VARIABLES and are pre-fixed with 'C'. The two SET89 files are merged in the user dataset to form one larger file called DV_SET89.

The four boxes in the centre of the flow-diagram represent various levels of aggregated variables at both household (DVHH) and personal (DVPER) level. Information from the questionnaires not previously included (from the two raw data files RAWPER and RAWHH) feeds in at this level. Details on p-codes are given in Part 4 of Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

national statistics

OUTLINE STRUCTURE OF THE EFS DATABASE



DATABASE DEFINITIONS

The raw database
The raw database contains data "as it was received". At this stage, weekly equivalent DV values have been calculated for questionnaire data (see note on 'weekly equivalent values') and some imputation has been carried out. Care should be taken when using raw data. In particular, a new feature of the EFS is the inclusion of "looping" variables – where a question is repeated a variable may be repeated (see Volume 2, Explanatory Notes).

The raw database is defined in Volume 2 of the User Documentation.

The derived database
The derived database consists of variables that have been adjusted in some way in relation to the state in which they were received. This adjustment might involve only a change in name, or it might involve some calculation or aggregation. The variables are grouped in files which have DV in the name. Examples are DVHH or DVLOANS_SET86.

The main variable prefixes and suffixes are briefly described below, but more information on the derived database is given in Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

'A' and 'B' codes
A-codes and B-codes are aggregate codes, some at household level and some at personal level. They are all derived codes and so are listed in Volume 3 (The Derived Database) of the User Documentation. That they are pre-fixed 'a' or 'b' has no significance.

Anonymisation
Variables which could lead to the identification of a household or an individual are not released to users.

An 'anonymised' version of sensitive raw or derived variables is provided in the user dataset. In the main, variables which have been anonymised can be identified because they are suffixed 'p' (those which are not have been detailed in the appropriate User Documentation). Unanonymised versions are suffixed 'u' and are not accessible to external users of the EFS. Raw diary information is not provided to any external users. The principles of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, are explained in Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

Codes suffixed 'c'
These codes represent the expenditure of children, aged between 7 and 15, who completed a diary. The codes are aggregated to household level. Variables suffixed 'c' are only available as expenditure or product codes e.g. p522c.

Codes suffixed 't'
These codes represent total expenditure by children and adults. They are aggregated to household level by adding the original (adult) variable to those suffixed 'c', (i.e. p522 + p522c = p522t). Variables suffixed 't' are only available as expenditure or product codes.

Codes suffixed 'l'
These codes represent expenditure in nominated large supermarkets. Variables suffixed 'l' are only available as expenditure codes for food, alcohol, petrol, some household goods and regular purchases, and clothing. For expenditure on clothing the suffixes are 'x' for selected clothing chains, 'y' for large supermarkets and 'z' for charity shops.

Coding frame
If a variable has a coding frame, it means that it is allowed to take on only certain permitted values (i.e. the variable is not a 'free' field).

The name of a coding frame is usually the same as the name of the variable using it, however, the more commonly used coding frames have their own names. If a variable has a coding frame it is named in the final column of sections 2-4 of Volume 3 of the User Documentation. The coding frames are listed in alphabetical order in Part 5 (Coding Frames) of the User Documentation.

Diary
The diary is completed by every spender. It is completed daily for 14 days and all expenditure in that period is recorded.
See 'Expenditure' in 'Survey Definitions', Volume 1, Part 5 for further information on the collection of data through the diary.

Expenditure codes
Each expenditure amount collected through the diary and some collected through the questionnaire are given a code which represents the type of item that was purchased. The EFS expenditure codes differ from those used for the FES and users should refer to Volume 4 (Expenditure Codes) for details of the new codes. These are based on a new European classification called COICOP (Classification …

Variables representing household aggregates of the expenditure codes are called C-codes (or C-variables): the variable name is the expenditure code pre-fixed with 'C'. A complete listing of the expenditure codes and more details on their use can be found in Volume 4 (Expenditure Codes) of the User Documentation.

File name
The filename is the database reference name of the file, referring to individual SPSS datafiles.

In the EFS database, the data is stored in a number of different FILES. A single file may contain information on a number of variables that are related to one another in some way, such as is the file called 'DVLOANS_SET86' which contains information about loans, or variables which are at the same level of detail, such as DVPER which contains the main person level derived variables.

Conceptually, a file can be perceived as consisting of rows and columns: the 'column headings' are the names of the variables contained in that table and each 'row' represents an individual 'record'. A 'row' or 'record' is uniquely labelled with, for example, case (case number), person (person number), or itemnum (item number). If both case and person are used, such as in the file DVPER, then there is a separate row in the table not only for every case, but for every person within that case.

The raw data files are defined in Part 1 of Volume 2 of the User Documentation and the derived data tables are defined in Part 1 of Volume 3.

FS Codes
FS codes are used only for the preparation of the publication 'FAMILY SPENDING'.

Household questionnaire
The Household Questionnaire must be completed for EVERY adult in the household.

The household questionnaire collects information on household characteristics and the characteristics of the individuals living there. Also collected through the Household Questionnaire is information on mortgages, rents, bills, insurance policies, loans, hire purchase, standing orders, season tickets and other irregular expenditure such as that on cars or home improvements. Information on the irregular purchases is often obtained through retrospective recall (i.e. the question may be 'when did you last purchase a ..... ?'). Expenditure on retrospective recall is converted to a weekly equivalent value. That is, if the recall period is one year, then the weekly equivalent value is calculated by dividing by 52.

See the Household Questionnaire for details on questions and recall periods.

Income Questionnaire
The Income Questionnaire must be completed for EVERY adult in the household.

The income questionnaire collects information on the income of the individuals in the household and the household as a whole.

See 'Survey Definitions', Volume 1, Part 5 for income definitions.

Period codes
Where expenditure amounts are not given on a weekly equivalent basis, a weekly equivalent is calculated by dividing the amount given by the appropriate period. The **standard period codes can be found at the end of Part 1 of this volume**.

Product codes (p-codes)
Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregate codes, some at household level and some at personal level. Part 4 of Volume 3 of the User Documentation gives descriptions of these codes as an aid to understanding their structure, along with more detailed explanatory notes on their use.

Question reference
The question reference is the question number relating to the variable, as contained within the Household (if pre-fixed by H) or Income (if pre-fixed by I) Questionnaire. Only raw variables have a question reference. If a raw variable does not have a question reference, one of the following may be given instead:

- 'diary' if the variable relates to diary data
- 'system' if the variable is a system variable used only for editing purposes (and therefore probably not of use to users of the database)

A list of variables ordered by question reference is given in Part 4 of Volume 2 of the User Documentation.

Variable name
The variable name (sometimes just written 'variable' in the documentation) is the database reference name of the variable. Variable lists ordered by variable name can be found in Part 2 of both Volume 2 and Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

Variable description
The variable description is a brief description of the variable. Variable lists ordered by variable description can be found in Part 3 of both Volume 2 and Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

Weekly equivalent values (wev) - codes prefixed 'DV'
So that expenditure from different sources can be aggregated, it is necessary for all expenditure amounts to be on an equivalent basis. In order to achieve this, all expenditure amounts collected through the questionnaire are converted to WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUES. In the dataset, weekly equivalent values can be identified because they are pre-fixed 'DV'. Information on weekly equivalent values is included as part of the questionnaire. Weekly equivalent values are RAW variables and so are listed in Volume 2 of the User Documentation.

Description and response rate of the survey

The survey

The Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) is a voluntary sample survey of private households. The basic unit of the survey is the household. In the 2001-02 survey the EFS adopted the harmonised definition used in other government household surveys: a group of people living at the same address with common housekeeping, that is sharing household expenses such as food and bills, or sharing a living room (see Part 5). The previous definition differed from the harmonised definition by requiring both common housekeeping **and** a shared living room. This resulted in the EFS having slightly more one person households and fewer large households than the other surveys. An analysis of the effect of the change is in Chapter 9 of "Family Spending - A report on the 2001-2002 Expenditure and Food Survey".

Each individual aged 16 or over in the household visited is asked to keep diary records of daily expenditure for two weeks. Information about regular expenditure, such as rent and mortgage payments, is obtained from a household interview along with retrospective information on certain large, infrequent expenditures such as those on vehicles. Since 1998-99 the results have also included information from simplified diaries kept by children aged between 7 and 15. The effects were shown in Appendix F of Family Spending for 1998-99 and again for 1999-2000. The analysis is not repeated this year as inclusion of the data is now a standard feature of the survey.

Detailed questions are asked about the income of each adult member of the household. In addition, personal information such as age, sex and marital status is recorded for each household member. Paper versions of the computerised household and income questionnaires can be obtained from the address given in Part 6 – Additional Information.

The survey has been conducted each year since 1957. The survey is continuous, interviews being spread evenly over the year to ensure that seasonal effects are covered. From time to time changes are made to the information sought. Some changes reflect new forms of expenditure or new sources of income, especially benefits. Others are the result of new requirements by the survey's users. An important example is the re-definition of housing costs for owner occupiers in 1992 (see Volume 5 of the User Documentation).

The sample design

The EFS sample for Great Britain is a multi-stage stratified random sample with clustering. It is drawn from the Small Users file of the Postcode Address File - the Post Office's list of addresses. All Scottish offshore islands and the Isles of Scilly are excluded from the sample because of excessive interview travel costs. Postal sectors (ward size) are the primary sample unit. 672 postal sectors are randomly selected during the year after being arranged in strata defined by standard regions (sub-divided into metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas) and two 1991 Census variables - socio-economic group and ownership of cars. These were new stratifiers introduced for the 1996-97 survey. The Northern Ireland sample is drawn as a random sample of addresses from the Valuation and Lands Agency list.

Response to the survey

Great Britain

Some 12,096 households are selected each year for the EFS in Great Britain, but it is never possible to get full response. A small number cannot be contacted at all, and in other households one or more members decline to co-operate. In all, nearly 7,000 households in Great Britain co-operated fully in the survey in 2001-02, that is they answered the household questionnaire and all adults in the household answered the income questionnaire and kept the expenditure diary. The response rate for the 2001-02 EFS was 62 per cent in Great Britain. This compares with 59 per cent in 2000-01. The change in household definition will have contributed to the fall in 2000-01, as explained in the section on fieldwork below.

Details of response are shown in the following table.

Response in 2001-02 - Great Britain

		No of households or addresses	Percentage of Effective sample
i.	Sampled addresses	12,096	-
ii.	Ineligible addresses: businesses, institutions, empty, demolished/derelict	1,293	-
iii.	Extra households (multi-household addresses)	142	-
iv.	Total eligible (i.e. i less ii, plus iii)	10,945	100.0
v.	Co-operating households	6,809	62.2
vi.	Refusals	3,435	31.4
vii..	Households at which no contact could be obtained	701	6.4

Northern Ireland

In the Northern Ireland survey, the eligible sample was 1,030 households. The number of co-operating households who provided usable data was 521, giving a response rate of 51 per cent. Northern Ireland is over-sampled in order to provide a large enough sample for some separate analysis. The re-weighting procedure compensates for the over-sampling.

The fieldwork

The fieldwork is carried out by the Social Survey Division of the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in Great Britain and by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency of the Department of Finance and Personnel in Northern Ireland using almost identical questionnaires. Households at the selected addresses are visited and asked to co-operate in the survey. In order to maximise response, interviewers make at least four separate calls, and sometimes many more, at different times of day on households which are difficult to contact. Interviews are conducted by Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) using portable computers. During the interview information is collected about the household, about certain regular payments such as rent, gas, electricity and telephone accounts,

about expenditure on certain large items (for example vehicle purchases over the previous 12 months), and about income. Each individual aged 16 or over in the household keeps a detailed record of expenditure every day for two weeks. Children aged between 7 and 15 are also asked to keep a simplified diary of daily expenditure (though not in the Northern Ireland enhanced sample). In 2001-02 a total of 2298 children aged between 7 and 15 in responding households in Great Britain were asked to complete expenditure diaries; only 35 or about 1½ per cent did not do so. This number includes both refusals and children who had no expenditure during the two weeks. Information provided by all members of the household is kept strictly confidential.

If all persons aged 16 and over in the household co-operate each is subsequently paid £10 for the trouble involved. Children who keep a diary are given a £5 payment. A refusal by an under 16 to keep a diary does not invalidate the household from inclusion in the survey. In the last two months of the 1998-99 survey, as an experiment, a small book of postage stamps was enclosed with the introductory letter sent to every address. It seemed to help with response and the measure has become a permanent feature of the survey. It is difficult to quantify the exact effect on response but the cognitive work that was carried out as part of the Expenditure and Food Survey development indicated that it was having a positive effect.

The new strategy for reissues adopted in 1999-2000 was continued in 2001-02. Addresses where there had been no contact or a refusal, but were judged suitable for reissue, were accumulated to form complete batches consisting only of reissues. The interviewers dealing with them were specially selected and given extra briefing. The information from households converted from non-responding to responding was included with the data for the quarter of the year when the interview was carried out. The increase in response rate, however, was attributed to the original month of issue. Over 2,200 addresses were reissued, that is about a half of addresses where there had been no response initially. About 250 of them were converted into fully responding households, which added 2.3 percentage points to the response rate.

The change in household definition will have made achieving response harder at some addresses. Under EFS rules, a refusal by just one person invalidates the response of the whole household. If the group of people in a household would have been divided into two households on the previous definition, a non-response by one person in the group would still yield one responding household on the previous definition, but none on the new definition. An analysis in Chapter 9 of Family Spending 2001-02 shows that the new definition probably increased average household size by just under 2 per cent. A simple model of response in households affected by the change suggests that it may have reduced response by about 0.5 percentage points.

Reliability

Great care is taken in collecting information from households and comprehensive checks are applied during processing, so that errors in recording and processing are minimised. The main factors that affect the reliability of the survey results are sampling variability, non-response bias and some incorrect reporting of certain items of expenditure and income. Measures of sampling variability are given alongside some results in the Family Spending report and are discussed in detail in Appendix C of Family Spending for 2001-02.

The households which decline to respond to the survey tend to differ in some respects from those which co-operate. It is therefore possible that their patterns of expenditure and income also differ. A comparison has been made of the households responding in the 1991 FES with those not responding, based on information from the 1991 Census of Population (A comparison of the Census characteristics of respondents and non-respondents to the 1991 FES by K Foster, ONS Survey Methodology Bulletin No. 38, Jan 1996). Results from the study indicate that response was lower than average in Greater London, higher in non-metropolitan areas and that non-response tended to increase with increasing age of the head of the household, up to age 65. Households which contained three or more adults, or where the head was born outside the United Kingdom or was classified to an ethnic minority group were also more likely than others to be non-responding. Non-response was also above average where the head of the household had

no post-school qualifications, was self-employed, or was in a manual social class group. The data are now re-weighted to compensate for the main non-response biases identified from the 1991 Census comparison, as described in Appendix F of Family Spending for 2001-02.

Checks are included in the CAPI program which are applied to the responses given during the interview. Other procedures are also in place to ensure that users are provided with high quality data. For example, quality control is carried out to ensure that any outliers are genuine, and checks are made on any unusual changes in average spending compared with the previous year.

When aspects of the survey change, rigorous tests are used to ensure the proposed changes are sensible and work both in the field and on the processing system. For example, in 1996-97 an improved set of questions was introduced on income from self-employment. This was developed by focus groups and then tested by piloting before being introduced into the main survey.

It has been suggested that averages of household income recorded in the EFS are too low, principally because certain forms of income, including investments, occupational pensions or self-employment, may be under-estimated. The evidence for this is limited and now very dated. Currently EFS levels are generally within a few per cent of levels indicated by other sources such as the Family Resources Survey (the Department for Work and Pensions), the New Earnings Survey and Labour Force Survey (ONS) and national income statistics.

The information obtained by the survey does not permit the construction of household accounts in the form of an income-expenditure balance sheet. The definitions of weekly household expenditure and income used are such that it is not to be expected that expenditure and income will balance, either for an individual household or even when averaged over a group of households. Hence, the difference between expenditure and income is not a measure of savings or dis-savings.

Experience of household surveys in the United Kingdom and in other countries indicates that reported expenditure on a few items, notably tobacco and alcohol, is below the levels which might be expected by comparison with other sources of information. In 2001-02 the estimated average expenditure on tobacco was 63 per cent of the figure based on HM Customs and Excise data, and for alcohol was 56 per cent. Chapter 14 of the FES Handbook (Kemsley, Redpath and Holmes) published in 1980 examines the possible causes of the understatement of alcohol and tobacco expenditure in the EFS results, as well as other problems of understatement. The conclusion then was that it was mainly due to non-response by very heavy drinkers and smokers. Under-reporting by responding households will also be a factor

National Lottery spending is significantly under-recorded in the EFS, the EFS estimate in 2000-01 being about 68 per cent of recorded sales.

Although EFS response is based on complete households responding, there are areas in the survey for which missing values can be imputed. These missing values are imputed on a case by case basis using other information collected in the interview. The procedure is used, for example, for council tax payments and for interest received on savings.

Survey Definitions

These definitions also appear in Appendix D of Family Spending 2001-2002

Major changes in definitions since 1991 are described in Volume 5 of the User Documentation. Changes made between 1980 and 1990 are summarised in Appendix E of Family Spending 1994-95. For earlier changes see Annex 5 of Family Expenditure Survey 1980.

Contents **Page**

Household 2
- Retired households 2
- Household reference person 2
- Members of household 3
- Household composition 3
- Adult 3
- Children 3
- Spenders 3

Economically active 4
Economically inactive 4
NS-SEC 5
Regions 5

Expenditure 5
- Goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm 6
- Hire purchase, credit sales agreements and loans 6
- Club payments 6
- Credit card transactions 6
- Income tax 7
- Rented dwellings 7
- Rent-free dwellings 7
- Owner-occupied dwellings 7
- Second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions 8
- Business expenses 8

Income 8
- Wages and salaries of employees 9
- Income from self-employment 9
- Income from investment 9
- Social security benefits 9

Quantiles 10

Household

A household comprises one person or a group of people who have the accommodation as their only or main residence and (for a group):

share the living accommodation, that is a living room or sitting room
or share meals together or have common housekeeping

Resident domestic servants are included. The members of a household are not necessarily related by blood or marriage. As the survey covers only private households, people living in hostels, hotels, boarding houses or institutions are excluded. Households are not excluded if some or all members are not British subjects, but no attempt is made to obtain information from households containing members of the diplomatic service of another country or members of the United States armed forces. Nor are attempts made to obtain information from Roman Catholic priests living in accommodation provided by the parish church.

Retired households

Retired households are those where the household reference person is retired. The household reference person is defined as retired if 65 years of age or more and male or 60 years of age or more and female, and economically inactive. Hence if, for example, a male household reference person is over 65 years of age, but working part-time or waiting to take up a part-time job, this household would not be classified as a retired household. For analysis purposes two categories are used in this report:

a. "A retired household mainly dependent upon state pensions" is one in which at least three quarters of the total income of the household is derived from national insurance retirement and similar pensions, including housing and other benefits paid in supplement to or instead of such pensions. The term "national insurance retirement and similar pensions" includes national insurance disablement and war disability pensions, and income support in conjunction with these disability payments.

b. "Other retired households" are retired households which do not fulfil the income conditions of "retired household mainly dependent upon state pensions" because more than a quarter of the household's income derives from occupational retirement pensions and/or income from investments, annuities etc.

Household reference person (HRP)

From 2001-02, the concept of household reference person (HRP) was adopted on all government-sponsored surveys, in place of head of household. The household reference person is the householder, i.e. the person who:

a. owns the household accommodation, or
b. is legally responsible for the rent of the accommodation, or
c. has the household accommodation as an emolument or perquisite, or
d. has the household accommodation by virtue of some relationship to the owner who is not a member of the household.

If there are joint householders the household reference person will be the one with the higher income. If the income is the same, then the eldest householder is taken.

A key difference between household reference person and head of household is that the household reference person must always be a householder, whereas the head of household was always the husband, who might not even be a householder himself.

Members of household

In most cases the members of co-operating households are easily identified as the people who satisfy the conditions in the definition of a household, above, and are present during the record-keeping period. However difficulties of definition arise where people are temporarily away from the household or else spend their time between two residences. The following rules apply in deciding whether or not such persons are members of the household:

a. married persons living and working away from home for any period are included as members provided they consider the sampled address to be their main residence; in general, other people (e.g. relatives, friends, boarders) who are either temporarily absent or who spend their time between the sampled address and another address, are included as members if they consider the sampled address to be their main residence. However, there are exceptions which override the subjective main residence rule:

   i. Children under 16 away at school are included as members;

   ii. Older persons receiving education away from home, including children aged 16 and 17, are excluded unless they are at home for all or most of the record-keeping period.

   iii. Visitors staying temporarily with the household and others who have been in the household for only a short time are treated as members provided they will be staying with the household for at least one month from the start of record-keeping.

Household composition

A consequence of these definitions is that household compositions quoted in this report include some households where certain members are temporarily absent. For example, "one adult and children" households will contain a few households where one parent is temporarily away from home.

Adult

In the report, persons who have reached the age of 18 or who are married are classed as adults.

Children

In the report, persons who are under 18 years of age and unmarried are classed as children.

However, in the definition of clothing, clothing for persons aged 16 years and over is classified as clothing for men and women; clothing for those aged five but under 16 as clothing for boys and girls; and clothing for those under five as babies clothing.

Spenders

Members of households who are aged 16 or more, excluding those who for special reasons are not capable of keeping diary record-books, are described as spenders.

Economically active

These are persons aged 16 or over who fall into the following categories:

a. *Employees at work* - those who at the time of interview were working full-time or part-time as employees or were away from work on holiday. Part-time work is defined as normally working 30 hours a week or less (excluding meal breaks) including regularly worked overtime.

b. *Employees temporarily away from work* - those who at the time of interview had a job but were absent because of illness or accident, temporary lay-off, strike etc.

c. *Government supported training schemes* - those participating in government programmes and schemes who in the course of their participation receive training, such as Employment Training, including those who are also employees in employment.

d. *Self-employed* - those who at the time of interview said they were self-employed.

e. *Unemployed* - those who at time of interview were out of employment, and have sought work within the last four weeks and were available to start work within two weeks, or were waiting to start a job already obtained.

f. *Unpaid family workers* - those working unpaid for their own or a relative's business. In the Family Spending report, unpaid family workers are included under economically inactive in analyses by economic status (tables 3.1 and 9.1) because insufficient information is available to assign them to an economic status group.

Economically inactive

a. *Retired* - persons who have reached national insurance retirement age (60 and over for women, 65 and over for men) and are not economically active.

b. *Unoccupied* - persons under national insurance retirement age who are not working, nor actively seeking work. This category includes certain self-employed persons such as mail order agents and baby-sitters who are not classified as economically active.

In the Family Spending report, unpaid family workers are classified as economically inactive in analyses by economic status, although they are economically active by definition. This is because insufficient information is available to assign them to an economic status group.

National Statistics Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC)

From 2001, the National Statistics Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC) was adopted for all official surveys, in place of Social Class based on Occupation and Socio-economic group. NS-SEC is itself based on the Standard Occupational Classification 2000 (SOC2000) and details of employment status. Although NS-SEC is an occupationally based classification, there are procedures for classifying those not in work. The main categories used for analysis in Family Spending are:

1 Higher managerial and professional occupations, sub-divided into:
- 1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
- 1.2 Higher professional occupations

2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Small employers and own account workers
5 Lower supervisory and technical occupations
6 Semi-routine occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Never worked and long-term unemployed

The long-term unemployed, which fall into a separate category, are defined as those unemployed and seeking work for 12 months or more. Members of the armed forces, who were assigned to a separate category in Social Class, are included within the NS-SEC classification. Residual groups that remain unclassified include students and those with inadequately described occupations. For the purposes of Family Spending, retired individuals are not assigned an NS-SEC category.

For the EFS, NS-SEC of a household refers to the NS-SEC based on the occupation of the household reference person. It is coded where the HRP is currently in paid work, or is economically inactive and has worked in the last 12 months (excluding retired HRPs who are not coded), or is unemployed and has ever worked.

Regions

These are the Government Office Regions as formed in 1994. See Appendix D of Family Spending 2001-02 and/or Volume 3 of the User Documentation for more details.

Expenditure

Any definition of expenditure is to some extent arbitrary, and the inclusion of certain types of payment is a matter of convenience or convention depending on the purpose for which the information is to be used. In the tables in the Family Spending report, total expenditure represents current expenditure on goods and services. Total expenditure, defined in this way, excludes those recorded payments which are really savings or investments (e.g. purchases of national savings certificates, life assurance premiums, contributions to pension funds). Similarly, income tax payments, national insurance contributions, mortgage capital repayments and other payments for major additions to dwellings are excluded. Expenditure data are collected in the diary record-book and in the household schedule. Informants are asked to record in the diary any payments made during the 14 days of record-keeping, whether or not the goods or services paid for have been received. Certain types of expenditure which are usually regular though infrequent, such as insurance, licences and season tickets, and the periods to which they relate, are recorded in the household schedule as well as regular payments such as utility bills.

The cash purchase of motor vehicles is also entered in the household schedule. In addition, expenditure on some items purchased infrequently (thereby being subject to high sampling errors) has been recorded in the household schedule using a retrospective recall period of either three or 12 months. These items include carpets, furniture, holidays and some housing costs. In order to avoid duplication, all payments shown in the diary record-book which relate to items listed in the household or income schedules are omitted in the analysis of the data irrespective of whether there is a corresponding entry on the latter schedules. Amounts paid in respect of periods longer than a week are converted to weekly values.

Expenditure tables in the Family Spending report show the main commodity groups of spending and these are broken down into items which are numbered hierarchically. Table 7.1 shows a further breakdown in the items themselves into components which can be separately identified. The items are numbered as in the main expenditure tables and against each item or component are shown the average weekly household expenditure and percentage standard error.

Qualifications which apply to this concept of expenditure are described in the following paragraphs:

a. *Goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm*

Spenders are asked to record and give the value of goods obtained from their own shop or farm, even if the goods are withdrawn from stock for personal use without payment. The value is included as expenditure.

b. *Hire purchase and credit sales agreements, and transactions financed by loans repaid by instalments*

Expenditure on transactions under hire purchase or credit sales agreements, or financed by loans repaid by instalments, consists of all instalments which are still being paid at the date of interview, together with down payments on commodities acquired within the preceding three months. These two components (divided by the periods covered) provide the weekly averages which are included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in the Family Spending report.

c. *Club payments and budget account payments, instalments through mail order firms and similar forms of credit transaction*

When goods are purchased by forms of credit other than hire purchase and credit sales agreement, the expenditure on them may be estimated either from the amount of the instalment which is paid or from the value of the goods which are acquired. Since the particular commodities to which the instalment relates may not be known, details of goods ordered through clubs, etc. during the month prior to the date of interview are recorded in the household schedule. The weekly equivalent of the value of the goods is included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report. This procedure has the advantage of enabling club transactions to be related to specific articles. Although payments into clubs, etc. are shown in the diary record-book, these entries are excluded from expenditure estimates.

d. *Credit card transactions*

From 1988 purchases made by credit card or charge card have been recorded in the survey on an *acquisition* basis rather than the formerly used payment basis. Thus, if a spender acquired an item (by use of credit/charge card) during the two week survey period, the value of the item would be included as part of expenditure in that period whether or not any payment was made in this period to the credit card account. Payments made to the card account are ignored. However any payment of credit/charge card *interest* is included in expenditure if made in the two week period.

e. *Income Tax*

Amounts of income tax deducted under the PAYE scheme or paid directly by those who are employers or self-employed are recorded (together with information about tax refunds). For employers and the self-employed the amounts comprise the actual payments made in the previous twelve months and may not correspond to the tax due on the income arising in that period, e.g. if no tax has been paid but is due or if tax payments cover more than one financial year. However, the amounts of tax deducted at source from some of the items which appear in the Income Schedule are not directly available. Estimates of the tax paid on bank and building society interest and amounts deducted from dividends on stocks and shares are therefore made by applying the appropriate rates of tax. In the case of income tax paid at source on pensions and annuities, similar adjustments are made. These estimates mainly affect the relatively few households with high incomes from interest and dividends, and households including someone receiving a pension from previous employment.

f. *Rented dwellings*

Housing expenditure is taken as the sum of expenditure on rent, rates, council tax, water rates etc. For local authority tenants the expenditure is gross rent less any rebate (including rebate received in the form of housing benefit), and for other tenants gross rent less any rent allowance received under statutory schemes including the Housing Benefit Scheme. Rebate on Council Tax or rates (Northern Ireland) is deducted from expenditure on Council Tax or rates. Receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) as investment income. Average payments by households renting accommodation for repairs, maintenance and decorations are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by such households in tables 1.4 and 5.4 of Family Spending 2001-02 which give housing expenditure by tenure type. Accommodation rented from a housing association is shown separately.

g. *Rent-free dwellings*

Rent-free dwellings are those owned by someone outside the household and where either no rent is charged or the rent is paid by someone outside the household. Households whose rent is paid directly to the landlord by the DSS do not live rent-free. Payments for Council Tax, water rates etc., are regarded as the cost of housing. Rebate on rates(Northern Ireland)/Council Tax/water rates(Scotland) (including rebate received in the form of housing benefit), is deducted from expenditure on rates/Council Tax/water rates. Receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) as investment income. The average of any payments for repairs etc. made by households living rent free is shown separately in tables 1.4 and 5.4 of the Family Spending report.

h. *Owner-occupied dwellings*

Payments for Council Tax, rates (Northern Ireland), water rates, ground rent, mortgage interest payments, insurance of structure etc., are regarded as the cost of housing. Rebate on rates(Northern Ireland)/Council Tax/water rates(Scotland) (including rebate received in the form of housing benefit for the rented element of shared ownership dwellings) is deducted from expenditure on Council Tax/rates. Receipts from letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the letting) as investment income. Mortgage capital repayments and amounts paid for the outright purchase of the dwelling or for major structural alterations are not included as housing expenditure, but are entered under "Other payments recorded". Average payments by owner-occupied households for repairs, maintenance and decoration are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by tenure type.

i. *Second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions*

The survey expenditure data are based on information about actual payments and therefore include payments for second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions. New payments only are included for part-exchange transactions, i.e. the costs of the goods obtained less the amounts allowed for the goods which are traded in. Receipts for goods sold or traded in are not included in income.

j. *Business expenses*

The survey covers only private households and is concerned with payments made by members of households as private individuals. Spenders are asked to state whether expenditure which has been recorded on the schedules includes amounts which will be refunded as expenses from a business or organisation or which will be entered as business expenses for income tax purposes, e.g. rent, telephone charges, travelling expenses, meals out. Any such amounts are deducted from the recorded expenditure.

Income

The standard concept of income in the survey is, as far as possible, that of gross weekly cash income current at the time of interview, i.e. before the deduction of income tax actually paid, national insurance contributions and other deductions at source. However, for a few tables in the Family Spending report a concept of disposable income is used, defined as gross weekly cash income less the statutory deductions and payments of income tax (taking refunds into account) and national insurance contributions. Some other analyses of EFS data use "equivalisation" of incomes - i.e. adjustment of household income to allow for the different size and composition of each household. Equivalisation is not used in Family Spending. Analyses by specific household compositions show a full picture. The cash levels of certain items of income (and expenditure) recorded in the survey by households receiving supplementary benefit were affected by the Housing Benefit Scheme introduced in stages from November 1982. From 1984 housing expenditure is given on a strictly net basis and all rent/council tax rebates and allowances and housing benefit are excluded from gross income.

Although information about most types of income is obtained on a current basis, some data, principally income from investment and from self-employment, are estimated over a twelve-month period.

The following are excluded from the assessment of income:

a. money received by one member of the household from another (e.g. housekeeping money, dress allowance, children's pocket money) other than wages paid to resident domestic servants;

b. withdrawals of savings, receipts from maturing insurance policies, proceeds from sale of financial and other assets (e.g. houses, cars, furniture, etc.), winnings from betting, lump-sum gratuities and windfalls such as legacies;

c. the value of educational grants and scholarships not paid in cash;

d. the value of income in kind, including the value of goods received free and the abatement in cost of goods received at reduced prices, and of bills paid by someone who is not a member of the household;

e. loans and money received in repayment of loans.

Details are obtained of the income of each member of the household. The income of the household is taken to be the sum of the incomes of all its members. The information does not relate to a common or a fixed time period. Items recorded for periods greater than a week are converted to a weekly value.

Particular points relating to some components of income are as follows:

a. *Wages and salaries of employees*

The normal gross wages or salaries of employees are taken to be their earnings. These are calculated by adding to the normal "take home" pay amounts deducted at source, such as income tax payments, national insurance contributions and other deductions, e.g. payments into firm social clubs, superannuation schemes, works transport, benevolent funds etc. Employees are asked to give the earnings actually received including bonuses and commission the last time payment was made and, if different, the amount usually received. It is the amount usually received which is regarded as the normal take-home pay. Additions are made so as to include in normal earnings the value of occasional payments, such as bonuses or commissions received quarterly or annually. One of the principal objects in obtaining data on income is to enable expenditure to be classified in ranges of normal income. Average household expenditure is likely to be based on the long-term expectations of the various members of the household as to their incomes rather than be altered by short-term changes affecting individuals. Hence if an employee has been away from work without pay for 13 weeks or less he is regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings instead of social security benefits, such as unemployment or sickness benefit, that he may be receiving. Otherwise, his normal earnings are disregarded and his current short-term social security benefits taken instead. Wages and salaries include any earnings from subsidiary employment as an employee and the earnings of HM Forces.

b. *Income from self-employment*

Income from self-employment covers any personal income from employment other than as an employee; for example, as a sole trader, professional or other person working on his own account or in partnership, including subsidiary work on his own account by a person whose main job is as an employee. It is measured from estimates of income or trading profits, after deduction of business expenses but before deduction of tax, over the most recent twelve-month period for which figures can be given. Should either a loss have been made or no profit, income would be taken as the amounts drawn from the business for own use or as any other income received from the job or business. Persons working as mail order agents or baby-sitters, with no other employment, have been classified as unoccupied rather than as self-employed, and the earnings involved have been classified as earnings from "other sources" rather than self-employment income.

c. *Income from investment*

Income from investments or from property, other than that in which the household is residing, is the amount received during the twelve months immediately prior to the date of the initial interview. It includes receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling (net of the expenses of the sub-letting). If income tax has been deducted at source the gross amount is estimated by applying a conversion factor during processing.

d. *Social security benefits*

Income from social security benefits does not include the short-term payments such as unemployment or sickness benefit received by an employee who has been away from work for 13 weeks or less, and who is therefore regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings as described in Appendix D, p183, of Family Spending 2001-02.

Quantiles

The quantiles of a distribution, e.g. of household expenditure or income, divide it into a number of equal parts; each of which contains the same number of households.

For example, the median of a distribution divides it into two equal parts, so that half the households in a distribution of household income will have income more than the median, and the other half will have income less than the median. Similarly, quartiles, quintiles and deciles divide the distribution into four, five and ten equal parts respectively.

Most of the analysis in Family Spending is done in terms of quintile groups and decile groups.

In the calculation of quantiles for this report, zero values are counted as part of the distribution.

(ονσ)

Social Survey Division

Expenditure & Food Survey 2001-2002

VOLUME 2
Raw Database

THE RAW DATABASE

Contents **Colour (paper version only)**

Explanatory Notes	pink
Part 1 - Raw table definitions	white
Part 2 - Raw variables in variable name order	yellow
Part 3 - Raw variables ordered by variable description	pink
Part 4 - Raw variables in question reference order	green
Part 5 – Raw variables coding frame	white

If you have any queries relating to the 2001-2002 EFS database please contact the EFS team on

020 7533 5748, 5759 or 5762

Date Produced : October 2002

THE RAW DATABASE
Explanatory Notes

See Volume 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used

The raw database

This section of the User Documentation describes the raw database. The raw database contains data 'as it was received'. That is, before any calculations or aggregations have been carried out.

The document is in five parts, as outlined below.

Part 1 - Raw table definitions

This part of the document is about information on sources for the raw data

Parts 2 - 4 : Raw variable lists

These three lists allow details of a variable (such as the table in which it is found, or the question to which it relates) to be looked up if the variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name), variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description) or question number (Part 4 - ordered by question reference) is known. The following information is contained in each list (the order in which this information is given depends on the ordering of the list):

Variable name: the database name of the variable
Variable description: a brief description of the variable
Table name: the spss file in which the variable can be found (this will inform you whether the variable type is at household level or person level.)
Question reference: the question number relating to the variable, as contained within the Household (if pre-fixed by H) or Income (if pre-fixed by I) Questionnaire. This can also be used to look up the coding frame for a particular variable, if relevant, in Part 5.

Part 5: Raw variable coding frame

This lists the coding frame for each of the variables in the questionnaires referenced by the question reference. Household variables are given first followed by variables from the Income Questionnaire.

THE RAW DATABASE
Explanatory Notes

Variable Blocks

Each question is part of a block according to the topic it falls under. For example, questions H 220.5 through to H 220.100 are all about gas payments. Respondents are asked how they pay for gas, whether they receive rebates, how much they paid last time and so on. Users should refer to the Household Questionnaire to see exactly which block any given variable belongs to.

Variable Loops

Users need to be aware that for some variables more than one "loop" may exist. This is where the same questions have been asked more than once. For example, at questions H 310.10 to H 310.40* (in the Household Questionnaire), respondents are asked about vehicle servicing. If they have more than one service then the questions will be repeated, resulting in responses to variable *srvpsn* (through to *svmore*) and then *srvpsn2* (through to *svmore2*), and so on. This means that in order to determine the total cost of vehicle servicing, variable *servpy* through to *servpy3* need to be added together.

* see Household Questionnaire for more detailed variable information

The Household Questionnaire and the Income Questionnaire feed into two tables - "rawhh" for household aggregated data or "rawper" for data pertaining to personal income or expenditure.

For 2001-2, these SPSS raw files are as follows;

2001 rawdry.sav	**Diary information data***
2001 rawhh.sav	**Household information data**
2001 rawper.sav	**Person information data**

* Raw diary information is contained in a separate SPSS file. This information is not publicly available for confidentiality reasons. In addition, household and person variables which may be disclosive have been anonymised.

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Access 1-5	Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	rawhh	H 190.75
AcomType	Accommodation: household's accommodation type	rawhh	H 50.5
Acorn	ACORN geo-demographic code	rawhh	H 10.100
Address	Address Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.10
AdType	Administrative area type (density)	rawhh	H 10.125
Afam1	Family unit no. (person level)	rawper	H 40.20
AgeIf	Age last birthday	rawper	H 20.85
AgreeHrs	Job: total usual hours worked.	rawper	I 20.115
AllAny, AllAny2..6	Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	rawper	I 210.35
AllDval, AllDval2..6	Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	rawper	I 210.25
AllFilt	Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	rawper	I 210.5
AllPres, AllPres2..6	Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	rawper	I 210.30
AllRecam, AllReca2..6	Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	rawper	I 210.15
Alltype, Alltype2..6	Allowances: what allowances have you received?	rawper	I 210.10
AllwAmt, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	rawhh	H 640.15
AllwPC- 4	Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	rawhh	H 640.20
Amtben12..17	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 150.30
AmtBen18	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 160.45
AmtBen19	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 160.20
AmtBen20	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 170.120
AmtBen21..28	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 180.20
AmtBenX, AmtBenX2..8	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper	I 130.15
AmtBenx9..AmtBenx11	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper	I 140.20
Annchg	Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	rawhh	H 340.10
AnnFees, 2-4	Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	rawhh	H 590.30
AnnVal, 2-4	Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	rawhh	H 590.20
Anticpa2…Anticpa3	Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	rawper	I 70.10
AnticPay	Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	rawper	I 50.10
Area	Area Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.5
ATTALLFU	Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	rawper	I 140.15
Attempt	Reissue indicator (2+)	rawhh	H 10.80
AtWork3	Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	rawper	I 10.125

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
AVCAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	rawper	I 50.100
Awayfrom	Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	rawper	I 10.70
B5OTDV	Benefits: DV for other benefit	rawper	I 170.135
Band, 2-8	Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	rawhh	H 290.125
BankAc	Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	rawper	I 260.5
BankFilt	Bank: do you have a current account?	rawhh	H 520.5
Ben1R11, 12..19	Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	rawper	I 130.10
Ben2R21, 22..23	Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper	I 140.10
Ben3S11..16	Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	rawper	I 150.15
Ben4S2	Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	rawper	I 160.10
Ben5T101..111	Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	rawper	I 170.10
BGasAmt	Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	rawhh	H 230.35
BGasBuy	Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	rawhh	H 230.30
Birth	Date of birth	rawper	H 20.80
BkAmt	Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	rawper	I 260.15
BkAny, 2-5	Bank: any other current accounts?	rawhh	H 520.40
BkJnt	Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	rawper	I 260.10
BkServCh, BkServC2-5	Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	rawhh	H 520.15
BkTax	Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	rawper	I 260.25
BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper	I 50.410
BoBAtax, 2..3	Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	rawper	I 50.400
Bonam, Bonam2..3	Pay: how much was this bonus?	rawper	I 50.390
BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	Pay: describe this bonus.	rawper	I 50.385
BonExtra	Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper	I 50.380
BonUPamt	Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	rawper	I 50.420
BonUPay	Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	rawper	I 50.415
BorEst, 2-5	Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	rawhh	H 600.15
BOthT21..BothT28	Benefits: which benefits have you received?	rawper	I 180.10
BPTypO	Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	rawper	I 120.15
Bstoram1-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	rawhh	H 530.30
Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	rawhh	H 530.15
BTType	Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	rawper	I 120.10
BusAccts	Self-Employment: annual accnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	rawper	I 60.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
BusDwell	Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	rawhh	H 50.25
BusPass	Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	rawper	I 120.5
BusPerc, 2-5	Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	rawhh	H 520.35
BusPurp, 2-5	Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	rawhh	H 520.30
BusRoom	Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	rawhh	H 50.70
CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	rawhh	H 340.25
Carpamt,Carpamt2-12	Vehicles: cash price	rawhh	H 270.30
Carprov, 2-8	Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	rawhh	H 290.105
Carptin,2-9,Carpti10-12	Vehicles: road tax included?	rawhh	H 270.45
Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	rawhh	H 280.10
Case	Case Number - anonymised	rawhh/ rawper	
Caseno	Case Number	rawhh/ rawper	
CashAmt	Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	rawper	I 230.10
CashAway	Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	rawper	I 230.5
CashHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh	H 360.45
CbIAny, 2-10	Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	rawhh	H 380.45
CbICode, 2-10	Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	rawhh	H 380.25
CbIPric, 2-10	Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	rawhh	H 380.35
CbIPsn, 2-10	Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	rawhh	H 380.40
CCAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	rawhh	H 340.30
CCInAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	rawhh	H 340.60
CCLAmt	Benefits: what was the total Community Care grant you recvd?	rawper	I 170.45
CCPsn, 2-5	Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh	H 340.45
CCTCrdt	Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.300
CDPlay	Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	rawhh	H 190.60
CentH	Central Heating: do you have any?	rawhh	H 230.5
ChdAmt	Children's Income: how much in total has child rcvd in last 12 mths?	rawper	I 290.15
ChdMnAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of Child Maintenance Bonus rcvd?	rawper	I 170.90
CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	rawper	I 60.140
CHFuel	Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	rawhh	H 230.10
ChgAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	rawhh	H 340.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
CHI_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	rawhh	H 400.30
CHIAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	rawhh	H 400.15
CHIBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	rawhh	H 400.40
CHIBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh	H 400.35
CHIDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	rawhh	H 400.20
CHIDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	rawhh	H 400.45
CHIFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	rawhh	H 400.5
CHIHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 400.25
Childmkr	Adult/Child marker	rawper	H 20.125
CHIWhe,1,2	Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	rawhh	H 400.10
ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	Self-Employment: is average income before/ after tax or NI deducted?	rawper	I 60.175
CHM_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh	H 410.30
CHMAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	rawhh	H 410.15
CHMBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	rawhh	H 410.40
CHMBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh	H 410.35
CHMDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	rawhh	H 410.20
CHMDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	rawhh	H 410.45
CHMFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	rawhh	H 410.5
CHMHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP,credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 410.25
CHMWhe,1,2	Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	rawhh	H 410.10
CIAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much vehicle insurance paid?	rawhh	H 260.55
CINamt, 2-8	Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	rawhh	H 290.55
Clbfin, 2-10	Club Credit: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 380.30
CLea, 2-8	Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	rawhh	H 290.80
CLeaAmt, 2-8	Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	rawhh	H 290.85
ClubAny, 2- 5	Club Credit: making any other regular payments?	rawhh	H 380.10
ClubFilt	Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	rawhh	H 380.5
Computer	Consumer Durables: home computer?	rawhh	H 190.65
COUNTRY	Country (based on GOR)	rawhh	H 10.115
Cpamt, 2-12	Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	rawhh	H 270.65
CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2-9, CpcTax10-12,	Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	rawhh	H 270.50
Cpinsamt, Cpinsam2-9,CPinsa10-12	Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	rawhh	H 270.70

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
CPparamt,CPparam2-12	Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	rawhh	H 270.90
CPpartex,CPparte2-9, CPpart10-12	Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	rawhh	H 270.85
CreditCd	Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	rawhh	H 340.5
CT0	Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	rawhh	H 150.95
CTamt	Council Tax: amount paid last time?	rawhh	H 150.25
CTAnnual	Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	rawhh	H 150.65
CTband	Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	rawhh	H 150.10
CTC	Benefits: have you received Children's Tax Credit ?	rawper	I 170.140
CTCondoc	Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	rawhh	H 150.5
CTdisab	Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	rawhh	H 150.15
CTDisc	Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	rawhh	H 150.100
CTDValue	Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	rawhh	H 150.105
CTInstal	Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	rawhh	H 150.50
CTIrreg	Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	rawhh	H 150.60
CTLVchk	Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	rawhh	H 150.20
CTPay	Council Tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.130
CTPayS	Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.140
CTPayW	Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.135
CTRebAmt	Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with lst payment?	rawhh	H 150.115
CTRebate	Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	rawhh	H 150.110
CTRebPer	Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh	H 150.120
CTSEW	Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	rawhh	H 150.40
CTSewAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	rawhh	H 150.75
CTTime	Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	rawhh	H 150.55
CTWat	Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	rawhh	H 150.35
CTWatAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	rawhh	H 150.70
Datechk	Emergency code if computers date is wrong	rawhh	H 10.170
DEC_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	rawhh	H 430.30
DECAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh	H 430.15
DECBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh	H 430.40
DECBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 430.35
DECDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	rawhh	H 430.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DECDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	rawhh	H 430.45
DECFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	rawhh	H 430.5
DECHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 430.25
DECWhe,1,2	Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	rawhh	H 430.10
DedCh	Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	rawper	I 50.70
DedTot	Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	rawper	I 50.75
Deducts1..Deducts8	Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	rawper	I 50.85
Descrip2 - 10	Club Credit: what were the goods?	rawhh	H 380.20
DiarStat	Child is/is not completing a youth diary	rawper	H 30.10
Director..Directo2	Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.30
DirG, 2-4	Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	rawhh	H 590.40
DirNi..DirNi2	Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.35
DirNiAm	National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	rawper	I 90.10
DirReg	Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	rawhh	H 130.5
DirTax	Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	rawper	I 220.5
DirTaxam	Income Tax: how much did you pay?	rawper	I 220.10
DirtaxR	Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	rawper	I 220.25
Dirtxram	Income Tax: how much was refunded?	rawper	I 220.30
Discount	Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	rawhh	H 110.10
DishWash	Consumer Durables: dish washer?	rawhh	H 190.45
Dn1-10	Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	rawhh	H 360.60
DownP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh	H 360.65
DownPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh	H 370.70
DPTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.285
DPTCLAMT	Benefits: total amnt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you recvd?	rawper	I 170.80
DPTCPer	Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	rawper	I 50.290
Drier	Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	rawhh	H 190.40
DSPerc	Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.90
DSSChk	Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	rawhh	H 670.10
DSSElecF	Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh	H 210.75
DSSElecP	Electricity: how much did you contribute?	rawhh	H 210.80
DSSGasF	Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh	H 220.80
DSSGasP	Gas: how much did you contribute?	rawhh	H 220.85
DSSPer	Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.85

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DStart	Starting date for diaries	rawhh	H 10.190
DtJbL	Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	rawper	I 10.140
DVACC	Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	rawper	I 180.50
DVAge_p	Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	rawper	H 20.90
DVAge_u	Age for whole sample (derived)	rawper	H 20.90
DVAMTF, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	rawhh	H 440.25
DVAMTR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	rawhh	H 450.20
DVANN, 2, 4, 6	Education: DV for AnnVal	rawhh	H 590.25
DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	Education: DV for AnnFees	rawhh	H 590.35
DVASEW	Council Tax: DV for CTSew	rawhh	H 150.90
DVATT	Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	rawper	I 140.40
DVAVC	Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	rawper	I 50.105
DVAWAT	Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	rawhh	H 150.85
DVBED	Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	rawhh	H 50.65
DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper	H 40.15
DVBGas	Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	rawhh	H 230.40
DVBK	Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	rawper	I 260.20
DVBON1..3	Pay: DV for bonus amount	rawper	I 50.395
DVBONU	Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	rawper	I 50.425
DVBOR, 2-5	Education: DV for BorEst	rawhh	H 600.20
DVBST, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	rawhh	H 530.40
DVBX1-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	rawhh	H 440.40
DVBXR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	rawhh	H 450.35
DVCARP, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	rawhh	H 270.40
DVCCG	Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	rawper	I 170.50
DVCHB	Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	rawper	I 130.25
DVChdMn	Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	rawper	I 170.95
DVChg, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	rawhh	H 340.20
DVCHI1	Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	rawper	I 290.20
DVCIA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	rawhh	H 260.65
DVCIN, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	rawhh	H 290.70
DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	rawhh	H 290.100
DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	Vehicles: DV for CPInsamt - vehicles bought	rawhh	H 270.80
DVCPC, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	rawhh	H 270.60

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVCPPAR, 2-9, DVCPPA10-12	Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	rawhh	H 270.100
DVCRT, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	rawhh	H 290.50
DVCT1	Council Tax: DV for CTamt	rawhh	H 150.80
DVCT2	Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	rawhh	H 150.125
DVDEDO, 2..5	Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	rawper	I 50.180
DVDEDS1, SI2..8	Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.90
DVDedTot	Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	rawper	I 50.80
DVDIRT	Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	rawper	I 220.15
DVDLAM	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	rawper	I 140.35
DVDLAS	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	rawper	I 140.30
DVDPTC	Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 50.295
DVDPTC2	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 130.65
DVDPTCL	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 170.85
DVDRT	Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	rawper	I 220.35
DVDSSEF	Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	rawhh	H 210.90
DVDSSEP	Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	rawhh	H 210.100
DVDSSGF	Gas: DV for DSSGasF	rawhh	H 220.95
DVDSSGP	Gas: DV for DSSGasP	rawhh	H 220.100
DVEAC	Electricity: DV for EACAMT	rawhh	H 210.50
DVEBB	Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	rawhh	H 210.70
DVERB	Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	rawhh	H 210.30
DVEXP, 2-4	Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh	H 660.40
DVEXP1, 5-7	Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh	H 670.40
DVEXTHB	Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	rawper	I 170.70
DVFAM	Benefits: DV for Familiy Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	rawper	I 150.60
DVFAML	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / WFTC Lump sum	rawper	I 170.20
DVFCP	Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	rawper	I 200.50
DVFRIE	Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	rawper	I 50.125
DVFRS	Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	rawper	I 180.40
DVFUN	Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	rawper	I 170.30
DVFUR	Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	rawhh	H 460.15
DVGAC	Gas: DV for GacAmt	rawhh	H 220.55
DVGBB	Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	rawhh	H 220.75

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVGRB	Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	rawhh	H 220.35
DVGrsAm1...9, DVGrsA10	Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	rawhh	I 40.25
DVGUAR	Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	rawper	I 130.30
DVHBEN	Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	rawhh	H 70.60
DVHBSV	Housing Benefit: DV for HBSERAMT	rawhh	H 70.105
DVHBWS	Housing Benefit: DV for HBWSAmt	rawhh	H 70.90
DVHHO, 2, 3	Pay: DV for amount refunded	rawper	I 50.250
DVHOL2, 3-11	Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	rawhh	H 490.35
DVHOLI, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHolIamt	rawhh	H 480.60
DVHOSP	Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	rawper	I 180.60
DVHOW, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	rawhh	H 280.35
DVHPA, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	rawhh	H 480.30
DVHPAged,DVHPAge2-10	Hire Purchase: DVhpAGEdays	rawhh	H 360.40
DVHPAY, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	rawhh	H 500.25
DVHRPNu	Person number of HRP: DV	rawhh	H 20.60
DVHrTot	Job: DV for Total Hours including paid and unpaid overtime	rawper	I 20.120
DVHrTotU	Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	rawper	I 20.110
DVHSIZE	Household Size: DV	rawhh	H 10.195
DVICA	Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	rawper	I 130.35
DVILO3a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper	I 10.105
DVILO4a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper	I 10.110
DVIN	Benefits: DV for Income Support	rawper	I 150.55
DVINC, 2 & 4	Pensions: DV for INCAMT	rawper	I 190.25
DVInCap	Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	rawper	I 150.65
DVInd	Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	rawper	I 150.70
DVINS	Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	rawper	I 50.155
DVINT, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	rawhh	H 340.55
DVISA	ISA: DV for ISAAmt	rawper	I 240.15
DVJSACON	Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	rawper	I 150.45
DVJSAIB	Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	rawper	I 150.50
DVLAS, 2-10	Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	rawhh	H 360.90
DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	rawhh	H 170.40
DVLPar	Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper	I 170.105
DVMANP	Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	rawper	I 50.375

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVMARDF	De facto marital status	rawper	H 20.120
DVMATA	Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	rawper	I 160.35
DVMATG	Benefits: DV for Maternity Expenses	rawper	I 170.40
DVMatSt	Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	rawper	I 160.60
DVMEAL	School Meals: DV for MealAmt	rawhh	H 570.35
DVMEN - 4	Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	rawhh	H 110.65
DVMil	Pay: DV for mileage allowance in take home pay	rawper	I 50.220
DVMINS, 2-12	Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	rawhh	H 180.35
DVMORP, 2-6	Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	rawhh	H 120.20
DVMORT	Mortgage: DV for MortPay	rawhh	H 110.40
DVNetAmt1..9, DVNetA10	Short Income: DV for NetAmt	rawhh	I 40.40
DVNIC	National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	rawper	I 80.20
DVNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	rawper	I 60.170
DVNIHB	NI Rates: DV for RateDed	rawhh	H 80.60
DVNIL	NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	rawhh	H 80.80
DVNINO	Pay: DV for NI deduction	rawper	I 50.65
DVNINS - DVNINS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.60
DVNIR	NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	rawhh	H 80.35
DVNoveh	Vehicles: how many?	rawhh	H 260.10
DVNS	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	rawper	I 270.40
DVNT	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	rawper	I 270.20
DVNumbu	Benefit units - how many?	rawhh	H 40.5
DVODD, 2..5	Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	rawper	I 100.35
DVOIL	Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	rawhh	H 230.25
DVOth..DVOth4	Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	rawper	I 280.25
DVOth1 - 8	Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	rawhh	H 100.20
DVOTHINS	Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	rawper	I 180.65
DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	rawper	I 60.105
DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt3	Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	rawper	I 60.120
DVPAI, 12-14	Education: DV for PaidDir	rawhh	H 590.50
DVPAY	Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	rawper	I 50.30
DVPAYS - DVPAYS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.30
DVPENS	Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	rawper	I 130.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVPERM	Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	rawper	I 180.55
DVPERSNO	Person number: DV	rawper	H 20.115
DVPRBef	Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	rawper	I 60.80
DVPRI	Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	rawper	I 230.15
DVPriRnt	Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	rawhh	H 60.25
DVPRIV	Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	rawper	I 180.45
DVPROF	Self-Employment: DV for Profit	rawper	I 60.60
DVRED	Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	rawper	I 110.15
DVREDINS	Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	rawper	I 180.70
DVREF, 2-6	Refunds: DV for RefAmt	rawhh	H 650.30
DVREFA, 2-5	Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	rawhh	H 300.30
DVREM	Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	rawper	I 50.145
DVREN	Other Income: DV for rent from property	rawper	I 200.15
DVRENT	Rent: DV	rawhh	H 70.20
DVRMS	Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	rawhh	H 50.55
DVROY	Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	rawper	I 200.30
DVRT, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	rawhh	H 260.45
DVRTWS	Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh	H 70.125
DVRUG	Carpets: DV for RugAmt	rawhh	H 470.15
DVSEA, 2-4	Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	rawhh	H 330.45
DVSEInc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	rawper	I 60.135
DVSENI, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	rawper	I 60.195
DVSENIi, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	rawper	I 60.225
DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	rawper	I 60.240
DVSEP, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	rawhh	H 480.80
DVSeTax, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	rawper	I 60.210
DVSEWA	Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	rawhh	H 90.55
DVSHARE	Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	rawhh	H 50.60
DVSLEE	Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	rawper	I 200.40
DVSPT	Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	rawper	I 50.135
DVSRV, 2-5	Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	rawhh	H 520.25
DVSTOT, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	rawhh	H 320.40
DVSTRI, 2-4	Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	rawhh	H 140.35
DVSV	Rent: DV for SERVAMT	rawhh	H 70.140

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVSVS	Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	rawper	I 130.60
DVTAX	Pay: DV for tax refund	rawper	I 50.55
DVTAX1	Pay: DV for tax deducted	rawper	I 50.40
DVTAXA, 2..6	Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	rawper	I 190.40
DVTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	rawper	I 60.155
DVTAXS - DVTAXS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.45
DVTELA, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	rawhh	H 200.50
DVTELB, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.70
DVTELS, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	rawhh	H 200.95
DVTES	TESSA: DV for TESAMT	rawper	I 250.20
DVTOT, 2-4	Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	rawhh	H 610.20
DVTOT13-18	Education: DV for TotAmt - non hhold members	rawhh	H 630.15
DVTOT5-12	Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	rawhh	H 620.25
DVTRA	Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	rawper	I 10.55
DVTRAD	Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	rawper	I 180.35
DVTV1, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	rawhh	H 240.35
DVTVL	TV Licence: DV for TVLice	rawhh	H 250.15
DVUNI	Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	rawper	I 50.115
DVUSGR	Pay: DV for usual gross pay	rawper	I 50.360
DVUSN	Pay: DV for usual NET pay	rawper	I 50.355
DVVLA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	rawhh	H 260.95
DVVSER, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for ServPy	rawhh	H 310.35
DVWAR	Benefits: DV for war pension	rawper	I 130.55
DVWATA	Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	rawhh	H 90.35
DVWFTC	Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	rawper	I 50.280
DVWHO	Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	rawhh	H 130.20
DVWID	Benefits: DV for widow's pension	rawper	I 130.50
DVWIDPY	Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	rawper	I 170.75
DVWkBn	Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	rawper	I 170.60
DVWSEW	Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	rawhh	H 90.75

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
EAcAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 210.35
EAcPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.45
EBBSAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 210.55
EBBSPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.65
Ed1Amt, 2-4	Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	rawhh	H 610.15
Ed1Any, 2-4	Education: paid for any more educational courses?	rawhh	H 610.30
Ed1Filt	Education: have any of you paid any fees?	rawhh	H 610.5
Ed1Psn, 2-4	Education: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh	H 610.10
Ed2Any, 2-8	Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	rawhh	H 620.35
Ed2Filt	Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	rawhh	H 620.5
Ed2Psn1-8	Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh	H 620.10
Ed3Amt, 2-6	Education: total fees paid for non household members	rawhh	H 630.10
Ed3Any, 2-6	Education: paid for any other non hhold member	rawhh	H 630.20
Ed3Filt	Education: paid fees for non household member?	rawhh	H 630.5
EdGrFilt	Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	rawhh	H 590.5
EgrAny, 2-4	Education: receiving any other grants?	rawhh	H 590.55
EgrPsn, 2-4	Education: who is receiving the grant?	rawhh	H 590.10
ElecPay	Electricity: by which method do you pay?	rawhh	H 210.5
ElecPayO	Electricity: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 210.10
ElecRebt	Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	rawhh	H 210.15
EmFrMeal	Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	rawper	I 50.325
EmpNo	Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	rawper	I 20.55
Empstat1	Work: employee or self-employed?	rawper	I 10.115
EnPAny, 2-4	Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	rawhh	H 110.80
ERbtAmt	Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh	H 210.20
ERbtPer	Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	rawhh	H 210.25
ES2000	Codes: full employment status	rawper	I 300.20
Ethnic_p	Ethnic group - anonymised	rawper	H 20.180
Ethnic_u	Ethnic group	rawper	H 20.180
EthnTyp	Ethnic group: description	rawper	H 20.185
Etype	Job: which of these best describes your main job?	rawper	I 20.25
EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	Flights: to which country did you fly?	rawhh	H 510.15
EverOT	Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	rawper	I 20.85
Everwk	Work: have you ever had a paid job?	rawper	I 10.135

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ExGAmt, 2-4	Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	rawhh	H 660.30
ExGAny, 2-4	Money Received: received money for anything else?	rawhh	H 660.45
ExGFilt	Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	rawhh	H 660.5
ExGPC, 2-4	Money Received: what period did this cover?	rawhh	H 660.35
ExGPsn, 2-4	Money Received: who received the money?	rawhh	H 660.10
ExGTxt, 2-4	Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	rawhh	H 660.20
ExGTyp, 2-4	Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	rawhh	H 660.15
ExPAmt1- 4	Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	rawhh	H 670.30
ExPAny, 2-4	Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	rawhh	H 670.45
ExPFilt	Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	rawhh	H 670.5
Expo, Expo2..3	Self-Employment: describe the other expense(s)	rawper	I 60.265
ExPPC1-4	Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	rawhh	H 670.35
ExPPsn, 2-4	Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	rawhh	H 670.15
ExPTxt, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh	H 670.25
ExPTyp, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh	H 670.20
ExtHBAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of 'Extended payment' you rcvd?	rawper	I 170.65
FamLAmt	Benefits: what was total Family Credit/Working Families rcvd?	rawper	I 170.15
FCPenAmt	Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	rawper	I 200.45
FeeFilt	Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	rawhh	H 440.5
FiltSr	Vehicles: paid for a service in lst 3 mths?	rawhh	H 310.5
FiltTU	Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	rawper	I 180.5
FlatType	Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	rawhh	H 50.15
FlyAdult, 2-9, FlyAdu10	Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	rawhh	H 510.20
FlyAny, 2-10	Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	rawhh	H 510.30
FlyChild, 2-9, FlyChi10	Flights: how many children did payment cover?	rawhh	H 510.25
Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	rawhh	H 510.10
Flyfilt	Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	rawhh	H 510.5
FMedNum	Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	rawper	I 50.320
FreeFrt	School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	rawhh	H 560.25
FreeMed	Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	rawper	I 50.315
FreeNum	Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	rawper	I 50.330
Freezer	Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	rawhh	H 190.30
FrieAt	Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	rawper	I 50.120

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
FtEd	Education: currently in full-time education?	rawper	H 20.145
FtEdChk	Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	rawper	H 20.155
FtPtWk	Job: working full time or part time?	rawper	I 20.70
Fueltyp, 2- 8	Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh	H 290.115
FunerAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant you rcvd for funeral expenses?	rawper	I 170.25
FurnAmt	Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	rawhh	H 460.10
FurnFilt	Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	rawhh	H 460.5
FurnHow	Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 460.20
Furnish	Accommodation: furnished or not?	rawhh	H 60.20
FurnLHP	Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 460.25
GAcAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 220.40
GAcPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.50
GasPay	Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	rawhh	H 220.10
GasPayO	Gas: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 220.15
GasRebt	Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	rawhh	H 220.20
GasSupp	Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	rawhh	H 220.5
GBBSAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 220.60
GBBSPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.70
GivenBy - 4	Money Received: who gave you the money?	rawhh	H 660.25
GoodsRec	Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	rawhh	H 380.15
GovRegGB	Government Office Region + N Ireland	rawhh	H 10.95
GovtProg	Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	rawper	I 10.20
GRbtAmt	Gas: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh	H 220.25
GRbtPer	Gas: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh	H 220.30
GrosAmt1..9, GrosAm10	Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	rawhh	I 40.15
GrosPer1..9, GrosPe10	Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	rawhh	I 40.20
GWkInc	Editing Variables: computed gross weekly household income	rawper	I 320.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
HBallw	NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	rawhh	H 80.40
HBbefaft	NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	rawhh	H 80.65
HBdeduc	NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh	H 80.45
HBenAmt	Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	rawhh	H 70.50
HBenefit	Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	rawhh	H 70.35
HBLamt	NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	rawhh	H 80.75
HBLump	NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	rawhh	H 80.70
HBpc	NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	rawhh	H 80.55
HBSera01-12	Housing Benefit: how much is amount on the statement?	rawhh	H 70.100
HBServ01-12	Housing Benefit: amnts shown for items on card C1?	rawhh	H 70.95
HBSewer	Housing Benefit: is there an amount for sewerage charges?	rawhh	H 70.80
HBStmt	Housing Benefit: do you have a statement from the Council?	rawhh	H 70.70
HBWater	Housing Benefit: is there an amount for water charges?	rawhh	H 70.75
HBWsAmt	Housing Benefit: what is the amount for water/sewerage?	rawhh	H 70.85
HE2Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	rawhh	H 440.20
HE2Any, 2-4	Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	rawhh	H 440.55
HE2BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	rawhh	H 440.35
HE2Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 440.30
HE2Psn, 2-4	Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	rawhh	H 440.10
HE3Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in last 12 mths how much paid for removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.15
HE3Any, 2-4	Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.40
HE3BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.30
HE3Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 450.25
HE3Psn, 2-4	Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	rawhh	H 450.10
HHEdFilt	Editing Variables: has editor imputed or amended any values?	rawhh	I 320.10
HHLDR	Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	rawper	H 20.110
HHlPsn, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	H 490.10
HHO..HHO3	Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	rawper	I 50.230
HHOAmt..HHOAmt3	Pay: what was the amount of the refund?	rawper	I 50.240
HHold	Household Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.15
HHOLD_HomeChks	Home checks on? SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.180
Hhold2	Household number	rawhh	H 10.55
HHotAmt, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh	H 490.30

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
HHotAny - 10	Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	rawhh	H 490.50
HHothInc	Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	rawper	I 50.225
HHotHow, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 490.40
HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 490.45
HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	rawhh	H 490.15
HiHNum	Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	rawhh	H 20.45
HInPsn, 2-4	Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh	H 140.10
HolAdR, 2-10	Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	rawhh	H 480.65
HolFilt	Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	rawhh	H 480.5
HolIamt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	rawhh	H 480.55
HolIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	rawhh	H 480.50
Hotel	Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	rawhh	H 490.5
Housmins	Time in household section (minutes)	rawhh	H 10.45
Houssecs	Time in household section (seconds)	rawhh	H 10.40
HP2Age, 2-10	Hire Purchase: age in months	rawhh	H 370.40
HP2Fin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 370.25
HPAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	rawhh	H 360.95
HPCod, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 360.20
HpdatM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 370.30
HpdatY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 370.35
HPFilt1	Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	rawhh	H 360.5
HPFilt2	Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	rawhh	H 370.5
HPFin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 360.25
HpM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 360.30
HPNAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	rawhh	H 370.80
HPNPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh	H 370.10
HPPrice, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh	H 370.45
HPPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh	H 360.10
HpY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 360.35
HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper	H 20.130
HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' partner	rawhh	H 20.65
HRPPrID	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper	H 20.135
HseType	Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	rawhh	H 50.10

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
IMP_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh	H 420.30
IMPAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh	H 420.15
IMPBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh	H 420.40
IMPBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 420.35
IMPDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	rawhh	H 420.20
IMPDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	rawhh	H 420.45
ImpFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	rawhh	H 420.5
IMPHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	rawhh	H 420.25
IMPWhe	Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	rawhh	H 420.10
INA011	Spender or absent spender?	rawper	H 20.165
INA110	Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	rawhh	H 60.10
INA249	Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	rawper	I 10.40
INA254	Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	rawper	I 50.335
INA273	Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	rawper	I 10.60
IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	rawper	I 190.15
IncInInt - IncinIn4	Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	rawhh	H 110.70
Incmins	Time in income section (minutes)	rawhh	H 10.35
IncMP, 2-6	Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	rawhh	H 120.30
IncMPAmt, 2-6	Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	rawhh	H 120.10
IncMStY, 2-6	Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	rawhh	H 120.25
IncPd, IncPd2..6	Pensions: what period did this cover?	rawper	I 190.20
Incsecs	Time in income section (seconds)	rawhh	H 10.30
Incsrce	Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	rawper	I 220.20
IndD	Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	rawper	I 20.10
IndexNo	Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	rawper	I 300.15
INSAMT	Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	rawper	I 50.150
InsAny, 2-4	Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	rawhh	H 140.55
InsFilt	Structural Insurance: do you have any?	rawhh	H 140.5
InsHow, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan/HP/card/ cash?	rawhh	H 480.85
InsLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	rawhh	H 480.90
IntAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	rawhh	H 340.50
IntCarp	Internet Purchase: carpets?	rawhh	H 680.85
IntCHeat	Internet Purchase: central heating?	rawhh	H 680.50
IntCredC	Internet Purchase: credit card pmnts?	rawhh	H 680.65

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
IntEduc	Internet Purchase: education fees?	rawhh	H 680.110
IntEndow	Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	rawhh	H 680.20
Interest	Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	rawhh	H 340.40
Internet	Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	rawhh	H 190.70
IntFurn	Internet Purchase: furniture?	rawhh	H 680.80
IntHotel	Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	rawhh	H 680.95
IntHP	Internet Purchase: HP payments?	rawhh	H 680.75
IntLifIn	Internet Purchase: life insurance?	rawhh	H 680.40
IntLoans	Internet Purchase: loans?	rawhh	H 680.70
IntMedIn	Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	rawhh	H 680.45
IntMort	Internet Purchase: mortgage?	rawhh	H 680.15
IntMProt	Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	rawhh	H 680.25
IntOther	Internet Purchase: any other?	rawhh	H 680.115
IntPackH	Internet Purchase: package holidays?	rawhh	H 680.90
IntPrivP	Internet Purchase: private pens?	rawhh	H 680.35
IntPurc	Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	rawhh	H 680.5
Intro1	Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.5
Intro2	Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	rawper	I 30.10
IntroInc	Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	rawper	I 50.5
IntroInt	Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	rawhh	H 680.10
IntSeasT	Internet Purchase: season tickets?	rawhh	H 680.60
IntSelfC	Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	rawhh	H 680.100
IntSIns	Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	rawhh	H 680.30
IntSTime	Interview start time: SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.175
IntUKFli	Internet Purchase: UK flights?	rawhh	H 680.105
IntVeh	Internet Purchase: vehicles?	rawhh	H 680.55
ISAAcc	ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	rawper	I 240.5
ISAAmt	ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	rawper	I 240.10
ISwitch	Start recording employment job/work/income details?	rawper	I 10.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
JbDirec	Job: were you a director?	rawper	I 20.30
JbDirNi	Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	rawper	I 20.35
JntEldA	Person number of the eldest joint householder.	rawhh	H 20.50
JntEldB	Person number of the eldest joint householder	rawhh	H 20.55
JOB1.OccT	Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	rawper	I 20.15
JobBus	Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	rawper	I 60.10
JobInc	Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	rawper	I 290.10
JSAChk	Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	rawper	I 150.20
LAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	rawhh	H 260.80
Landlord	Accommodation: who is your landlord?	rawhh	H 60.15
LastPay	Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	rawhh	H 110.35
LInAny-LInAny10	Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	rawhh	H 170.45
LInFilt	Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	rawhh	H 170.5
LinsAmt, LinsAmt2-10	Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh	H 170.30
LinsOth1, LinsOth2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh	H 170.20
Linsstyr, Linssty2-10	Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	rawhh	H 170.25
Linstype, Linstyp2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh	H 170.15
ListPr, 2-8	Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	rawhh	H 290.120
Livewith	Living with someone as a couple?	rawper	H 20.100
LnAbAmt, 2-8	Loans: Loanamt has been abated	rawhh	H 350.25
LnAbRep, 2-8	Loans: Loanrep has been abated	rawhh	H 350.35
LnAge, 2-8	Loans: DV: age of loan in months	rawhh	H 350.60
LnAmt, 2-8	Loans: how much was the loan?	rawhh	H 350.20
LnAny, 2-5	Education: received any more student loans?	rawhh	H 600.25
LnBen, 2-8	Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	rawhh	H 350.120
LnDatM, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	rawhh	H 350.50
LnDatY, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	rawhh	H 350.55
LnDHSS, 2-8	Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	rawhh	H 350.115
LnDV, 2-8	Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	rawhh	H 350.45
LnDVAm, 2-8	Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	rawhh	H 350.95
LnFilt	Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	rawhh	H 350.5
LnFin, 2-8	Loans: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 350.85
LnIAdd, 2-8	Loans: how much did you put down?	rawhh	H 350.105

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
LnIAny, 2-8	Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	rawhh	H 350.110
LnICod, 2-8	Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	rawhh	H 350.80
LnINum - 8	Loans: item number	rawhh	H 350.70
LnIPEx, 2-8	Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 350.100
LnIPric, 2-8	Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	rawhh	H 350.90
LnIPur1, 2-8	Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	rawhh	H 350.75
LnNum - 8	Loans: number	rawhh	H 350.65
LnOrg, 2-8	Loans: source	rawhh	H 350.10
LnPC, 2-8	Loans: what period did payment cover?	rawhh	H 350.40
LnPsn, 2-8	Loans: who makes the payments?	rawhh	H 350.15
LnRep, 2-8	Loans: how much was your last payment?	rawhh	H 350.30
Looked	Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	rawper	I 10.85
LParAmt	Benefits: total amnt of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you rcvd?	rawper	I 170.100
LPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	rawhh	H 360.75
LPerc, 2-12	Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	rawhh	H 260.90
LtResMth	Accommodation: how many months lived here?	rawhh	H 50.35
LtResYrs	Accommodation: how many years lived here?	rawhh	H 50.30
LVtotal	Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	rawper	I 50.310
LVused	Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	rawper	I 50.305
MalinNP	Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	rawper	I 50.370
Mallusp	Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	rawper	I 50.365
Marstat	Marital status	rawper	H 20.95
MatGrAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant rcvd for maternity expenses?	rawper	I 170.35
MatStNow Rcptnow8	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 160.55
MealAmt	School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	rawhh	H 570.30
MealPaid	School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	rawhh	H 570.45
MemHld	Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	rawper	H 20.105
MenPol	Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	rawhh	H 110.50
Menpolam, Menpola2-4	Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	rawhh	H 110.55
Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	rawhh	H 110.75
MicroWve	Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	rawhh	H 190.50
MileAll	Pay: how much mileage/fixed motoring allowance incldd?	rawper	I 50.210
MileVeh	Pay: brief description of car	rawper	I 50.215

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
MInAny, MInAny2-12	Other Insurance: any more payments?	rawhh	H 180.40
MinAny1.. MinAny10	Short Income: any more incomes?	rawhh	I 40.45
MInFilt	Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	rawhh	H 180.5
MinMKR	Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	rawhh	I 40.50
MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	rawhh	H 180.10
MinPsn1...MinPsn10	Short Income: person number	rawhh	I 40.5
Minsamt, Minsamt2-12	Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh	H 180.25
MinsOth, MinsOth2-12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh	H 180.20
MinSour1..9, MinSou10	Short Income: what is the source of your income?	rawhh	I 40.10
Minstype, Minstyp2-12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh	H 180.15
MKRC139C,1392-1394	Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	rawhh	H 140.25
MKRC190	Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 220.65
MKRC192	Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 220.45
MKRC202	Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 210.40
MKRC208 etc	Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 260.40
MKRC211-13 etc	Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 260.60
MKRC232 etc	Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.35
MKRC233 etc	Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh	H 270.55
MKRC234, 238, 242, etc	Vehicles: CPInsAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.75
MKRC235, 239, 243, etc	Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.95
MKRC245D etc	Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	rawhh	H 330.35
MKRC261A, 2612-2615	Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.85
MKRC262, 265, 268, etc	Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.40
MKRC263, 266, 269 etc	Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.60
MKRC2901-10	Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	rawhh	H 370.50
MKRC295-307	Vehicles: how much has been abated	rawhh	H 280.30
MKRC300	Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 210.60
MKRC308 etc	Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	rawhh	H 290.45
MKRC309 etc	Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 290.65
MKRC324 - 328	Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	rawhh	H 300.25
MKRC330 etc	Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	rawhh	H 370.65
MKRCClea etc	Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	rawhh	H 290.90
MkrcCt	Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	rawhh	H 150.30
MkrcHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	rawhh	H 360.50

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
MKRCL, 2-10	Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	rawhh	H 360.80
MKRCLEA etc	Vehicles: lease has been abated	rawhh	H 260.85
MKRCmort	Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	rawhh	H 110.45
MKRCPY	NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	rawhh	H 80.30
MKRCRent	Rent: been abated?	rawhh	H 70.10
MKRCSer, 2 & 3	Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	rawhh	H 310.30
MKRCSew	Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.50
MKRCWat	Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.30
MKRCWK, 2 & 3	Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	rawhh	H 320.25
MKRCWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.70
MkrcWt	Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	rawhh	H 150.45
MkrDn, 11-20	Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	rawhh	H 370.75
MKRDN1-10	Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	rawhh	H 360.70
MlWAmt, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	rawhh	H 580.30
MlWAny, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	rawhh	H 580.45
MlWDV, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: DV for MlWAmt	rawhh	H 580.35
MlWFree, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	rawhh	H 580.20
MlWhFilt	Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	rawhh	H 580.5
MlWMany, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	rawhh	H 580.15
MlWNum, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 580.40
MlWPaid, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	rawhh	H 580.25
MlWPsn, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: who received?	rawhh	H 580.10
Model, 2- 8	Vehicles: make, model etc	rawhh	H 290.130
MoreJobs..MoreJob2	Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	rawper	I 30.45
MortLeft	Mortgage: amount left to pay	rawhh	H 110.20
MortPay	Mortgage: what was last payment?	rawhh	H 110.25
MortPerc	Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh	H 110.30
Mortprot	Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	rawhh	H 120.5
MortType	Mortgage: what type do you have?	rawhh	H 110.15
Mosaic	Mosaic code	rawhh	H 10.155
MoveFilt	Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	rawhh	H 450.5
MPrtAny, 2-6	Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	rawhh	H 120.35
MtOneJob	Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	rawper	I 20.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Name	First name	rawper	H 20.70
NatID1-NatID5	National identity	rawper	H 20.170
NetAmt1..NetAmt10	Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	rawhh	I 40.30
NetPer1..NetPer10	Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	rawhh	I 40.35
NewDOpt	Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	rawper	I 10.30
Nicont	National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	rawper	I 80.5
Nicontam	National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	rawper	I 80.10
NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	rawper	I 60.160
NIDirect	National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	rawper	I 90.5
NIDTyp	National identity: description	rawper	H 20.175
Ninoft - Ninoft2	Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	rawper	I 70.50
NIRate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	rawhh	H 10.145
NIRInc	NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	rawhh	H 80.10
NoCarp, 2-12	Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	rawhh	H 270.25
NoUnits	Family units - how many?	rawhh	H 40.10
NRms1-4	Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	rawhh	H 50.45
NRV QNRV	NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	rawhh	H 80.85
NsAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper	I 270.35
NSSEC	Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	rawper	I 310.5
NSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	rawper	I 270.25
Nt1Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 270.10
Nt2Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 270.30
NtAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	rawper	I 270.15
NtSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	rawper	I 270.5
NumAdult	Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	rawhh	H 20.5
Numchild	Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	rawhh	H 20.10
Numcpart	Co-habitating partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.20
NumHhDef	Accommodation: how many groups share living accom and meals?	rawhh	H 20.40
Numhhldr	Householders - how many?	rawhh	H 20.30
NumMeals	School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 570.40
NumMPart	Married Partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.25
Numssex	Same sex partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.15
Numwks 11	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 180.15
NumWks..NumWks 7	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit ?	rawper	I 150.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
NumWks10	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 170.115
Numwks8	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 160.40
NumWks9	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 160.15
Obt, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	rawhh	H 360.15
Obtain, 2- 10	Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	rawhh	H 370.15
OccD	Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	rawper	I 20.20
OccD2..OccD3	Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	rawper	I 30.20
Occont, 2-8	Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	rawhh	H 290.75
OccT2..OccT3	Job: what was your subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.15
OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	rawper	I 100.30
OddJDesc - OddJDes2..5	Odd Jobs: what was the job?	rawper	I 100.10
OddJmp1 - OddJmp2	Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	rawper	I 100.25
OddJpr - OddJpr2..5	Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	rawper	I 100.15
OddJrg - OddJrg2..5	Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	rawper	I 100.20
ODedSub - ODedSub2	Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	rawper	I 70.65
OdJAny2..5	Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	rawper	I 100.40
OdjFilt	Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	rawper	I 100.5
OilAmt	Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the lst 3 mths	rawhh	H 230.20
OilBuy	Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	rawhh	H 230.15
OldHhDef	Accommodation: do all household share the accom and meals?	rawhh	H 20.35
Omore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	rawhh	H 320.45
OnBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	rawhh	H 50.75
OthAcTyp	Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	rawhh	H 50.20
OthAmt	Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper	I 280.20
OthBnT1	Benefits: type of other benefit	rawper	I 170.110
OtherHEd	Editing Variables: which other questions did you impute or amend?	rawhh	I 320.20
Otherreg, Otherre2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh	H 290.140
OthIErn1..3	Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	rawper	I 200.20
OthJnt	Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 280.15
OthPay1-3	Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	rawhh	H 100.5
OthPers, 2-8	Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	rawhh	H 290.110
OthPyAm, 2 - 8	Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	rawhh	H 100.10
OthType	Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	rawhh	H 100.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
OthvhDes, 2-8	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh	H 290.30
OthWk	Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	rawhh	H 320.5
OWkPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	rawhh	H 320.10
Own, 2-12	Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	rawhh	H 260.70
OwnAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	rawper	I 60.100
OwnBiz	Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	rawper	I 10.75
OwnOtAmt, ownotam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	rawper	I 60.115
OwnOther, ownothe2 & 3	Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	rawper	I 60.110
OwnRent	Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	rawhh	H 60.5
OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	rawper	I 60.95
PabHP1-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 370.20
PABNum	Editor identification number: SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.185
Package	Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	rawhh	H 480.10
PackAmt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	rawhh	H 480.25
PackAny, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	rawhh	H 480.95
PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 480.35
PackLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 480.40
PackLoc, 2-10	Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	rawhh	H 480.20
PafReg	Government Office Region regional stratifier	rawhh	H 10.110
PaidDir, 2-4	Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	rawhh	H 590.45
PaidFor	School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	rawhh	H 570.25
Paidwork	Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	rawper	I 10.65
PartDisp	Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	rawper	I 60.25
PartEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 370.60
Paycard	Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card accnt?	rawhh	H 340.35
PayCrdt	Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	rawper	I 50.260
PAYEref	Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	rawper	I 220.40
PayInc1..PayInc4	Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	rawper	I 50.205
PayRamt	NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 80.20
PayRates	NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	rawhh	H 80.15
PayRfrq	NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	rawhh	H 80.25
PenAny, 2-8	Private Pension: any more?	rawhh	H 160.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
PenDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	rawper	I 50.90
PenDV, 2-8	Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	rawhh	H 160.25
PenFilt	Private Pension: contributions?	rawhh	H 160.5
PenPsn, 2-8	Private Pension: who pays?	rawhh	H 160.10
PensAmt, 2-8	Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	rawhh	H 160.15
PensChk, 2-8	Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	rawhh	H 160.30
PensInc	Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	rawper	I 190.5
PensType, penstyp2.. 6	Pensions: which type of pension is this?	rawper	I 190.10
PerBen12..17	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper	I 150.35
PerBen18	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper	I 160.50
PerBen19	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper	I 160.25
PerBen20	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 170.125
PerBen21..28	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 180.25
PerBenx,PerBenx2..8	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper	I 130.20
PerBenx9..Perbenx11	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper	I 140.25
Perc104 - 111	Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	rawhh	H 100.15
Perc122 - Perc125	Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	rawhh	H 110.60
Perc135-140	Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	rawhh	H 120.15
Perc149D, Perc1492-8	Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 160.20
Perc154F,Perc1542	Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 170.35
Perc164e,1642,1643 etc	Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 180.30
Perc317-Perc328	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 530.35
Perc428	Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	rawper	I 50.350
Perc436-Perc441	Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	rawhh	H 650.25
Perc483	National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	rawper	I 80.15
Perc519	Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	rawper	I 10.50
Perc584 - Perc589	Allowances: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 210.20
PercCLeA, PercCLe2-8	Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	rawhh	H 290.95
PercHBen	Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	rawhh	H 70.55
Perchp, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh	H 360.85
PercNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	rawper	I 60.165
PercRent	Rent: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 70.15
PercSeNI, percsen2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	rawper	I 60.190
PercSew	Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
PercTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	rawper	I 60.150
PercWat	Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.25
PercWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.65
PersIVal, PersIVa2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	rawhh	H 140.45
PersProx	Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	rawper	I 10.10
Petrol, 2-12	Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh	H 260.75
PhlPsn, 2-10	Package Holiday: who paid?	rawhh	H 480.15
PhonAny, 2-5	Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	rawhh	H 200.100
Portion, 2-10	Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	rawhh	H 480.45
POtHr	Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	rawper	I 20.100
PrBefore	Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	rawper	I 60.75
PRefAny, 2 & 3	Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds?	rawper	I 50.255
PregFilt	Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.5
PrgAny, 2-5	Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	rawhh	H 550.15
PrgPsn, 2-5	Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.10
PrgTypO	Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	rawper	I 10.35
PrmptZ1c	Children's Income: has child received income?	rawper	I 290.5
ProfDocs	Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	rawper	I 60.45
Profit1	Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	rawper	I 60.50
Profit2	Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	rawper	I 60.55
ProfNI	Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any Class 4 NI pymnts?	rawper	I 60.70
ProfTax	Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	rawper	I 60.65
ProgType	Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	rawper	I 10.25
ProxyNum	Person number of person giving the information	rawper	I 10.15
PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	rawper	I 190.50
PtBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	rawhh	H 50.80
PtEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 370.55
PTEXH, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 360.55
PTInc, PTInc2..6	Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	rawper	I 190.45
PyAmt	Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	rawper	I 50.20
PyAny,PyAny2..5	Pay: were there any further deductions?	rawper	I 50.185
PyCod	Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	rawper	I 50.165
PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	rawper	I 50.175
PyDat	Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	rawper	I 50.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper	I 50.160
PyDVGS	Pay: DV for gross pay	rawper	I 50.200
PyDVPen	Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	rawper	I 50.95
Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	Pay: EFS code in new format	rawper	I 50.170
PyGrs	Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	rawper	I 50.195
PyNINO	Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	rawper	I 50.60
PyPC	Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper	I 50.25
PyRfTax	Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper	I 50.35
PySlip	Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	I 50.190
QdurFilt	Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	rawhh	H 190.5
R [01] to R [14])	Relationship of everyone to everyone	rawper	H 20.140
RateDed	NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh	H 80.50
RcptNo18	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 180.30
RcptNo20	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 170.130
RcptNow9	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 160.30
Rebate	Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	rawhh	H 70.40
Rebateo	Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	rawhh	H 70.45
RebtCh	NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following…	rawhh	H 80.5
RedAmt	Redundancy: how much did you receive?	rawper	I 110.10
Redund	Redundancy: have you received any payments?	rawper	I 110.5
RefAm, 2-5	Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	rawhh	H 300.20
RefAmt, 2-6	Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.20
RefAny, 2-6	Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.35
RefFilt	Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.5
RefPsn, 2-6	Refunds: who received this employer refund?	rawhh	H 650.15
RefType, 2-6	Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.10
Reglet, 2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh	H 290.135
Regwork	Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	rawper	I 10.130
RelBiz	Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	rawper	I 10.80
RemAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	rawper	I 50.140
Renrecam	Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	rawper	I 200.10
Rent	Rent: amount paid last time	rawhh	H 70.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Rentbar	Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	rawhh	H 70.65
Renthday	Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	rawhh	H 70.25
Renthol	Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	rawhh	H 70.30
Rentrec	Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	rawper	I 200.5
Reptnow.. Reptnow7	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 150.40
RoadT11-18	Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	rawhh	H 290.35
RoomShar	Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	rawhh	H 50.40
RoyalAmt	Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	rawper	I 200.25
RTAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh	H 260.35
RtaxAny, 2-5	Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	rawhh	H 300.35
RTaxFilt	Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in lst year?	rawhh	H 300.5
RTPsn, 2-5	Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	rawhh	H 300.10
RTVeh, 2-5	Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	rawhh	H 300.15
RugAmt	Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	rawhh	H 470.10
RugFilt	Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	rawhh	H 470.5
RugHow	Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 470.20
RugLHP	Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 470.25
SampMnth	Sample month	rawhh	H 10.70
SampQtr	Sample quarter	rawhh	H 10.75
SampYear	Sample Year	rawhh	H 10.65
SatCab1-SatCab4	Consumer Durables: satellite/cable, Digital?	rawhh	H 190.20
SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh	H 500.20
SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	rawhh	H 500.40
SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 500.30
SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 500.35
SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	rawhh	H 500.15
School	Education: type of school attended	rawper	H 30.5
ScMAny, 2-5	School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	rawhh	H 570.50
ScMlFilt	School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	rawhh	H 570.5
ScMlFre, 2-5	School Meals: were the meals free?	rawhh	H 570.20
SCMMany, 2-5	School Meals: how many meals has child had?	rawhh	H 570.15
ScndHome	Accommodation: second dwelling?	rawhh	H 390.5
Se1, Se3, Se5	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper	I 60.30

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Se2, Se4, Se6	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper	I 60.35
SeasAny, 2-4	Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	rawhh	H 330.50
SeasCod, 2-4	Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	rawhh	H 330.20
SeasFilt	Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	rawhh	H 330.5
Seasfin, 2-4	Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 330.25
SeasPer, 2-4	Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	rawhh	H 330.40
SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	Season Tickets: mode of transport	rawhh	H 330.15
SeasVal, 2-4	Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	rawhh	H 330.30
SeBepCa, 2..9 & 10..20	Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	rawper	I 60.260
SeBext01.. SeBext20	Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper	I 60.250
SeBusExp, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	rawper	I 60.245
SeBxVeh..SeBxVeh2	Self-Employment: descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	rawper	I 60.255
SECFlag (SSD variable)	Codes: indicator for status of SEC	rawper	I 310.10
SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	rawper	I 60.125
SEIncWM, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	rawper	I 60.130
SelfCat	Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	rawhh	H 500.5
SeNIiAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	rawper	I 60.220
SeNIinc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: does other tax payment include lump sum (Class 4) NI contribution?	rawper	I 60.215
SeNiLAmt, senilam2 & 3	Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	rawper	I 60.235
SeNILump, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	rawper	I 60.230
SeNIRAmt, Seniram2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	rawper	I 60.185
SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	rawper	I 60.180
SENo	Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	rawper	I 20.65
SepAny, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	rawhh	H 640.30
SEPDV, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	rawhh	H 640.25
SepFilt	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	rawhh	H 640.5
SepIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	rawhh	H 480.70
SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	rawhh	H 480.75
SepPsn, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	rawhh	H 640.10
Serial	Serial number excl household number	rawhh	H 10.50
SerInc	Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	rawhh	H 70.130
ServAmt	Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	rawhh	H 70.135
ServPy, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	rawhh	H 310.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	rawper	I 60.200
SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the lst 12 months?	rawper	I 60.205
SewAmt	Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 90.40
SeWeeks	Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	rawper	I 60.40
SewerPay	Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh	H 90.10
SewSep	Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	rawhh	H 90.15
Sex	Sex	rawper	H 20.75
SFLnAny, 2-8	Loans: are you making any other payments?	rawhh	H 350.125
SHInUk	Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	rawhh	H 390.10
SHlPsn, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	H 500.10
ShRms1-4	Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	rawhh	H 50.50
SIC92	Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	rawper	I 310.15
SJbAmt - SJbAmt2	Subsidiary Job: what was yr lst take home pay after all deductions?	rawper	I 70.20
SJbAny1 - SJbAny2..8	Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	rawper	I 70.95
SJbCod - SjbCod3..8	Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	rawper	I 70.75
SJbDAmt - Sjbdamt3..8	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	rawper	I 70.85
SJbDat - SjbDat2	Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	rawper	I 70.15
SJbDTyp - SjbDTyp3..8	Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper	I 70.70
SJbDVGS1, SJbDVGS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	rawper	I 70.110
SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	rawper	I 70.80
SJbGrs1, SJbGrs2	Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	rawper	I 70.105
SJbNINO - SJbNINO2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	rawper	I 70.55
SJbPC - SJbPC2	Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper	I 70.25
SJbSlip1, SJbSlip2	Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	I 70.100
SJbTax - SJbTax2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	rawper	I 70.40
SJbTyp1..SJbTyp2	Job: which of these describes your subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.25
SLA	Local authority area	rawhh	H 10.105
SleepAmt	Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	rawper	I 200.35
SLnPsn, 2-5	Education: who is receiving the loan?	rawhh	H 600.10
SMkPsn, 2-5	School Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh	H 560.10
SMlkAny, 2-5	School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	rawhh	H 560.20
SmlkFilt	School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	rawhh	H 560.5
SMlkMan, 2-5	School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	rawhh	H 560.15
SMlPsn, 2-5	School Meals: which child?	rawhh	H 570.10

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
SOC2001	Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	rawper	I 300.5
Sole	Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	rawper	I 60.20
Solo	Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	rawper	I 20.60
SOrPsn, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	rawhh	H 530.10
Source, 2-4	Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	rawhh	H 590.15
SptDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	rawper	I 50.130
SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	rawhh	H 520.20
SrvPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who paid for this service?	rawhh	H 310.10
SsnPsn, 2-4	Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	rawhh	H 330.10
Sstrtreg	Stratifying region : Survey - Specific	rawhh	H 10.85
Stareggb	Statistical region in GB	rawhh	H 10.90
Startdat	Date of interview	rawhh	H 10.165
StartJ	Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	rawper	I 10.95
Stat	Job: derived variable from EType	rawper	I 20.40
StkFilt1..4	Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	rawper	I 280.5
StLnFilt	Education: receiving student loan?	rawhh	H 600.5
StOAny, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	rawhh	H 530.45
StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 530.20
StOrFilt	Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 -pay for anything by SO or DD?	rawhh	H 530.5
StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 530.25
StrInc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr lst mortgage pymnt?	rawhh	H 140.50
StrIPrc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 140.30
StriPrem, 2-4	Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	rawhh	H 140.20
StrIType, StrITyp2-4	Structural Insurance: are the payments for…	rawhh	H 140.15
StrIVal, 2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	rawhh	H 140.40
Subject, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	rawhh	H 620.15
SubJobsE	Job: subsidiary job as employee	rawper	I 30.50
SubjobsS	Job: subsidiary job as self employed	rawper	I 30.55
Survid	3-letter acronym for survey	rawhh	H 10.60
SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh	H 10.120
SVise	Job: supervise others?	rawper	I 20.45
SViseDes	Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	rawper	I 20.50
SVMore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	rawhh	H 310.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	rawper	I 190.35
TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	rawper	I 60.145
Taxed, Taxed2..6	Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	rawper	I 190.30
TaxFlt - TaxFlt2	Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper	I 70.35
Taxref	Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	rawper	I 50.45
Taxrefam	Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	rawper	I 50.50
TaxTime, 2..4	Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	rawper	I 280.30
TEA	Education: age continuous f/time education completed	rawper	H 20.160
TelAcAmt, 2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 200.35
TelAcPe,TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	Telephone: what period does payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.45
TelBgAm, 2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 200.55
TelBgPer, 2-5	Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.65
Telehow, 2-5	Telephone: by which method do you pay?	rawhh	H 200.25
Telephon	Consumer Durables: telephone?	rawhh	H 190.55
TeleTxt, 2-5	Telephone: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 200.30
TelFilt	Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	rawhh	H 200.10
TelOPay, 2-5	Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	rawhh	H 200.75
TelP	Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	rawhh	H 200.5
TelPsn, 2-5	Telephone: who pays this account?	rawhh	H 200.15
TelShAmt, 2-5	Telephone: how much was your share?	rawhh	H 200.80
TelShPe, 2-5	Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.90
TelType, 2-5	Telephone: type of phone service	rawhh	H 200.20
TesAmt	TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	rawper	I 250.15
TesInt	TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	rawper	I 250.10
Tessac	TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	rawper	I 250.5
TopUp	Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	rawhh	H 110.5
Totmins	Total time interviewing (minutes)	rawhh	H 10.25
TotPaid, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	rawhh	H 620.20
Totsecs	Total time interviewing (seconds)	rawhh	H 10.20
TotUs1	Job: hours per week	rawper	I 20.90
TrainBen	Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	rawper	I 10.45
Transac, 2-4	Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	rawhh	H 440.45
TVAny, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	rawhh	H 240.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
TVbw	Consumer Durables: black and white TV?	rawhh	H 190.15
TVCol	Consumer Durables: colour TV set?	rawhh	H 190.10
TVFilt	Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	rawhh	H 240.5
TVLice	TV Licence: how much was last payment?	rawhh	H 250.5
TVLiceYr	TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	rawhh	H 250.10
TVMeth, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 240.20
TVPayAmt, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 240.25
TVPayPer, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 240.30
TVPsn	Rental/Subscription: who pays?	rawhh	H 240.10
TVType, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	rawhh	H 240.15
TxtFill	Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	rawper	I 280.10
TypeCrse,TypeCrs2-8	Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	rawhh	H 620.30
TypeEd	Education: type of school or college attended	rawper	H 20.150
TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	rawhh	H 610.25
UnDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	rawper	I 50.110
UOtHr	Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	rawper	I 20.105
UR	Urban Rural Indicator	rawhh	H 10.160
UsGroPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	rawper	I 50.345
UsNetPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	rawper	I 50.340
UsuHr	Job: hours per week	rawper	I 20.95
VanGoods, 2-8	Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	rawhh	H 290.25
Vantype, 2-8	Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	rawhh	H 290.20
VehDes	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh	H 260.25
VehSrv, 2 &3	Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	rawhh	H 310.15
VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	rawhh	H 270.105
VhBFilt	Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	rawhh	H 270.5
VhBPsn1-VhBPsn12	Vehicles: who paid?	rawhh	H 270.15
VhBTyp, 2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh	H 270.20
VhOAny, 2-12	Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	rawhh	H 260.105
VhOCIn, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	rawhh	H 260.50
VhOFilt	Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	rawhh	H 260.5
VhOPP, 2-12	Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	rawhh	H 260.100

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
VhOPsn1-12	Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh	H 260.15
VhORT, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	rawhh	H 260.30
VhOTyp1-12	Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	rawhh	H 260.20
VhSAmt1-12	Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	rawhh	H 280.25
VhSAny, 2-12	Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	rawhh	H 280.40
VhSFilt	Vehicles: have you sold any?	rawhh	H 280.5
VhSPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	rawhh	H 280.15
VhSTyp1-12	Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	rawhh	H 280.20
VhUAny, 2-8	Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	rawhh	H 290.150
VhUCrIn, 2-8	Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	rawhh	H 290.60
VhUFilt	Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	rawhh	H 290.5
VhUPP, 2-8	Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	rawhh	H 290.145
VhUPsn, 2-8	Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	rawhh	H 290.10
VhURT, 2-8	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh	H 290.40
VhUTyp, 2-8	Vehicles: was vehicle continuosly used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh	H 290.15
VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	rawhh	H 320.15
Video	Consumer Durables: video recorder?	rawhh	H 190.25
VSrvDes, 2 & 3	Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	rawhh	H 310.20
Waiting	Work: waiting to start a jb that you had obtained?	rawper	I 10.90
WarChk	Benefits: type of war pension	rawper	I 130.45
WashMach	Consumer Durables: washing machine?	rawhh	H 190.35
WatAmt	Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 90.20
WaterPay	Water Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh	H 90.5
WfMkAny, 2-5	Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	rawhh	H 540.20
WfMkMan, 2-5	Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	rawhh	H 540.15
WFTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.265
WFTCPer	Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	rawper	I 50.270
WhatFee, 2-4	Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	rawhh	H 440.15
Whichcar-whichca2-12	Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh	H 270.10
WhichH01..WhichH40	Editing Variables: code questions which were imputed or amended.	rawhh	I 320.15
WhoAmt	Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	rawhh	H 130.10
WhoInc	Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	rawhh	H 130.25
WhoPer	Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	rawhh	H 130.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
WHOther, 2-4	Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	rawhh	H 440.50
WhyNoPro	Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	rawper	I 60.85
WkBnAmt	Benefits: total amount of Back to Work Bonus you received?	rawper	I 170.55
Wkswemp	Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	rawper	I 10.120
Wkswunem	Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	rawper	I 10.145
Wktot, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	rawhh	H 320.20
WMkPsn, 2-5	Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh	H 540.10
WmlkFilt	Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	rawhh	H 540.5
WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	rawper	I 60.90
WorkMth	Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	rawper	I 20.80
Workstat	Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	rawper	I 30.40
WorkYr	Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	rawper	I 20.75
WorsInc	Rent: were water/sewerage charges included?	rawhh	H 70.110
WSewAmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 90.60
WSInc	Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	rawhh	H 70.115
WSIncAmt	Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	rawhh	H 70.120
WWWeb	Consumer Durables: able to access the World Wide Web?	rawhh	H 190.80
XmasBon	Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	rawper	I 150.10
XSOC2001	Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	rawper	I 300.10
YNotLk	Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	rawper	I 10.100

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
3-letter acronym for survey	Survid	rawhh	H 10.60
Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	BusRoom	rawhh	H 50.70
Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	RoomShar	rawhh	H 50.40
Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	OthPay1-3	rawhh	H 100.5
Accommodation: do all household share the accom and meals?	OldHhDef	rawhh	H 20.35
Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	INA110	rawhh	H 60.10
Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	DVBED	rawhh	H 50.65
Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	DVOth1 - 8	rawhh	H 100.20
Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	DVPriRnt	rawhh	H 60.25
Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	DVSHARE	rawhh	H 50.60
Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	DVRMS	rawhh	H 50.55
Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	FlatType	rawhh	H 50.15
Accommodation: furnished or not?	Furnish	rawhh	H 60.20
Accommodation: household's accommodation type	AcomType	rawhh	H 50.5
Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	OwnRent	rawhh	H 60.5
Accommodation: how many groups share living accom and meals?	NumHhDef	rawhh	H 20.40
Accommodation: how many months lived here?	LtResMth	rawhh	H 50.35
Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	NRms1-4	rawhh	H 50.45
Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	ShRms1-4	rawhh	H 50.50
Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	PtBsRoom	rawhh	H 50.80
Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	OnBsRoom	rawhh	H 50.75
Accommodation: how many years lived here?	LtResYrs	rawhh	H 50.30
Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	OthPyAm, 2 - 8	rawhh	H 100.10
Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	OthAcTyp	rawhh	H 50.20
Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	BusDwell	rawhh	H 50.25
Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	HHLDR	rawper	H 20.110
Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	SHInUk	rawhh	H 390.10
Accommodation: second dwelling?	ScndHome	rawhh	H 390.5
Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	OthType	rawhh	H 100.25
Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	HseType	rawhh	H 50.10
Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	Perc104 - 111	rawhh	H 100.15
Accommodation: who is your landlord?	Landlord	rawhh	H 60.15
ACORN geo-demographic code	Acorn	rawhh	H 10.100

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Address Number	Address	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.10
Administrative area type (density)	AdType	rawhh	H 10.125
Adult/Child marker	Childmkr	rawper	H 20.125
Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	NumAdult	rawhh	H 20.5
Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	DVAge_p	rawper	H 20.90
Age for whole sample (derived)	DVAge_u	rawper	H 20.90
Age last birthday	AgeIf	rawper	H 20.85
Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	AllPres, AllPres2..6	rawper	I 210.30
Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	AllDval, AllDval2..6	rawper	I 210.25
Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	AllAny, AllAny2..6	rawper	I 210.35
Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	AllRecam, AllReca2..6	rawper	I 210.15
Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	AllFilt	rawper	I 210.5
Allowances: what allowances have you received?	Alltype, Alltype2..6	rawper	I 210.10
Allowances: what period does this cover?	Perc584 - Perc589	rawper	I 210.20
Area Number	Area	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.5
Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	DVBK	rawper	I 260.20
Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	BankAc	rawper	I 260.5
Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	BkJnt	rawper	I 260.10
Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	BkTax	rawper	I 260.25
Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	BkAmt	rawper	I 260.15
Bank: any other current accounts?	BkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.40
Bank: do you have a current account?	BankFilt	rawhh	H 520.5
Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	DVSRV, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.25
Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	BkServCh, BkServC2-5	rawhh	H 520.15
Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	rawhh	H 520.20
Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	BusPerc, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.35
Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	BusPurp, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.30
Benefit unit number (person level)	DVBenU1	rawper	H 40.15
Benefit units - how many?	DVNumbu	rawhh	H 40.5
Benefits: amount of benefit last received	AmtBenX, AmtBenX2..8	rawper	I 130.15
Benefits: amount of benefit last received	AmtBenx9..AmtBenx11	rawper	I 140.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	Amtben12..17	rawper	I 150.30
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen19	rawper	I 160.20
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen18	rawper	I 160.45
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen20	rawper	I 170.120
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen21..28	rawper	I 180.20
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	Reptnow.. Reptnow7	rawper	I 150.40
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	RcptNow9	rawper	I 160.30
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	MatStNow Rcptnow8	rawper	I 160.55
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	RcptNo20	rawper	I 170.130
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	RcptNo18	rawper	I 180.30
Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	Ben1R11, 12..19	rawper	I 130.10
Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	Ben2R21, 22..23	rawper	I 140.10
Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	Ben3S11..16	rawper	I 150.15
Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	Ben4S2	rawper	I 160.10
Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	DVOTHINS	rawper	I 180.65
Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	DVATT	rawper	I 140.40
Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	DVWkBn	rawper	I 170.60
Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	DVCHB	rawper	I 130.25
Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	DVChdMn	rawper	I 170.95
Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	DVCCG	rawper	I 170.50
Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	DVDLAM	rawper	I 140.35
Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	DVDLAS	rawper	I 140.30
Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	DVDPTC2	rawper	I 130.65
Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	DVDPTCL	rawper	I 170.85
Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	DVEXTHB	rawper	I 170.70
Benefits: DV for Familiy Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	DVFAM	rawper	I 150.60
Benefits: DV for Family Credit / WFTC Lump sum	DVFAML	rawper	I 170.20
Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	DVFRS	rawper	I 180.40
Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	DVFUN	rawper	I 170.30
Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	DVGUAR	rawper	I 130.30
Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	DVHOSP	rawper	I 180.60
Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	DVInCap	rawper	I 150.65
Benefits: DV for Income Support	DVIN	rawper	I 150.55
Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	DVInd	rawper	I 150.70

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	DVICA	rawper	I 130.35
Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	DVJSACON	rawper	I 150.45
Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	DVJSAIB	rawper	I 150.50
Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	DVLPar	rawper	I 170.105
Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	DVMATA	rawper	I 160.35
Benefits: DV for Maternity Expenses	DVMATG	rawper	I 170.40
Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	DVPENS	rawper	I 130.40
Benefits: DV for other benefit	B5OTDV	rawper	I 170.135
Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	DVACC	rawper	I 180.50
Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	DVPERM	rawper	I 180.55
Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	DVPRIV	rawper	I 180.45
Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	DVSVS	rawper	I 130.60
Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	DVMatSt	rawper	I 160.60
Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	DVTRAD	rawper	I 180.35
Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	DVREDINS	rawper	I 180.70
Benefits: DV for war pension	DVWAR	rawper	I 130.55
Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	DVWIDPY	rawper	I 170.75
Benefits: DV for widow's pension	DVWID	rawper	I 130.50
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit ?	NumWks..NumWks 7	rawper	I 150.25
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	NumWks9	rawper	I 160.15
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	Numwks8	rawper	I 160.40
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	NumWks10	rawper	I 170.115
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	Numwks 11	rawper	I 180.15
Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	FiltTU	rawper	I 180.5
Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	XmasBon	rawper	I 150.10
Benefits: have you received Children's Tax Credit ?	CTC	rawper	I 170.140
Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	ATTALLFU	rawper	I 140.15
Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	Ben5T101..111	rawper	I 170.10
Benefits: total amnt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you recvd?	DPTCLAMT	rawper	I 170.80
Benefits: total amnt of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you rcvd?	LParAmt	rawper	I 170.100
Benefits: total amount of Back to Work Bonus you received?	WkBnAmt	rawper	I 170.55
Benefits: type of other benefit	OthBnT1	rawper	I 170.110
Benefits: type of war pension	WarChk	rawper	I 130.45
Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	PerBenx,PerBenx2..8	rawper	I 130.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	PerBenx9..Perbenx11	rawper	I 140.25
Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	PerBen12..17	rawper	I 150.35
Benefits: what period did this cover?	PerBen19	rawper	I 160.25
Benefits: what period did this cover?	PerBen18	rawper	I 160.50
Benefits: what period does this cover?	PerBen21..28	rawper	I 180.25
Benefits: what period does this cover?	PerBen20	rawper	I 170.125
Benefits: what was the total Community Care grant you recvd?	CCLAmt	rawper	I 170.45
Benefits: what was the total grant rcvd for maternity expenses?	MatGrAmt	rawper	I 170.35
Benefits: what was the total grant you rcvd for funeral expenses?	FunerAmt	rawper	I 170.25
Benefits: what was total amnt of 'Extended payment' you rcvd?	ExtHBAmt	rawper	I 170.65
Benefits: what was total amnt of Child Maintenance Bonus rcvd?	ChdMnAmt	rawper	I 170.90
Benefits: what was total Family Credit/Working Families rcvd?	FamLAmt	rawper	I 170.15
Benefits: which benefits have you received?	BOthT21..BothT28	rawper	I 180.10
Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	JSAChk	rawper	I 150.20
Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	BusPass	rawper	I 120.5
Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	BTType	rawper	I 120.10
Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	BPTypO	rawper	I 120.15
Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	RugLHP	rawhh	H 470.25
Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	RugFilt	rawhh	H 470.5
Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	RugHow	rawhh	H 470.20
Carpets: DV for RugAmt	DVRUG	rawhh	H 470.15
Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	RugAmt	rawhh	H 470.10
Case Number - anonymised	Case	rawhh / rawper	
Case Number	Caseno	rawhh / rawper	
Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	CHMBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 410.40
Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	CHIBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 400.40
Central Heating: do you have any?	CentH	rawhh	H 230.5
Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	CHMDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 410.20
Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	CHIDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 400.20
Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	DVBGas	rawhh	H 230.40
Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	CHIDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 400.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	CHMDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 410.45
Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	DVOIL	rawhh	H 230.25
Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	CHIAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 400.15
Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	CHMAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 410.15
Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	CHIWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 400.10
Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	CHMWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 410.10
Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	CHMFilt	rawhh	H 410.5
Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	CHIFilt	rawhh	H 400.5
Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	CHIHow,1,2	rawhh	H 400.25
Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP,credit card or cash?	CHMHow,1,2	rawhh	H 410.25
Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	CHI_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 400.30
Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	BGasBuy	rawhh	H 230.30
Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	OilBuy	rawhh	H 230.15
Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	CHIBus,1,2	rawhh	H 400.35
Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	CHMBus,1,2	rawhh	H 410.35
Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	CHM_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 410.30
Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	BGasAmt	rawhh	H 230.35
Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the lst 3 mths	OilAmt	rawhh	H 230.20
Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	CHFuel	rawhh	H 230.10
Child is/is not completing a youth diary	DiarStat	rawper	H 30.10
Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	Numchild	rawhh	H 20.10
Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	DVCHI1	rawper	I 290.20
Children's Income: has child received income?	PrmptZ1c	rawper	I 290.5
Children's Income: how much in total has child rcvd in last 12 mths?	ChdAmt	rawper	I 290.15
Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	JobInc	rawper	I 290.10
Club Credit: EFS code in new format	Clbfin, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.30
Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	CbICode, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.25
Club Credit: making any other regular payments?	ClubAny, 2- 5	rawhh	H 380.10
Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	ClubFilt	rawhh	H 380.5
Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	CbIAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.45
Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	GoodsRec	rawhh	H 380.15
Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	CbIPric, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.35
Club Credit: what were the goods?	Descrip2 - 10	rawhh	H 380.20
Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	CbIPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.40

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	SOC2001	rawper	I 300.5
Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	XSOC2001	rawper	I 300.10
Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	SIC92	rawper	I 310.15
Codes: full employment status	ES2000	rawper	I 300.20
Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	IndexNo	rawper	I 300.15
Codes: indicator for status of SEC	SECFlag (SSD variable)	rawper	I 310.10
Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	NSSEC	rawper	I 310.5
Co-habitating partners - how many?	Numcpart	rawhh	H 20.20
Consumer Durables: able to access the World Wide Web?	WWWeb	rawhh	H 190.80
Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	Internet	rawhh	H 190.70
Consumer Durables: black and white TV?	TVbw	rawhh	H 190.15
Consumer Durables: colour TV set?	TVCol	rawhh	H 190.10
Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	CDPlay	rawhh	H 190.60
Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	Freezer	rawhh	H 190.30
Consumer Durables: dish washer?	DishWash	rawhh	H 190.45
Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	QdurFilt	rawhh	H 190.5
Consumer Durables: home computer?	Computer	rawhh	H 190.65
Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	Access 1-5	rawhh	H 190.75
Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	MicroWve	rawhh	H 190.50
Consumer Durables: satellite/cable, Digital?	SatCab1-SatCab4	rawhh	H 190.20
Consumer Durables: telephone?	Telephon	rawhh	H 190.55
Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	Drier	rawhh	H 190.40
Consumer Durables: video recorder?	Video	rawhh	H 190.25
Consumer Durables: washing machine?	WashMach	rawhh	H 190.35
Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	CTDValue	rawhh	H 150.105
Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	CTDisc	rawhh	H 150.100
Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	CTSEW	rawhh	H 150.40
Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	CTWat	rawhh	H 150.35
Council Tax: amount paid last time?	CTamt	rawhh	H 150.25
Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	CTRebate	rawhh	H 150.110
Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	CTLVchk	rawhh	H 150.20
Council Tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	CTPay	rawhh	H 10.130
Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	CTband	rawhh	H 150.10
Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	MkrcCt	rawhh	H 150.30

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	MkrcWt	rawhh	H 150.45
Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	CTCondoc	rawhh	H 150.5
Council Tax: DV for CTamt	DVCT1	rawhh	H 150.80
Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	DVCT2	rawhh	H 150.125
Council Tax: DV for CTSew	DVASEW	rawhh	H 150.90
Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	DVAWAT	rawhh	H 150.85
Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	CTTime	rawhh	H 150.55
Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with lst payment?	CTRebAmt	rawhh	H 150.115
Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	CTdisab	rawhh	H 150.15
Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	CT0	rawhh	H 150.95
Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	CTSewAnn	rawhh	H 150.75
Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	CTWatAnn	rawhh	H 150.70
Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	CTAnnual	rawhh	H 150.65
Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	CTInstal	rawhh	H 150.50
Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	CTIrreg	rawhh	H 150.60
Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	CTRebPer	rawhh	H 150.120
Country (based on GOR)	COUNTRY	rawhh	H 10.115
Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	CreditCd	rawhh	H 340.5
Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	DVChg, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.20
Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	DVINT, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.55
Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	Annchg	rawhh	H 340.10
Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	CCInAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.60
Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card accnt?	Paycard	rawhh	H 340.35
Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	CCAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.30
Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	ChgAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.15
Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	IntAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.50
Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	Interest	rawhh	H 340.40
Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	rawhh	H 340.25
Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	CCPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Date of birth	Birth	rawper	H 20.80
Date of interview	Startdat	rawhh	H 10.165
De facto marital status	DVMARDF	rawper	H 20.120
Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	NIRate	rawhh	H 10.145
Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	CTPayS	rawhh	H 10.140
Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	CTPayW	rawhh	H 10.135
Editing Variables: code questions which were imputed or amended.	WhichH01..WhichH40	rawhh	I 320.15
Editing Variables: computed gross weekly household income	GWkInc	rawper	I 320.5
Editing Variables: has editor imputed or amended any values?	HHEdFilt	rawhh	I 320.10
Editing Variables: which other questions did you impute or amend?	OtherHEd	rawhh	I 320.20
Editor identification number: SYSVAR	PABNum	rawhh	H 10.185
Education: age continuous f/time education completed	TEA	rawper	H 20.160
Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	EdGrFilt	rawhh	H 590.5
Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	FtEdChk	rawper	H 20.155
Education: currently in full-time education?	FtEd	rawper	H 20.145
Education: DV for AnnFees	DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	rawhh	H 590.35
Education: DV for AnnVal	DVANN, 2, 4, 6	rawhh	H 590.25
Education: DV for BorEst	DVBOR, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.20
Education: DV for PaidDir	DVPAI, 12-14	rawhh	H 590.50
Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	DVTOT, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.20
Education: DV for TotAmt - non hhold members	DVTOT13-18	rawhh	H 630.15
Education: have any of you paid any fees?	Ed1Filt	rawhh	H 610.5
Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	PaidDir, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.45
Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	BorEst, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.15
Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	DirG, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.40
Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	Source, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.15
Education: paid fees for non household member?	Ed3Filt	rawhh	H 630.5
Education: paid for any more educational courses?	Ed1Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.30
Education: paid for any other non hhold member	Ed3Any, 2-6	rawhh	H 630.20
Education: received any more student loans?	LnAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.25
Education: receiving any other grants?	EgrAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.55
Education: receiving student loan?	StLnFilt	rawhh	H 600.5
Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	Ed1Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.15

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Education: total fees paid for non household members	Ed3Amt, 2-6	rawhh	H 630.10
Education: type of school attended	School	rawper	H 30.5
Education: type of school or college attended	TypeEd	rawper	H 20.150
Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	rawhh	H 610.25
Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	AnnFees, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.30
Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	AnnVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.20
Education: who is / was attending the course?	Ed1Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.10
Education: who is receiving the grant?	EgrPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.10
Education: who is receiving the loan?	SLnPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.10
Electricity: by which method do you pay?	ElecPay	rawhh	H 210.5
Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	DVDSSEF	rawhh	H 210.90
Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	DVDSSEP	rawhh	H 210.100
Electricity: DV for EACAMT	DVEAC	rawhh	H 210.50
Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	DVEBB	rawhh	H 210.70
Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	DVERB	rawhh	H 210.30
Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	MKRC202	rawhh	H 210.40
Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	MKRC300	rawhh	H 210.60
Electricity: how do you pay?	ElecPayO	rawhh	H 210.10
Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	DSSElecF	rawhh	H 210.75
Electricity: how much did you contribute?	DSSElecP	rawhh	H 210.80
Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	EAcAmt	rawhh	H 210.35
Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	EBBSAmt	rawhh	H 210.55
Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	ERbtAmt	rawhh	H 210.20
Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	ElecRebt	rawhh	H 210.15
Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	DSSPer	rawhh	H 210.85
Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	EAcPer	rawhh	H 210.45
Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	EBBSPer	rawhh	H 210.65
Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	ERbtPer	rawhh	H 210.25
Emergency code if computers date is wrong	Datechk	rawhh	H 10.170
Ethnic group - anonymised	Ethnic_p	rawper	H 20.180
Ethnic group	Ethnic_u	rawper	H 20.180
Ethnic group: description	EthnTyp	rawper	H 20.185

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Family unit no. (person level)	Afam1	rawper	H 40.20
Family units - how many?	NoUnits	rawhh	H 40.10
First name	Name	rawper	H 20.70
Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	Flyfilt	rawhh	H 510.5
Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	FlyAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 510.30
Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	FlyAdult, 2-9, FlyAdu10	rawhh	H 510.20
Flights: how many children did payment cover?	FlyChild, 2-9, FlyChi10	rawhh	H 510.25
Flights: to which country did you fly?	EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	rawhh	H 510.15
Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	rawhh	H 510.10
Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	FurnLHP	rawhh	H 460.25
Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	FurnFilt	rawhh	H 460.5
Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	DVFUR	rawhh	H 460.15
Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	FurnHow	rawhh	H 460.20
Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	FurnAmt	rawhh	H 460.10
Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	GasPay	rawhh	H 220.10
Gas: DV for DSSGasF	DVDSSGF	rawhh	H 220.95
Gas: DV for DSSGasP	DVDSSGP	rawhh	H 220.100
Gas: DV for GacAmt	DVGAC	rawhh	H 220.55
Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	DVGBB	rawhh	H 220.75
Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	DVGRB	rawhh	H 220.35
Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	MKRC192	rawhh	H 220.45
Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	MKRC190	rawhh	H 220.65
Gas: how do you pay?	GasPayO	rawhh	H 220.15
Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	DSSGasF	rawhh	H 220.80
Gas: how much did you contribute?	DSSGasP	rawhh	H 220.85
Gas: how much did you pay last time?	GAcAmt	rawhh	H 220.40
Gas: how much did you pay last time?	GBBSAmt	rawhh	H 220.60
Gas: how much was the last rebate?	GRbtAmt	rawhh	H 220.25
Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	GasRebt	rawhh	H 220.20
Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	GasSupp	rawhh	H 220.5
Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	DSPerc	rawhh	H 220.90
Gas: what period does last payment cover?	GAcPer	rawhh	H 220.50
Gas: what period does last payment cover?	GBBSPer	rawhh	H 220.70

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Gas: what period does rebate cover?	GRbtPer	rawhh	H 220.30
Government Office Region + N Ireland	GovRegGB	rawhh	H 10.95
Government Office Region regional stratifier	PafReg	rawhh	H 10.110
Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	TrainBen	rawper	I 10.45
Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	DVTRA	rawper	I 10.55
Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	INA249	rawper	I 10.40
Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	PrgTypO	rawper	I 10.35
Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	INA273	rawper	I 10.60
Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	GovtProg	rawper	I 10.20
Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	Perc519	rawper	I 10.50
Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	NewDOpt	rawper	I 10.30
Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	ProgType	rawper	I 10.25
Hire Purchase: age in months	HP2Age, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.40
Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	HPFilt1	rawhh	H 360.5
Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	HPAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.95
Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	MkrcHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.50
Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	MKRC2901-10	rawhh	H 370.50
Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	Dn1-10	rawhh	H 360.60
Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	MKRDN1-10	rawhh	H 360.70
Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	MkrDn, 11-20	rawhh	H 370.75
Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	DVLAS, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.90
Hire Purchase: DVhpAGEdays	DVHPAged,DVHPAge2-10	rawhh	H 360.40
Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	HPFin, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.25
Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	HP2Fin, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.25
Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	HPCod, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.20
Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	PabHP1-10	rawhh	H 370.20
Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	HPFilt2	rawhh	H 370.5
Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	PartEx, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.60
Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	LPay, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.75
Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	DownP, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.65
Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	DownPay, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.70
Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	HpM, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.30
Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	HpdatM, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.30

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	HpY, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.35
Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	HpdatY, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.35
Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	MKRCL, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.80
Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	HPNAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.80
Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	MKRC330 etc	rawhh	H 370.65
Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	PTEXH, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.55
Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	PtEx, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.55
Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	Obt, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.15
Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	Obtain, 2- 10	rawhh	H 370.15
Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	Perchp, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.85
Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	CashHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.45
Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	HPPrice, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.45
Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	HPPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.10
Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	HPNPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.10
Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	HolFilt	rawhh	H 480.5
Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	Package	rawhh	H 480.10
Home checks on? SYSVAR	HHOLD_HomeChks	rawhh	H 10.180
Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	IMPDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 420.20
Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	DECDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 430.20
Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	DECDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 430.45
Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	IMPDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 420.45
Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	IMPAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 420.15
Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	DECAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 430.15
Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	IMPBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 420.40
Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	DECBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 430.40
Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	ImpFilt	rawhh	H 420.5
Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	DECFilt	rawhh	H 430.5
Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	DECHow,1,2	rawhh	H 430.25
Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	IMPHow,1,2	rawhh	H 420.25
Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	IMPBus,1,2	rawhh	H 420.35
Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	DECBus,1,2	rawhh	H 430.35
Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	DEC_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 430.30
Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	IMP_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 420.30
Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	DECWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 430.10

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	IMPWhe	rawhh	H 420.10
Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	rawhh	H 490.45
Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	HHotHow, 2-10	rawhh	H 490.40
Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	DVHOL2, 3-11	rawhh	H 490.35
Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	HHotAny - 10	rawhh	H 490.50
Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	Hotel	rawhh	H 490.5
Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	HHotAmt, 2-10	rawhh	H 490.30
Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	rawhh	H 490.15
Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	HHlPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 490.10
Household Number	HHold	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.15
Household number	Hhold2	rawhh	H 10.55
Household Reference Persons' partner	HRPPart	rawhh	H 20.65
Household Size: DV	DVHSIZE	rawhh	H 10.195
Householders - how many?	Numhhldr	rawhh	H 20.30
Housing Benefit: amnts shown for items on card C1?	HBServ01-12	rawhh	H 70.95
Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	HBenefit	rawhh	H 70.35
Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	Rebate	rawhh	H 70.40
Housing Benefit: do you have a statement from the Council?	HBStmt	rawhh	H 70.70
Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	DVHBEN	rawhh	H 70.60
Housing Benefit: DV for HBSERAMT	DVHBSV	rawhh	H 70.105
Housing Benefit: DV for HBWSAmt	DVHBWS	rawhh	H 70.90
Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	PercHBen	rawhh	H 70.55
Housing Benefit: how much is amount on the statement?	HBSera01-12	rawhh	H 70.100
Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	HBenAmt	rawhh	H 70.50
Housing Benefit: is there an amount for sewerage charges?	HBSewer	rawhh	H 70.80
Housing Benefit: is there an amount for water charges?	HBWater	rawhh	H 70.75
Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	Rentbar	rawhh	H 70.65
Housing Benefit: what is the amount for water/sewerage?	HBWsAmt	rawhh	H 70.85
Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	Rebateo	rawhh	H 70.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	DVDIRT	rawper	I 220.15
Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	DVDRT	rawper	I 220.35
Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	DirtaxR	rawper	I 220.25
Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	DirTax	rawper	I 220.5
Income Tax: how much did you pay?	DirTaxam	rawper	I 220.10
Income Tax: how much was refunded?	Dirtxram	rawper	I 220.30
Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	PAYEref	rawper	I 220.40
Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	Incsrce	rawper	I 220.20
Internet Purchase: any other?	IntOther	rawhh	H 680.115
Internet Purchase: carpets?	IntCarp	rawhh	H 680.85
Internet Purchase: central heating?	IntCHeat	rawhh	H 680.50
Internet Purchase: credit card pmnts?	IntCredC	rawhh	H 680.65
Internet Purchase: education fees?	IntEduc	rawhh	H 680.110
Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	IntEndow	rawhh	H 680.20
Internet Purchase: furniture?	IntFurn	rawhh	H 680.80
Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	IntHotel	rawhh	H 680.95
Internet Purchase: HP payments?	IntHP	rawhh	H 680.75
Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	IntPurc	rawhh	H 680.5
Internet Purchase: life insurance?	IntLifIn	rawhh	H 680.40
Internet Purchase: loans?	IntLoans	rawhh	H 680.70
Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	IntMedIn	rawhh	H 680.45
Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	IntMProt	rawhh	H 680.25
Internet Purchase: mortgage?	IntMort	rawhh	H 680.15
Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	IntroInt	rawhh	H 680.10
Internet Purchase: package holidays?	IntPackH	rawhh	H 680.90
Internet Purchase: private pens?	IntPrivP	rawhh	H 680.35
Internet Purchase: season tickets?	IntSeasT	rawhh	H 680.60
Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	IntSelfC	rawhh	H 680.100
Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	IntSIns	rawhh	H 680.30
Internet Purchase: UK flights?	IntUKFli	rawhh	H 680.105
Internet Purchase: vehicles?	IntVeh	rawhh	H 680.55
Interview start time: SYSVAR	IntSTime	rawhh	H 10.175
Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	PersProx	rawper	I 10.10
ISA: DV for ISAAmt	DVISA	rawper	I 240.15

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	ISAAcc	rawper	I 240.5
ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	ISAAmt	rawper	I 240.10
Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	ExPAmt1- 4	rawhh	H 670.30
Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	ExPAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.45
Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	ExPFilt	rawhh	H 670.5
Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	DSSChk	rawhh	H 670.10
Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	DVEXP1, 5-7	rawhh	H 670.40
Items Paid: item of expenditure	ExPTyp, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.20
Items Paid: item of expenditure	ExPTxt, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.25
Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	ExPPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.15
Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	ExPPC1-4	rawhh	H 670.35
Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	Workstat	rawper	I 30.40
Job: derived variable from EType	Stat	rawper	I 20.40
Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	SViseDes	rawper	I 20.50
Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	MtOneJob	rawper	I 20.5
Job: DV for Total Hours including paid and unpaid overtime	DVHrTot	rawper	I 20.120
Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	EverOT	rawper	I 20.85
Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	MoreJobs..MoreJob2	rawper	I 30.45
Job: hours per week	UsuHr	rawper	I 20.95
Job: hours per week	TotUs1	rawper	I 20.90
Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	POtHr	rawper	I 20.100
Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	UOtHr	rawper	I 20.105
Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	SENo	rawper	I 20.65
Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	EmpNo	rawper	I 20.55
Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	WorkYr	rawper	I 20.75
Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	DirNi..DirNi2	rawper	I 30.35
Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	JbDirNi	rawper	I 20.35
Job: subsidiary job as employee	SubJobsE	rawper	I 30.50
Job: subsidiary job as self employed	SubjobsS	rawper	I 30.55
Job: supervise others?	SVise	rawper	I 20.45
Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	Intro2	rawper	I 30.10
Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	DVHrTotU	rawper	I 20.110
Job: total usual hours worked.	AgreeHrs	rawper	I 20.115

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	Director..Directo2	rawper	I 30.30
Job: were you a director?	JbDirec	rawper	I 20.30
Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	IndD	rawper	I 20.10
Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	OccD2..OccD3	rawper	I 30.20
Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	OccD	rawper	I 20.20
Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	JOB1.OccT	rawper	I 20.15
Job: what was your subsidiary job?	OccT2..OccT3	rawper	I 30.15
Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	WorkMth	rawper	I 20.80
Job: which of these best describes your main job?	Etype	rawper	I 20.25
Job: which of these describes your subsidiary job?	SJbTyp1..SJbTyp2	rawper	I 30.25
Job: working full time or part time?	FtPtWk	rawper	I 20.70
Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	Solo	rawper	I 20.60
Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	Ed2Filt	rawhh	H 620.5
Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	TypeCrse,TypeCrs2-8	rawhh	H 620.30
Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	DVTOT5-12	rawhh	H 620.25
Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	Ed2Any, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.35
Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	Subject, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.15
Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	TotPaid, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.20
Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	Ed2Psn1-8	rawhh	H 620.10
Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	rawhh	H 170.40
Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	LinsAmt, LinsAmt2-10	rawhh	H 170.30
Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	Linsstyr, Linssty2-10	rawhh	H 170.25
Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	LInAny-LInAny10	rawhh	H 170.45
Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	LInFilt	rawhh	H 170.5
Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	Perc154F,Perc1542	rawhh	H 170.35
Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	Linstype, Linstyp2-10	rawhh	H 170.15
Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	LinsOth1, LinsOth2-10	rawhh	H 170.20
Living with someone as a couple?	Livewith	rawper	H 20.100
Loans: are you making any other payments?	SFLnAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.125
Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	LnIAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.110
Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	LnDV, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.45
Loans: DV: age of loan in months	LnAge, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.60
Loans: EFS code in new format	LnFin, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.85

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	LnICod, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.80
Loans: how much did you put down?	LnIAdd, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.105
Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	LnIPEx, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.100
Loans: how much was the loan?	LnAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.20
Loans: how much was your last payment?	LnRep, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.30
Loans: item number	LnINum - 8	rawhh	H 350.70
Loans: Loanamt has been abated	LnAbAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.25
Loans: Loanrep has been abated	LnAbRep, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.35
Loans: number	LnNum - 8	rawhh	H 350.65
Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	LnFilt	rawhh	H 350.5
Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	LnDHSS, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.115
Loans: source	LnOrg, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.10
Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	LnDVAm, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.95
Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	LnIPur1, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.75
Loans: what period did payment cover?	LnPC, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.40
Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	LnIPric, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.90
Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	LnDatM, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.50
Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	LnDatY, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.55
Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	LnBen, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.120
Loans: who makes the payments?	LnPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.15
Local authority area	SLA	rawhh	H 10.105
Marital status	Marstat	rawper	H 20.95
Marker for HRP	HRPID	rawper	H 20.130
Marker for HRP's partner	HRPPrID	rawper	H 20.135
Married Partners - how many?	NumMPart	rawhh	H 20.25
Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	MlWPaid, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.25
Meals on Wheels: DV for MlWAmt	MlWDV, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.35
Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	MlWAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.45
Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	MlWhFilt	rawhh	H 580.5
Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	MlWMany, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.15
Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	MlWNum, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.40
Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	MlWAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.30
Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	MlWFree, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Meals on Wheels: who received?	MlWPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.10
Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	ExGFilt	rawhh	H 660.5
Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	DVEXP, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.40
Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	ExGAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.30
Money Received: received money for anything else?	ExGAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.45
Money Received: what period did this cover?	ExGPC, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.35
Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	ExGTyp, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.15
Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	ExGTxt, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.20
Money Received: who gave you the money?	GivenBy - 4	rawhh	H 660.25
Money Received: who received the money?	ExGPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.10
Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	CashAmt	rawper	I 230.10
Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	DVPRI	rawper	I 230.15
Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	CashAway	rawper	I 230.5
Mortgage: amount left to pay	MortLeft	rawhh	H 110.20
Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	MPrtAny, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.35
Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	EnPAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 110.80
Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	DirReg	rawhh	H 130.5
Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	Discount	rawhh	H 110.10
Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	Mortprot	rawhh	H 120.5
Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	DVMORP, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.20
Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	DVMEN - 4	rawhh	H 110.65
Mortgage: DV for MortPay	DVMORT	rawhh	H 110.40
Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	DVWHO	rawhh	H 130.20
Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	MenPol	rawhh	H 110.50
Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	WhoAmt	rawhh	H 130.10
Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	IncMPAmt, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.10
Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	Menpolam, Menpola2-4	rawhh	H 110.55
Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	IncInInt - IncinIn4	rawhh	H 110.70
Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	IncMP, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.30
Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	MKRCmort	rawhh	H 110.45
Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	TopUp	rawhh	H 110.5
Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	LastPay	rawhh	H 110.35
Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	WhoInc	rawhh	H 130.25
Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	MortPerc	rawhh	H 110.30

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	Perc122 - Perc125	rawhh	H 110.60
Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	WhoPer	rawhh	H 130.15
Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	Perc135-140	rawhh	H 120.15
Mortgage: what type do you have?	MortType	rawhh	H 110.15
Mortgage: what was last payment?	MortPay	rawhh	H 110.25
Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	IncMStY, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.25
Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	rawhh	H 110.75
Mosaic code	Mosaic	rawhh	H 10.155
Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	FeeFilt	rawhh	H 440.5
Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	DVAMTF, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.25
Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	DVAMTR, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.20
Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	DVBX1-4	rawhh	H 440.40
Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	DVBXR, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.35
Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	HE2BAm, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.35
Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	HE3BAm, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.30
Moving House: in last 12 mths how much paid for removal/storage?	HE3Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.15
Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	HE2Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.20
Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	HE2Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.55
Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	HE3Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.40
Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	MoveFilt	rawhh	H 450.5
Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	HE2Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.10
Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	WHOther, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.50
Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	WhatFee, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.15
Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	Transac, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.45
Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	HE3Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.10
Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	HE2Bus, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.30
Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	HE3Bus, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.25

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	NSvAc	rawper	I 270.25
Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	NtSvAc	rawper	I 270.5
Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	DVNS	rawper	I 270.40
Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	DVNT	rawper	I 270.20
Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	Nt1Jnt	rawper	I 270.10
Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	Nt2Jnt	rawper	I 270.30
Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	NtAmt	rawper	I 270.15
Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	NsAmt	rawper	I 270.35
National identity	NatID1-NatID5	rawper	H 20.170
National identity: description	NIDTyp	rawper	H 20.175
National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	Nicont	rawper	I 80.5
National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	DVNIC	rawper	I 80.20
National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	DirNiAm	rawper	I 90.10
National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	Nicontam	rawper	I 80.10
National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	NIDirect	rawper	I 90.5
National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	Perc483	rawper	I 80.15
NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	HBLamt	rawhh	H 80.75
NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	HBLump	rawhh	H 80.70
NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	HBallw	rawhh	H 80.40
NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following…	RebtCh	rawhh	H 80.5
NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	PayRates	rawhh	H 80.15
NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	NIRInc	rawhh	H 80.10
NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	DVNIL	rawhh	H 80.80
NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	DVNIR	rawhh	H 80.35
NI Rates: DV for RateDed	DVNIHB	rawhh	H 80.60
NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	MKRCPY	rawhh	H 80.30
NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	PayRamt	rawhh	H 80.20
NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	RateDed	rawhh	H 80.50
NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	.NRV QNRV	rawhh	H 80.85
NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	HBbefaft	rawhh	H 80.65
NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	HBdeduc	rawhh	H 80.45
NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	PayRfrq	rawhh	H 80.25
NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	HBpc	rawhh	H 80.55

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	OdJAny2..5	rawper	I 100.40
Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	OddJpr - OddJpr2..5	rawper	I 100.15
Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	DVODD, 2..5	rawper	I 100.35
Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	OddJmp1 - OddJmp2	rawper	I 100.25
Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	OdjFilt	rawper	I 100.5
Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	rawper	I 100.30
Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	OddJrg - OddJrg2..5	rawper	I 100.20
Odd Jobs: what was the job?	OddJDesc - OddJDes2..5	rawper	I 100.10
Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	HiHNum	rawhh	H 20.45
Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	DVFCP	rawper	I 200.50
Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	DVSLEE	rawper	I 200.40
Other Income: DV for rent from property	DVREN	rawper	I 200.15
Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	DVROY	rawper	I 200.30
Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	OthIErn1..3	rawper	I 200.20
Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	Rentrec	rawper	I 200.5
Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	RoyalAmt	rawper	I 200.25
Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	SleepAmt	rawper	I 200.35
Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	FCPenAmt	rawper	I 200.45
Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	Renrecam	rawper	I 200.10
Other Insurance: any more payments?	MInAny, MInAny2-12	rawhh	H 180.40
Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	MInFilt	rawhh	H 180.5
Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	DVMINS, 2-12	rawhh	H 180.35
Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	Minsamt, Minsamt2-12	rawhh	H 180.25
Other Insurance: type of policy?	Minstype, Minstyp2-12	rawhh	H 180.15
Other Insurance: type of policy?	MinsOth, MinsOth2-12	rawhh	H 180.20
Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	Perc164e,1642,1643 etc	rawhh	H 180.30
Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	rawhh	H 180.10
Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	StkFilt1..4	rawper	I 280.5
Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	DVOth..DVOth4	rawper	I 280.25
Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	OthJnt	rawper	I 280.15
Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	TaxTime, 2..4	rawper	I 280.30
Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	TxtFill	rawper	I 280.10
Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	OthAmt	rawper	I 280.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	PackLHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.40
Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	HolIns, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.50
Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	rawhh	H 480.35
Package Holiday: DV for PackHolIamt	DVHOLI, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.60
Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	DVHPA, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.30
Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	DVSEP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.80
Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	HolAdR, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.65
Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	HolIamt, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.55
Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	PackAmt, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.25
Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	rawhh	H 480.75
Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	PackLoc, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.20
Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	SepIns, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.70
Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	PackAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.95
Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan/HP/card/ cash?	InsHow, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.85
Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	InsLHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.90
Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	Portion, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.45
Package Holiday: who paid?	PhlPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.15
Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	IntroInc	rawper	I 50.5
Pay: brief description of car	MileVeh	rawper	I 50.215
Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	PyCod	rawper	I 50.165
Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	HHO..HHO3	rawper	I 50.230
Pay: describe this bonus.	BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	rawper	I 50.385
Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	PySlip	rawper	I 50.190
Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	HHothInc	rawper	I 50.225
Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds?	PRefAny, 2 & 3	rawper	I 50.255
Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	Taxref	rawper	I 50.45
Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	PayInc1..PayInc4	rawper	I 50.205
Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	PayCrdt	rawper	I 50.260
Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	CCTCrdt	rawper	I 50.300
Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	FreeMed	rawper	I 50.315
Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	Mallusp	rawper	I 50.365
Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	BonUPay	rawper	I 50.415
Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	DVDEDO, 2..5	rawper	I 50.180
Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	DVDPTC	rawper	I 50.295

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	DVWFTC	rawper	I 50.280
Pay: DV for amount refunded	DVHHO, 2, 3	rawper	I 50.250
Pay: DV for bonus amount	DVBON1..3	rawper	I 50.395
Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	DVBONU	rawper	I 50.425
Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	DVDedTot	rawper	I 50.80
Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	DVAVC	rawper	I 50.105
Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	DVFRIE	rawper	I 50.125
Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	DVINS	rawper	I 50.155
Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	DVREM	rawper	I 50.145
Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	DVSPT	rawper	I 50.135
Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	PyDVPen	rawper	I 50.95
Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	DVUNI	rawper	I 50.115
Pay: DV for gross pay	PyDVGS	rawper	I 50.200
Pay: DV for mileage allowance in take home pay	DVMil	rawper	I 50.220
Pay: DV for NI deduction	DVNINO	rawper	I 50.65
Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	DVPAY	rawper	I 50.30
Pay: DV for tax deducted	DVTAX1	rawper	I 50.40
Pay: DV for tax refund	DVTAX	rawper	I 50.55
Pay: DV for usual gross pay	DVUSGR	rawper	I 50.360
Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	DVMANP	rawper	I 50.375
Pay: DV for usual NET pay	DVUSN	rawper	I 50.355
Pay: EFS code in new format	Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	rawper	I 50.170
Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	EmFrMeal	rawper	I 50.325
Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	LVused	rawper	I 50.305
Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	FreeNum	rawper	I 50.330
Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	FMedNum	rawper	I 50.320
Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	BonUPamt	rawper	I 50.420
Pay: how much mileage/fixed motoring allowance incldd?	MileAll	rawper	I 50.210
Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	MalinNP	rawper	I 50.370
Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	PyNINO	rawper	I 50.60
Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	rawper	I 50.175
Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	AVCAmt	rawper	I 50.100
Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	DedTot	rawper	I 50.75
Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	FrieAt	rawper	I 50.120

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	PyRfTax	rawper	I 50.35
Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	INSAMT	rawper	I 50.150
Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	RemAmt	rawper	I 50.140
Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	SptDAmt	rawper	I 50.130
Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	PenDAmt	rawper	I 50.90
Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	UnDAmt	rawper	I 50.110
Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	DPTCAmt	rawper	I 50.285
Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	WFTCAmt	rawper	I 50.265
Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	Taxrefam	rawper	I 50.50
Pay: how much was this bonus?	Bonam, Bonam2..3	rawper	I 50.390
Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	Perc428	rawper	I 50.350
Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	AnticPay	rawper	I 50.10
Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	PyAmt	rawper	I 50.20
Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	PyDat	rawper	I 50.15
Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	rawper	I 50.410
Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	BonExtra	rawper	I 50.380
Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	INA254	rawper	I 50.335
Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	BoBAtax, 2..3	rawper	I 50.400
Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	DedCh	rawper	I 50.70
Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	Deducts1..Deducts8	rawper	I 50.85
Pay: were there any further deductions?	PyAny,PyAny2..5	rawper	I 50.185
Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	UsNetPay	rawper	I 50.340
Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	UsGroPay	rawper	I 50.345
Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	WFTCPer	rawper	I 50.270
Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	DPTCPer	rawper	I 50.290
Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	PyPC	rawper	I 50.25
Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	PyGrs	rawper	I 50.195
Pay: what was the amount of the refund?	HHOAmt..HHOAmt3	rawper	I 50.240
Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	LVtotal	rawper	I 50.310
Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	rawper	I 50.160
Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	PensInc	rawper	I 190.5
Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	rawper	I 190.50
Pensions: DV for INCAMT	DVINC, 2 & 4	rawper	I 190.25
Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	DVTAXA, 2..6	rawper	I 190.40

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	rawper	I 190.15
Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	rawper	I 190.35
Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	PTInc, PTInc2..6	rawper	I 190.45
Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	Taxed, Taxed2..6	rawper	I 190.30
Pensions: what period did this cover?	IncPd, IncPd2..6	rawper	I 190.20
Pensions: which type of pension is this?	PensType, penstyp2.. 6	rawper	I 190.10
Person number of person giving the information	ProxyNum	rawper	I 10.15
Person number of HRP: DV	DVHRPNu	rawhh	H 20.60
Person number of the eldest joint householder	JntEldB	rawhh	H 20.55
Person number of the eldest joint householder.	JntEldA	rawhh	H 20.50
Person number: DV	DVPERSNO	rawper	H 20.115
Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	PrgAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 550.15
Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	PregFilt	rawhh	H 550.5
Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	PrgPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 550.10
Private Pension: any more?	PenAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.35
Private Pension: contributions?	PenFilt	rawhh	H 160.5
Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	PensChk, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.30
Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	PenDV, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.25
Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	PensAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.15
Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	Perc149D, Perc1492-8	rawhh	H 160.20
Private Pension: who pays?	PenPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.10
Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	DVRED	rawper	I 110.15
Redundancy: have you received any payments?	Redund	rawper	I 110.5
Redundancy: how much did you receive?	RedAmt	rawper	I 110.10
Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	RefAny, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.35
Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	RefFilt	rawhh	H 650.5
Refunds: DV for RefAmt	DVREF, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.30
Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	RefAmt, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.20
Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	Perc436-Perc441	rawhh	H 650.25
Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	RefType, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.10
Refunds: who received this employer refund?	RefPsn, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.15
Reissue indicator (2+)	Attempt	rawhh	H 10.80
Relationship of everyone to everyone	R [01] to R [14])	rawper	H 20.140

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Rent: amount paid last time	Rent	rawhh	H 70.5
Rent: been abated?	MKRCRent	rawhh	H 70.10
Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	Renthday	rawhh	H 70.25
Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	SerInc	rawhh	H 70.130
Rent: DV	DVRENT	rawhh	H 70.20
Rent: DV for SERVAMT	DVSV	rawhh	H 70.140
Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	DVRTWS	rawhh	H 70.125
Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	Renthol	rawhh	H 70.30
Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	ServAmt	rawhh	H 70.135
Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	WSIncAmt	rawhh	H 70.120
Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	WSInc	rawhh	H 70.115
Rent: were water/sewerage charges included?	WorsInc	rawhh	H 70.110
Rent: what period does last payment cover?	PercRent	rawhh	H 70.15
Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	TVAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.40
Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	TVFilt	rawhh	H 240.5
Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	DVTV1, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.35
Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	TVMeth, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.20
Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	TVPayAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.25
Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	TVType, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.15
Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	TVPayPer, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.30
Rental/Subscription: who pays?	TVPsn	rawhh	H 240.10
Same sex partners - how many?	Numssex	rawhh	H 20.15
Sample month	SampMnth	rawhh	H 10.70
Sample quarter	SampQtr	rawhh	H 10.75
Sample Year	SampYear	rawhh	H 10.65
School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	MealPaid	rawhh	H 570.45
School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	PaidFor	rawhh	H 570.25
School Meals: DV for MealAmt	DVMEAL	rawhh	H 570.35
School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	ScMlFilt	rawhh	H 570.5
School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	ScMAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.50
School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	NumMeals	rawhh	H 570.40
School Meals: how many meals has child had?	SCMMany, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.15
School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	MealAmt	rawhh	H 570.30

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
School Meals: were the meals free?	ScMlFre, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.20
School Meals: which child?	SMlPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.10
School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	SMlkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.20
School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	FreeFrt	rawhh	H 560.25
School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	SmlkFilt	rawhh	H 560.5
School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	SMlkMan, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.15
School Milk: who received the milk?	SMkPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.10
Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	SeasAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.50
Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	SeasFilt	rawhh	H 330.5
Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	DVSEA, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.45
Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	Seasfin, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.25
Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	SeasCod, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.20
Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	SeasVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.30
Season Tickets: mode of transport	SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	rawhh	H 330.15
Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	MKRC245D etc	rawhh	H 330.35
Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	SeasPer, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.40
Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	SsnPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.10
Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	rawhh	H 500.35
Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	rawhh	H 500.30
Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	DVHPAY, 2-10	rawhh	H 500.25
Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	rawhh	H 500.20
Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	rawhh	H 500.15
Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	rawhh	H 500.40
Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	SelfCat	rawhh	H 500.5
Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	SHlPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 500.10
Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	OwnOther, ownothe2 & 3	rawper	I 60.110
Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	SeBusExp, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.245
Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	rawper	I 60.125
Self-Employment: describe the other expense(s)	Expo, Expo2..3	rawper	I 60.265
Self-Employment: descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	SeBxVeh..SeBxVeh2	rawper	I 60.255
Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	rawper	I 60.90
Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	rawper	I 60.180
Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	ProfDocs	rawper	I 60.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Self-Employment: does other tax payment include lump sum (Class 4) NI contribution?	SeNIinc, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.215
Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	DVNID, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.170
Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2 & 3	rawper	I 60.105
Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	DVSEInc, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.135
Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	DVTaxD, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.155
Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.240
Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	DVSENIi, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.225
Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt3	rawper	I 60.120
Self-Employment: DV for Profit	DVPROF	rawper	I 60.60
Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	DVPRBef	rawper	I 60.80
Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	DVSENI, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.195
Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	DVSeTax, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.210
Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	PercTaxD, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.150
Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	PercSeNI, percsen2 & 3	rawper	I 60.190
Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	PercNID, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.165
Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	SeWeeks	rawper	I 60.40
Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	OwnAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.100
Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.145
Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	rawper	I 60.160
Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	OwnOtAmt, ownotam2 & 3	rawper	I 60.115
Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the lst 12 months?	SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.205
Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	SeNIiAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.220
Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	SeNIRAmt, Seniram2 & 3	rawper	I 60.185
Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	rawper	I 60.140
Self-Employment: is average income before/ after tax or NI deducted?	ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	rawper	I 60.175
Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	ProfTax	rawper	I 60.65
Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any Class 4 NI pymnts?	ProfNI	rawper	I 60.70
Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	rawper	I 60.200
Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	rawper	I 60.95
Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	Se1, Se3, Se5	rawper	I 60.30
Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	Se2, Se4, Se6	rawper	I 60.35
Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	SeNILump, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.230

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	SeBepCa, 2..9 & 10..20	rawper	I 60.260
Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	Profit1	rawper	I 60.50
Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	PartDisp	rawper	I 60.25
Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	JobBus	rawper	I 60.10
Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	SeNiLAmt, senilam2 & 3	rawper	I 60.235
Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	Profit2	rawper	I 60.55
Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	SEIncWM, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.130
Self-Employment: were annual accnts prepared for the IR for tax purposes?	BusAccts	rawper	I 60.15
Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	PrBefore	rawper	I 60.75
Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	SeBext01.. SeBext20	rawper	I 60.250
Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	WhyNoPro	rawper	I 60.85
Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	Sole	rawper	I 60.20
Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	SepFilt	rawhh	H 640.5
Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	SepAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.30
Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	SEPDV, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.25
Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	AllwAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.15
Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	AllwPC- 4	rawhh	H 640.20
Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	SepPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.10
Serial number excl household number	Serial	rawhh	H 10.50
Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	SewerPay	rawhh	H 90.10
Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	DVSEWA	rawhh	H 90.55
Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	SewAmt	rawhh	H 90.40
Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	MKRCSew	rawhh	H 90.50
Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	PercSew	rawhh	H 90.45
Sex	Sex	rawper	H 20.75
Short Income: any more incomes?	MinAny1.. MinAny10	rawhh	I 40.45
Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	DVGrsAm1...9, DVGrsA10	rawhh	I 40.25
Short Income: DV for NetAmt	DVNetAmt1..9, DVNetA10	rawhh	I 40.40
Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	GrosAmt1..9, GrosAm10	rawhh	I 40.15
Short Income: person number	MinPsn1...MinPsn10	rawhh	I 40.5
Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	MinMKR	rawhh	I 40.50
Short Income: what is the source of your income?	MinSour1..9, MinSou10	rawhh	I 40.10

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	GrosPer1..9, GrosPe10	rawhh	I 40.20
Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	NetPer1..NetPer10	rawhh	I 40.35
Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	NetAmt1..NetAmt10	rawhh	I 40.30
Spender or absent spender?	INA011	rawper	H 20.165
Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	MemHld	rawper	H 20.105
Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 -pay for anything by SO or DD?	StOrFilt	rawhh	H 530.5
Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	DVBST, 2-12	rawhh	H 530.40
Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	rawhh	H 530.25
Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	rawhh	H 530.20
Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	Bstoram1-12	rawhh	H 530.30
Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	StOAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 530.45
Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	Perc317-Perc328	rawhh	H 530.35
Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	rawhh	H 530.15
Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	SOrPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 530.10
Start recording employment job/work/income details?	ISwitch	rawper	I 10.5
Starting date for diaries	DStart	rawhh	H 10.190
Statistical region in GB	Stareggb	rawhh	H 10.90
Stratifying region : Survey - Specific	Sstrtreg	rawhh	H 10.85
Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	InsAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.55
Structural Insurance: are the payments for…	StrIType, StrITyp2-4	rawhh	H 140.15
Structural Insurance: do you have any?	InsFilt	rawhh	H 140.5
Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	DVSTRI, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.35
Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	StriPrem, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.20
Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr lst mortgage pymnt?	StrInc, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.50
Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	PersIVal, PersIVa2-4	rawhh	H 140.45
Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	StrIVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.40
Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	MKRC139C,1392-1394	rawhh	H 140.25
Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	StrIPrc, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.30
Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	HInPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.10
Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	TaxFlt - TaxFlt2	rawper	I 70.35
Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	SJbAny1 - SJbAny2..8	rawper	I 70.95
Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	Intro1	rawper	I 70.5
Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	SJbSlip1, SJbSlip2	rawper	I 70.100
Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	SJbDVGS1, SJbDVGS2	rawper	I 70.110

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	DVNINS - DVNINS2	rawper	I 70.60
Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	DVDEDS1, SI2..8	rawper	I 70.90
Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	DVPAYS - DVPAYS2	rawper	I 70.30
Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	DVTAXS - DVTAXS2	rawper	I 70.45
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	SJbTax - SJbTax2	rawper	I 70.40
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	SJbNINO - SJbNINO2	rawper	I 70.55
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	SJbDAmt - Sjbdamt3..8	rawper	I 70.85
Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	Anticpa2…Anticpa3	rawper	I 70.10
Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	rawper	I 70.80
Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	SJbCod - SjbCod3..8	rawper	I 70.75
Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	Ninoft - Ninoft2	rawper	I 70.50
Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	ODedSub - ODedSub2	rawper	I 70.65
Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	SJbPC - SJbPC2	rawper	I 70.25
Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	SJbGrs1, SJbGrs2	rawper	I 70.105
Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	SJbDTyp - SjbDTyp3..8	rawper	I 70.70
Subsidiary Job: what was yr lst take home pay after all deductions?	SJbAmt - SJbAmt2	rawper	I 70.20
Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	SJbDat - SjbDat2	rawper	I 70.15
Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	TelOPay, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.75
Telephone: by which method do you pay?	Telehow, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.25
Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	PhonAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.100
Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	TelFilt	rawhh	H 200.10
Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	DVTELA, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.50
Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	DVTELB, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.70
Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	DVTELS, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.95
Telephone: how do you pay?	TeleTxt, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.30
Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	TelAcAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.35
Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	TelBgAm, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.55
Telephone: how much was your share?	TelShAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.80
Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	TelP	rawhh	H 200.5
Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	MKRC262, 265, 268, etc	rawhh	H 200.40
Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	MKRC263, 266, 269 etc	rawhh	H 200.60
Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	MKRC261A, 2612-2615	rawhh	H 200.85
Telephone: type of phone service	TelType, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	TelShPe, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.90
Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	TelBgPer, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.65
Telephone: what period does payment cover?	TelAcPe,TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	rawhh	H 200.45
Telephone: who pays this account?	TelPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.15
TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	Tessac	rawper	I 250.5
TESSA: DV for TESAMT	DVTES	rawper	I 250.20
TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	TesInt	rawper	I 250.10
TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	TesAmt	rawper	I 250.15
Time in household section (minutes)	Housmins	rawhh	H 10.45
Time in household section (seconds)	Houssecs	rawhh	H 10.40
Time in income section (minutes)	Incmins	rawhh	H 10.35
Time in income section (seconds)	Incsecs	rawhh	H 10.30
Total time interviewing (minutes)	Totmins	rawhh	H 10.25
Total time interviewing (seconds)	Totsecs	rawhh	H 10.20
TV Licence: DV for TVLice	DVTVL	rawhh	H 250.15
TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	TVLiceYr	rawhh	H 250.10
TV Licence: how much was last payment?	TVLice	rawhh	H 250.5
Urban Rural Indicator	UR	rawhh	H 10.160
Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	VhOFilt	rawhh	H 260.5
Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	CPpartex,CPparte2-9, CPpart10-12	rawhh	H 270.85
Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	rawhh	H 270.105
Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	NoCarp, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.25
Vehicles: brief description	VehDes	rawhh	H 260.25
Vehicles: brief description	OthvhDes, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.30
Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	VSrvDes, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.20
Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	RTVeh, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.15
Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	MKRC232 etc	rawhh	H 270.35
Vehicles: cash price	Carpamt,Carpamt2-12	rawhh	H 270.30
Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	MKRC211-13 etc	rawhh	H 260.60
Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	MKRC309 etc	rawhh	H 290.65

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	MKRCClea etc	rawhh	H 290.90
Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	VhUAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.150
Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	MKRC233 etc	rawhh	H 270.55
Vehicles: CPInsAmt has been abated	MKRC234, 238, 242, etc	rawhh	H 270.75
Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	MKRC235, 239, 243, etc	rawhh	H 270.95
Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	Occont, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.75
Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	CLea, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.80
Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	VhOPP, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.100
Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	VhUPP, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.145
Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	Petrol, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.75
Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	Fueltyp, 2- 8	rawhh	H 290.115
Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	DVCIN, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.70
Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	DVCARP, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.40
Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	DVCIA, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.65
Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	rawhh	H 290.100
Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	DVCPC, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.60
Vehicles: DV for CPInsamt - vehicles bought	DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	rawhh	H 270.80
Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	DVCPPAR, 2-9, DVCPPA10-12	rawhh	H 270.100
Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	DVHOW, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.35
Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	DVVLA, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.95
Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	DVREFA, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.30
Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	DVRT, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.45
Vehicles: DV for ServPy	DVVSER, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.35
Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	DVCRT, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.50
Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	DVSTOT, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.40
Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	VhUFilt	rawhh	H 290.5
Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	MKRCSer, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.30
Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	OthWk	rawhh	H 320.5
Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	VhBFilt	rawhh	H 270.5
Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	Omore, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.45
Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	VhSAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.40
Vehicles: have you sold any?	VhSFilt	rawhh	H 280.5
Vehicles: how many?	DVNoveh	rawhh	H 260.10

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	CPparamt,CPparam2-12	rawhh	H 270.90
Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	ServPy, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.25
Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	VhSAmt1-12	rawhh	H 280.25
Vehicles: how much has been abated	MKRC295-307	rawhh	H 280.30
Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	Cpinsamt, Cpinsam2-9,CPinsa10-12	rawhh	H 270.70
Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2-9, CpcTax10-12,	rawhh	H 270.50
Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	VhUCrIn, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.60
Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	Wktot, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.20
Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	RTAmt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.35
Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	VhURT, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.40
Vehicles: how much vehicle insurance paid?	CIAmt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.55
Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	LAmt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.80
Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	RefAm, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.20
Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	Band, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.125
Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	Cpamt, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.65
Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	Vantype, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.20
Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	Carprov, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.105
Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	VanGoods, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.25
Vehicles: lease has been abated	MKRCLEA etc	rawhh	H 260.85
Vehicles: make, model etc	Model, 2- 8	rawhh	H 290.130
Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	ListPr, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.120
Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.15
Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	VhOAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.105
Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	CINamt, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.55
Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	RoadT11-18	rawhh	H 290.35
Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	VhORT, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.30
Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	VhOCIn, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.50
Vehicles: paid for a service in lst 3 mths?	FiltSr	rawhh	H 310.5
Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	SVMore, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.40
Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	Own, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.70
Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	RtaxAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.35
Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in lst year?	RTaxFilt	rawhh	H 300.5

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	MKRC324 - 328	rawhh	H 300.25
Vehicles: registration letter	Reglet, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.135
Vehicles: registration letter	Otherreg, Otherre2-8	rawhh	H 290.140
Vehicles: road tax included?	Carptin,2-9,Carpti10-12	rawhh	H 270.45
Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	MKRC308 etc	rawhh	H 290.45
Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	MKRC208 etc	rawhh	H 260.40
Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	VehSrv, 2 &3	rawhh	H 310.15
Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	VhBTyp, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.20
Vehicles: was vehicle continuosly used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	VhUTyp, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.15
Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	VhOTyp1-12	rawhh	H 260.20
Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	VhSTyp1-12	rawhh	H 280.20
Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	PercCLeA, PercCLe2-8	rawhh	H 290.95
Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	LPerc, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.90
Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	CLeaAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.85
Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	Whichcar-whichca2-12	rawhh	H 270.10
Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	rawhh	H 280.10
Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	VhUPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.10
Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	OWkPsn, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.10
Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	VhOPsn1-12	rawhh	H 260.15
Vehicles: who paid for this service?	SrvPsn, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.10
Vehicles: who paid?	VhBPsn1-VhBPsn12	rawhh	H 270.15
Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	OthPers, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.110
Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	RTPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.10
Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	VhSPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.15
Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	MKRCWK, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.25
Water Rates: do you pay any?	WaterPay	rawhh	H 90.5
Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	DVWATA	rawhh	H 90.35
Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	WatAmt	rawhh	H 90.20
Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	MKRCWat	rawhh	H 90.30
Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	PercWat	rawhh	H 90.25
Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	DVWSEW	rawhh	H 90.75
Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	WSewAmt	rawhh	H 90.60
Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	SewSep	rawhh	H 90.15

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	PercWSew	rawhh	H 90.65
Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	MKRCWSew	rawhh	H 90.70
Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	WfMkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.20
Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	WmlkFilt	rawhh	H 540.5
Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	WfMkMan, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.15
Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	WMkPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.10
Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	Regwork	rawper	I 10.130
Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	StartJ	rawper	I 10.95
Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	Paidwork	rawper	I 10.65
Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	RelBiz	rawper	I 10.80
Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	OwnBiz	rawper	I 10.75
Work: DV for Economic activity	DVILO3a	rawper	I 10.105
Work: DV for Economic activity	DVILO4a	rawper	I 10.110
Work: employee or self-employed?	Empstat1	rawper	I 10.115
Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	Wkswunem	rawper	I 10.145
Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	Awayfrom	rawper	I 10.70
Work: have you ever had a paid job?	Everwk	rawper	I 10.135
Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	Looked	rawper	I 10.85
Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	YNotLk	rawper	I 10.100
Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	Wkswemp	rawper	I 10.120
Work: waiting to start a jb that you had obtained?	Waiting	rawper	I 10.90
Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	DtJbL	rawper	I 10.140
Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	AtWork3	rawper	I 10.125
Year of survey	SurvYr	rawhh	H 10.120

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
	Case	Case Number – anonymised	rawhh/ rawper
	Caseno	Case Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.5	Area	Area Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.10	Address	Address Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.15	HHold	Household Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.20	Totsecs	Total time interviewing (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.25	Totmins	Total time interviewing (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.30	Incsecs	Time in income section (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.35	Incmins	Time in income section (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.40	Houssecs	Time in household section (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.45	Housmins	Time in household section (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.50	Serial	Serial number excl household number	rawhh
H 10.55	Hhold2	Household number	rawhh
H 10.60	Survid	3-letter acronym for survey	rawhh
H 10.65	SampYear	Sample Year	rawhh
H 10.70	SampMnth	Sample month	rawhh
H 10.75	SampQtr	Sample quarter	rawhh
H 10.80	Attempt	Reissue indicator (2+)	rawhh
H 10.85	Sstrtreg	Stratifying region : Survey - Specific	rawhh
H 10.90	Stareggb	Statistical region in GB	rawhh
H 10.95	GovRegGB	Government Office Region + N Ireland	rawhh
H 10.100	Acorn	ACORN geo-demographic code	rawhh
H 10.105	SLA	Local authority area	rawhh
H 10.110	PafReg	Government Office Region regional stratifier	rawhh
H 10.115	COUNTRY	Country (based on GOR)	rawhh
H 10.120	SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh
H 10.125	AdType	Administrative area type (density)	rawhh
H 10.130	CTPay	Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 10.135	CTPayW	Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.140	CTPayS	Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.145	NIRate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	rawhh
H 10.155	Mosaic	Mosaic code	rawhh
H 10.160	UR	Urban Rural Indicator	rawhh
H 10.165	Startdat	Date of interview	rawhh
H 10.170	Datechk	Emergency code if computers date is wrong	rawhh
H 10.175	IntSTime	Interview start time: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.180	HHOLD_HomeChks	Home checks on? SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.185	PABNum	Editor identification number: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.190	DStart	Starting date for diaries	rawhh
H 10.195	DVHSIZE	Household Size: DV	rawhh
H 20.5	NumAdult	Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	rawhh
H 20.10	Numchild	Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	rawhh
H 20.15	Numssex	Same sex partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.20	Numcpart	Co-habitating partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.25	NumMPart	Married Partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.30	Numhhldr	Householders - how many?	rawhh
H 20.35	OldHhDef	Accommodation: do all household share the accom and meals?	rawhh
H 20.40	NumHhDef	Accommodation: how many grps share living accom & meals?	rawhh
H 20.45	HiHNum	Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	rawhh
H 20.50	JntEldA	Person number of the eldest joint householder.	rawhh
H 20.55	JntEldB	Person number of the eldest joint householder	rawhh
H 20.60	DVHRPNu	Person number of HRP: DV	rawhh
H 20.65	HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' partner	rawhh
H 20.70	Name	First name	rawper
H 20.75	Sex	Sex	rawper
H 20.80	Birth	Date of birth	rawper
H 20.85	AgeIf	Age last birthday	rawper
H 20.90	DVAge_p	Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	rawper
H 20.90	DVAge_u	Age for whole sample (derived)	rawper
H 20.95	Marstat	Marital status	rawper
H 20.100	Livewith	Living with someone as a couple?	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 20.105	MemHld	Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	rawper
H 20.110	HHLDR	Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	rawper
H 20.115	DVPERSNO	Person number: DV	rawper
H 20.120	DVMARDF	De facto marital status	rawper
H 20.125	Childmkr	Adult/Child marker	rawper
H 20.130	HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper
H 20.135	HRPPrID	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper
H 20.140	R [01] to R [14])	Relationship of everyone to everyone	rawper
H 20.145	FtEd	Education: currently in full-time education?	rawper
H 20.150	TypeEd	Education: type of school or college attended	rawper
H 20.155	FtEdChk	Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	rawper
H 20.160	TEA	Education: age continuous f/time education completed	rawper
H 20.165	INA011	Spender or absent spender?	rawper
H 20.170	NatID1-NatID5	National identity	rawper
H 20.175	NIDTyp	National identity: description	rawper
H 20.180	Ethnic_p	Ethnic group - anonymised	rawper
H 20.180	Ethnic_u	Ethnic group	rawper
H 20.185	EthnTyp	Ethnic group: description	rawper
H 30.5	School	Education: type of school attended	rawper
H 30.10	DiarStat	Child is/is not completing a youth diary	rawper
H 40.5	DVNumbu	Benefit units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.10	NoUnits	Family units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.15	DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper
H 40.20	Afam1	Family unit no. (person level)	rawper
H 50.5	AcomType	Accommodation: household's accommodation type	rawhh
H 50.10	HseType	Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	rawhh
H 50.15	FlatType	Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	rawhh
H 50.20	OthAcTyp	Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	rawhh
H 50.25	BusDwell	Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	rawhh
H 50.30	LtResYrs	Accommodation: how many years lived here?	rawhh
H 50.35	LtResMth	Accommodation: how many months lived here?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 50.40	RoomShar	Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	rawhh
H 50.45	NRms1-4	Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	rawhh
H 50.50	ShRms1-4	Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	rawhh
H 50.55	DVRMS	Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	rawhh
H 50.60	DVSHARE	Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	rawhh
H 50.65	DVBED	Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	rawhh
H 50.70	BusRoom	Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	rawhh
H 50.75	OnBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	rawhh
H 50.80	PtBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	rawhh
H 60.5	OwnRent	Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	rawhh
H 60.10	INA110	Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	rawhh
H 60.15	Landlord	Accommodation: who is your landlord?	rawhh
H 60.20	Furnish	Accommodation: furnished or not?	rawhh
H 60.25	DVPriRnt	Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	rawhh
H 70.5	Rent	Rent: amount paid last time	rawhh
H 70.10	MKRCRent	Rent: been abated?	rawhh
H 70.15	PercRent	Rent: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 70.20	DVRENT	Rent: DV	rawhh
H 70.25	Renthday	Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.30	Renthol	Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.35	HBenefit	Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	rawhh
H 70.40	Rebate	Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.45	Rebateo	Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	rawhh
H 70.50	HBenAmt	Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	rawhh
H 70.55	PercHBen	Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	rawhh
H 70.60	DVHBEN	Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	rawhh
H 70.65	Rentbar	Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.70	HBStmt	Housing Benefit: do you have a statement from the Council?	rawhh
H 70.75	HBWater	Housing Benefit: is there an amount for water charges?	rawhh
H 70.80	HBSewer	Housing Benefit: is there an amount for sewerage charges?	rawhh
H 70.85	HBWsAmt	Housing Benefit: what is the amount for water/sewerage?	rawhh
H 70.90	DVHBWS	Housing Benefit: DV for HBWSAmt	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 70.95	HBServ01-12	Housing Benefit: amnts shown for items on card C1?	rawhh
H 70.100	HBSera01-12	Housing Benefit: how much is amount on the statement?	rawhh
H 70.105	DVHBSV	Housing Benefit: DV for HBSERAMT	rawhh
H 70.110	WorsInc	Rent: were water/sewerage charges included?	rawhh
H 70.115	WSInc	Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	rawhh
H 70.120	WSIncAmt	Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	rawhh
H 70.125	DVRTWS	Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh
H 70.130	SerInc	Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	rawhh
H 70.135	ServAmt	Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	rawhh
H 70.140	DVSV	Rent: DV for SERVAMT	rawhh
H 80.5	RebtCh	NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following…	rawhh
H 80.10	NIRInc	NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	rawhh
H 80.15	PayRates	NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	rawhh
H 80.20	PayRamt	NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 80.25	PayRfrq	NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	rawhh
H 80.30	MKRCPY	NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	rawhh
H 80.35	DVNIR	NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	rawhh
H 80.40	HBallw	NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	rawhh
H 80.45	HBdeduc	NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.50	RateDed	NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.55	HBpc	NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	rawhh
H 80.60	DVNIHB	NI Rates: DV for RateDed	rawhh
H 80.65	HBbefaft	NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	rawhh
H 80.70	HBLump	NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	rawhh
H 80.75	HBLamt	NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	rawhh
H 80.80	DVNIL	NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	rawhh
H 80.85	NRV QNRV	NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	rawhh
H 90.5	WaterPay	Water Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.10	SewerPay	Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.15	SewSep	Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	rawhh
H 90.20	WatAmt	Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 90.25	PercWat	Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 90.30	MKRCWat	Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.35	DVWATA	Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	rawhh
H 90.40	SewAmt	Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.45	PercSew	Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.50	MKRCSew	Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.55	DVSEWA	Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	rawhh
H 90.60	WSewAmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.65	PercWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.70	MKRCWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.75	DVWSEW	Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	rawhh
H 100.5	OthPay1-3	Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	rawhh
H 100.10	OthPyAm, 2 - 8	Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	rawhh
H 100.15	Perc104 - 111	Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	rawhh
H 100.20	DVOth1 - 8	Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	rawhh
H 100.25	OthType	Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	rawhh
H 110.5	TopUp	Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	rawhh
H 110.10	Discount	Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	rawhh
H 110.15	MortType	Mortgage: what type do you have?	rawhh
H 110.20	MortLeft	Mortgage: amount left to pay	rawhh
H 110.25	MortPay	Mortgage: what was last payment?	rawhh
H 110.30	MortPerc	Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 110.35	LastPay	Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	rawhh
H 110.40	DVMORT	Mortgage: DV for MortPay	rawhh
H 110.45	MKRCmort	Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	rawhh
H 110.50	MenPol	Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	rawhh
H 110.55	Menpolam, Menpola2-4	Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	rawhh
H 110.60	Perc122 - Perc125	Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	rawhh
H 110.65	DVMEN - 4	Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	rawhh
H 110.70	IncInInt - IncinIn4	Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	rawhh
H 110.75	Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	rawhh
H 110.80	EnPAny, 2-4	Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 120.5	Mortprot	Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	rawhh
H 120.10	IncMPAmt, 2-6	Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	rawhh
H 120.15	Perc135-140	Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	rawhh
H 120.20	DVMORP, 2-6	Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	rawhh
H 120.25	IncMStY, 2-6	Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	rawhh
H 120.30	IncMP, 2-6	Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	rawhh
H 120.35	MPrtAny, 2-6	Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	rawhh
H 130.5	DirReg	Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	rawhh
H 130.10	WhoAmt	Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	rawhh
H 130.15	WhoPer	Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	rawhh
H 130.20	DVWHO	Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	rawhh
H 130.25	WhoInc	Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	rawhh
H 140.5	InsFilt	Structural Insurance: do you have any?	rawhh
H 140.10	HInPsn, 2-4	Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh
H 140.15	StrIType, StrITyp2-4	Structural Insurance: are the payments for…	rawhh
H 140.20	StriPrem, 2-4	Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	rawhh
H 140.25	MKRC139C,1392-1394	Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	rawhh
H 140.30	StrIPrc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 140.35	DVSTRI, 2-4	Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	rawhh
H 140.40	StrIVal, 2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	rawhh
H 140.45	PersIVal, PersIVa2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	rawhh
H 140.50	StrInc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr lst mortgage pymnt?	rawhh
H 140.55	InsAny, 2-4	Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	rawhh
H 150.5	CTCondoc	Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	rawhh
H 150.10	CTband	Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	rawhh
H 150.15	CTdisab	Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	rawhh
H 150.20	CTLVchk	Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	rawhh
H 150.25	CTamt	Council Tax: amount paid last time?	rawhh
H 150.30	MkrcCt	Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	rawhh
H 150.35	CTWat	Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	rawhh
H 150.40	CTSEW	Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 150.45	MkrcWt	Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	rawhh
H 150.50	CTInstal	Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	rawhh
H 150.55	CTTime	Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	rawhh
H 150.60	CTIrreg	Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	rawhh
H 150.65	CTAnnual	Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	rawhh
H 150.70	CTWatAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	rawhh
H 150.75	CTSewAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	rawhh
H 150.80	DVCT1	Council Tax: DV for CTamt	rawhh
H 150.85	DVAWAT	Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	rawhh
H 150.90	DVASEW	Council Tax: DV for CTSew	rawhh
H 150.95	CT0	Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	rawhh
H 150.100	CTDisc	Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	rawhh
H 150.105	CTDValue	Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	rawhh
H 150.110	CTRebate	Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	rawhh
H 150.115	CTRebAmt	Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with lst payment?	rawhh
H 150.120	CTRebPer	Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 150.125	DVCT2	Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	rawhh
H 160.5	PenFilt	Private Pension: contributions?	rawhh
H 160.10	PenPsn, 2-8	Private Pension: who pays?	rawhh
H 160.15	PensAmt, 2-8	Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	rawhh
H 160.20	Perc149D, Perc1492-8	Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 160.25	PenDV, 2-8	Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	rawhh
H 160.30	PensChk, 2-8	Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	rawhh
H 160.35	PenAny, 2-8	Private Pension: any more?	rawhh
H 170.5	LInFilt	Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	rawhh
H 170.15	Linstype, Linstyp2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.20	LinsOth1, LinsOth2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.25	Linsstyr, Linssty2-10	Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	rawhh
H 170.30	LinsAmt, LinsAmt2-10	Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 170.35	Perc154F,Perc1542	Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 170.40	DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	rawhh
H 170.45	LInAny-LInAny10	Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 180.5	MInFilt	Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	rawhh
H 180.10	MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 180.15	Minstype, Minstyp2-12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.20	MinsOth, MinsOth2-12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.25	Minsamt, Minsamt2-12	Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 180.30	Perc164e,1642,1643 etc	Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 180.35	DVMINS, 2-12	Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	rawhh
H 180.40	MInAny, MInAny2-12	Other Insurance: any more payments?	rawhh
H 190.5	QdurFilt	Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	rawhh
H 190.10	TVCol	Consumer Durables: colour TV set?	rawhh
H 190.15	TVbw	Consumer Durables: black and white TV?	rawhh
H 190.20	SatCab1-SatCab4	Consumer Durables: satellite/cable, Digital?	rawhh
H 190.25	Video	Consumer Durables: video recorder?	rawhh
H 190.30	Freezer	Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	rawhh
H 190.35	WashMach	Consumer Durables: washing machine?	rawhh
H 190.40	Drier	Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	rawhh
H 190.45	DishWash	Consumer Durables: dish washer?	rawhh
H 190.50	MicroWve	Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	rawhh
H 190.55	Telephon	Consumer Durables: telephone?	rawhh
H 190.60	CDPlay	Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	rawhh
H 190.65	Computer	Consumer Durables: home computer?	rawhh
H 190.70	Internet	Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	rawhh
H 190.75	Access 1-5	Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	rawhh
H 190.80	WWWeb	Consumer Durables: able to access the World Wide Web?	rawhh
H 200.5	TelP	Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	rawhh
H 200.10	TelFilt	Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	rawhh
H 200.15	TelPsn, 2-5	Telephone: who pays this account?	rawhh
H 200.20	TelType, 2-5	Telephone: type of phone service	rawhh
H 200.25	Telehow, 2-5	Telephone: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.30	TeleTxt, 2-5	Telephone: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.35	TelAcAmt, 2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.40	MKRC262, 265, 268, etc	Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 200.45	TelAcPe,TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	Telephone: what period does payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.50	DVTELA, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	rawhh
H 200.55	TelBgAm, 2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.60	MKRC263, 266, 269 etc	Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.65	TelBgPer, 2-5	Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.70	DVTELB, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh
H 200.75	TelOPay, 2-5	Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	rawhh
H 200.80	TelShAmt, 2-5	Telephone: how much was your share?	rawhh
H 200.85	MKRC261A, 2612-2615	Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.90	TelShPe, 2-5	Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.95	DVTELS, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	rawhh
H 200.100	PhonAny, 2-5	Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	rawhh
H 210.5	ElecPay	Electricity: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.10	ElecPayO	Electricity: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.15	ElecRebt	Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	rawhh
H 210.20	ERbtAmt	Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 210.25	ERbtPer	Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	rawhh
H 210.30	DVERB	Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	rawhh
H 210.35	EAcAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 210.40	MKRC202	Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.45	EAcPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.50	DVEAC	Electricity: DV for EACAMT	rawhh
H 210.55	EBBSAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 210.60	MKRC300	Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.65	EBBSPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.70	DVEBB	Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	rawhh
H 210.75	DSSElecF	Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 210.80	DSSElecP	Electricity: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 210.85	DSSPer	Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.90	DVDSSEF	Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	rawhh
H 210.100	DVDSSEP	Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 220.5	GasSupp	Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	rawhh
H 220.10	GasPay	Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.15	GasPayO	Gas: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.20	GasRebt	Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	rawhh
H 220.25	GRbtAmt	Gas: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 220.30	GRbtPer	Gas: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 220.35	DVGRB	Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	rawhh
H 220.40	GAcAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.45	MKRC192	Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.50	GAcPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.55	DVGAC	Gas: DV for GacAmt	rawhh
H 220.60	GBBSAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.65	MKRC190	Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.70	GBBSPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.75	DVGBB	Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	rawhh
H 220.80	DSSGasF	Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 220.85	DSSGasP	Gas: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 220.90	DSPerc	Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.95	DVDSSGF	Gas: DV for DSSGasF	rawhh
H 220.100	DVDSSGP	Gas: DV for DSSGasP	rawhh
H 230.5	CentH	Central Heating: do you have any?	rawhh
H 230.10	CHFuel	Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	rawhh
H 230.15	OilBuy	Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	rawhh
H 230.20	OilAmt	Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the lst 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.25	DVOIL	Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	rawhh
H 230.30	BGasBuy	Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	rawhh
H 230.35	BGasAmt	Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.40	DVBGas	Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 240.5	TVFilt	Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	rawhh
H 240.10	TVPsn	Rental/Subscription: who pays?	rawhh
H 240.15	TVType, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.20	TVMeth, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 240.25	TVPayAmt, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 240.30	TVPayPer, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.35	DVTV1, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	rawhh
H 240.40	TVAny, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	rawhh
H 250.5	TVLice	TV Licence: how much was last payment?	rawhh
H 250.10	TVLiceYr	TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	rawhh
H 250.15	DVTVL	TV Licence: DV for TVLice	rawhh
H 260.5	VhOFilt	Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	rawhh
H 260.10	DVNoveh	Vehicles: how many?	rawhh
H 260.15	VhOPsn1-12	Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh
H 260.20	VhOTyp1-12	Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	rawhh
H 260.25	VehDes	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 260.30	VhORT, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	rawhh
H 260.35	RTAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 260.40	MKRC208 etc	Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 260.45	DVRT, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	rawhh
H 260.50	VhOCIn, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	rawhh
H 260.55	CIAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much vehicle insurance paid?	rawhh
H 260.60	MKRC211-13 etc	Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 260.65	DVCIA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	rawhh
H 260.70	Own, 2-12	Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	rawhh
H 260.75	Petrol, 2-12	Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 260.80	LAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	rawhh
H 260.85	MKRCLEA etc	Vehicles: lease has been abated	rawhh
H 260.90	LPerc, 2-12	Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 260.95	DVVLA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	rawhh
H 260.100	VhOPP, 2-12	Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	rawhh
H 260.105	VhOAny, 2-12	Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 270.5	VhBFilt	Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.10	Whichcar-whichca2-12	Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.15	VhBPsn1-VhBPsn12	Vehicles: who paid?	rawhh
H 270.20	VhBTyp, 2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 270.25	NoCarp, 2-12	Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	rawhh
H 270.30	Carpamt,Carpamt2-12	Vehicles: cash price	rawhh
H 270.35	MKRC232 etc	Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.40	DVCARP, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	rawhh
H 270.45	Carptin,2-9,Carpti10-12	Vehicles: road tax included?	rawhh
H 270.50	CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2-9, CpcTax10-12,	Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	rawhh
H 270.55	MKRC233 etc	Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh
H 270.60	DVCPC, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	rawhh
H 270.65	Cpamt, 2-12	Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	rawhh
H 270.70	Cpinsamt, Cpinsam2-9,CPinsa10-12	Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	rawhh
H 270.75	MKRC234, 238, 242, etc	Vehicles: CPInsAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.80	DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	Vehicles: DV for CPInsamt - vehicles bought	rawhh
H 270.85	CPpartex,CPparte2-9, CPpart10-12	Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.90	CPparamt,CPparam2-12	Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.95	MKRC235, 239, 243, etc	Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.100	DVCPPAR, 2-9, DVCPPA10-12	Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	rawhh
H 270.105	VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	rawhh
H 280.5	VhSFilt	Vehicles: have you sold any?	rawhh
H 280.10	Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	rawhh
H 280.15	VhSPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.20	VhSTyp1-12	Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	rawhh
H 280.25	VhSAmt1-12	Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.30	MKRC295-307	Vehicles: how much has been abated	rawhh
H 280.35	DVHOW, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	rawhh
H 280.40	VhSAny, 2-12	Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 290.5	VhUFilt	Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.10	VhUPsn, 2-8	Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.15	VhUTyp, 2-8	Vehicles: was vehicle continuosly used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 290.20	Vantype, 2-8	Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	rawhh
H 290.25	VanGoods, 2-8	Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	rawhh
H 290.30	OthvhDes, 2-8	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 290.35	RoadT11-18	Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	rawhh
H 290.40	VhURT, 2-8	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 290.45	MKRC308 etc	Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	rawhh
H 290.50	DVCRT, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.55	CINamt, 2-8	Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	rawhh
H 290.60	VhUCrIn, 2-8	Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	rawhh
H 290.65	MKRC309 etc	Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 290.70	DVCIN, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.75	Occont, 2-8	Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	rawhh
H 290.80	CLea, 2-8	Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	rawhh
H 290.85	CLeaAmt, 2-8	Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	rawhh
H 290.90	MKRCClea etc	Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	rawhh
H 290.95	PercCLeA, PercCLe2-8	Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 290.100	DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	rawhh
H 290.105	Carprov, 2-8	Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	rawhh
H 290.110	OthPers, 2-8	Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	rawhh
H 290.115	Fueltyp, 2- 8	Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 290.120	ListPr, 2-8	Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	rawhh
H 290.125	Band, 2-8	Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	rawhh
H 290.130	Model, 2- 8	Vehicles: make, model etc	rawhh
H 290.135	Reglet, 2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.140	Otherreg, Otherre2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.145	VhUPP, 2-8	Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	rawhh
H 290.150	VhUAny, 2-8	Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	rawhh
H 300.5	RTaxFilt	Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in lst year?	rawhh
H 300.10	RTPsn, 2-5	Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	rawhh
H 300.15	RTVeh, 2-5	Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 300.20	RefAm, 2-5	Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	rawhh
H 300.25	MKRC324 - 328	Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	rawhh
H 300.30	DVREFA, 2-5	Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	rawhh
H 300.35	RtaxAny, 2-5	Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	rawhh
H 310.5	FiltSr	Vehicles: paid for a service in lst 3 mths?	rawhh
H 310.10	SrvPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who paid for this service?	rawhh
H 310.15	VehSrv, 2 &3	Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	rawhh
H 310.20	VSrvDes, 2 & 3	Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	rawhh
H 310.25	ServPy, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	rawhh
H 310.30	MKRCSer, 2 & 3	Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	rawhh
H 310.35	DVVSER, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for ServPy	rawhh
H 310.40	SVMore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	rawhh
H 320.5	OthWk	Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	rawhh
H 320.10	OWkPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	rawhh
H 320.15	VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	rawhh
H 320.20	Wktot, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	rawhh
H 320.25	MKRCWK, 2 & 3	Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	rawhh
H 320.40	DVSTOT, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	rawhh
H 320.45	Omore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	rawhh
H 330.5	SeasFilt	Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	rawhh
H 330.10	SsnPsn, 2-4	Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	rawhh
H 330.15	SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	Season Tickets: mode of transport	rawhh
H 330.20	SeasCod, 2-4	Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	rawhh
H 330.25	Seasfin, 2-4	Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 330.30	SeasVal, 2-4	Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	rawhh
H 330.35	MKRC245D etc	Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	rawhh
H 330.40	SeasPer, 2-4	Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 330.45	DVSEA, 2-4	Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	rawhh
H 330.50	SeasAny, 2-4	Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 340.5	CreditCd	Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	rawhh
H 340.10	Annchg	Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.15	ChgAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	rawhh
H 340.20	DVChg, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	rawhh
H 340.25	CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	rawhh
H 340.30	CCAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.35	Paycard	Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card accnt?	rawhh
H 340.40	Interest	Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	rawhh
H 340.45	CCPsn, 2-5	Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh
H 340.50	IntAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	rawhh
H 340.55	DVINT, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	rawhh
H 340.60	CCInAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	rawhh
H 350.5	LnFilt	Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	rawhh
H 350.10	LnOrg, 2-8	Loans: source	rawhh
H 350.15	LnPsn, 2-8	Loans: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 350.20	LnAmt, 2-8	Loans: how much was the loan?	rawhh
H 350.25	LnAbAmt, 2-8	Loans: Loanamt has been abated	rawhh
H 350.30	LnRep, 2-8	Loans: how much was your last payment?	rawhh
H 350.35	LnAbRep, 2-8	Loans: Loanrep has been abated	rawhh
H 350.40	LnPC, 2-8	Loans: what period did payment cover?	rawhh
H 350.45	LnDV, 2-8	Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	rawhh
H 350.50	LnDatM, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	rawhh
H 350.55	LnDatY, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	rawhh
H 350.60	LnAge, 2-8	Loans: DV: age of loan in months	rawhh
H 350.65	LnNum - 8	Loans: number	rawhh
H 350.70	LnINum - 8	Loans: item number	rawhh
H 350.75	LnIPur1, 2-8	Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	rawhh
H 350.80	LnICod, 2-8	Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	rawhh
H 350.85	LnFin, 2-8	Loans: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 350.90	LnIPric, 2-8	Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	rawhh
H 350.95	LnDVAm, 2-8	Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	rawhh
H 350.100	LnIPEx, 2-8	Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 350.105	LnIAdd, 2-8	Loans: how much did you put down?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 350.110	LnIAny, 2-8	Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	rawhh
H 350.115	LnDHSS, 2-8	Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	rawhh
H 350.120	LnBen, 2-8	Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	rawhh
H 350.125	SFLnAny, 2-8	Loans: are you making any other payments?	rawhh
H 360.5	HPFilt1	Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	rawhh
H 360.10	HPPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 360.15	Obt, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	rawhh
H 360.20	HPCod, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 360.25	HPFin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 360.30	HpM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.35	HpY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.40	DVHPAged, DVHPAge2-10	Hire Purchase: DVhpAGEdays	rawhh
H 360.45	CashHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh
H 360.50	MkrcHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	rawhh
H 360.55	PTEXH, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 360.60	Dn1-10	Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	rawhh
H 360.65	DownP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 360.70	MKRDN1-10	Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	rawhh
H 360.75	LPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	rawhh
H 360.80	MKRCL, 2-10	Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	rawhh
H 360.85	Perchp, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 360.90	DVLAS, 2-10	Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	rawhh
H 360.95	HPAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.5	HPFilt2	Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	rawhh
H 370.10	HPNPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 370.15	Obtain, 2- 10	Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.20	PabHP1-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 370.25	HP2Fin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 370.30	HpdatM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.35	HpdatY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.40	HP2Age, 2-10	Hire Purchase: age in months	rawhh
H 370.45	HPPrice, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 370.50	MKRC2901-10	Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	rawhh
H 370.55	PtEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 370.60	PartEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 370.65	MKRC330 etc	Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	rawhh
H 370.70	DownPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 370.75	MkrDn, 11-20	Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	rawhh
H 370.80	HPNAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	rawhh
H 380.5	ClubFilt	Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	rawhh
H 380.10	ClubAny, 2- 5	Club Credit: making any other regular payments?	rawhh
H 380.15	GoodsRec	Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 380.20	Descrip2 - 10	Club Credit: what were the goods?	rawhh
H 380.25	CbICode, 2-10	Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	rawhh
H 380.30	Clbfin, 2-10	Club Credit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 380.35	CbIPric, 2-10	Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	rawhh
H 380.40	CbIPsn, 2-10	Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	rawhh
H 380.45	CbIAny, 2-10	Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 390.5	ScndHome	Accommodation: second dwelling?	rawhh
H 390.10	SHInUk	Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	rawhh
H 400.5	CHIFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	rawhh
H 400.10	CHIWhe,1,2	Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	rawhh
H 400.15	CHIAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	rawhh
H 400.20	CHIDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	rawhh
H 400.25	CHIHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 400.30	CHI_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	rawhh
H 400.35	CHIBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh
H 400.40	CHIBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	rawhh
H 400.45	CHIDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 410.5	CHMFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.10	CHMWhe,1,2	Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	rawhh
H 410.15	CHMAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.20	CHMDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	rawhh
H 410.25	CHMHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 410.30	CHM_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 410.35	CHMBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh
H 410.40	CHMBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	rawhh
H 410.45	CHMDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	rawhh
H 420.5	ImpFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	rawhh
H 420.10	IMPWhe	Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	rawhh
H 420.15	IMPAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 420.20	IMPDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	rawhh
H 420.25	IMPHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	rawhh
H 420.30	IMP_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 420.35	IMPBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 420.40	IMPBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 420.45	IMPDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	rawhh
H 430.5	DECFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	rawhh
H 430.10	DECWhe,1,2	Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	rawhh
H 430.15	DECAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 430.20	DECDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	rawhh
H 430.25	DECHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 430.30	DEC_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	rawhh
H 430.35	DECBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 430.40	DECBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 430.45	DECDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 440.5	FeeFilt	Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	rawhh
H 440.10	HE2Psn, 2-4	Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	rawhh
H 440.15	WhatFee, 2-4	Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	rawhh
H 440.20	HE2Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	rawhh
H 440.25	DVAMTF, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	rawhh
H 440.30	HE2Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 440.35	HE2BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	rawhh
H 440.40	DVBX1-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	rawhh
H 440.45	Transac, 2-4	Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	rawhh
H 440.50	WHOther, 2-4	Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	rawhh
H 440.55	HE2Any, 2-4	Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	rawhh
H 450.5	MoveFilt	Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	rawhh
H 450.10	HE3Psn, 2-4	Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	rawhh
H 450.15	HE3Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.20	DVAMTR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.25	HE3Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 450.30	HE3BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.35	DVBXR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.40	HE3Any, 2-4	Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	rawhh
H 460.5	FurnFilt	Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	rawhh
H 460.10	FurnAmt	Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	rawhh
H 460.15	DVFUR	Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	rawhh
H 460.20	FurnHow	Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 460.25	FurnLHP	Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 470.5	RugFilt	Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	rawhh
H 470.10	RugAmt	Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	rawhh
H 470.15	DVRUG	Carpets: DV for RugAmt	rawhh
H 470.20	RugHow	Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 470.25	RugLHP	Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 480.5	HolFilt	Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	rawhh
H 480.10	Package	Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	rawhh
H 480.15	PhlPsn, 2-10	Package Holiday: who paid?	rawhh
H 480.20	PackLoc, 2-10	Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	rawhh
H 480.25	PackAmt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	rawhh
H 480.30	DVHPA, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	rawhh
H 480.35	PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.40	PackLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 480.45	Portion, 2-10	Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	rawhh
H 480.50	HolIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	rawhh
H 480.55	HolIamt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	rawhh
H 480.60	DVHOLI, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHolIamt	rawhh
H 480.65	HolAdR, 2-10	Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	rawhh
H 480.70	SepIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	rawhh
H 480.75	SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	rawhh
H 480.80	DVSEP, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	rawhh
H 480.85	InsHow, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.90	InsLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	rawhh
H 480.95	PackAny, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	rawhh
H 490.5	Hotel	Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	rawhh
H 490.10	HHlPsn, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 490.15	HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	rawhh
H 490.30	HHotAmt, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 490.35	DVHOL2, 3-11	Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	rawhh
H 490.40	HHotHow, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 490.45	HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 490.50	HHotAny - 10	Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	rawhh
H 500.5	SelfCat	Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	rawhh
H 500.10	SHlPsn, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 500.15	SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	rawhh
H 500.20	SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 500.25	DVHPAY, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 500.30	SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 500.35	SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 500.40	SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 510.5	Flyfilt	Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	rawhh
H 510.10	Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	rawhh
H 510.15	EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	Flights: to which country did you fly?	rawhh
H 510.20	FlyAdult, 2-9, FlyAdu10	Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.25	FlyChild, 2-9, FlyChi10	Flights: how many children did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.30	FlyAny, 2-10	Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	rawhh
H 520.5	BankFilt	Bank: do you have a current account?	rawhh
H 520.15	BkServCh, BkServC2-5	Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	rawhh
H 520.20	SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	rawhh
H 520.25	DVSRV, 2-5	Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	rawhh
H 520.30	BusPurp, 2-5	Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	rawhh
H 520.35	BusPerc, 2-5	Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	rawhh
H 520.40	BkAny, 2-5	Bank: any other current accounts?	rawhh
H 530.5	StOrFilt	Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	rawhh
H 530.10	SOrPsn, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	rawhh
H 530.15	Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	rawhh
H 530.20	StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 530.25	StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 530.30	Bstoram1-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 530.35	Perc317-Perc328	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 530.40	DVBST, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	rawhh
H 530.45	StOAny, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	rawhh
H 540.5	WmlkFilt	Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	rawhh
H 540.10	WMkPsn, 2-5	Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 540.15	WfMkMan, 2-5	Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	rawhh
H 540.20	WfMkAny, 2-5	Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 550.5	PregFilt	Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.10	PrgPsn, 2-5	Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.15	PrgAny, 2-5	Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	rawhh
H 560.5	SmlkFilt	School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	rawhh
H 560.10	SMkPsn, 2-5	School Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 560.15	SMlkMan, 2-5	School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	rawhh
H 560.20	SMlkAny, 2-5	School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	rawhh
H 560.25	FreeFrt	School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	rawhh
H 570.5	ScMlFilt	School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	rawhh
H 570.10	SMlPsn, 2-5	School Meals: which child?	rawhh
H 570.15	SCMMany, 2-5	School Meals: how many meals has child had?	rawhh
H 570.20	ScMlFre, 2-5	School Meals: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 570.25	PaidFor	School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	rawhh
H 570.30	MealAmt	School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	rawhh
H 570.35	DVMEAL	School Meals: DV for MealAmt	rawhh
H 570.40	NumMeals	School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 570.45	MealPaid	School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	rawhh
H 570.50	ScMAny, 2-5	School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	rawhh
H 580.5	MlWhFilt	Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	rawhh
H 580.10	MlWPsn, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: who received?	rawhh
H 580.15	MlWMany, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	rawhh
H 580.20	MlWFree, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 580.25	MlWPaid, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	rawhh
H 580.30	MlWAmt, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	rawhh
H 580.35	MlWDV, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: DV for MlWAmt	rawhh
H 580.40	MlWNum, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 580.45	MlWAny, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 590.5	EdGrFilt	Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	rawhh
H 590.10	EgrPsn, 2-4	Education: who is receiving the grant?	rawhh
H 590.15	Source, 2-4	Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	rawhh
H 590.20	AnnVal, 2-4	Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	rawhh
H 590.25	DVANN, 2, 4, 6	Education: DV for AnnVal	rawhh
H 590.30	AnnFees, 2-4	Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	rawhh
H 590.35	DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	Education: DV for AnnFees	rawhh
H 590.40	DirG, 2-4	Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.45	PaidDir, 2-4	Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.50	DVPAI, 12-14	Education: DV for PaidDir	rawhh
H 590.55	EgrAny, 2-4	Education: receiving any other grants?	rawhh
H 600.5	StLnFilt	Education: receiving student loan?	rawhh
H 600.10	SLnPsn, 2-5	Education: who is receiving the loan?	rawhh
H 600.15	BorEst, 2-5	Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	rawhh
H 600.20	DVBOR, 2-5	Education: DV for BorEst	rawhh
H 600.25	LnAny, 2-5	Education: received any more student loans?	rawhh
H 610.5	Ed1Filt	Education: have any of you paid any fees?	rawhh
H 610.10	Ed1Psn, 2-4	Education: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 610.15	Ed1Amt, 2-4	Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	rawhh
H 610.20	DVTOT, 2-4	Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	rawhh
H 610.25	TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	rawhh
H 610.30	Ed1Any, 2-4	Education: paid for any more educational courses?	rawhh
H 620.5	Ed2Filt	Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	rawhh
H 620.10	Ed2Psn1-8	Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 620.15	Subject, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	rawhh
H 620.20	TotPaid, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	rawhh
H 620.25	DVTOT5-12	Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	rawhh
H 620.30	TypeCrse,TypeCrs2-8	Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	rawhh
H 620.35	Ed2Any, 2-8	Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 630.5	Ed3Filt	Education: paid fees for non household member?	rawhh
H 630.10	Ed3Amt, 2-6	Education: total fees paid for non household members	rawhh
H 630.15	DVTOT13-18	Education: DV for TotAmt - non hhold members	rawhh
H 630.20	Ed3Any, 2-6	Education: paid for any other non hhold member	rawhh
H 640.5	SepFilt	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	rawhh
H 640.10	SepPsn, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	rawhh
H 640.15	AllwAmt, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 640.20	AllwPC- 4	Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	rawhh
H 640.25	SEPDV, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	rawhh
H 640.30	SepAny, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	rawhh
H 650.5	RefFilt	Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.10	RefType, 2-6	Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.15	RefPsn, 2-6	Refunds: who received this employer refund?	rawhh
H 650.20	RefAmt, 2-6	Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.25	Perc436-Perc441	Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	rawhh
H 650.30	DVREF, 2-6	Refunds: DV for RefAmt	rawhh
H 650.35	RefAny, 2-6	Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 660.5	ExGFilt	Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	rawhh
H 660.10	ExGPsn, 2-4	Money Received: who received the money?	rawhh
H 660.15	ExGTyp, 2-4	Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.20	ExGTxt, 2-4	Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.25	GivenBy - 4	Money Received: who gave you the money?	rawhh
H 660.30	ExGAmt, 2-4	Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	rawhh
H 660.35	ExGPC, 2-4	Money Received: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 660.40	DVEXP, 2-4	Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh
H 660.45	ExGAny, 2-4	Money Received: received money for anything else?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 670.5	ExPFilt	Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	rawhh
H 670.10	DSSChk	Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	rawhh
H 670.15	ExPPsn, 2-4	Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	rawhh
H 670.20	ExPTyp, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.25	ExPTxt, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.30	ExPAmt1- 4	Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	rawhh
H 670.35	ExPPC1-4	Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	rawhh
H 670.40	DVEXP1, 5-7	Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh
H 670.45	ExPAny, 2-4	Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	rawhh
H 680.5	IntPurc	Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	rawhh
H 680.10	IntroInt	Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	rawhh
H 680.15	IntMort	Internet Purchase: mortgage?	rawhh
H 680.20	IntEndow	Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	rawhh
H 680.25	IntMProt	Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	rawhh
H 680.30	IntSIns	Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	rawhh
H 680.35	IntPrivP	Internet Purchase: private pens?	rawhh
H 680.40	IntLifIn	Internet Purchase: life insurance?	rawhh
H 680.45	IntMedIn	Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	rawhh
H 680.50	IntCHeat	Internet Purchase: central heating?	rawhh
H 680.55	IntVeh	Internet Purchase: vehicles?	rawhh
H 680.60	IntSeasT	Internet Purchase: season tickets?	rawhh
H 680.65	IntCredC	Internet Purchase: credit card pmnts?	rawhh
H 680.70	IntLoans	Internet Purchase: loans?	rawhh
H 680.75	IntHP	Internet Purchase: HP payments?	rawhh
H 680.80	IntFurn	Internet Purchase: furniture?	rawhh
H 680.85	IntCarp	Internet Purchase: carpets?	rawhh
H 680.90	IntPackH	Internet Purchase: package holidays?	rawhh
H 680.95	IntHotel	Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	rawhh
H 680.100	IntSelfC	Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 680.105	IntUKFli	Internet Purchase: UK flights?	rawhh
H 680.110	IntEduc	Internet Purchase: education fees?	rawhh
H 680.115	IntOther	Internet Purchase: any other?	rawhh

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 10.5	ISwitch	Start recording employment job/work/income details?	rawper
I 10.10	PersProx	Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	rawper
I 10.15	ProxyNum	Person number of person giving the information	rawper
I 10.20	GovtProg	Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	rawper
I 10.25	ProgType	Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	rawper
I 10.30	NewDOpt	Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	rawper
I 10.35	PrgTypO	Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	rawper
I 10.40	INA249	Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	rawper
I 10.45	TrainBen	Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	rawper
I 10.50	Perc519	Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	rawper
I 10.55	DVTRA	Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	rawper
I 10.60	INA273	Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	rawper
I 10.65	Paidwork	Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.70	Awayfrom	Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	rawper
I 10.75	OwnBiz	Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	rawper
I 10.80	RelBiz	Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	rawper
I 10.85	Looked	Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	rawper
I 10.90	Waiting	Work: waiting to start a jb that you had obtained?	rawper
I 10.95	StartJ	Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	rawper
I 10.100	YNotLk	Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	rawper
I 10.105	DVILO3a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.110	DVILO4a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.115	Empstat1	Work: employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.120	Wkswemp	Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.125	AtWork3	Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	rawper
I 10.130	Regwork	Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.135	Everwk	Work: have you ever had a paid job?	rawper
I 10.140	DtJbL	Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	rawper
I 10.145	Wkswunem	Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	rawper
I 20.5	MtOneJob	Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	rawper
I 20.10	IndD	Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	rawper
I 20.15	JOB1.OccT	Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	rawper
I 20.20	OccD	Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 20.25	Etype	Job: which of these best describes your main job?	rawper
I 20.30	JbDirec	Job: were you a director?	rawper
I 20.35	JbDirNi	Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	rawper
I 20.40	Stat	Job: derived variable from EType	rawper
I 20.45	SVise	Job: supervise others?	rawper
I 20.50	SViseDes	Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	rawper
I 20.55	EmpNo	Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	rawper
I 20.60	Solo	Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	rawper
I 20.65	SENo	Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	rawper
I 20.70	FtPtWk	Job: working full time or part time?	rawper
I 20.75	WorkYr	Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	rawper
I 20.80	WorkMth	Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	rawper
I 20.85	EverOT	Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	rawper
I 20.90	TotUs1	Job: hours per week	rawper
I 20.95	UsuHr	Job: hours per week	rawper
I 20.100	POtHr	Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	rawper
I 20.105	UOtHr	Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	rawper
I 20.110	DVHrTotU	Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	rawper
I 20.115	AgreeHrs	Job: total usual hours worked.	rawper
I 20.120	DVHrTot	Job: DV for Total Hours including paid and unpaid overtime	rawper
I 30.10	Intro2	Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	rawper
I 30.15	OccT2..OccT3	Job: what was your subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.20	OccD2..OccD3	Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	rawper
I 30.25	SJbTyp1..SJbTyp2	Job: which of these describes your subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.30	Director..Directo2	Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.35	DirNi..DirNi2	Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.40	Workstat	Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	rawper
I 30.45	MoreJobs..MoreJob2	Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	rawper
I 30.50	SubJobsE	Job: subsidiary job as employee	rawper
I 30.55	SubjobsS	Job: subsidiary job as self employed	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 40.5	MinPsn1...MinPsn10	Short Income: person number	rawhh
I 40.10	MinSour1..9, MinSou10	Short Income: what is the source of your income?	rawhh
I 40.15	GrosAmt1..9, GrosAm10	Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	rawhh
I 40.20	GrosPer1..9, GrosPe10	Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.25	DVGrsAm1...9, DVGrsA10	Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	rawhh
I 40.30	NetAmt1..NetAmt10	Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	rawhh
I 40.35	NetPer1..NetPer10	Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.40	DVNetAmt1..9, DVNetA10	Short Income: DV for NetAmt	rawhh
I 40.45	MinAny1.. MinAny10	Short Income: any more incomes?	rawhh
I 40.50	MinMKR	Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	rawhh
I 50.5	IntroInc	Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	rawper
I 50.10	AnticPay	Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	rawper
I 50.15	PyDat	Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	rawper
I 50.20	PyAmt	Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	rawper
I 50.25	PyPC	Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 50.30	DVPAY	Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	rawper
I 50.35	PyRfTax	Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 50.40	DVTAX1	Pay: DV for tax deducted	rawper
I 50.45	Taxref	Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.50	Taxrefam	Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.55	DVTAX	Pay: DV for tax refund	rawper
I 50.60	PyNINO	Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	rawper
I 50.65	DVNINO	Pay: DV for NI deduction	rawper
I 50.70	DedCh	Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	rawper
I 50.75	DedTot	Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	rawper
I 50.80	DVDedTot	Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	rawper
I 50.85	Deducts1..Deducts8	Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	rawper
I 50.90	PenDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	rawper
I 50.95	PyDVPen	Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	rawper
I 50.100	AVCAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	rawper
I 50.105	DVAVC	Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	rawper
I 50.110	UnDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	rawper
I 50.115	DVUNI	Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 50.120	FrieAt	Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	rawper
I 50.125	DVFRIE	Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	rawper
I 50.130	SptDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	rawper
I 50.135	DVSPT	Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	rawper
I 50.140	RemAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	rawper
I 50.145	DVREM	Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	rawper
I 50.150	INSAMT	Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.155	DVINS	Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	rawper
I 50.160	PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 50.165	PyCod	Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	rawper
I 50.170	Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	Pay: EFS code in new format	rawper
I 50.175	PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	rawper
I 50.180	DVDEDO, 2..5	Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	rawper
I 50.185	PyAny,PyAny2..5	Pay: were there any further deductions?	rawper
I 50.190	PySlip	Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 50.195	PyGrs	Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 50.200	PyDVGS	Pay: DV for gross pay	rawper
I 50.205	PayInc1..PayInc4	Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	rawper
I 50.210	MileAll	Pay: how much mileage/fixed motoring allowance incldd?	rawper
I 50.215	MileVeh	Pay: brief description of car	rawper
I 50.220	DVMil	Pay: DV for mileage allowance in take home pay	rawper
I 50.225	HHothInc	Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	rawper
I 50.230	HHO..HHO3	Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	rawper
I 50.240	HHOAmt..HHOAmt3	Pay: what was the amount of the refund?	rawper
I 50.250	DVHHO, 2, 3	Pay: DV for amount refunded	rawper
I 50.255	PRefAny, 2 & 3	Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds?	rawper
I 50.260	PayCrdt	Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	rawper
I 50.265	WFTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.270	WFTCPer	Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	rawper
I 50.280	DVWFTC	Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.285	DPTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.290	DPTCPer	Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	rawper
I 50.295	DVDPTC	Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.300	CCTCrdt	Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 50.305	LVused	Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.310	LVtotal	Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	rawper
I 50.315	FreeMed	Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.320	FMedNum	Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	rawper
I 50.325	EmFrMeal	Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.330	FreeNum	Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	rawper
I 50.335	INA254	Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	rawper
I 50.340	UsNetPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	rawper
I 50.345	UsGroPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	rawper
I 50.350	Perc428	Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	rawper
I 50.355	DVUSN	Pay: DV for usual NET pay	rawper
I 50.360	DVUSGR	Pay: DV for usual gross pay	rawper
I 50.365	Mallusp	Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	rawper
I 50.370	MalinNP	Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	rawper
I 50.375	DVMANP	Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	rawper
I 50.380	BonExtra	Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.385	BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	Pay: describe this bonus.	rawper
I 50.390	Bonam, Bonam2..3	Pay: how much was this bonus?	rawper
I 50.395	DVBON1..3	Pay: DV for bonus amount	rawper
I 50.400	BoBAtax, 2..3	Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	rawper
I 50.410	BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.415	BonUPay	Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	rawper
I 50.420	BonUPamt	Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	rawper
I 50.425	DVBONU	Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	rawper
I 60.10	JobBus	Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	rawper
I 60.15	BusAccts	Self-Employment: annual accnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	rawper
I 60.20	Sole	Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	rawper
I 60.25	PartDisp	Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	rawper
I 60.30	Se1, Se3, Se5	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.35	Se2, Se4, Se6	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.40	SeWeeks	Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	rawper
I 60.45	ProfDocs	Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 60.50	Profit1	Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	rawper
I 60.55	Profit2	Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	rawper
I 60.60	DVPROF	Self-Employment: DV for Profit	rawper
I 60.65	ProfTax	Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	rawper
I 60.70	ProfNI	Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any Class 4 NI pymnts?	rawper
I 60.75	PrBefore	Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	rawper
I 60.80	DVPRBef	Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	rawper
I 60.85	WhyNoPro	Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	rawper
I 60.90	WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	rawper
I 60.95	OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	rawper
I 60.100	OwnAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	rawper
I 60.105	DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	rawper
I 60.110	OwnOther, ownothe2 & 3	Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	rawper
I 60.115	OwnOtAmt, ownotam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	rawper
I 60.120	DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt3	Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	rawper
I 60.125	SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	rawper
I 60.130	SEIncWM, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	rawper
I 60.135	DVSEInc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	rawper
I 60.140	CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	rawper
I 60.145	TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.150	PercTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.155	DVTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	rawper
I 60.160	NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.165	PercNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.170	DVNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	rawper
I 60.175	ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	rawper
I 60.180	SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	rawper
I 60.185	SeNIRAmt, Seniram2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	rawper
I 60.190	PercSeNI, percsen2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	rawper
I 60.195	DVSENI, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	rawper
I 60.200	SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	rawper
I 60.205	SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the lst 12 months?	rawper
I 60.210	DVSeTax, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 60.215	SeNIinc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment:othr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbtn?	rawper
I 60.220	SeNIiAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	rawper
I 60.225	DVSENIi, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	rawper
I 60.230	SeNILump, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	rawper
I 60.235	SeNiLAmt, senilam2 & 3	Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	rawper
I 60.240	DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	rawper
I 60.245	SeBusExp, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	rawper
I 60.250	SeBext01.. SeBext20	Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper
I 60.255	SeBxVeh..SeBxVeh2	Self-Employment: descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	rawper
I 60.260	SeBepCa, 2..9 & 10..20	Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	rawper
I 60.265	Expo, Expo2..3	Self-Employment: describe the other expense(s)	rawper
I 70.5	Intro1	Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.10	Anticpa2…Anticpa3	Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	rawper
I 70.15	SJbDat - SjbDat2	Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	rawper
I 70.20	SJbAmt - SJbAmt2	Subsidiary Job: what was yr lst take home pay after all deductions?	rawper
I 70.25	SJbPC - SJbPC2	Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 70.30	DVPAYS - DVPAYS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.35	TaxFlt - TaxFlt2	Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 70.40	SJbTax - SJbTax2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	rawper
I 70.45	DVTAXS - DVTAXS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.50	Ninoft - Ninoft2	Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.55	SJbNINO - SJbNINO2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.60	DVNINS - DVNINS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.65	ODedSub - ODedSub2	Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.70	SJbDTyp - SjbDTyp3..8	Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 70.75	SJbCod - SjbCod3..8	Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	rawper
I 70.80	SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	rawper
I 70.85	SJbDAmt - Sjbdamt3..8	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	rawper
I 70.90	DVDEDS1, SI2..8	Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.95	SJbAny1 - SJbAny2..8	Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.100	SJbSlip1, SJbSlip2	Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 70.105	SJbGrs1, SJbGrs2	Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 70.110	SJbDVGS1, SJbDVGS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 80.5	Nicont	National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	rawper
I 80.10	Nicontam	National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	rawper
I 80.15	Perc483	National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	rawper
I 80.20	DVNIC	National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	rawper
I 90.5	NIDirect	National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	rawper
I 90.10	DirNiAm	National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	rawper
I 100.5	OdjFilt	Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	rawper
I 100.10	OddJDesc - OddJDes2..5	Odd Jobs: what was the job?	rawper
I 100.15	OddJpr - OddJpr2..5	Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	rawper
I 100.20	OddJrg - OddJrg2..5	Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	rawper
I 100.25	OddJmp1 - OddJmp2	Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	rawper
I 100.30	OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	rawper
I 100.35	DVODD, 2..5	Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	rawper
I 100.40	OdJAny2..5	Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	rawper
I 110.5	Redund	Redundancy: have you received any payments?	rawper
I 110.10	RedAmt	Redundancy: how much did you receive?	rawper
I 110.15	DVRED	Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	rawper
I 120.5	BusPass	Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	rawper
I 120.10	BTType	Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	rawper
I 120.15	BPTypO	Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	rawper
I 130.10	Ben1R11, 12..19	Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	rawper
I 130.15	AmtBenX, AmtBenX2..8	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper
I 130.20	PerBenx,PerBenx2..8	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 130.25	DVCHB	Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	rawper
I 130.30	DVGUAR	Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	rawper
I 130.35	DVICA	Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	rawper
I 130.40	DVPENS	Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	rawper
I 130.45	WarChk	Benefits: type of war pension	rawper
I 130.50	DVWID	Benefits: DV for widow's pension	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 130.55	DVWAR	Benefits: DV for war pension	rawper
I 130.60	DVSVS	Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	rawper
I 130.65	DVDPTC2	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 140.10	Ben2R21, 22..23	Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper
I 140.15	ATTALLFU	Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	rawper
I 140.20	AmtBenx9..AmtBenx11	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper
I 140.25	PerBenx9..Perbenx11	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 140.30	DVDLAS	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	rawper
I 140.35	DVDLAM	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	rawper
I 140.40	DVATT	Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	rawper
I 150.10	XmasBon	Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	rawper
I 150.15	Ben3S11..16	Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	rawper
I 150.20	JSAChk	Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	rawper
I 150.25	NumWks..NumWks 7	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit ?	rawper
I 150.30	Amtben12..17	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 150.35	PerBen12..17	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 150.40	Reptnow.. Reptnow7	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 150.45	DVJSACON	Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	rawper
I 150.50	DVJSAIB	Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	rawper
I 150.55	DVIN	Benefits: DV for Income Support	rawper
I 150.60	DVFAM	Benefits: DV for Familiy Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 150.65	DVInCap	Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	rawper
I 150.70	DVInd	Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	rawper
I 160.10	Ben4S2	Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	rawper
I 160.15	NumWks9	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 160.20	AmtBen19	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 160.25	PerBen19	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 160.30	RcptNow9	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 160.35	DVMATA	Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	rawper
I 160.40	Numwks8	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 160.45	AmtBen18	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 160.50	PerBen18	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 160.55	MatStNow Rcptnow8	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 160.60	DVMatSt	Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	rawper
I 170.10	Ben5T101..111	Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	rawper
I 170.15	FamLAmt	Benefits: what was total Family Credit/Working Families rcvd?	rawper
I 170.20	DVFAML	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / WFTC Lump sum	rawper
I 170.25	FunerAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant you rcvd for funeral expenses?	rawper
I 170.30	DVFUN	Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	rawper
I 170.35	MatGrAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant rcvd for maternity expenses?	rawper
I 170.40	DVMATG	Benefits: DV for Maternity Expenses	rawper
I 170.45	CCLAmt	Benefits: what was the total Community Care grant you recvd?	rawper
I 170.50	DVCCG	Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	rawper
I 170.55	WkBnAmt	Benefits: total amount of Back to Work Bonus you received?	rawper
I 170.60	DVWkBn	Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	rawper
I 170.65	ExtHBAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of 'Extended payment' you rcvd?	rawper
I 170.70	DVEXTHB	Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	rawper
I 170.75	DVWIDPY	Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	rawper
I 170.80	DPTCLAMT	Benefits: total amnt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you recvd?	rawper
I 170.85	DVDPTCL	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 170.90	ChdMnAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of Child Maintenance Bonus rcvd?	rawper
I 170.95	DVChdMn	Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	rawper
I 170.100	LParAmt	Benefits: total amnt of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you rcvd?	rawper
I 170.105	DVLPar	Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper
I 170.110	OthBnT1	Benefits: type of other benefit	rawper
I 170.115	NumWks10	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 170.120	AmtBen20	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 170.125	PerBen20	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 170.130	RcptNo20	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 170.135	B5OTDV	Benefits: DV for other benefit	rawper
I 170.140	CTC	Benefits: have you received Children's Tax Credit ?	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 180.5	FiltTU	Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	rawper
I 180.10	BOthT21..BothT28	Benefits: which benefits have you received?	rawper
I 180.15	Numwks 11	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 180.20	AmtBen21..28	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 180.25	PerBen21..28	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 180.30	RcptNo18	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 180.35	DVTRAD	Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	rawper
I 180.40	DVFRS	Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	rawper
I 180.45	DVPRIV	Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	rawper
I 180.50	DVACC	Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	rawper
I 180.55	DVPERM	Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	rawper
I 180.60	DVHOSP	Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	rawper
I 180.65	DVOTHINS	Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	rawper
I 180.70	DVREDINS	Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	rawper
I 190.5	PensInc	Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	rawper
I 190.10	PensType, penstyp2.. 6	Pensions: which type of pension is this?	rawper
I 190.15	IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 190.20	IncPd, IncPd2..6	Pensions: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 190.25	DVINC, 2 & 4	Pensions: DV for INCAMT	rawper
I 190.30	Taxed, Taxed2..6	Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.35	Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.40	DVTAXA, 2..6	Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	rawper
I 190.45	PTInc, PTInc2..6	Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	rawper
I 190.50	PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	rawper
I 200.5	Rentrec	Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	rawper
I 200.10	Renrecam	Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	rawper
I 200.15	DVREN	Other Income: DV for rent from property	rawper
I 200.20	OthIErn1..3	Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	rawper
I 200.25	RoyalAmt	Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	rawper
I 200.30	DVROY	Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	rawper
I 200.35	SleepAmt	Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	rawper
I 200.40	DVSLEE	Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 200.45	FCPenAmt	Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	rawper
I 200.50	DVFCP	Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	rawper
I 210.5	AllFilt	Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	rawper
I 210.10	Alltype, Alltype2..6	Allowances: what allowances have you received?	rawper
I 210.15	AllRecam, AllReca2..6	Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 210.20	Perc584 - Perc589	Allowances: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 210.25	AllDval, AllDval2..6	Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	rawper
I 210.30	AllPres, AllPres2..6	Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	rawper
I 210.35	AllAny, AllAny2..6	Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	rawper
I 220.5	DirTax	Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	rawper
I 220.10	DirTaxam	Income Tax: how much did you pay?	rawper
I 220.15	DVDIRT	Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	rawper
I 220.20	Incsrce	Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	rawper
I 220.25	DirtaxR	Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	rawper
I 220.30	Dirtxram	Income Tax: how much was refunded?	rawper
I 220.35	DVDRT	Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	rawper
I 220.40	PAYEref	Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	rawper
I 230.5	CashAway	Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	rawper
I 230.10	CashAmt	Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 230.15	DVPRI	Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 240.5	ISAAcc	ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	rawper
I 240.10	ISAAmt	ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	rawper
I 240.15	DVISA	ISA: DV for ISAAmt	rawper
I 250.5	Tessac	TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	rawper
I 250.10	TesInt	TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	rawper
I 250.15	TesAmt	TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 250.20	DVTES	TESSA: DV for TESAMT	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 260.5	BankAc	Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	rawper
I 260.10	BkJnt	Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	rawper
I 260.15	BkAmt	Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 260.20	DVBK	Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	rawper
I 260.25	BkTax	Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	rawper
I 270.5	NtSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	rawper
I 270.10	Nt1Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.15	NtAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	rawper
I 270.20	DVNT	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	rawper
I 270.25	NSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	rawper
I 270.30	Nt2Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.35	NsAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 270.40	DVNS	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	rawper
I 280.5	StkFilt1..4	Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	rawper
I 280.10	TxtFill	Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	rawper
I 280.15	OthJnt	Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 280.20	OthAmt	Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 280.25	DVOth..DVOth4	Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	rawper
I 280.30	TaxTime, 2..4	Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	rawper
I 290.5	PrmptZ1c	Children's Income: has child received income?	rawper
I 290.10	JobInc	Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	rawper
I 290.15	ChdAmt	Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 290.20	DVCHI1	Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	rawper
I 300.5	SOC2001	Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	rawper
I 300.10	XSOC2001	Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	rawper
I 300.15	IndexNo	Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	rawper
I 300.20	ES2000	Codes: full employment status	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 310.5	NSSEC	Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	rawper
I 310.10	SECFlag (SSD variable)	Codes: indicator for status of SEC	rawper
I 310.15	SIC92	Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	rawper
I 320.5	GWkInc	Editing Variables: computed gross weekly household income	rawper
I 320.10	HHEdFilt	Editing Variables: has editor imputed or amended any values?	rawhh
I 320.15	WhichH01..WhichH40	Editing Variables: code questions which were imputed or amended.	rawhh
I 320.20	OtherHEd	Editing Variables: which other questions did you impute or amend?	rawhh

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 10.75	**SampQtr**
	April to June 1
	July to September 2
	October to December 3
	January to March 4
H 10.80	**Attempt**
	Yes 1
	No 2
H 10.95	**GovRegGB**
	North East 1
	North West 2
	Merseyside 3
	Yorks and Humberside 4
	East Midlands 5
	West Midlands 6
	East of England 7
	London 8
	South East 9
	South West 10
	Wales 11
	Scotland 12
	Northern Ireland 13
H 10.110	**PafReg**
	North East Metropolitan 1
	North East Non-Metropolitan 2
	North West Metropolitan 3
	North West Non-Metropolitan 4
	Merseyside 5
	Yorks & Humberside Metropolitan 6
	Yorks & Humberside Non-Metropolitan 7
	East Midlands 8
	West Midlands Metropolitan 9
	West Midlands Non-Metropolitan 10
	Eastern Outer Metropolitan 11
	Eastern Other. 12
	London North East 13
	London North West 14
	London South East 15
	London South West 16
	South East Outer Metropolitan 17
	South East Other 18
	South West 19
	Glamorgan, Gwent 20
	Clwyd, Gwynedd, Dyfed, Powys 21

Question Reference	Coding Frame
	Highland, Grampian, Tayside ..... 22 Fife, Central, Lothian ..... 23 Glasgow ..... 24 Strathclyde ex Glasgow ..... 25 Borders, Dumfries, Galloway ..... 26 Northern Ireland 27
H 10.115	**COUNTRY** England ..... 1 Wales ..... 2 Scotland ..... 3 Northern Ireland 4
H 10.125	**AdType** Greater London ..... 1 Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside ..... 2 High density Non-metropolitan districts with population density of 3.2 or greater ..... 3 Medium density Non-metropolitan districts with population density of between 0.9 & 3.2 ..... 4 Low density Non-met districts with pop. density of less than 0.9 5
H 10.170	**Datechk** The first time you've opened this questionnaire……1 Or the second or later time……..……2 **Emergency code if computers date is wrong at later check**…. ……...3
H 10.180	**HomeChks** Interview ..... 1 Home checks on …… ..... 2 Office edit 7
H 20.35	**OldHhDef** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 20.75	**Sex** Male ..... 1 Female 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 20.95	**Marstat**
	Single, that is never been married ..... 1 Married and living with husband/wife ..... 2 Married and separated from husband/wife ..... 3 Divorced ..... 4 or Widowed 5
H 20.100	**Livewith**
	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 SPONTANEOUS ONLY same sex couple 3
H 20.105	**MemHld**
	Spouse/cohabitee is a household member ..... 1 Spouse/cohabitee is not a household member 2
H 20.110	**HHLDR**
	This person alone ..... 1 This person jointly ..... 2 Not owner/ renter 3
H 20.120	**DVMARDF**
	Married ..... 1 Cohabiting ..... 2 Single ..... 3 Widowed ..... 4 Divorced ..... 5 Separated ..... 6 Same sex couple 7
H 20.125	**Childmkr**
	Adult ..... a Child c
H 20.130	**HRPID**
	HRP ..... 1 Not HRP 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 20.135	**HRPPrID**
	HRP's partner ..... 1 Not HRP's partner 2
H 20.140	**R[01] TO R[14]**
	Spouse ..... 1 Cohabitee ..... 2 Son/daughter (incl adopted) ..... 3 Step-son/daughter ..... 4 Foster child ..... 5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law ..... 6 Parent/Guardian ..... 7 Step-parent ..... 8 Foster parent ..... 9 Parent-in-law ..... 10 Brother/sister (incl. adopted) ..... 11 Step-brother/sister ..... 12 Foster brother/sister ..... 13 Brother/sister-in-law ..... 14 Grand-child ..... 15 Grand-parent ..... 16 Other relative ..... 17 Other non-relative 18
H 20.145	**FtEd**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 20.150	**TypeEd**
	STATE special (eg for handicapped children) ..... 3 STATE secondary/middle school ..... 4 STATE non-advanced further education sixth form/tertiary/further education college 5 PRIVATE nursery, primary, preparatory or secondary ..... 6 Higher education including university, institutes and colleges of higher education 7
H 20.155	**FtEdChk**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 20.165	**INA011**
	A spender ..... 1 Or an absent spender 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 20.170	**NatID1..NatID5**
	English 1 Scottish 2 Welsh 3 Irish 4 British 5 Other 6
H 20.180	**Ethnic_p**
	White 1 Mixed race 2 Asian 3 Black 4 Other 5
H 20.180	**Ethnic_u**
	White - British 1 Other White background 2 White and Black Caribbean 3 White and Black African 4 White and Asian 5 Other mixed background 6 Asian - Indian 7 Asian - Pakistani 8 Asian - Bangladeshi 9 Other Asian background 10 Black Caribbean 11 Black African 12 Other Black background 13 Chinese 14 Other Ethnic background 15
H 30.5	**School**
	Not yet attending school (include playgroups here) 1 STATE primary, nursery school, play school 2 STATE special (eg for handicapped children) 3 STATE secondary/ middle school 4 STATE non-advanced/further education/sixth form/tertiary/further education college 5 PRIVATE nursery, primary, preparatory or secondary 6 Higher education including university, institutes and colleges of higher education 7

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 30.10	**DiarStat**
	Completing youth diary ..... 1 Absent spender ..... 2 Refused youth diary task ..... 3 Not Applicable (Northern Ireland only) 7
H 50.5	**AcomType**
	A house or bungalow ..... 1 A flat or maisonette ..... 2 A room/rooms ..... 3 Or something else ? 4
H 50.10	**HseType**
	Detached ..... 1 Semi-detached ..... 2 or Terraced/end of terrace? 3
H 50.15	**FlatType**
	A purpose built block ..... 1 A converted house/some other kind of building? 2
H 50.20	**OthAcTyp**
	Caravan, mobile home or houseboat ..... 1 Or some other kind of accommodation? 2
H 50.25	**BusDwell**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 50.40	**RoomShar**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 50.45	**NRms, NrRms2-4**
	Bedrooms ..... 0..20 Kitchens (over six and a half feet wide) ..... 0..20 Dining/living room ..... 0..20 Utility and other rooms (excluding toilets & bathrooms) ..... 0..20

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 50.50	**ShRms, ShRms2-4**
	Bedrooms ..... 0..20
	Kitchens (over six and a half feet) ..... 0..20
	Dining/living room ..... 0..20
	Utility and other rooms ..... 0..20
H 50.70	**BusRoom**
	Yes 1
	No 2
H 60.5	**OwnRent**
	Owns it outright 1
	Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan 2
	Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership) 3
	Rent it 4
	Live here rent free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property; excluding squatting) 5
	Squatting 6
H 60.10	**INA110**
	Yes 1
	No 2
H 60.15	**Landlord**
	Organisations:
	The local authority/council/New town development/Scottish Homes/Northern Ireland Housing Executive 1
	A housing association or co-operative or charitable trust 2
	Employer (organisation) of a household member 3
	Another organisation 4
	Individuals:
	Relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member 5
	Employer (individual) of a household member 6
	Another individual private landlord 7
H 60.20	**Furnish**
	Furnished 1
	Partly furnished (e.g. only carpets and curtains) 2
	or Unfurnished ? 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 70.10	**MKRCRent**
	Yes 1
H 70.15	**PercRent**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 70.25	**Renthday**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 70.35	**HBenefit**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 70.40	**Rebate**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 70.55	**PercHBen**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 70.65	**Rentbar**
	Before ..... 1 After 2
H 70.70	**HBStmt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 70.75	**HBWater**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 70.80	**HBSewer**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 70.95	**HBServ01..HBserv12**
	Heating 1
	Lighting 2
	Hot Water 3
	Fuel for cooking 4
	Food, including prepared meals 5
	TV/Video rental 6
	TV Licence fees 7
	Personal laundry 8
	Medical expenses 9
	Nursing and personal care 10
	Transport 11
	Contents insurance 12
	None of these 13
H 70.110	**WorsInc**
	Yes 1
	No 2
H 70.115	**WSInc**
	Both water and sewerage 1
	Water only 2
	Sewerage only 3
	Neither 4
H 70.130	**SerInc**
	Yes 1
	No 2
H 80.5	**RebtCh**
	A rent rebate only 1
	Or a rent and rates rebate combined? 2
H 80.10	**NIRInc**
	Yes 1
	No 2
H 80.15	**PayRates**
	Yes 1
	No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 80.25	**PayRfrq** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 80.30	**MKRCPY** Yes 1
H 80.40	**HBallw** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 80.45	**HBdeduc** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 80.55	**HBpc** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 80.65	**HBbefaft** Before ..... 1 After 2
H 80.70	**HBLump** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 90.5	**WaterPay** Yes ..... 1 No, not connected or paid direct by someone else ..... 2 Bill not yet paid at this (new) address 3
H 90.10	**SewerPay** Yes ..... 1 No charges paid or paid direct by someone else ..... 2 Bill not yet paid at this address 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 90.15	**SewSep**
	Separate....1 Combined....2
H 90.25	**PercWat**
	SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 90.30	**MKRCWat**
	Yes....1
H 90.45	**PercSew**
	SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 90.50	**MKRCSew**
	Yes....1
H 90.65	**PercWSew**
	SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 90.70	**MKRCWSew**
	Yes....1
H 100.5	**OthPay1..OthPay3**
	Ground Rent....1 Feu duty (Scotland)....2 Chief Rent....3 Service charge....4 Compulsory or regular maintenance charges....5 Site rent (caravans)....6 Factoring (Scotland)....7 Any other regular payments....8 NONE OF THESE....9
H 100.15	**Perc104.. Perc111**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 110.5	**TopUp** Yes, remortgage ..... 1 Yes, topped up ..... 2 No to both 3
H 110.10	**Discount** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 110.15	**MortType** An endowment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only ..... 1 Or a repayment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan ..... 2 Or a pension mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only ..... 3 Or a PEP or Unit Trust or ISA mortgage ..... 4 Or both an endowment (or pension) mortgage AND a repayment mortgage 5
H 110.30	**MortPerc** SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 110.45	**MKRCmort** Yes 1
H 110.50	**MenPol** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 110.60	**Perc122.. Perc125** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 110.70	**IncInInt, IncinIn 2-4** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 110.75	**Menstyr, Menstyr2 .. Menstyr4**
	March 1983 or before ..... 1 April 1983 or after 2
H 110.80	**EnPAny, EnPAny2 .. EnPAny4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 120.5	**Mortprot**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 120.15	**Perc135, Perc136.. Perc140**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 120.25	**IncMStYr, IncMStY2 .. IncMStY6**
	March 1983 or before ..... 1 April 1983 or after 2
H 120.30	**IncMP, IncMP2 .. IncMP6**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 120.35	**MPrtAny, MPrtAny2 .. MPrtAny6**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 130.5	**DirReg**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 130.15	**WhoPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 130.25	**WhoInc**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 140.5	**InsFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 140.15	**StrIType, StrIType2.. StrITyp4**
	Structure only ..... 1 Structure combined with furniture and contents and/or personal possessions ..... 2 Or furniture and contents and/or personal possessions? 3
H 140.25	**MKRC139C.. MKRC1392.. MKRC1394**
	Yes 1
H 140.30	**StrIPrc, StrIPrc2 .. StrIPrc4**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 140.50	**StrInc, StrInc2 .. StrInc4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 140.55	**InsAny, InsAny2.. InsAny4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 150.5	**CTCondoc**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 150.10	**CTband**
	Band A ..... 1 Band B ..... 2 Band C ..... 3 Band D ..... 4 Band E ..... 5 Band F ..... 6 Band G ..... 7 Band H ..... 8 Household accommodation not valued separately 9
H 150.15	**CTdisab**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 150.20	**CTLVchk**
	After lower valuation ..... 1 Before 2
H 150.30	**MkrcCt**
	Yes 1
H 150.45	**MkrcWt**
	Yes 1
H 150.50	**CTInstal**
	Full annual payment ..... 1 An instalment ..... 2 SPONTANEOUS. Irregular payments. 3
H 150.95	**CT0**
	100% council tax benefit ..... 1 A formal exemption from Council Tax? ..... 2 NONE OF THESE 3
H 150.100	**CTDisc**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 150.105	**CTDValue** A 25% discount ..... 1 Or a 50% discount? 2
H 150.110	**CTRebate** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 150.120	**CTRebPer** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 160.5	**PenFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 160.20	**Perc149D, Perc 1492 .. Perc1498** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 160.30	**PensChk, PensChk2.. PensChk8** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 160.35	**PenAny, PenAny2 … PenAny8** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 170.5	**LInFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 170.15	**Linstype, Linstyp2.. Linsty10** Annuity ..... 1 Endowment (including endowment savings plan) ..... 2 Life (excluding fixed term) or death ..... 3 Fixed term life (including retirement policy, capital accumulation ..... plan) ..... 4 Other 5

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 170.25	**Linsstyr, Linssty2.. Linsst10** March 1983 or before ..... 1 April 1983 or after 2
H 170.35	**Perc154F,Perc1542.. Perc1549** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 170.45	**LInAny, LInAny2..10** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 180.5	**MInFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 180.15	**Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12** Private medical insurance schemes (eg BUPA, HCS, PPA, PPP, WPA)..... 1 Permanent health insurance..... 2 Other ..... 3 (Incl personal accident, critical illness cover, friendly societies sickness insurance, nursing home/long term care, to provide an income while in hospital, unemployment/redundancy policy (not covering mortgage), Credit card protection insurance, animal insurance)
H 180.30	**Perc164e, Perc1642.. 1649.. 1610 .. 1612** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 180.40	**MInAny, MInAny2 – MInAny12** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.10	**TVCol** One only..... 1 Two or more..... 2 None..... 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 190.15	**TVbw**
	One only ..... 1 Two or more ..... 2 None 3
H 190.20	**SatCab1..SatCab4**
	Satellite ..... 1 Cable ..... 2 Digital: terrestrial, cable or satellite ..... 3 None of these 4
H 190.25	**Video**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.30	**Freezer**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.35	**WashMach**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.40	**Drier**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.45	**DishWash**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.50	**MicroWve**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 190.55	**Telephon**
	Yes, fixed telephone ..... 1 Yes, mobile telephone ..... 2 Yes, fixed and mobile telephone ..... 3 No 4
H 190.60	**CDPlay**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.65	**Computer**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.70	**Internet**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 190.75	**Access 1.. 5**
	Home computer ..... 1 Digital Television ..... 2 Mobile phone ..... 3 Games console ..... 4 Other 5
H 190.80	**WWWeb**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 200.5	**TelP**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 200.10	**TelFilt**
	HHld pays at least one account ..... 1 Whole bill paid by someone else ..... 2 SPONTANEOUS- Does not pay for telephone use 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 200.20	**TelType..TelType2..TelType5**
	BT/Mercury landline ..... 1 Mobile phone ..... 2 Cable phone 3
H 200.25	**Telehow..Telehow2..Telehow5**
	Account ..... 1 Budget scheme ..... 2 Or by some other method 3
H 200.40	**MKRC262, MKRC265, 268, 271, 274**
	Yes 1
H 200.45	**TelAcPer,TelAcPe2..TelAcPe5**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 200.60	**MKRC263, 266, 269, 272, 275**
	Yes 1
H 200.65	**TelBgPer, TelBgPe2..TelBgPe5**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 200.75	**TelOPay,TelOPay2..TelOPay5**
	All ..... 1 Or some of the account? ..... 2 No to both 3
H 200.85	**MKRC261A, 2612, 2613…. 2615**
	Yes 1
H 200.90	**TelShPer, TelShPe2..TelShPe5**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 200.100	**PhonAny, PhonAny2 .. PhonAny5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 210.5	**ElecPay**
	Slot meter ..... 1 Account ..... 2 Board Budgeting Scheme ..... 3 Electricity card, disc, token or electronic key ..... 4 DSS pay the whole bill ..... 5 DSS pay part of the bill ..... 6 Some other method ..... 7 Paid direct by someone outside the household (except DSS) ..... 8 Or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)? ..... 9 No electricity supply 10
H 210.15	**ElecRebt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 210.25	**ERbtPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 210.40	**MKRC202**
	Yes 1
H 210.45	**EAcPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 210.60	**MKRC300**
	Yes 1
H 210.65	**EBBSPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 210.85	**DSSPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 220.5	**GasSupp**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 220.10	**GasPay**
	Slot meter ..... 1 Account ..... 2 Budgeting Scheme ..... 3 Gas card or disc ..... 4 DSS pay the whole bill ..... 5 DSS pay part of the bill ..... 6 Or by some other method ..... 7 Paid direct by someone outside household (exc DSS) 8
H 220.20	**GasRebt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 220.30	**GRbtPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 220.45	**MKRC192**
	Yes 1
H 220.50	**GAcPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 220.65	**MKRC190**
	Yes 1
H 220.70	**GBBSPer**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 220.90	**DSPerc**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 230.5	**CentH**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 230.10	**CHFuel**
	Electricity…… ..... 1 Mains Gas…….. ..... 2 Solid fuel…… ..... 3 Oil……. ..... 4 Solid fuel & oil…….. ..... 5 Bottled (Tanked) Gas ..... 6 Other 7
H 230.15	**OilBuy**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 230.30	**BGasBuy**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 240.5	**TVFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 240.15	**TVType, TVType2..TVType4**
	Hire of a TV, video, satellite subscription ..... 1 Subscription to satellite channels only ..... 2 Cable TV including telephone ..... 3 Cable TV not including telephone 4
H 240.20	**TVMeth, TVMeth2..TVMeth4**
	Regular payments to a rental company ..... 1 Or by slot meter? 2
H 240.30	**TVPayPer, TVPayPe2..TVPayPe4**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 240.40	**TVAny,TVAny2..TVAny4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 260.5	**VhOFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 260.20	**VhOTyp,VhOTyp2-12**
	A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER ..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 A motor caravan ..... 4 Or some other motor vehicle? 5
H 260.30	**VhORT, VhORT2..VhORT12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 260.40	**MKRC208, 209, 210, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230**
	Yes 1
H 260.50	**VhOCIn, VhOCIn2..VhOCIn12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 260.60	**MKRC, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231**
	Yes 1
H 260.70	**Own, Own2.. Own12**
	Privately owned at present ..... 1 Privately leased at present ..... 2 Does not own or lease at present 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 260.75	**Petrol, Petrol2.. Petrol12**
	Petrol ..... 1 Diesel 2
H 260.85	**MKRCLEA, MKRCLEA2..9, MKRCLE10..12**
	Yes 1
H 260.90	**LPerc, LPerc2.. 12**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 260.100	**VhOPP, VhOPP2..VhOPP12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 260.105	**VhOAny,VhOAny2..VhOAny12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 270.5	**VhBFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 270.20	**VhBTyp,VhBTyp2..VhBTyp12**
	A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER ..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 A motor caravan ..... 4 Or some other motor vehicle? 5
H 270.25	**NoCarp, NoCarp2.. NoCarp12**
	New ..... 1 Second-hand 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 270.35	**MKRC232..236..240..244-248..252..256..260..279..283..287**
	Yes 1
H 270.45	**Carptins,Carptin2..9,Carpti10..12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 270.55	**MKRC233..237..241..245..249..253..257..261..280..284..288..292**
	Yes 1
H 270.65	**Cpamt,Cpamt2-12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 270.75	**MKRC234, 238, 242, 246, 250, 254, 258, 277, 281, 285,289, 293**
	Yes 1
H 270.85	**CPpartex,CPparte2..9,CPpart10..12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 270.95	**MKRC235,239,243,247,251,255,259,278,282,286,290,294, MKRC2312**
	Yes 1
H 270.105	**VhBAny,VHbAny2-12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 280.5	**VhSFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 280.20	**VhSTyp, VhSTyp2-12**
	A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER ..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 A motor caravan ..... 4 Or some other motor vehicle? 5
H 280.30	**MKRC295-299, 310-307**
	Yes 1
H 280.40	**VhSAny,VhSAny2-12**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 290.5	**VhUFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 290.15	**VhUTyp,VhUTyp2-8**
	A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER ..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 A motor caravan ..... 4 Or some other motor vehicle? 5
H 290.20	**Vantype, Vantype2-8**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 290.25	**VanGoods,VanGood 2..8**
	Yes.....1 No.....2
H 290.35	**RoadT1-8**
	Yes.....1 No.....2
H 290.45	**MKRC308.. 310.. 312.. 314.. 316.. 318.. 320.. 322**
	Yes.....1
H 290.55	**CINamt,CINamt2..CINamt8**
	Yes.....1 No.....2
H 290.65	**MKRC309.. 311.. 313.. 315.. 317.. 319.. 321.. 323**
	Yes.....1
H 290.75	**Occont, Occont2-8**
	Yes.....1 No.....2
H 290.80	**CLea, CLea2..CLea8**
	Yes.....1 No.....2
H 290.90	**MKRCCLeA, MKRCCLe2-8**
	Yes.....1
H 290.95	**PercCLeA, PercCLe2.. PercCLe8**
	SEE APPENDIX A STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 290.105	**Carprov,Carprov2.. Carprov8**
	Your employer or spouse's employer.....1 Or someone else? 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 290.115	**Fueltype, Fueltyp2.. Fueltyp8**
	Petrol ..... 1 or Diesel? 2
H 290.125	**Band, Band2.. Band8**
	Up to £10,000..... 1 £10,001 to £13,000 ..... 2 £13,001 to £16,000 ..... 3 £16,001 to £19,000 ..... 4 £19,001 to £22,000 ..... 5 £22,001 to £25,000 ..... 6 £25,001 to £30,000 ..... 7 £30,001 to £40,000 ..... 8 £40,001 and over..... 9
H 290.135	**Reglet, Reglet2.. RegLet8**
	03……1 52……2 51 ..... 3 02……4 Y ..... 5 X ..... 6 W ..... 7 V ..... 8 Other registration letter 9
H 290.145	**VhUPP,VhUPP2..VhUPPS8**
	Yes..... 1 No 2
H 290.150	**VhUAny, VhUAny2.. VhUAny8**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 300.5	**RTaxFilt**
	Yes..... 1 No 2
H 300.25	**MKRC324…MKRC328**
	Yes..... 1

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 300.35	**RtaxAny,RtaxAny2.. RtaxAny5** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 310.5	**FiltSr** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 310.15	**VehSrv,VehSrv2.. VehSrv3** A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER ..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 Or some other motor vehicle? 4
H 310.30	**MKRCSer, MKRCSer2.. MKRCSer3** Yes 1
H 310.40	**SVMore,SVMore2.. SVMore3** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 320.5	**OthWk** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 320.15	**VhWkTyp, VhWkTyp2, VhWkTyp3** A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER ..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 A motor caravan ..... 4 Or some other motor vehicle? 5

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 320.25	**MKRCWK, MKRCWK2, MKRCWK3**
	Yes 1
H 320.45	**Omore, Omore2, Omore3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 330.5	**SeasFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 330.35	**MKRC245D, MKRC2452.. MKRC2454**
	Yes 1
H 330.40	**SeasPer, SeasPer2.. SeasPer4**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODE
H 330.50	**SeasAny, SeasAny2.. SeasAny4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 340.5	**CreditCd**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 340.10	**Annchg**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 340.30	**CCAny, CCAny2.. CCAny5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 340.35	**Paycard** Yes.....1 No.....2
H 340.40	**Interest** Yes.....1 No……..2
H 340.60	**CCInAny, CCInAny2..CCIAny5** Yes.....1 No.....2
H 350.5	**LnFilt** Yes..... 1 No 2
H 350.10	**LnOrg, LnOrg2.. LnOrg8** A finance house, or credit union, second mortgage or a personal loan from a bank or building society .....1 Your employer as repayment of a loan ..... 2 DSS Social Fund ..... 3 or Repayment of a student loan?..... 4
H 350.25	**LnAbAmt, LnAbAmt2.. LnAbAmt8** Yes..... 1
H 350.35	**LnAbRep, LnAbRep2.. LnAbRep8** Yes.....1
H 350.40	**LnPC, LnPC2.. LnPC8** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 350.110	**LnIAny, LnIAny2.. LnIAny80** Yes..... 1 No..... 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 350.115	**LnDHSS, LnDHSS2.. LnDHSS8**
	Deduction from benefit ..... 1 or Direct payment to DSS? 2
H 350.125	**SFLnAny, SFLnAny2.. SFLnAny8**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 360.5	**HPFilt1**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 360.50	**MkrcHP,MkrcHP2.. MkrcHP10**
	Yes 1
H 360.55	**PTEXH, PTEXH2.. PTEXH10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 360.60	**Dn1, Dn2..Dn10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 360.70	**MKRDN1, MKRDN2..MKRDN10**
	Yes 1
H 360.80	**MKRCL, MKRCL2..MKRCL10**
	Yes 1
H 360.85	**Perchp, Perchp2.. Perchp10**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 360.95	**HPAny, HPAny2.. HPAny10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 370.5	**HPFilt2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 370.50	**MKRC329, 331…347**
	Yes 1
H 370.55	**PtEx, PtEx2..PtEx10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 370.65	**MKRC330.. 332.. 334.. 336.. 338.. 340.. 342.. 344.. 346.. 348**
	Yes 1
H 370.75	**MkrDn11…20**
	Yes 1
H 370.80	**HPNAny, HPNAny2..HPNAny10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 380.5	**ClubFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 380.10	**ClubAny,ClubAny2..ClubAny5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 380.15	**GoodsRec**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 380.45	**CbIAny, CbIAny2 .. CbIAny10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 390.5	**ScndHome**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 390.10	**SHInUk**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 400.5	**CHIFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 400.10	**CHIWhe**
	Your main dwelling..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both 3
H 400.25	**CHIHow, CHIHow2**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? 4
H 400.30	**CHI_LHP, CHI_LHP2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 400.35	**CHIBus, CHIBus2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 410.5	**CHMFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 410.10	**CHMWhe**
	Your main dwelling..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both 3
H 410.25	**CHMHow,CHMHow2**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? 4
H 410.30	**CHM_LHP, CHM_LHP2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 410.35	**CHMBus, CHMBus2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 420.5	**ImpFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 420.10	**IMPWhe**
	Your main dwelling..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both 3
H 420.25	**IMPHow, IMPHow2**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? 4

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 420.30	**IMP_LHP, IMP_LHP2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 420.35	**IMPBus, IMPBus2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 430.5	**DECFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 430.10	**DECWhe**
	Your main dwelling..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both 3
H 430.25	**DECHow, DECHow2**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? 4
H 430.30	**DEC_LHP, DEC_LHP2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 430.35	**DECBus, DECBus2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 440.5	**FeeFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 440.15	**WhatFee, WhatFee2.. Whatfee4**
	Conveyancing fees ..... 1 Estate Agents' fees ..... 2 Surveyors' fees ..... 3 Combined fees 4
H 440.30	**HE2Bus, HE2Bus2.. HE2Bus4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 440.45	**Transac,Transac2..Transac4**
	Successfully completed purchase and sale ..... 1 Successfully completed sale only ..... 2 Successfully completed purchase only ..... 3 Other purpose e.g. re-mortgage, second mortgage, unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell..... 4
H 440.55	**HE2Any,HE2Any2..HE2Any4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 450.5	**MoveFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 450.25	**HE3Bus,HE3Bus2..HE3Bus4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 450.40	**HE3Any, HE3Any2..HE3Any4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 460.5	**FurnFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 460.20	**FurnHow**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method? 4
H 460.25	**FurnLHP**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 470.5	**RugFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 470.20	**RugHow**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method? 4
H 470.25	**RugLHP**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 480.5	**HolFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 480.10	**Package**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 480.20	**PackLoc, PackLoc2..PackLo10**
	UK ..... 1 Other 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 480.35	**PackHow, PackHow2..PackHo10**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method? 4
H 480.40	**PackLHP, PackLHP2..PackLH10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 480.45	**Portion, Portion2.. Portio10**
	Deposit only ..... 1 Deposit and balance ..... 2 or Balance only? 3
H 480.50	**HolIns,HolIns2.. HolIns10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 480.70	**SepIns, SepIns2.. SepIns10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 480.85	**InsHow,InsHow2..InsHow10**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method? 4
H 480.90	**InsLHP,InsLHP2..InsLHP10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 480.95	**PackAny, PackAny2.. PackAn10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 490.5	**Hotel**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 490.15	**HHotLoc,HHotLoc2..HHotlo10**
	UK ..... (1) Other ..... (2)
H 490.40	**HHotHow, HHotHow2..HHotHow10**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method? 4
H 490.45	**HHotLHP, HHotLHP2..HHotLH10**
	Yes ..... 1 No…… 2
H 490.50	**HhotAny, HHotAn10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 500.5	**SelfCat**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 500.15	**SCatLoc, SCatLoc2..SCatlo10**
	UK ..... 1 Other 2
H 500.30	**SCatHow, SCatHow2..10**
	Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method? 4

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 500.35	**SCatLHP, SCatLHP2..SCatLHP10**
	Yes ..... 1 No……. 2
H 500.40	**SCatAny, SCatAny2..SCatAny10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 510.5	**Flyfilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 510.10	**Flydest, Flydest2.. Flydes10**
	To a country outside the UK ..... 1 A domestic UK one-way ..... 2 A domestic UK return? 3
H 510.15	**EuUnion,EuUnion2.. EuUnio10**
	European Union (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden) ..... 1 All other countries 2
H 510.30	**HFlyAny, HFlyAny2.. HFlyAn10**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 520.5	**BankFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 520.15	**BkServCh, BkServC2..BkServC5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 520.30	**BusPurp, BusPurp2..BusPurp5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 520.40	**BankAny, BankAny2-5** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 530.5	**StOrFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 530.35	**Perc317 – Perc328** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 530.45	**StOAny,StOAny2.. StOAny12** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 540.5	**WMlkFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 540.20	**WfMkAny, WfMkAny2 – WfMkAny5** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 550.5	**PregFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 550.15	**PrgAny, PrgAny2.. PrgAny5** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 560.5	**SMlkFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 560.20	**SMlkAny, SMlkAny2.. SMlkAny5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 560.25	**FreeFrt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 570.5	**ScMlFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 570.20	**ScMlFre, ScMlFre2..ScMlFre5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 570.25	**PaidFor, PaidFor2-5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 570.45	**MealPaid, MealPai2-5**
	Daily ..... 1 In advance 2
H 570.50	**ScMAny, ScMAny2-5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 580.5	**MlWhFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 580.20	**MlWFree, MlWFree2..5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 580.25	**MlWPaid, MlWPaid2..5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 580.45	**MlWAny, MlWAny2.. 5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 590.5	**EdGrFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 590.15	**Source, Source2.. Source4**
	State ..... 1 Private ..... 2 or Overseas? 3
H 590.40	**DirG, DirG2.. DirG4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 590.55	**EgrAny, EgrAny2..EgrAny4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 600.5	**StLnFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 600.25	**LnAny, LnAny2..5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 610.5	**Ed1Filt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 610.25	**TypeFees, TypeFee2..4**
	Nursery and Primary school ..... 1 Secondary school ..... 2 Sixth Form College/ College/ University ..... 3 Other 4
H 610.30	**Ed1Any, Ed1Any2..Ed1Any4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 620.5	**Ed2Filt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 620.30	**TypeCrse,TypeCrs2..TypeCrs8**
	At a state establishment ..... 1 At a private establishment ..... 2 Or an individual giving private tuition? 3
H 620.35	**Ed2Any, Ed2Any2.. Ed2Any8**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 630.5	**Ed3Filt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 630.20	**Ed3Any, Ed3Any2..Ed3Any6**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 640.5	**SepFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 640.20	**AllwPC, AllwPC2..4**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 640.30	**SepAny, SepAny2.. SepAny4**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 650.5	**RefFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 650.10	**RefType, RefType2.. RefType6**
	Rent ..... 1 Council Tax ..... 2 Rates (NI) ..... 3 Water/sewerage rates (E & W) ..... 4 Mortgage payment ..... 5 Insurance on structure ..... 6 Gas ..... 7 Electricity ..... 8 Telephone ..... 9 Road tax ..... 10 Vehicle insurance 11
H 650.25	**Perc436 – Perc441**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 650.35	**RefAny, RefAny2.. RefAny6**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 660.5	**ExGFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 660.15	**ExGTyp, ExGTyp2.. ExGTyp4**
	Housing expenditure ..... 1 Fuel expenditure ..... 2 Vehicle expenditure ..... 3 Other travelling costs ..... 4 TV rental/ licence ..... 5 Video rental ..... 6 School fees ..... 7 Any other items of household expenditure 8

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 660.35	**ExGPC, ExGPC2..ExGPC4** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 660.45	**ExGAny, ExGAny2..ExGAny4** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 670.5	**ExPFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 670.10	**DSSChk** DSS ..... 1 Someone else 2
H 670.20	**ExPTyp, ExPTyp2.. ExPTyp4** Housing expenditure ..... 1 Fuel expenditure ..... 2 Vehicle expenditure ..... 3 Other travelling costs ..... 4 TV rental / licence ..... 5 Video rental ..... 6 School fees ..... 7 Any other item of household expenditure 8
H 670.35	**ExPPC, ExPPC2..4** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 670.45	**ExPAny, ExPAny2..ExPAny4** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.5	**IntPurc** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 680.15	**IntMort**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.20	**IntEndow**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680 .25	**IntMProt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.30	**IntSIns**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.35	**IntPrivP**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.40	**IntLifIn**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.45	**IntMedIn**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680 .50	**IntCHeat**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.55	**IntVeh**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 680.60	**IntSeasT** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.65	**IntCredC** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.70	**IntLoans** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.75	**IntHP** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.80	**IntFurn** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.85	**IntCarp** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.90	**IntPackH** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.95	**IntHotel** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680 .100	**IntSelfC** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 680.105	**IntUKFli** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.110	**IntEduc** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H 680.115	**IntOther** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.5	**ISwitch** Yes……. ……..... 1 Employment details now income later…….……2 All later…… ……...3
I 10.10	**PersProx** In person……. …….……...1 Or by someone else……..…2
I 10.20	**GovtProg** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.25	**ProgType** Training for Work (GB)..... 1 Youth Training (YT) (GB) ..... 2 Project Work ..... 3 Work Trial..... 4 New Deal for 18 to 24 year olds..... 5 Enterprise Ulster/Job Training Programme (NI)..... 6 Youth Training Programme (NI) ..... 7 Action for Community Employment (NI) ..... 8 Job Skills (NI).. ....9 Other government programme 10

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.30	**NewDOpt** The Gateway ..... 1 Employment Option ..... 2 Full-time education or training ..... 3 Voluntary option ..... 4 Environmental option 5
I 10.50	**Perc519** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 10.60	**INA273** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.65	**Paidwork** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.70	**Awayfrom** Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 SPONTANEOUS Waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained 3
I 10.75	**OwnBiz** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.80	**RelBiz** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.85	**Looked** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.90	**Waiting**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.95	**StartJ**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.100	**YNotLk**
	Student ..... 1 Looking after the family/home ..... 2 Temporarily sick or injured ..... 3 Long-term sick or disabled ..... 4 Retired from paid work ..... 5 None of these 6
I 10.105	**DVILO3a**
	In employment (inc. unpaid family workers/ on government scheme) ..... 1 ILO Unemployed ..... 2 Economically inactive 3
I 10.110	**DVILO4a**
	In employment (inc. on a government scheme) ..... 1 Unpaid family worker ..... 2 ILO Unemployed ..... 3 Economically inactive 4
I 10.115	**Empstat1**
	An employee ..... 1 Or self-employed? 2
I 10.125	**AtWork3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 10.130	**Regwork**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.135	**Everwk**
	Yes 1
	No 2
I 20.5	**MtOneJob**
	Yes 1
	No 2
I 20.25	**Etype**
	Employee 1
	Running a business or professional practice 2
	Partner in a business or professional practice 3
	Working for myself 4
	A subcontractor (includes SC60) 5
	Doing freelance work 6
	Self-employed in some other way 7
I 20.30	**JbDirec**
	Yes 1
	No 2
I 20.35	**JbDirNi**
	Yes 1
	No (including no contributions paid) 2
I 20.40	**Stat**
	Employee 1
	Self employed 2
I 20.45	**SVise**
	Yes 1
	No 2
I 20.55	**EmpNo**
	1-24 1
	25 - 499 2
	500 or more 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 20.60	**Solo**
	On own ..... 1 Has employees 2
I 20 65	**SENo**
	1-24..... 1 25 - 499 ..... 2 500 or more 3
I 20.70	**FtPtWk**
	Full time ..... 1 Part time 2
I 20.85	**EverOT**
	Yes..... 1 No 2
I 20.115	**AgreeHrs**
	Yes..... 1 No 2
I 30.20	**SJbTyp1 – SJbTyp2**
	Employee..... 1 Running a business or professional practice ..... 2 Partner in a business or professional practice ..... 3 Working for myself ..... 4 A subcontractor (including SC60) ..... 5 Doing freelance work ..... 6 Self-employed in some other way..... 7
I 30.25	**Director,Directo2**
	Yes..... 1 No 2
3 I 0.30	**DirNi,DirNi2**
	Yes…… …...1 No (including no contributions paid)..... 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 30.40	**MoreJobs..MoreJob2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 40.10	**MinSourc, MinSour2..9,MinSou10**
	Wages or salary ..... 1 Self employed ..... 2 Investments ..... 3 Pensions and annuities ..... 4 Social Security benefits ..... 5 Other 6
I 40.20	**GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 40.35	**NetPer1, NetPer2..9,NetPer10**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 40.45	**MinAny13 – MinAny22**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 40.50	**MinMKR,MinMKR2..10**
	Yes 1
I 50.25	**PyPC**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 50.45	**Taxref**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.70	**DedCh**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 50.85	**Deducts1 .. Deducts8**
	Superannuation ..... 1 AVCs (additional Voluntary Contributions) ..... 2 Union fees ..... 3 Friendly Societies ..... 4 Sports or social clubs ..... 5 Repayment of loan from employer ..... 6 Private Medical Insurance ..... 7 Or any other deductions? ..... 8 NONE OF THESE 9
I 50.185	**PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.190	**PySlip**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.205	**PayInc1 .. PayInc4**
	Statutory Sick Pay ..... 1 Statutory Maternity Pay ..... 2 Mileage allowance/fixed allowance for motoring ..... 3 None of these 4
I 50.225	**HHothInc**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.255	**PRefAny, PRefAny2, PRefAny3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.260	**PayCrdt**
	Working Families Tax Credit ..... 1 Disabled Person's Tax Credit ..... 2 None of these 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 50.270	**WFTCPer** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 50.290	**DPTCPer** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 50.300	**CCTCrdt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.305	**LVused** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.315	**FreeMed** Free Medical insurance……1 Subsidised medical insurance……...2 Neither……3
I 50.325	**EmFrMeal 1..3** Free meals ..... 1 Free tea or coffee..... 2 Free soft drinks ..... 3 None 4
I 50.335	**INA254** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.350	**Perc428** SEE APPENDIX 1: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 50.365	**Mallusp** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 50.380	**BonExtra**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.400	**BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3**
	Before tax, or ..... 1 After tax? 2
I 50.410	**BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 50.415	**BonUPay**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 60.10	**JobBus,JobBus2..3**
	Job ..... 1 Business ..... 2 Neither 3
I 60.15	**BusAccts,BusAcct2..3**
	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 Not yet, but will be 3
I 60.20	**Sole,Sole2..3**
	Own account (sole owner) ..... 1 In partnership 2
I 60.45	**ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3**
	Notice of Tax Assessment (form no 300 - CODA) ..... 1 Annual accounts (incl. summary) ..... 2 Tax return (self-employment section) ..... 3 Some other document (describe in a Note) ..... 4 No document consulted 5

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 60.55	**Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6**
	Profit 1
	Loss 2
I 60.65	**ProfTax, ProfTax2..3**
	Yes (before tax) 1
	No (after tax) 2
I 60.70	**ProfNI,ProfNI2..3**
	Before 1
	After 2
	Not applicable (no lump sum NI) 3
I 60.85	**WhyNoPro,WhyNoPr2**
	Documents with accountant/Inland Revenue 1
	Other reason 2
I 60.90	**WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3**
	Yes 1
	No 2
I 60.95	**OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3**
	Yes 1
	No 2
I 60.110	**OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3**
	Yes 1
	No 2
60.130	**SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3**
	Weekly income 1
	Monthly income 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
60.140	**CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3**
	Income tax deducted ..... 1 Regular NI deducted ..... 2 No, neither deducted 3
I 60.150	**PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 60.165	**PercNID,PercNID2, PercNID3**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 60.175	**ChkIncom, ChkInco2,ChkInco3**
	Before ..... 1 After 2
I 60.180	**SeNIReg, SeNIReg2, SeNIReg3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 60.190	**PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 60.200	**SeTax, SeTax2 SeTax3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 60.215	**SeNIinc, SeNIinc2 SeNIinc3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 60.230	**SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 60.245	**SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 60.250	**SeBext01..20**
	Vehicle expenses ..... 1 Rent ..... 2 Mortgage payments ..... 3 Council Tax (GB); Rates(NI) ..... 4 Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales) ..... 5 Insurance on structure ..... 6 Gas ..... 7 Electricity ..... 8 Telephone ..... 9 Anything else 10
I 70.25	**SJbPC, SJbPC2**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 70.35	**TaxFlt,TaxFlt2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 70.50	**Ninoft, Ninoft2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 70.65	**OdedSub, ODedSub2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 70.95	**SjbAny,SJbAny2..8**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 70.100	**SjbSlip - SJbSlip2**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 80.5	**Nicont** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 80.15	**Perc483** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 90.5	**NIDirect** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 100.5	**OdjFilt** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 100.15	**OddJpr,OddJpr2.. 5** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 100.20	**OddJrg, OddJrg2..5** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 100.25	**OddJmp,OddJmp2, OddJmp5** As an employee ..... 1 Or as self-employed? 2
I 100.40	**OdJAny,OdJAny2..5** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 110.5	**Redund** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 120.5	**BusPass**
	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 No concessionary bus travel provision in area 3
I 120.10	**BTType**
	Free bus pass or permit ..... 1 Half-fare bus pass or permit ..... 2 Flat-fare bus pass or permit ..... 3 Bus tokens or bus tickets ..... 4 London: Bus or tube ..... 5 London: Bus, tube or rail ..... 6 Or any other type of concessionary OAP bus pass? 7
I 130.10	**Ben1R11, 12..19**
	Child Benefit ..... 1 Guardian's allowance ..... 2 Invalid Care allowance ..... 3 Retirement pension (National Insurance) or Old Person's Pension ..... 4 ..... Widow's pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parents (formerly Widowed Mothers) Allowance ..... 5 War disablement pension or War Widow's Pension ..... 6 Severe disablement allowance ..... 7 Disabled Person's Tax Credit ..... 8 None of these 9
I 130.20	**PerBenx,PerBenx2 .. 8**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 130.45	**WarChk**
	War disablement pension ..... 1 or War widow's pension? 2
I 140.10	**Ben2R21, Ben2R22.. Ben2R23**
	CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance ..... 1 MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance ..... 2 Attendance allowance ..... 3 None of these 4

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 140.15	**ATTALLFU** Together with pension ..... 1 Separate payment 2
I 140.25	**PerBenx9..Perben11** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 150.10	**XmasBon** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 150.15	**Ben3S11. .16** Jobseeker's Allowance/ ..... 1 Income Support ..... 2 Working Families Tax Credit (not received as a lump sum) ..... 3 Incapacity Benefit ..... 4 Statutory Sick Pay (from employer) ..... 5 Industrial injury disablement benefit ..... 6 None of these 7
I 150.20	**JSAChk** CONTRIBUTORY, that is based on your NI contributions ..... 1 INCOME-BASED, that is based on an assessment of your income ..... 2 or have you received BOTH types of Jobseeker's Allowance AT DIFFERENT TIMES in the last 12 months 3
I 150.35	**PerBen12..17** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 150.40	**Rcptnow, Rcptnow2..7** Yes ..... 1 No 2
160.10.1.1	**Ben4S2** Maternity allowance ..... 1 Statutory maternity pay from your employer or former employer ..... 2 Neither of these 3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 160.25	**PerBen19** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 160.30	**RcptNow9** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 160.50	**PerBen18** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 160.55	**Rcptnow8** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 170.10	**Ben5T101.. Ben5T111** Working Families Tax Credit paid as a lump sum ..... 1 Grant from Social Fund for Funeral Expenses ..... 2 Grant from Social Fund for Maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant ..... 3 A Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant ..... 4 Back to Work Bonus ..... 5 'Extended payment' of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit ..... 6 Widow's Payment or Bereavement Payment – Lump Sum ..... 7 Disabled Person's Tax Credit (paid as a lump sum) ..... 8 Child Maintenance Bonus ..... 9 Lone Parent's Benefit Run On ..... 10 Any other state benefit not previously mentioned ..... 11 None of these 12
I 170.125	**PerBen20** SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 170.130	**RcptNo10** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 170.140	**CTC** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 180.5	**FiltTU**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 180.10	**BOthT21..BothT28**
	Trade Union sick pay or strike pay ..... 1 Friendly Society Sickness Benefits ..... 2 Benefits under private medical scheme ..... 3 Benefits under personal accident insurance ..... 4 Permanent health insurance..... 5 Benefits under hospital savings scheme ..... 6 Benefits under any other sickness insurance..... 7 Payments from unemployment/redundancy insurance 8
I 180.25	**PerBen21..28**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 180.30	**RcptNo11..18**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 190.5	**PensInc**
	Yes..... 1 No..... 2
I 190.10	**PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6**
	An employee pension from a previous employer ..... 1 Pension from employer of a deceased spouse or relative..... 2 A private personal pension..... 3 An annuity, home income plan, equity release plan ..... 4 A pension as a member of a trade Union or friendly society ..... 5 A payment from a trust or covenant..... 6
I 190.20	**IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 190.30	**Taxed,Taxed2..Taxed6**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 190.45	**PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6**
	Before ..... 1 After 2
I 190.50	**PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 200.5	**Rentrec**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 200.20	**OthIErn1..3**
	Royalties e.g. from land, books or performances ..... 1 Income as a sleeping partner in a business ..... 2 Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency (if pension is in £, enter in previous benefits question) ..... 3 NONE OF THESE 4
I 210.5	**AllFilt**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 210.10	**Alltype,Alltype2.. Alltype6**
	REGULAR allowance from a member of your household who is TEMPORARILY absent ..... 1 Maintenance or separation allowance ..... 2 Any other REGULAR allowance from an INDIVIDUAL who is NOT a member of this household ..... 3 Allowance for foster child ..... 4 Allowance for adopted child ..... 5 Other regular allowance from an organisation 6
I 210.20	**Perc584 – Perc589**
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 210.30	**AllPres,All Pres2..AllPres6** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 210.35	**AllAny,AllAny2..AllAny6** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 220.5	**DirTax** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 220.25	**DirtaxR** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 220.40	**PAYEref** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 230.5	**CashAway** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 240.5	**ISAAcc** Yes……..…1 No……...2
I 250.5	**Tessac** Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 250.10	**TesInt** Yes ..... 1 No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 260.5	**BankAc**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 260.10	**BkJnt**
	Own name (only) ..... 1 Joint (only) ..... 2 Both sole and joint 3
I 260.25	**BkTax**
	After tax ..... 1 Before tax 2
I 270.5	**NtSvAc**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 270.10	**Nt1Jnt**
	Own name (only) ..... 1 Joint (only) ..... 2 Both sole and joint 3
I 270.25	**NSvAc**
	Yes ..... 1 No 2
I 270.30	**Nt2Jnt**
	Own name (only) ..... 1 Joint (only) ..... 2 Both sole and joint 3
I 280.5	**StkFilt1..4**
	Government gilt-edged stock/war loan ..... 1 Unit and Investment Trusts ..... 2 Personal Equity Plans ..... 3 Other stocks, shares and bonds including National Savings Investment ..... 4 NONE OF THESE 5

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 280.15	**OthJnt,OthJnt2..4**
	Own name (only) 1
	Joint (only) 2
	Both sole and joint 3
I 280.30	**TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4**
	After tax 1
	Before tax 2
I 290.5	**PrmptZ1c**
	Yes 1
	No 2
I 300.20	**ES2000**
	Self-employed: large establishment (25+ employees) 1
	Self-employed: small establishment (1-24 employees) 2
	Self-employed: no employees 3
	Manager: large establishment (25+ employees) 4
	Manager: small establishment (1-24 employees) 5
	Foreman or supervisor 6
	Employee (not elsewhere classified) 7
	No employment status information given 8
I 310.5	**NSSEC**
	1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations – Class1.1
	Employers in large organisations 1
	Higher managerial 2
	Higher Professional occupations – Class 1.2
	Higher professional (traditional) - employees 3.1
	Higher professional (new) - employees 3.2
	Higher professional (traditional) – self-employed 3.3
	Higher professional (new) – self-employed 3.4
	Lower managerial and professional occupations – Class 2
	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees 4.1
	Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees 4.2
	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed 4.3
	Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed 4.4
	Lower managerial 5
	Higher supervisory 6
	Intermediate occupations – Class 3
	Intermediate clerical and administrative 7.1
	Intermediate sales and service 7.2
	Intermediate technical and auxilary 7.3
	Intermediate engineering 7.4
	Small employers and own account workers – Class 4

Question Reference	Coding Frame
	Employers (small organisations, non-professional) 8.1
	Employers (small - agricultural) 8.2
	Own account workers (non-professional) 9.1
	Own account workers (agriculture) 9.2
	Lower supervisory and technical occupations– Class 5
	Lower supervisory 10
	Lower technical craft 11.1
	Lower technical process operative 11.2
	Semi-routine occupations – Class 6
	Semi-routine sales 12.1
	Semi-routine service 12.2
	Semi-routine technical 12.3
	Semi-routine operative 12.4
	Semi-routine agricultural 12.5
	Semi-routine clerical 12.6
	Semi-routine childcare 12.7
	Routine occupations – Class 7
	Routine sales and service 13.1
	Routine production 13.2
	Routine technical 13.3
	Routine operative 13.4
	Routine agricultural 13.5
	Not classified – Class 8
	Never worked 14.1
	Long-term unemployed 14.2
	Full-time students 15
	Occupations not stated 16
	Not classifiable for other reasons 17
I 310.10	**SECFlag (SSD variable)**
	Valid combination of SEC and ES2000 0
	Invalid combination 1
	No employment status info – simplified SEC used 2
I 320.10	**HHEdFilt**
	Yes 1
	No 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 320.15	**WhichH01..WhichH40**

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE:

Rent 1
Housing benefit 2
Services included in rent 3
Water/sewerage rates 4
Purchase price of house 5
Last mortgage repayment 6
Mortgage protection policy 7
Structural/contents insurance 8
Council tax band 9
Council tax amount 10
Council tax rebate 11
Year life insurance taken out 12
Amount of life insurance 13
Last phone payment 14
Last electric payment 15
Electricity charge 16
Last gas payment 17
Gas charge 18
Central heating oil amount 19
TV rental payment 20
Road tax 21
Vehicle insurance 22
Loan instalment 23

INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE:

Tax deducted from employee pay 24
NI deducted from employee pay 25
Superannuation deduction 26
Union fees deduction 27
Self-employed tax payment 28
Self-employed NI payment 29
Retirement pension 30
Severe Disablement Allowance 31
Disability Working Allowance/Disabled Person's Tax Credit 32
Disability Living Allowance 33
Attendance Allowance 34
Jobseeker's Allowance 35
Income Support 36
Working Families Tax Credit 37
Incapacity Benefit 38
Maternity Allowance 39
Other imputed questions 40

APPENDIX A

Standard Period Codes

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week	1
Two weeks	2
Three weeks	3
Four weeks	4
Calendar Month	5
Two Calendar Months	7
Eight times a year	8
Nine times a year	9
Ten times a year	10
Three months	13
Six months	26
A year	52
Less than one week	90
One off/lump sum	95
None of these	97

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.

(ονσ)

Social Survey Division

Expenditure & Food Survey 2001-2002

VOLUME 3
Derived Database

THE DERIVED DATABASE

Contents **Colour (paper version only)**

Explanatory note	pale pink
Anonymisation in the 2001-2002 EFS	white
Table Index	yellow
Part 1 - Derived table definitions in table name order	white
Part 2 - Derived variables in variable order	yellow
Part 3 - Derived variables ordered by variable description	pink
Part 4 - Specification of product codes (p-codes)	green
Part 5 - Coding frames for derived codes	blue

Note: For Users of the EFS data who wish to know how a derived variable is calculated, please contact the Input team on the telephone numbers listed below.

If you have any queries relating to the 2001-2002 EFS database please contact the EFS team on
020 7533 5748, 5762 or 5763

THE DERIVED DATABASE
Explanatory Notes

See Volume 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used

The derived database

This section of the User Documentation, in five parts, describes the derived database. A summary of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, is given in the following section.

Part 1 - Derived table definitions in table name order

This part of the document can be used to look up details of the variables and coding frames when the table name (SPSS file name) is known. The following information is given for each table:

Table name: the name of the table as given in the database
Table comments: a brief description of the table
Variable name, description and coding frame: a list of the variables that are contained within the table along with the coding frame used (if applicable)

Parts 2 and 3 : Derived variable lists

These two lists allow details of a variable to be looked up if the variable name is known (Part 2 - ordered by variable name) or variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description). The following information is contained in each list:

Variable name: the database name of the variable
Variable description: a brief description of the variable
Table name: the table in which the variable can be found. Details of the table definitions can be found in Part 1 (above)

Part 4 - Specification of product codes (p-codes)

Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregated codes, some at household level and some at personal level. Part 4 gives descriptions of these codes in 'English' as an aid to understanding their structure. More detailed explanatory notes on the use of p-codes is given at the beginning of Part 4.

Part 5 - Coding frames for derived codes

This part of the document gives definitions of the coding frames, along with the names of the variables which make use of them. The table name can itself be identified using one of the variable lists (Part 2 or 3).

THE DERIVED DATABASE
Explanatory Notes

The following derived SPSS data files are available on request:

Table name	SPSS File	Table level
dvhh	**2001Q1-Q4 dvhh.sav**	**Household**
dvper	**2001Q1-Q4 dvper.sav**	**Person**
dvloans_Set86	**2001Q1-Q4 dvloans_Set86.sav**	**Household**
dvcredit_Set87	**2001Q1-Q4 dvcredit_Set87.sav**	**Household**
dvhp_Set88	**2001Q1-Q4 dvhp_Set88.sav**	**Household**
dvadult_Set89	**2001Q1-Q4 dvadult_Set89.sav**	**Item**
dvchild_Set89c	**2001Q1-Q4 dvchild_Set89c.sav**	**Item**
dvdry_Set114	**2001Q1-Q4 dvdry_Set114**	**Item**
dv_Set900	**2001Q1-Q4 dv_Set900.sav**	**Household**
dvbenunit	**2001Q1-Q4 dvbenunit.sav**	**Household**
dvpocketmoney	**2001Q1-Q4 dvpocketmoney.sav**	**Person**

Note:

Table name is a shortened reference to the individual data files which are held as SPSS files
Table level refers to the level of detail contained in the SPSS data files

Variable information

Certain variable names are suffixed with a letter and their definition is as follows:

'a' adult expenditure
'c' child expenditure
'l' expenditure in a large supermarket
'p' anonymised (proxy) variables
't' total child and adult expenditure
'u' unanonymised variables
'x' clothing/footwear expenditure in a selected clothing chain
'y' clothing/footwear expenditure in a large supermarket
'z' clothing/footwear expenditure in a charity shop

Variables are now defined under the new coding structure, COICOP and COICOP-plus – this is explained further in Volume 4 (explanatory notes).

Anonymisation in the 2001-2002 EFS

The anonymisation principle

The undertaking given to EFS respondents specifies that the information they provide will be treated in confidence and that no identifiable information about individuals or households will be made available to data users. Therefore a precaution taken in releasing microdata is to 'anonymise' certain variables which could lead to the disclosure of the identity of a household. This means that the values stored for these variables must be adjusted in some way. In practise, sensitive variables are 'anonymised' by either recalculating or setting to zero. The most complex anonymisation is that of the council tax group of variables. This is described in more detail below.

Anonymising the council tax variables

One of the general precautions taken to preserve confidentiality is to provide no information to users about the local/unitary authority of the household. In Great Britain, each local authority sets its own council tax level (and water and sewerage charge levels in Scotland). Therefore, in general, the amount of council tax payable in a certain local authority is different from that payable in others. This means that if the amount of council tax paid is known, the local authority can probably be identified. This in turn increases the risk of a particular household or individual being identified. Therefore no information on the exact amount of council tax (or water or sewerage charge) paid is released to users.

Instead of making available information on the exact amounts to users, 'anonymised' variables are calculated. These indicate the level of council tax (and water and sewerage charges in Scotland) for each household. The approximation is calculated by pooling several authorities within a region, from which a pool average is calculated. These averages are then applied to each household such that the value of council tax shown is close to the real value but such that the local authority cannot be identified.

Identifying anonymised variables in the dataset

Any variable suffixed with the letter **p** has been anonymised. Any variable suffixed with the letter **u** is unanonymised and access to it is restricted to staff in the EFS branch at the ONS.

All variables which use an unanonymised variable in their derivations are recalculated to exclude the unanonymised variable. For example, variable p550u is total expenditure and is available only to authorised ONS staff; variable p550p is the anonymised total expenditure variable which is released to other users and has been recalculated to include anonymised council tax, water and sewerage charges.

DERIVED TABLE DEFINITIONS - INDEX

Table name	Table description	Table level	Page number
dvhh	Household characteristics data	Household	Page 1
dvper	Household members data	Person	Page 52
dvloans_Set86	Loan transactions by a person in the household	Household	Page 57
dvcredit_Set87	Credit transactions by a person in the household	Household	Page 58
dvhp_Set88	Hire purchase transactions by a person in the household	Household	Page 59
dvadult_Set89	Total weekly expenditure by item for each adult spender	Item	Page 60
dvchild_Set89c	Total weekly expenditure by item for each child spender	Item	Page 61
dvdry_Set114	Diary data	Item	Page 62
dv_Set900	Specific diary expenditure for both adults and children	Household	Page 63
dvbenunit	Benefit unit	Household	Page 65
dvpocketmoney	Pocket money given by adults to children in household	Person	Page 66

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a016	No of single males - age 16 but under 18	
a017	No of single females - age 16 but under 18	
a018	No of single persons - age 16 but under 18	
a020	No of male children - age under 2	
a021	No of male children - age 2 and under 5	
a022	No of male children - age 5 but under 18	
a023	No of male adults - age 18 and under 45	
a024	No of male adults - age 45 but under 60	
a025	No of male adults - age 60 but under 65	
a026	No of male adults - age 65 but under 70	
a027	No of male adults - age 70 and over	
a030	No of female children - age under 2	
a031	No of female children - age 2 and under 5	
a032	No of female children - age 5 but under 18	
a033	No of female adults - age 18 and under 45	
a034	No of female adults - age 45 and under 60	
a035	No of female adults - age 60 but under 65	
a036	No of female adults - age 65 but under 70	
a037	No of female adults - age 70 and over	
a040	Number of children - age under 2	
a041	Number of children - age 2 and under 5	
a042	Number of children - age 5 and under 18	
a0423	Number of children completing a diary.	
a043	No of adults - age 18 and under 45	
a044	No of adults - age 45 and under 60	
a045	No of adults - age 60 and under 65	
a046	No of adults - age 65 and under 70	
a047	No of adults - age 70 and over	
a049	Number of persons in household	
a053	Households with married women (econ active)	a053
a054	Number of workers in household	
a055	Sampling month	month
a056	Number of persons economically active	
a057	Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	
a058	Others - not economically active	
a060	Gross normal income of HRP by range	a060
a061u	Household composition - 16yr adult basis	a061u
a062	Composition of household	a062
a065p	Age of household reference person by range - anonymised	a065p
a065u	Age of household reference person by range	a065u
a069p	Type of household - anonymised	a069p
a069u	Type of household	a069u
a070p	Age of oldest person in household - anonymised	
a070u	Age of oldest person in household	
a071	Sex of oldest person in household	a071
a091	Socio-economic group - Household Reference Person	a091
a093	Economic position of Household Reference Person	a093
a094	NS-SEC 8 Class of Household Reference Person	a094
a099	Quarter	quarter
a101	Telephone and / or mobile in household	a101
a103	Gas Electric supplied to accommodation	a103
a108	Washing machine in household	a108
a111	Rooms used solely by household	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a112	Rooms shared by household	
a114	Rooms in accomodation - total	
a116	Category of dwelling	a116
a117	Number of new cars / vans bought in last 12 months	
a118	Number of second hand cars / vans bought in last 12 months	
a121	Tenure - type	a121
a122	Tenure type - harmonised	a122
a124	Cars and vans in household	
a128	Gas - method of payment	gaspay
a130	Electricity - method of payment	elecpay
a131	Hoh-no of months/years at address	
a138	Second dwelling in United Kingdom	a138
a140	Rates rebate received in last year	a140
a141	Possession of video recorder	a141
a143	Number of cars & Vans currently owned	
a149	Cars owned in household	
a150	Central heating by electricity	a150
a151	Central heating by gas	a151
a152	Central heating by oil	a152
a153	Central heating by solid fuel	a153
a154	Central heating by solid fuel and oil	a154
a155	Central heating by calor gas	a155
a156	Other gas central heating	a156
a160	Cars owned or used	
a162	Number of motocycles owned or used	
a164	Fridge-freezer or deep freezer in household	a164
a1641	Satellite receiver in household	a1641
a1642	Cable receiver in household	a1642
a1643	Digital receiver in household	a1643
a1661	Home computer in household	a1661
a167	Tumble dryer in household	a167
a168	Microwave oven in household	a168
a169	Dishwasher in household	a169
a170	Compact disc player in household	a170
a171	TV set in household	a171
a172	Internet connection in household	a172
a173	Are rates included in rent?	a173
a184	Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	a184
a185	Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	a185
a190	Internet access via Home Computer	a190
a191	Internet access via Digital TV	a191
a192	Internet access via mobile phone	a192
a193	Internet access via games console	a193
a194	Internet access via other method	a194
a195	WWW access via home computer	a195
a290	Number of persons recvg free medical ins	
a291	Number of persons recvg subsidised med ins	
a310	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage payments	a310
a311	Purchase via Internet: Endowment policy	a311
a312	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage protection	a312
a313	Purchase via Internet: Structural insurance	a313
a314	Purchase via Internet: Private pensions	a314

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a315	Purchase via Internet: Life insurance	a315
a316	Purchase via Internet: Medical insurance	a316
a317	Purchase via Internet: Central heating	a317
a318	Purchase via Internet: Vehicles	a318
a319	Purchase via Internet: Season tickets	a319
a320	Purchase via Internet: Credit cards	a320
a321	Purchase via Internet: Loans	a321
a322	Purchase via Internet: Hire purchase	a322
a323	Purchase via Internet: Furniture	a323
a324	Purchase via Internet: Carpets	a324
a325	Purchase via Internet: Package holidays	a325
a326	Purchase via Internet: Hotel accomm	a326
a327	Purchase via Internet: Self catering	a327
a328	Purchase via Internet: Flights from UK	a328
a329	Purchase via Internet: Education fees	a329
a330	Purchase via Internet: Other	a330
abi10	Combined contents and structural insurance only	
abi3	Private Medical Insurance.	
abi4	Permanent Health Insurance (PHI)	
abi5	Annuity	
abi6	Endowment (inc. endowment savings plan)	
abi7	Life (excluding fixed term) or death.	
abi8	Fixed term life (including retirement policy	
abi9	Other life insurance.	
acorn	Acorn geo-demographic code for location	
b010	Rent/rates - last net payment	
b017	Oil for central heating cost last quarter	
b018	Bottled gas for central heating - amount	
b020	Net rent - service charge deducted	
b026p	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	
b026u	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	
b028p	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	
b028u	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	
b029p	Council tax payable after status discount	
b029u	Council tax payable after status discount	
b030	Domestic rates - last net payment	
b038p	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	
b038u	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	
b039p	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	
b039u	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	
b040	Rates rebate deducted from last rates\rent - amount	
b047	Rates rebate - lump sum refunds last year	
b050	Water charges - last net payment	
b052p	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	
b052u	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	
b053p	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	
b053u	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	
b054p	Council water charge after status discount	
b054u	Council water charge after status discount	
b055p	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount	
b055u	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount payable	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b056p	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	
b056u	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	
b057p	Council sewerage charge after status discount	
b057u	Council sewerage charge after status discount	
b060	Other regular housing payments	
b070u	Rateable value for part of dwelling occupied	
b080u	Domestic rates - poundage	
b101	Central heating installed - second dwelling	
b102	Central heating repairs - second dwelling	
b103	Central heating installed - main dwelling	
b104	Central heating repairs - main dwelling	
b105	House extensions etc - main dwelling	
b106	House extensions etc - second dwelling	
b107	House maintenance etc - main dwelling	
b108	House maintenance etc - second dwelling	
b110	Structure insurance - last payment	
b130	Mortgage interest only - last payment	
b134	Mortgage amount outstanding	
b150	Mortgage interest/principle - interest paid	
b159	Service charge included in rent - amount	
b160	Education - amount paid last quarter	
b162	Leisure class fees paid - amount	
b164	Children outside household - educ fees for last quarter	
b166	Telephone, household share of account (excl mobiles)	
b1661	Mobile telephone account	
b168	Contents insurance - amount of last premium	
b170	Gas - amount paid in last account	
b172	Vehicle sold - net amount received	
b173	Gas - amount last slot meter rebate	
b175	Electricity - amount paid in last account	
b178	Electricity - amount last slot meter rebate	
b179	Vehicle road tax - amount refunded last year	
b180	Bank & Building societies charges - net amnt last 3 mths	
b181	TV licence - amount paid last year	
b182	Credit purchase - net cost of second hand vehicles	
b183	Credit purchase - net cost of new vehicles	
b187	Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	
b188	Vehicle insurance - amount paid last year	
b191	Rent for TV | Satellite | VCR - weekly amount	
b192	Satellite subscription - weekly amount	
b193	Cable subscription - weekly amount	
b194	Rent for TV | cable | satellite | VCR - weekly amount	
b196	Life insurance before April 1984 - amount premium	
b197	Life insurance after April 1984 - amount premium	
b198	Endowment policies after April 1984 - amount premium	
b199	Endowment policies before April 1984 - amount premium	
b200	Mortgage interest/principle - last payment	
b201	Mortgage endowment policy after 1983 - amount premium	
b202	Mortgage endowment policy before 1984 - amount premium	
b203	Mixed mortgage - last payment	
b205	Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	
b206	Other insurance - total amount premium	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b207	Education grant - total amount received in cash	
b208	Mortgage protection pre April 1984 - amount premium	
b213	Mortgage protection after April 1984 - amount premium	
b216	Bus + tube and / or rail season	
b217	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	
b218	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	
b219	Water travel season ticket	
b221	Gas - amount of payment (board bdgt scheme)	
b222	Electricity - amount of payment (board bdgt scheme)	
b228	Personal pensions	
b229	Medical insurance - total amount premium	
b230	Rent rebate - amount received incl non - sep rate rebate	
b237	Credit card interest payments	
b238	Annual standing charge for credit cards weekly amnt	
b244	Vehicle - cost of new car | van outright	
b2441	Vehicle cost of new motor caravan outright	
b245	Vehicle - cost of second hand car | van outright	
b2451	Vehicle cost of 2nd hand motor caravan outright	
b247	Vehicle - cost of motorcycles outright	
b248	Car leasing - expenditure on	
b249	Car or van - servicing: amount paid	
b250	Car or van - other works, repairs: amount paid	
b252	Motor cycle - services, repairs: amount paid	
b259	School milk - imputed value last week	
b260	School meals - total amount paid last week	
b260c	School meals - total amount paid last week	
b260t	School meals - total amount paid last week	
b263	Welfare milk - imputed value last week	
b265	Maintenance allowance expenditure	
b270	Furniture	
b271	Soft floor coverings	
b273	Moving house	
b280	Property transaction - purchase and sale	
b281	Property transaction - sale only	
b282	Property transaction - purchase only	
b283	Property transaction - other payments	
b334h	Money sent abroad - household	
b387h	Income tax paid direct - household	
b390h	Income tax refund received - household	
b391h	Self-employed - tax paid - household	
b480	Holiday package within United Kingdom	
b481	Holiday package outside United Kingdom	
b482	Holiday hotel within United Kingdom	
b483	Holiday hotel outside United Kingdom	
b484	Holiday self-catering within United Kingdom	
b485	Holiday self-catering outside United Kingdom	
b486	Holiday insurance - expenditure	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11111	Rice	
c11111c	Rice	
c11111l	Rice	
c11111t	Rice	
c11121	Bread	
c11121c	Bread	
c11121l	Bread	
c11121t	Bread	
c11122	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11122c	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11122l	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11122t	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	
c11131	Pasta products	
c11131c	Pasta products	
c11131l	Pasta products	
c11131t	Pasta products	
c11141	Cakes and puddings	
c11141c	Cakes and puddings	
c11141l	Cakes and puddings	
c11141t	Cakes and puddings	
c11142	Pastry (savoury)	
c11142c	Pastry (savoury)	
c11142l	Pastry (savoury)	
c11142t	Pastry (savoury)	
c11151	Other breads and cereals	
c11151c	Other breads and cereals	
c11151l	Other breads and cereals	
c11151t	Other breads and cereals	
c11211	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11211c	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11211l	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11211t	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221c	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221l	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11221t	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231c	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231l	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11231t	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11241	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11241c	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11241l	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11241t	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11251	Sausages	
c11251c	Sausages	
c11251l	Sausages	
c11251t	Sausages	
c11252	Bacon and ham	
c11252c	Bacon and ham	
c11252l	Bacon and ham	
c11252t	Bacon and ham	
c11253	Offal, pâté etc	
c11253c	Offal, pâté etc	
c1125l3	Offal, pâté etc	
c11253t	Offal, pâté etc	
c11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11261c	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11261l	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11261t	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	
c11271	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11271c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11271l	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11271t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	
c11311	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11311c	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11311l	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11311t	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321c	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321l	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11321t	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11331	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11331c	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11331l	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11331t	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	
c11341	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c11341c	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c11341l	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	
c11341t	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and fish & seafood preparations	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11411	Whole milk	
c11411c	Whole milk	
c11411l	Whole milk	
c11411t	Whole milk	
c11421	Low fat milk	
c11421c	Low fat milk	
c11421l	Low fat milk	
c11421t	Low fat milk	
c11431	Preserved milk	
c11431c	Preserved milk	
c11431l	Preserved milk	
c11431t	Preserved milk	
c11441	Yoghurt	
c11441c	Yoghurt	
c11441l	Yoghurt	
c11441t	Yoghurt	
c11451	Cheese and curd	
c11451c	Cheese and curd	
c11451l	Cheese and curd	
c11451t	Cheese and curd	
c11461	Other milk products	
c11461c	Other milk products	
c11461l	Other milk products	
c11461t	Other milk products	
c11471	Eggs	
c11471c	Eggs	
c11471l	Eggs	
c11471t	Eggs	
c11511	Butter	
c11511c	Butter	
c11511l	Butter	
c11511t	Butter	
c11521	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11521c	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11521l	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11521t	Margarine and other vegetable fats	
c11522	Peanut butter	
c11522c	Peanut butter	
c11522l	Peanut butter	
c11522t	Peanut butter	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11531	Olive oil	
c11531c	Olive oil	
c11531l	Olive oil	
c11531t	Olive oil	
c11541	Edible oils	
c11541c	Edible oils	
c11541l	Edible oils	
c11541t	Edible oils	
c11551	Other edible animal fats	
c11551c	Other edible animal fats	
c11551l	Other edible animal fats	
c11551t	Other edible animal fats	
c11611	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11611c	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11611l	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11611t	Citrus fruits (fresh)	
c11621	Bananas (fresh)	
c11621c	Bananas (fresh)	
c11621l	Bananas (fresh)	
c11621t	Bananas (fresh)	
c11631	Apples (fresh)	
c11631c	Apples (fresh)	
c11631l	Apples (fresh)	
c11631t	Apples (fresh)	
c11641	Pears (fresh)	
c11641c	Pears (fresh)	
c11641l	Pears (fresh)	
c11641t	Pears (fresh)	
c11651	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11651c	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11651l	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11651t	Stone fruits (fresh)	
c11661	Berries (fresh)	
c11661c	Berries (fresh)	
c11661l	Berries (fresh)	
c11661t	Berries (fresh)	
c11671	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	
c11671c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	
c11671l	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	
c11671t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11681	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11681c	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11681l	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11681t	Dried fruit and nuts	
c11691	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11691c	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11691l	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11691t	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	
c11711	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11711c	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11711l	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11711t	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	
c11721	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11721c	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11721l	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11721t	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	
c11731	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11731c	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11731l	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11731t	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741c	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741l	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11741t	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	
c11751	Dried vegetables	
c11751c	Dried vegetables	
c11751l	Dried vegetables	
c11751t	Dried vegetables	
c11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11761c	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11761l	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11761t	Other preserved or processed vegetables	
c11771	Potatoes	
c11771c	Potatoes	
c11771l	Potatoes	
c11771t	Potatoes	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11781	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11781c	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11781l	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11781t	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	
c11811	Sugar	
c11811c	Sugar	
c11811l	Sugar	
c11811t	Sugar	
c11821	Jams, marmalades	
c11821c	Jams, marmalades	
c11821l	Jams, marmalades	
c11821t	Jams, marmalades	
c11831	Chocolate	
c11831c	Chocolate	
c11831l	Chocolate	
c11831t	Chocolate	
c11841	Confectionery products	
c11841c	Confectionery products	
c11841l	Confectionery products	
c11841t	Confectionery products	
c11851	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11851c	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11851l	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11851t	Edible ices and ice-cream	
c11861	Other sugar products	
c11861c	Other sugar products	
c11861l	Other sugar products	
c11861t	Other sugar products	
c11911	Sauces, condiments	
c11911c	Sauces, condiments	
c11911l	Sauces, condiments	
c11911t	Sauces, condiments	
c11921	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11921c	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11921l	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11921t	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	
c11931	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11931c	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11931l	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	
c11931t	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c11941	Other food products	
c11941c	Other food products	
c11941l	Other food products	
c11941t	Other food products	
c12111	Coffee	
c12111c	Coffee	
c12111l	Coffee	
c12111t	Coffee	
c12121	Tea	
c12121c	Tea	
c12121l	Tea	
c12121t	Tea	
c12131	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12131c	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12131l	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12131t	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	
c12211	Mineral or spring waters	
c12211c	Mineral or spring waters	
c12211l	Mineral or spring waters	
c12211t	Mineral or spring waters	
c12221	Soft drinks	
c12221c	Soft drinks	
c12221l	Soft drinks	
c12221t	Soft drinks	
c12231	Fruit juices	
c12231c	Fruit juices	
c12231l	Fruit juices	
c12231t	Fruit juices	
c12241	Vegetable juices	
c12241c	Vegetable juices	
c12241l	Vegetable juices	
c12241t	Vegetable juices	
c21111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21111c	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21111l	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21111t	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	
c21211	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c21211c	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c21211l	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	
c21211t	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c21212	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21212c	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21212l	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21212t	Fortified wine (brought home)	
c21213	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21213c	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21213l	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21213t	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	
c21214	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21214c	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21214l	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21214t	Alcopops (brought home)	
c21221	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c21221c	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c21221l	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c21221t	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	
c21311	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c21311c	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c21311l	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c21311t	Beer and lager (brought home)	
c22111	Cigarettes	
c22111c	Cigarettes	
c22111l	Cigarettes	
c22111t	Cigarettes	
c22121	Cigars	
c22121c	Cigars	
c22121l	Cigars	
c22121t	Cigars	
c22131	Other tobacco	
c22131c	Other tobacco	
c22131l	Other tobacco	
c22131t	Other tobacco	
c23111	Narcotics	
c23111c	Narcotics	
c23111l	Narcotics	
c23111t	Narcotics	
c31111	Clothing materials	
c31111c	Clothing materials	
c31111t	Clothing materials	
c31111x	Clothing materials - selected clothing chains	
c31111y	Clothing materials - large supermarkets	
c31111z	Clothing materials - charity shops	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c31211	Men's outer garments	
c31211c	Men's outer garments	
c31211t	Men's outer garments	
c31211x	Men's outer garments - selected clothing chains	
c31211y	Men's outer garments - large supermarkets	
c31211z	Men's outer garments - charity shops	
c31212	Men's under garments	
c31212c	Men's under garments	
c31212t	Men's under garments	
c31212x	Men's under garments - selected clothing chains	
c31212y	Men's under garments - large supermarkets	
c31212z	Men's under garments - charity shops	
c31221	Women's outer garments	
c31221c	Women's outer garments	
c31221t	Women's outer garments	
c31221x	Women's outer garments - selected clothing chains	
c31221y	Women's outer garments - large supermarkets	
c31221z	Women's outer garments - charity shops	
c31222	Women's under garments	
c31222c	Women's under garments	
c31222t	Women's under garments	
c31222x	Women's under garments - selected clothing chains	
c31222y	Women's under garments - large supermarkets	
c31222z	Women's under garments - charity shops	
c31231	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	
c31231c	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	
c31231t	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	
c31231x	Boys' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	
c31231y	Boys' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	
c31231z	Boys' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	
c31232	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	
c31232c	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	
c31232t	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	
c31232x	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	
c31232y	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	
c31232z	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	
c31233	Infants outer garments (under 5)	
c31233c	Infants outer garments (under 5)	
c31233t	Infants outer garments (under 5)	
c31233x	Infants outer garments (under 5) - selected clothing chains	
c31233y	Infants outer garments (under 5) - large supermarkets	
c31233z	Infants outer garments (under 5) - charity shops	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c31234	Children's under garments (under 16)	
c31234c	Children's under garments (under 16)	
c31234t	Children's under garments (under 16)	
c31234x	Children's under garments (under 16) - selected clothing chains	
c31234y	Children's under garments (under 16) - large supermarkets	
c31234z	Children's under garments (under 16) - charity shops	
c31311	Men's accessories	
c31311c	Men's accessories	
c31311t	Men's accessories	
c31311x	Men's accessories - selected clothing chains	
c31311y	Men's accessories - large supermarkets	
c31311z	Men's accessories - charity shops	
c31312	Women's accessories	
c31312c	Women's accessories	
c31312t	Women's accessories	
c31312x	Women's accessories - selected clothing chains	
c31312y	Women's accessories - large supermarkets	
c31312z	Women's accessories - charity shops	
c31313	Children's accessories	
c31313c	Children's accessories	
c31313t	Children's accessories	
c31313x	Children's accessories - selected clothing chains	
c31313y	Children's accessories - large supermarkets	
c31313z	Children's accessories - charity shops	
c31314	Haberdashery	
c31314c	Haberdashery	
c31314t	Haberdashery	
c31314x	Haberdashery - selected clothing chains	
c31314y	Haberdashery - large supermarkets	
c31314z	Haberdashery - charity shops	
c31315	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	
c31315c	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	
c31315t	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	
c31411	Clothing hire	
c31411c	Clothing hire	
c31411t	Clothing hire	
c31411x	Clothing hire - selected clothing chains	
c31411y	Clothing hire - large supermarkets	
c31411z	Clothing hire - charity shops	
c31412	Dry cleaners and dyeing	
c31412c	Dry cleaners and dyeing	
c31412t	Dry cleaners and dyeing	
c31413	Laundry, laundrettes	
c31413c	Laundry, laundrettes	
c31413t	Laundry, laundrettes	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c32111	Footwear for men	
c32111c	Footwear for men	
c32111t	Footwear for men	
c32111x	Footwear for men - selected clothing chains	
c32111y	Footwear for men - large supermarkets	
c32111z	Footwear for men - charity shops	
c32121	Footwear for women	
c32121c	Footwear for women	
c32121t	Footwear for women	
c32121x	Footwear for women - selected clothing chains	
c32121y	Footwear for women - large supermarkets	
c32121z	Footwear for women - charity shops	
c32131	Footwear for children (5-15) and infants (under 5)	
c32131c	Footwear for children and infants	
c32131t	Footwear for children and infants	
c32131x	Footwear for children and infants - selected clothing chains	
c32131y	Footwear for children and infants - large supermarkets	
c32131z	Footwear for children and infants - charity shops	
c32211	Repair and hire of footwear	
c32211c	Repair and hire of footwear	
c32211t	Repair and hire of footwear	
c41111u	Rent	
c41211	Second dwelling - rent	
c41211t	Second dwelling - rent	
c43111	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
c43111c	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
c43111t	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
c43112	Equipment hire, small materials	
c43112c	Equipment hire, small materials	
c43112t	Equipment hire, small materials	
c43212c	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	
c44111u	Water supply	
c44211	Refuse collection, including skip hire	
c44211c	Refuse collection, including skip hire	
c44211t	Refuse collection, including skip hire	
c44311	Sewerage collection and disposal	
c44311t	Sewerage collection and disposal	
c45112	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	
c45112t	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c45114	Electricity slot meter payment	
c45114c	Electricity slot meter payment	
c45114t	Electricity slot meter payment	
c45212	Second dwelling: gas account payment	
c45212t	Second dwelling: gas account payment	
c45214	Gas slot meter payment	
c45214c	Gas slot meter payment	
c45214t	Gas slot meter payment	
c45222	Bottled gas - other	
c45222c	Bottled gas - other	
c45222t	Bottled gas - other	
c45312	Paraffin	
c45312c	Paraffin	
c45312t	Paraffin	
c45411	Coal and coke	
c45411c	Coal and coke	
c45411t	Coal and coke	
c45412	Wood and peat	
c45412c	Wood and peat	
c45412t	Wood and peat	
c45511	Hot water, steam and ice	
c45511c	Hot water, steam and ice	
c45511t	Hot water, steam and ice	
c51111c	Household furniture and furnishings	
c51112	Bathroom fittings	
c51112c	Bathroom fittings	
c51112t	Bathroom fittings	
c51113	Fancy decorative goods	
c51113c	Fancy decorative goods	
c51113t	Fancy decorative goods	
c51114	Garden furniture	
c51114c	Garden furniture	
c51114t	Garden furniture	
c51211c	Carpets and rugs	
c51212	Hard floor coverings	
c51212c	Hard floor coverings	
c51212t	Hard floor coverings	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c51311	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	
c51311c	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	
c51311t	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	
c52111	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	
c52111c	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	
c52111t	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	
c52112	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	
c52112c	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	
c52112t	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	
c53111	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	
c53111c	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	
c53111t	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	
c53121	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	
c53121c	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	
c53121t	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	
c53122	Dish washing machines	
c53122c	Dish washing machines	
c53122t	Dish washing machines	
c53131	Gas cookers	
c53131c	Gas cookers	
c53131t	Gas cookers	
c53132	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers	
c53132c	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers	
c53132t	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers	
c53133	Microwave ovens	
c53133c	Microwave ovens	
c53133t	Microwave ovens	
c53141	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	
c53141c	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	
c53141t	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	
c53151	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	
c53151c	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	
c53151t	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	
c53161	Sewing and knitting machines	
c53161c	Sewing and knitting machines	
c53161t	Sewing and knitting machines	
c53171	Fire extinguisher	
c53171c	Fire extinguisher	
c53171t	Fire extinguisher	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c53211	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	
c53211c	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	
c53211t	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	
c53311	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	
c53311c	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	
c53311t	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	
c53312	Electrical appliance repairs	
c53312c	Electrical appliance repairs	
c53312t	Electrical appliance repairs	
c53313	Gas appliance repairs	
c53313c	Gas appliance repairs	
c53313t	Gas appliance repairs	
c54111	Glassware, china, pottery	
c54111c	Glassware, china, pottery	
c54111t	Glassware, china, pottery	
c54121	Cutlery and silverware	
c54121c	Cutlery and silverware	
c54121t	Cutlery and silverware	
c54131	Kitchen and domestic utensils	
c54131c	Kitchen and domestic utensils	
c54131t	Kitchen and domestic utensils	
c54141	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	
c54141c	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	
c54141t	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	
c55111	Electrical tools	
c55111c	Electrical tools	
c55111t	Electrical tools	
c55112	Lawn mowers and related accessories	
c55112c	Lawn mowers and related accessories	
c55112t	Lawn mowers and related accessories	
c55211	Small tools	
c55211c	Small tools	
c55211t	Small tools	
c55212	Door, electrical and other fittings	
c55212c	Door, electrical and other fittings	
c55212t	Door, electrical and other fittings	
c55213	Garden tools and equipment	
c55213c	Garden tools and equipment	
c55213t	Garden tools and equipment	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c55214	Electrical consumables	
c55214c	Electrical consumables	
c55214l	Electrical consumables	
c55214t	Electrical consumables	
c56111	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56111c	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56111l	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56111t	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	
c56112	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56112c	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56112l	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56112t	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	
c56121	Kitchen disposables	
c56121c	Kitchen disposables	
c56121t	Kitchen disposables	
c56122	Household hardware and appliances, matches	
c56122c	Household hardware and appliances, matches	
c56122t	Household hardware and appliances, matches	
c56123	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	
c56123c	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	
c56123t	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	
c56124	Pins, needles and tape measures	
c56124c	Pins, needles and tape measures	
c56124t	Pins, needles and tape measures	
c56124x	Pins, needles and tape measures - selected clothing chains	
c56124y	Pins, needles and tape measures - large supermarkets	
c56124z	Pins, needles and tape measures - charity shops	
c56125	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	
c56125c	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	
c56125t	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	
c56211	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	
c56211c	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	
c56211t	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	
c56221	Carpet cleaning	
c56221c	Carpet cleaning	
c56221t	Carpet cleaning	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c56222	Ironing service and window cleaner	
c56222c	Ironing service and window cleaner	
c56222t	Ironing service and window cleaner	
c61111	NHS prescription charges and payments	
c61111c	NHS prescription charges and payments	
c61111t	NHS prescription charges and payments	
c61112	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	
c61112c	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	
c61112t	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	
c61211	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hotwater bottle, tubigrip)	
c61211c	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hotwater bottle, tubigrip)	
c61211t	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hotwater bottle, tubigrip)	
c61311	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
c61311c	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
c61311t	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
c61312	Accessories / repairs to spectacles / lenses	
c61312c	Accessories / repairs to spectacles / lenses	
c61312t	Accessories / repairs to spectacles / lenses	
c61313	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build-up)	
c61313c	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build-up)	
c61313t	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build-up)	
c62111	NHS medical services	
c62111c	NHS medical services	
c62111t	NHS medical services	
c62112	Private medical services	
c62112c	Private medical services	
c62112t	Private medical services	
c62113	NHS optical services	
c62113c	NHS optical services	
c62113t	NHS optical services	
c62114	Private optical services	
c62114c	Private optical services	
c62114t	Private optical services	
c62211	NHS dental services	
c62211c	NHS dental services	
c62211t	NHS dental services	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c62212	Private dental services	
c62212c	Private dental services	
c62212t	Private dental services	
c62311	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	
c62311c	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	
c62311t	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	
c62321	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	
c62321c	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	
c62321t	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	
c62322	Services of private medical auxiliaries	
c62322c	Services of private medical auxiliaries	
c62322t	Services of private medical auxiliaries	
c62331	Non-hospital ambulance services	
c62331c	Non-hospital ambulance services	
c62331t	Non-hospital ambulance services	
c63111	Hospital services	
c63111c	Hospital services	
c63111t	Hospital services	
c71111c	Outright purchase of new car / van	
c71112	Loan / HP purchase of new car / van	
c71112t	Loan / HP purchase of new car / van	
c71121c	Outright purchase of second-hand car / van	
c71122	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car / van	
c71122t	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car / van	
c71211c	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c71212	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c71212t	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c71311	Purchase of bicycle	
c71311c	Purchase of bicycle	
c71311t	Purchase of bicycle	
c71411	Animal drawn vehicles	
c71411c	Animal drawn vehicles	
c71411t	Animal drawn vehicles	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c72111	Car / van accessories and fittings	
c72111c	Car / van accessories and fittings	
c72111t	Car / van accessories and fittings	
c72112	Car / van spare parts	
c72112c	Car / van spare parts	
c72112t	Car / van spare parts	
c72113	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	
c72113c	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	
c72113t	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	
c72114	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	
c72114c	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	
c72114t	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	
c72115	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	
c72115c	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	
c72115t	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	
c72211	Petrol	
c72211c	Petrol	
c72211l	Petrol	
c72211t	Petrol	
c72212	Diesel oil	
c72212c	Diesel oil	
c72212l	Diesel oil	
c72212t	Diesel oil	
c72213	Other motor oils	
c72213c	Other motor oils	
c72213l	Other motor oils	
c72213t	Other motor oils	
c72311c	Car or van repairs and servicing	
c72312c	Motor cycle repairs, service	
c72313	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	
c72313c	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	
c72313t	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	
c72314	Car washing etc.	
c72314c	Car washing etc.	
c72314t	Car washing etc.	
c72411	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	
c72411c	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	
c72411t	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c72412	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	
c72412c	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	
c72412t	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	
c72413	Driving lessons	
c72413c	Driving lessons	
c72413t	Driving lessons	
c72414	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	
c72414c	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	
c72414t	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	
c73112	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	
c73112c	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	
c73112t	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	
c73212	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	
c73212c	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	
c73212t	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	
c73213	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
c73213c	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
c73213t	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
c73214	Other personal travel	
c73214c	Other personal travel	
c73214t	Other personal travel	
c73311	Air fares (within UK)	
c73311c	Air fares (within UK)	
c73311t	Air fares (within UK)	
c73312	Air fares (international)	
c73312c	Air fares (international)	
c73312t	Air fares (international)	
c73411	Water travel	
c73411c	Water travel	
c73411t	Water travel	
c73512	Combined fares other than season tickets	
c73512c	Combined fares other than season tickets	
c73512t	Combined fares other than season tickets	
c73513	School travel	
c73513c	School travel	
c73513t	School travel	
c73611	Other transport services	
c73611c	Other transport services	
c73611t	Other transport services	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c81111	Postage and poundage	
c81111c	Postage and poundage	
c81111l	Postage and poundage	
c81111t	Postage and poundage	
c82111	Telephone purchase	
c82111c	Telephone purchase	
c82111t	Telephone purchase	
c82112	Mobile phone purchase	
c82112c	Mobile phone purchase	
c82112t	Mobile phone purchase	
c82113	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	
c82113c	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	
c82113t	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	
c83111c	Telephone account payments	
c83112	Telephone coin and other payments	
c83112c	Telephone coin and other payments	
c83112t	Telephone coin and other payments	
c83113c	Mobile phone account payments	
c83114	Mobile phone - other payments	
c83114c	Mobile phone - other payments	
c83114t	Mobile phone - other payments	
c83115	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	
c83115c	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	
c83115t	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	
c91111	Audio equipment, CD players	
c91111c	Audio equipment, CD players	
c91111t	Audio equipment, CD players	
c91112	Audio equipment - in car	
c91112c	Audio equipment - in car	
c91112t	Audio equipment - in car	
c91113	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	
c91113c	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	
c91113t	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	
c91121	Television set purchase	
c91121c	Television set purchase	
c91121t	Television set purchase	
c91122	Satellite dish purchase	
c91122c	Satellite dish purchase	
c91122t	Satellite dish purchase	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c91123	Satellite dish installation	
c91123c	Satellite dish installation	
c91123t	Satellite dish installation	
c91124	Video recorder purchase	
c91124c	Video recorder purchase	
c91124t	Video recorder purchase	
c91125	Purchase of digital TV decoder	
c91125c	Purchase of digital TV decoder	
c91125t	Purchase of digital TV decoder	
c91126	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	
c91126c	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	
c91126t	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	
c91127	Cable TV connection	
c91127c	Cable TV connection	
c91127t	Cable TV connection	
c91211	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	
c91211c	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	
c91211t	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	
c91221	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	
c91221c	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	
c91221t	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	
c91311	Personal computers, printers and calculators	
c91311c	Personal computers, printers and calculators	
c91311t	Personal computers, printers and calculators	
c91411	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	
c91411c	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	
c91411t	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	
c91412	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	
c91412c	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	
c91412t	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	
c91413	Camera films	
c91413c	Camera films	
c91413t	Camera films	
c91511	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	
c91511c	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	
c91511t	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c92111	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	
c92111c	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	
c92111t	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	
c92112	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	
c92112t	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	
c92113c	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	
c92114	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan / HP	
c92114t	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan / HP	
c92115c	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	
c92116	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan / HP	
c92116t	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan / HP	
c92117	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	
c92117c	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	
c92117t	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	
c92211	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	
c92211c	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	
c92211t	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	
c92221	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table, gaming machines)	
c92221c	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table, gaming machines)	
c92221t	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table, gaming machines)	
c92311	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	
c92311c	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	
c92311t	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	
c93111	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	
c93111c	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	
c93111t	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	
c93112	Computer software and game cartridges	
c93112c	Computer software and game cartridges	
c93112t	Computer software and game cartridges	
c93113	Console computer games	
c93113c	Console computer games	
c93113t	Console computer games	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c93114	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	
c93114c	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	
c93114t	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	
c93211	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	
c93211c	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	
c93211t	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	
c93212	BBQ and swings	
c93212c	BBQ and swings	
c93212t	BBQ and swings	
c93311	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	
c93311c	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	
c93311t	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	
c93312	Garden decorative	
c93312c	Garden decorative	
c93312t	Garden decorative	
c93313	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	
c93313c	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	
c93313t	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	
c93411	Pet food	
c93411c	Pet food	
c93411l	Pet food	
c93411t	Pet food	
c93412	Pet purchase and accessories	
c93412c	Pet purchase and accessories	
c93412l	Pet purchase and accessories	
c93412t	Pet purchase and accessories	
c93511	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	
c93511c	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	
c93511t	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	
c94111	Spectator sports: admission charges	
c94111c	Spectator sports: admission charges	
c94111t	Spectator sports: admission charges	
c94112	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	
c94112c	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	
c94112t	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	
c94113	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
c94113c	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
c94113t	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
c94114c	Fees for leisure classes	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c94211	Cinemas	
c94211c	Cinemas	
c94211t	Cinemas	
c94212	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	
c94212c	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	
c94212t	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	
c94221	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	
c94221c	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	
c94221t	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	
c94231c	TV licence payments	
c94232	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	
c94232t	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	
c94233c	Satellite TV subscription	
c94234c	Satellite TV rental	
c94235c	Cable TV subscription	
c94236	TV slot meter payments	
c94236c	TV slot meter payments	
c94236t	TV slot meter payments	
c94237c	TV and video recorder rental	
c94238	Video cassette rental	
c94238c	Video cassette rental	
c94238t	Video cassette rental	
c94239	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	
c94239c	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	
c94239t	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	
c94241	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	
c94241c	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	
c94241t	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	
c94242	Social events and gatherings	
c94242c	Social events and gatherings	
c94242t	Social events and gatherings	
c94243	Subscriptions for leisure activities	
c94243c	Subscriptions for leisure activities	
c94243t	Subscriptions for leisure activities	
c94244	Other subscriptions	
c94244c	Other subscriptions	
c94244t	Other subscriptions	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c94245	Internet subscription fees	
c94245c	Internet subscription fees	
c94245t	Internet subscription fees	
c94246	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	
c94246c	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	
c94246t	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	
c94311	Football pools stakes	
c94311c	Football pools stakes	
c94311t	Football pools stakes	
c94312	Bingo stakes excluding admission	
c94312c	Bingo stakes excluding admission	
c94312t	Bingo stakes excluding admission	
c94313	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	
c94313c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	
c94313t	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	
c94314	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	
c94314c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	
c94314t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	
c94315	Irish Lottery Stakes	
c94315c	Irish Lottery Stakes	
c94315t	Irish Lottery Stakes	
c94316	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	
c94316c	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	
c94316t	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	
c94317	National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	
c94317c	National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	
c94317t	National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	
c94318	National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	
c94318c	National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	
c94318t	National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	
c94319	National Lottery stakes - Both draws	
c94319c	National Lottery stakes - Both draws	
c94319t	National Lottery stakes - Both draws	
c9431a	Football pools winnings	
c9431ac	Football pools winnings	
c9431at	Football pools winnings	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c9431b	Bingo winnings	
c9431bc	Bingo winnings	
c9431bt	Bingo winnings	
c9431c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	
c9431cc	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	
c9431ct	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	
c9431d	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	
c9431dc	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	
c9431dt	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	
c9431e	Irish Lottery Winnings	
c9431ec	Irish Lottery Winnings	
c9431et	Irish Lottery Winnings	
c9431f	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	
c9431fc	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	
c9431ft	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	
c9431g	National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	
c9431gc	National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	
c9431gt	National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	
c9431h	National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	
c9431hc	National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	
c9431ht	National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	
c9431i	National Lottery winnings - Both draws	
c9431ic	National Lottery winnings - Both draws	
c9431it	National Lottery winnings - Both draws	
c95111	Books	
c95111c	Books	
c95111t	Books	
c95211	Newspapers	
c95211c	Newspapers	
c95211l	Newspapers	
c95211t	Newspapers	
c95212	Magazines and periodicals	
c95212c	Magazines and periodicals	
c95212l	Magazines and periodicals	
c95212t	Magazines and periodicals	
c95311	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	
c95311c	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	
c95311l	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	
c95311t	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c95411	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c95411c	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c95411l	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c95411t	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	
c96111c	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	
c96112c	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	
ca1111c	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	
ca1112c	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	
ca1113	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca1113c	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca1113t	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca2111c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	
ca2112c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	
ca2113	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca2113c	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca2113t	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca3111c	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca3112c	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca3113	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca3113c	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca3113t	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca4111c	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
ca4112c	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca4113	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca4113c	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca4113t	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca5111c	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca5112c	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca5113	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca5113c	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
ca5113t	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	
cb1111	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises	
cb1111t	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises	
cb1112	Confectionery eaten off premises	
cb1112t	Confectionery eaten off premises	
cb1113	Ice cream eaten off premises	
cb1113t	Ice cream eaten off premises	
cb1114	Soft drinks drunk off premises	
cb1114t	Soft drinks drunk off premises	
cb1115	Hot food eaten off premises	
cb1115t	Hot food eaten off premises	
cb1116	Cold food eaten off premises	
cb1116t	Cold food eaten off premises	
cb1117c	Confectionery (child)	
cb1117t	Confectionery (child)	
cb1118c	Ice cream (child)	
cb1118t	Ice cream (child)	
cb1119c	Soft drinks (child)	
cb1119t	Soft drinks (child)	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cb111ac	Hot food (child)	
cb111at	Hot food (child)	
cb111bc	Cold food (child)	
cb111bt	Cold food (child)	
cb111c	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	
cb111cc	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	
cb111ct	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	
cb111d	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	
cb111dc	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	
cb111dt	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	
cb111e	Fortified wines (away from home)	
cb111ec	Fortified wines (away from home)	
cb111et	Fortified wines (away from home)	
cb111f	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	
cb111fc	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	
cb111ft	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	
cb111g	Alcopops (away from home)	
cb111gc	Alcopops (away from home)	
cb111gt	Alcopops (away from home)	
cb111h	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	
cb111hc	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	
cb111ht	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	
cb111i	Beer and lager (away from home)	
cb111ic	Beer and lager (away from home)	
cb111it	Beer and lager (away from home)	
cb111j	Round of drinks (away from home)	
cb111jc	Round of drinks (away from home)	
cb111jt	Round of drinks (away from home)	
cb1121	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	
cb1121t	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	
cb1122	Confectionery	
cb1122t	Confectionery	
cb1123	Ice cream	
cb1123t	Ice cream	
cb1124	Soft drinks	
cb1124t	Soft drinks	
cb1125	Hot food	
cb1125t	Hot food	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cb1126	Cold food	
cb1126t	Cold food	
cb1127	Hot take-away meal eaten at home	
cb1127c	Hot take away meal eaten at home	
cb1127t	Hot take away meal eaten at home	
cb1128	Cold take-away meal eaten at home	
cb1128c	Cold take away meal eaten at home	
cb1128t	Cold take away meal eaten at home	
cb112b	Contract catering (food)	
cb112bc	Contract catering (food)	
cb112bt	Contract catering (food)	
cb1212c	School Dinner	
cb1213	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	
cb1213t	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	
cb2111c	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2112c	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2114	Room hire	
cb2114c	Room hire	
cb2114t	Room hire	
cc1111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (excluding health and slimming clubs)	
cc1111c	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (excluding health and slimming clubs)	
cc1111t	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (excluding health and slimming clubs)	
cc1211	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hairdryers, shavers etc	
cc1211c	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hairdryers, shavers etc	
cc1211t	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hairdryers, shavers etc	
cc1311	Toilet paper	
cc1311c	Toilet paper	
cc1311l	Toilet paper	
cc1311t	Toilet paper	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cc1312	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1312c	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1312l	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1312t	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	
cc1313	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1313c	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1313l	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1313t	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	
cc1314	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1314c	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1314l	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1314t	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	
cc1315	Hair products	
cc1315c	Hair products	
cc1315t	Hair products	
cc1316	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1316c	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1316l	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1316t	Cosmetics and related accessories	
cc1317	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	
cc1317c	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	
cc1317t	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	
cc2111	Prostitution	
cc2111c	Prostitution	
cc2111t	Prostitution	
cc3111	Jewellery, clocks and watches	
cc3111c	Jewellery, clocks and watches	
cc3111t	Jewellery, clocks and watches	
cc3112	Repairs to personal goods	
cc3112c	Repairs to personal goods	
cc3112t	Repairs to personal goods	
cc3211	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	
cc3211c	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	
cc3211t	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cc3221	Other personal effects n.e.c.	
cc3221c	Other personal effects n.e.c.	
cc3221t	Other personal effects n.e.c.	
cc3222	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	
cc3222c	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	
cc3222t	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	
cc3223	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	
cc3223c	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	
cc3223t	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	
cc3224	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	
cc3224c	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	
cc3224t	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	
cc4111	Residential homes	
cc4111c	Residential homes	
cc4111t	Residential homes	
cc4112	Home help	
cc4112c	Home help	
cc4112t	Home help	
cc4121	Nursery, creche, playschools	
cc4121c	Nursery, creche, playschools	
cc4121t	Nursery, creche, playschools	
cc4122	Child care payments	
cc4122c	Child care payments	
cc4122t	Child care payments	
cc5111c	Life, death, non-house endowment	
cc5213	Insurance for household appliances	
cc5213c	Insurance for household appliances	
cc5213t	Insurance for household appliances	
cc5311c	Private medical insurance	
cc5312c	Accident,sickness,redundancy,animal insurance, etc	
cc5411c	Vehicle insurance	
cc5412	Boat insurance (not home)	
cc5412c	Boat insurance (not home)	
cc5412t	Boat insurance (not home)	
cc5413	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	
cc5413c	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	
cc5413t	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cc5511	Other insurance	
cc5511c	Other insurance	
cc6211c	Bank service charges	
cc6212	Bank and Post Office counter charges	
cc6212c	Bank and Post Office counter charges	
cc6212t	Bank and Post Office counter charges	
cc6214	Commission travellers cheques and currency	
cc6214c	Commission travellers cheques and currency	
cc6214t	Commission travellers cheques and currency	
cc7111	Legal fees paid to banks	
cc7111c	Legal fees paid to banks	
cc7111t	Legal fees paid to banks	
cc7112	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
cc7112c	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
cc7112t	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
cc7113	Other payments for services eg photocopying	
cc7113c	Other payments for services eg photocopying	
cc7113t	Other payments for services eg photocopying	
cc7114	Funeral expenses	
cc7114c	Funeral expenses	
cc7114t	Funeral expenses	
cc7115	Other professional fees including court fines	
cc7115c	Other professional fees including court fines	
cc7115t	Other professional fees including court fines	
cc7116	TU and professional organisations	
cc7116c	TU and professional organisations	
cc7116t	TU and professional organisations	
ck1114u	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)	
ck1211	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	
ck1211t	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	
ck1313	Central heating installation (DIY)	
ck1313t	Central heating installation (DIY)	
ck1314	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	
ck1314t	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	
ck1315	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	
ck1315c	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	
ck1315t	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
ck1411	Purchase of second dwelling	
ck1411t	Purchase of second dwelling	
ck1412	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	
ck1412t	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	
ck2111	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	
ck2111c	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	
ck2111t	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	
ck3111	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	
ck3111c	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	
ck3111t	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	
ck3112	Motoring Fines	
ck3112c	Motoring Fines	
ck3112t	Motoring Fines	
ck4111	Money spent abroad	
ck4111c	Money spent abroad	
ck4111t	Money spent abroad	
ck4112	Duty free goods bought in UK	
ck4112c	Duty free goods bought in UK	
ck4112t	Duty free goods bought in UK	
ck5111	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	
ck5111c	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	
ck5111t	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	
ck5113	Additional Voluntary Contributions	
ck5113t	Additional Voluntary Contributions	
ck5115	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	
ck5115t	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	
ck5116	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	
ck5116t	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	
ck5212	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money	
ck5212t	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money	
ck5213	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner	
ck5213t	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner	
ck5214	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel	
ck5214t	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
ck5215	Money given to children for specific purposes.	
ck5215t	Money given to children for specific purposes.	
ck5216	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	
ck5216t	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	
ck5221	Money given to those outside the household	
ck5221c	Money given to those outside the household	
ck5221t	Money given to those outside the household	
ck5222	Present - not specified	
ck5222c	Present - not specified	
ck5222t	Present - not specified	
ck5223	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
ck5223c	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
ck5223t	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
ck5224c	Money sent abroad	
ck5315c	Club instalment payment	
ck5316	Pay off loan to clear other debt	
ck5316t	Pay off loan to clear other debt	
ck5411c	Income tax payment	
ck5412c	National insurance contribution	
ck5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	
ck5511c	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	
ctpcnt	Council Tax: amount paid as % of amount due	
ctproxy	Anonymised Council tax	
ctrbpcnt	Council tax: rebate received as % of amount due	
ctspcnt	Council sewerage charge:amount as % amount due	
ctsproxy	Anonymised Council sewerage charge	
ctwproxy	Anonymised Council water charge	
ctwtpcnt	Council water charge: amount paid as % of amount due	
fs11	Food	
fs111	Bread, rice and cereals	
fs113	Buns, cakes, biscuits	
fs1110	Other meats and meat preparations	
fs1111	Fish and fish products	
fs11112	Seafood, dried, smoked or salted fish	
fs1112	Milk	
fs1115	Other milk products	
fs1119	Cooking oils and fats	
fs11192	Edible oils and other edible fats	
fs1120	Fresh fruit	
fs1124	Fresh vegetables	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
fs1125	Dried veg and other preserved/processed veg	
fs1128	Sugar and sugar products	
fs1133	Other food products	
fs11333	Salt, spices, herbs etc	
fs12	Non-alcoholic beverages	
fs124	Fruit/veg juice, mineral water	
fs1241	Fruit/veg juice	
fs21	Alcoholic beverages	
fs212	Wines/fortified wines (brought home)	
fs213	Beer, lager, ciders and perry (brought home)	
fs22	Tobacco	
fs222	Cigars and other tobacco products	
fs31	Clothing	
fs3110	Accessories	
fs3111	Haberdashery and clothing hire	
fs3112	Dry cleaners, laundry and dyeing	
fs32	Footwear	
fs41	Actual rents for housing	
fs411	Gross rent	
fs413	Net rent	
fs42	Maintenance and repair of dwelling	
fs421	Central heating repairs	
fs422	House maintenance	
fs43	Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling	
fs432	Other regular housing payments	
fs44	Electricity, gas and other fuels	
fs441	Electricity	
fs442	Gas	
fs443	Other fuels	
fs4433	Paraffin, wood, peat etc	
fs51	Furniture, furnishings etc	
fs511	Furniture and furnishings	
fs5111	Furniture	
fs512	Floor coverings	
fs5121	Soft floor coverings	
fs52	Household textiles	
fs53	Household appliances	
fs535	Other major electrical appliances	
fs538	Repairs to gas/electric appliances	
fs54	Glassware, tableware, household utensils	
fs541	Glassware, china etc and cutlery silverware	
fs55	Tools/equipment for house/garden	
fs552	Garden tools, equipment etc	
fs56	Maintenance	
fs561	Cleaning materials	
fs562	Household goods and hardware	
fs5624	Pins, needles etc and nuts, bolts etc	
fs563	Domestic services, carpet cleaning	
fs5632	Carpet cleaning, ironing etc	
fs61	Medical products, appliances and equipment	
fs611	Medicines, prescriptions etc	
fs612	Spectacles, lenses etc	
fs62	Outpatient services	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
fs621	NHS medical, optical, dental	
fs622	Private medical, optical, dental	
fs623	Other services	
fs71	Purchase of vehicles	
fs711	Purchase new cars/vans	
fs7111	Outright purchase new cars/vans	
fs712	Second hand purchase cars/vans	
fs7121	Outright second hand purchase cars/vans	
fs713	Purchase of motorcycles	
fs7131	Outright purchase new/second hand motorcycles	
fs714	Purchase of other vehicles	
fs72	Operation of personal transport	
fs721	Spares and accessories	
fs722	Petrol, diesel etc	
fs723	Repairs and servicing	
fs7231	Car/van servicing/repairs and other work	
fs7232	Motorcycle repairs/servicing	
fs724	Other motoring costs	
fs7242	Garage rent, other costs	
fs73	Transport services	
fs731	Rail and tube fares	
fs732	Bus and coach fares	
fs733	Air travel	
fs734	Combined fares	
fs735	Other travel and transport	
fs7353	Other personal and transport services	
fs7356	Water travel, ferries and season tickets	
fs82	Telephone and telefax equipment	
fs83	Telephone and telefax services	
fs831	Telephone account	
fs833	Mobile phone account	
fs91	Audio-visual, photographic and IT equipment	
fs911	Audio equipment and accessories	
fs9111	Audio equipment	
fs9112	Audio accessories	
fs912	TV, video, computer	
fs9121	TV and digital decoder	
fs9122	Satellite dish purchase and installation	
fs913	Photographic and cinemographic equipment	
fs92	Other major durables for recreation and culture	
fs927	Purchase of motor caravan – new	
fs929	Purchase of motor caravan – second hand	
fs93	Other recreational items and equipment inc garden and pets	
fs931	Games, toys, hobbies	
fs932	Computer software and games	
fs934	Horticultural goods	
fs935	Pets and pet food	
fs94	Recreational and cultural services	
fs941	Sports admissions, subs and leisure class fees	
fs9414	Leisure class fees	
fs942	Cinema, theatre, museums	
fs943	TV, video, satellite rental, cable subs, TV licences etc	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
fs9431	TV licences	
fs9432	Satellite subs	
fs9433	Rent for TV, satellite, VCR	
fs9434	Cable subs	
fs9436	Video, cassette, cd hire	
fs944	Miscellaneous entertainment	
fs9443	Subs for leisure activities and other subs	
fs946	Gambling payments	
fs9463	Lottery	
fs95	Newspapers, books, stationery	
fs951	Books, diaries, cards etc	
fs96	Package holidays	
fs961	Package holidays UK	
fs962	Package holidays abroad	
fs101	Education fees	
fs102	Payments for school trips	
fsb1	Catering services	
fsb11	Restaurants and café meals	
fsb12	Alcoholic beverages away from home	
fsb13	Takeaway meals eaten at home	
fsb14	Other takeaway and snack food	
fsb141	Hot food and cold food	
fsb142	Confectionery	
fsb143	Ice cream	
fsb144	Soft drinks	
fsb16	Canteens	
fsb2	Accommodation services	
fsb21	Holiday in UK	
fsb22	Holiday abroad	
fsc1	Personal care	
fsc13	Toiletries and soap	
fsc15	Hair products, cosmetics etc	
fsc3	Personal effects nec	
fsc31	Leather and travel goods, jewellery etc	
fsc311	Jewellery, clocks, watches etc	
fsc32	Baby equipment	
fsc4	Social protection	
fsc41	Residential homes and home helps	
fsc42	Childcare	
fsc5	Insurance	
fsc51	Household insurance	
fsc52	Medical insurance	
fsc53	Vehicle insurance including boats	
fsc531	Vehicle insurance	
fsc54	Other holiday expenses	
fsc55	Bank, building society, post office, credit card charges	
fsc551	Bank/building society charges	
fsc6	Other services nec	
fsc61	Moving house	
fsc62	Legal fees	
fsc63	Other services and professional fees	
fsk	Other expenditure items	
fsk1	Housing: mortgage interest, water, council tax	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
fsk11	Mortgage interest payments	
fsk12	Mortgage protection premiums	
fsk13	Council tax, domestic rates	
fsk14	Water and sewerage	
fsk2	Licenses, fees and transfers	
fsk23	Motor vehicle tax less refunds	
fsk3	Holiday spending	
fsk4	Money transfers and credit	
fsk41	Money, cash given to children	
fsk411	Money given to children for specific purpose	
fsk42	Cash gifts, donations	
fsk421	Money/presents to those outside household	
fsk423	Money sent abroad	
fsk43	Club instalment payment, interest on credit cards	
fsall	Total expenditure	
fs141	Life assurance, pension funds	
fs1411	Life assurance premiums	
fs1412	Contributions to pension funds	
fs142	Other insurance	
fs143	Income tax less refunds	
fs1432	Income tax paid direct	
fs144	National insurance contribution	
fs1441	N.I. contributions paid by employees	
fs145	Purchase or alteration of dwelling, contracted out	
fs1452	Capital repayment of mortgage	
fs1453	Central heating installation	
fs1455	Home improvements – contracted out	
fs146	Savings and investments	
fs148	Windfall receipts from gambling	
g018	Number of adults	
g019	Number of children	
gor	Government Office Region	gor
gorx	Government Office Region modified	gorx
hhold	Household	
incanon	Anonymised household income and allowances	
incunan	Unanonymised household income and allowances	
niindict	Northern Ireland enhanced sample indicator	niindict
numhhdef	Household definition - Harmonised definition	
oldhhdef	Household definition - old FES definition	oldhhdef
p029h	Nat Ins contributions paid by non-employees - household	
p068h	Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities - household	
p071h	Pension & superannuation contributions - household	
p073h	Tax paid on bonuses - household	
p087	Other insurance - including deductions from wages	
p116t	Housing - personal expenditure	
p117t	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p118t	Food - personal expenditure	
p119t	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p120t	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p121t	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	
p126t	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p128t	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p129t	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	
p130t	Household goods(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p131t	Household services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p132t	Personal goods & svcs(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p133t	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p134t	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p135t	Leisure goods(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p136t	Leisure services(RPI) - personal expenditure	
p153t	Total personal expenditure	
p200	Number of rooms occupied (de basis)	
p203	Income support currently received - household	
p204	Housing benefit for certified claimant	
p205	Rates rebate	
p206p	Council tax rebate - anonymised	
p206u	Council tax rebate	
p211	Calculated domestic rates	
p220p	Rent | rate | council tax rebate or allowance	
p220u	Rent | rate | council tax rebate or allowance	
p221	Calculated rates less rebates	
p249	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	
p249c	Gas - slot meter payments	
p249t	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	
p250	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	
p250c	Electricity - slot meter payments	
p250t	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	
p257	Rent - gross (inc rates if not paid separately)	
p281p	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	
p281u	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	
p300	Normal gross wage / salary(main),household - 13 week rule	
p304	Household Reference Person unemployed	p304
p308	Gross wage / salary last week / month (subsd) - household	
p312	Gross wage / salary last time paid (subsd) - household	
p320	Income from self-employment - household	
p324	Income from investments - household	
p328	Income from annuities,pensions - household	
p332	Soc-sec retrd / old age / widow pension - household	
p336	Other social security benefits - household	
p340	Income from other sources - household	
p344	Gross normal weekly household income	
p348	Social security benefits - household	
p352	Gross current income of household	
p356	Normal gross wage / salary (all), household - 13 week rule	
p364p	Pensioner income (DE definition)	
p364u	Pensioner income (DE definition)	
p365p	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365
p365u	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365
p388	NI employees contribution - current	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p389	Normal weekly disposable household income	
p390	Income tax paid by employees under paye	
p391	Income tax refunds under paye	
p392	Income tax,payments less refunds	
p396p	Age of Household Reference Person - anonymised	
p396u	Age of Household Reference Person	
p425	Main source of household income – code	p425
p431	Main source of household income - value	
p492p	Index household – anonymised	
p492u	Index household – unanonymised	
p493p	Wealthy household – anonymised	
p493u	Wealthy household – unanonymised	
p515cp	Housing (net)	
p515cu	Housing (net)	
p515p	Housing (net)	
p515tp	Housing (net)	
p515tu	Housing (net)	
p515u	Housing (net)	
p516cp	Housing (gross)	
p516cu	Housing (gross)	
p516p	Housing (gross)	
p516tp	Housing (gross)	
p516tu	Housing (gross)	
p516u	Housing (gross)	
p517	Fuel, light & power	
p517c	Fuel, light & power	
p517t	Fuel, light & power	
p518	Food	
p518c	Food	
p518t	Food	
p519	Alcoholic drink	
p519c	Alcoholic drink	
p519t	Alcoholic drink	
p520	Tobacco	
p520c	Tobacco	
p520t	Tobacco	
p521	Clothing and footwear	
p521c	Clothing and footwear	
p521t	Clothing and footwear	
p522	Household goods	
p522c	Household goods	
p522t	Household goods	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p523	Household services	
p523c	Household services	
p523t	Household services	
p524	Personal goods and services	
p524c	Personal goods and services	
p524t	Personal goods and services	
p525	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	
p525c	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	
p525t	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	
p526	Fares and other travel costs	
p526c	Fares and other travel costs	
p526t	Fares and other travel costs	
p527	Leisure goods	
p527c	Leisure goods	
p527t	Leisure goods	
p528	Leisure services	
p528c	Leisure services	
p528t	Leisure services	
p529	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p529c	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p529t	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p530	Permanent second dwelling	
p530c	Permanent second dwelling	
p530t	Permanent second dwelling	
p531	Other payments (neg acceptable)	
p531c	Other payments (neg acceptable)	
p531t	Other payments (neg acceptable)	
p532	Purchase of dwelling | improvements & mort pay	
p535cp	ONS housing (gross)	
p535cu	ONS housing (gross)	
p535p	ONS housing (gross)	
p535tp	ONS housing (gross)	
p535tu	ONS housing (gross)	
p535u	ONS housing (gross)	
p536cp	ONS housing (net)	
p536cu	ONS housing (net)	
p536p	ONS housing (net)	
p536tp	ONS housing (net)	
p536tu	ONS housing (net)	
p536u	ONS housing (net)	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p537	ONS fuel, light and power	
p537c	ONS fuel, light and power	
p537t	ONS fuel, light and power	
p538	ONS food	
p538c	ONS food	
p538t	ONS food	
p539	ONS alcoholic drink	
p539c	ONS alcoholic drink	
p539t	ONS alcoholic drink	
p540	ONS tobacco	
p540c	ONS tobacco	
p540t	ONS tobacco	
p541	ONS clothing and footwear	
p541c	ONS clothing and footwear	
p541t	ONS clothing and footwear	
p542	ONS household goods	
p542c	ONS household goods	
p542t	ONS household goods	
p543	ONS household services	
p543c	ONS household services	
p543t	ONS household services	
p544	ONS personal goods and services	
p544c	ONS personal goods and services	
p544t	ONS personal goods and services	
p545	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p545c	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p545t	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p546	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p546c	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p546t	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p547	ONS leisure goods	
p547c	ONS leisure goods	
p547t	ONS leisure goods	
p548	ONS leisure services	
p548c	ONS leisure services	
p548t	ONS leisure services	
p549	Miscellaneous	
p549c	Miscellaneous	
p549t	Miscellaneous	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p550cp	Total expenditure	
p550cu	Total expenditure	
p550p	Total expenditure	
p550tp	Total expenditure	
p550tu	Total expenditure	
p550u	Total expenditure	
p551cp	Total expenditure	
p551cu	Total expenditure	
p551p	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p551tp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p551tu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p551u	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p552	Fares - national accounts	
p552c	Fares - national accounts	
p552t	Fares - national accounts	
p553	Miscellaneous - national accounts	
p553c	Miscellaneous - national accounts	
p553t	Miscellaneous - national accounts	
p554cp	Net housing - national accounts	
p554cu	Net housing - national accounts	
p554p	Net housing - national accounts	
p554tp	Net housing - national accounts	
p554tu	Net housing - national accounts	
p554u	Net housing - national accounts	
p555	Household services - national accounts	
p555c	Household services - national accounts	
p555t	Household services - national accounts	
p556	Personal goods and services - national accounts	
p556c	Personal goods and services - national accounts	
p556t	Personal goods and services - national accounts	
p557	Motoring - national accounts	
p557c	Motoring - national accounts	
p557t	Motoring - national accounts	
p558	Leisure services - national accounts	
p558c	Leisure services - national accounts	
p558t	Leisure services - national accounts	
p559	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	
p559c	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	
p559t	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p560cp	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560cu	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560p	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560tp	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560tu	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p560u	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p563	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	
p563c	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	
p563t	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	
p564	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	
p564c	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	
p564t	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	
p565	Other travel - national accounts	
p565c	Other travel - national accounts	
p565t	Other travel - national accounts	
p600	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	
p600c	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	
p600t	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	
p601	EFS: Total Food and non - alcoholic beverages	
p601c	EFS: Total Food and non - alcoholic beverages	
p601t	EFS: Total Food and non - alcoholic beverages	
p602	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	
p602c	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	
p602t	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	
p603	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	
p603c	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	
p603t	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	
p604	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	
p604c	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	
p604t	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	
p605	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	
p605c	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	
p605t	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	
p606	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	
p606c	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	
p606t	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	
p607	EFS: Total Transport costs	
p607c	EFS: Total Transport costs	
p607t	EFS: Total Transport costs	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhh	This table contains the data for the questions asked of all households, including the filter questions for the individual specific questions.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p608	EFS: Total Communication	
p608c	EFS: Total Communication	
p608t	EFS: Total Communication	
p609	EFS: Total Recreation	
p609c	EFS: Total Recreation	
p609t	EFS: Total Recreation	
p610	EFS: Total Education	
p610c	EFS: Total Education	
p610t	EFS: Total Education	
p611	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	
p611c	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	
p611t	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	
p612	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	
p612c	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	
p612t	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	
p620p	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	
p620cp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	
p620tp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	
p620u	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	
p620cu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	
p620tu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	
p630p	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	
p630cp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	
p630tp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	
p630u	EFS: Total Expenditure	
p630cu	EFS: Total Expenditure	
p630tu	EFS: Total Expenditure	
psu	Primary Sampling Unit	
region	Region (gor + metropolitan)	region
sexhrp	Sex of household reference person	sexhrp
weighta	Annual weight	
weightq	Quarterly weight	
year	Survey year	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a002	Relationship to Household Reference Person	a002
a003	Household Reference Person	a003
a0031	Partner of Household Reference Person	a0031
a004	Sex	gender
a005p	Age - anonymised	
a005u	Age	
a006	Marital status	a006
a007	Current full-time education	a007
a008	Whether youth diary being kept	a008
a009	Position in benefit unit	a009
a010	Age completed continuous full time education	
a012p	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person - anonymised	a012p
a012u	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person	a012u
a013p/u	Ethnic origin of Partner of Household Reference Person	a013p/u
a015	Employment position	a015
a200	Employment status (FES definition)	a200
a201	Employment status - harmonised (ES2000)	a201
a204	Government training programme	a204
a206	Economic position	a206
a208	Number of weeks away from work	
a2111	First subsidiary job - employ: paid in last 13 weeks	a2111
a2112	Second subsidiary job - employ: paid in last 13 weeks	a2112
a216u	NS Socio-economic classification - full	a216u
a220	Usual weekly hours (exc breaks & overtime)	
a221	Self employed: usual weekly hours worked	
a226	Incapacity benefit - number of weeks received	
a227	Incapacity benefit - receiving at present	a227
a228	Income support - number of weeks received	
a229	Income support - receiving at present	a229
a234	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a234
a239	Maternity allowance - number of weeks received	
a240	Maternity allowance - receiving at present	a240
a244	Hours paid overtime usually worked	
a2444	Hours unpaid overtime usually worked	
a246	Type of government training scheme attended	a246
a249	Government training scheme - number of weeks	
a250	Main job - last wage was last week / month	a250
a254	Last pay, pay usually received?	a254
a2551	First subsidiary job as employee: period covered by last pay	a2551
a2552	Second subsid job as employee: period covered by last pay	a2552
a256	FC/WFTC - number of weeks received	
a257	FC/WFTC - receiving at present	a257
a2601	Interest credited to National Savings ordinary account	a2601
a2602	Interest credited to National Savings investment account	a2602
a2615	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest before tax	a2615
a2616	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest after tax	a2616
a266	OAP concessionary bus pass - type owned	a266
a274	Statutory maternity pay - received at present	a274
a278	Statutory sick pay - number of weeks received	
a279	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a279
a285	Company car/van provided by employer	a285

Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a2851	Company car provided by employer	a2851
a2852	Company van provided by employer	a2852
a2853	Registration of van provided by employer	a2853
a286	Company provided petrol for private use	a286
a288	Type of fuel for company owned vehicles	a288
a300	JSA(contibution based) number of weeks received	
a301	JSA(contribution based) receiving at present	a301
a302	JSA(income based) - number of weeks received	
a303	JSA(income based) - receiving at present	a303
b303	Pay - amount last time paid	
b304	Income tax refund in last pay - amount	
b305	Income tax deduction - paye amount	
b306	National Insurance contributions - amount deducted from pay	
b3071	Main job: self employed - amount of net loss	
b3072	First subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	
b3073	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	
b309	Subsidiary job: total last net pay of all jobs	
b310	Subsidiary job: total tax deducted from all jobs	
b311	Subsidiary job: total NI deducted from all jobs	
b312	Bonus earnings - gross amount	
b315	Usual gross pay - employee	
b316	Luncheon vouchers - cash value in last week	
b318	Deductions from pay for superannuation - amount	
b319	Superannuation - subsidiary job - last pay	
b321	Bonus amount included in usual net pay	
b325	Industrial injury disablement benefit - last amount	
b3262	First subsidiary job: SE amount of net profit	
b3263	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net profit	
b329	Usual net pay - employee	
b330	Bonus earnings - net amount	
b333	National savings investment account - interest received	
b334	Money sent abroad - amount	
b335	Guardians allowance - amount received	
b336	NI contributions - amount paid	
b337	Child benefit last amount received	
b338	NI retirement pension - last amount received	
b339	NI widows benefit - amount of last payment	
b340	War disability | widows pension - amount received	
b341	Maternity allowance - amount received	
b342	Statutory maternity pay - amount received	
b343	Invalid care allowance - amount	
b346	Annuity / trust / covenant - last net payment	
b347	Annuity / trust / covenant - amount tax deducted	
b348	Pension (public / private) last net payment	
b349	Pension (public / private) amount tax deducted	
b351	Regular allowances from outside household	
b351a	Regular allowances from outside hhold received at present	
b352	Regular allowances from o/s hhld: spouse/non spouse	
b353	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	
b354	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	
b355	Season ticket - rail / bus - total net amount	
b356	Water travel season ticket	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b359	Education grant - amount received in cash	
b360	Rent from property - amount received	
b361	Educ grant - total value less cash received	
b364	Student top-up loan	
b365	Income support - amount received	
b366	Incapacity benefit - amount last received	
b368	FC/WFTC - last amount received	
b371	WFTC - last amount received in pay	
b372	DPTC - last amount received in pay	
b373	Nat savings ordinary account - interest received	
b378	Stocks / shares etc - interest / dividends after tax	
b381	Income from odd jobs - amount	
b382	Government training scheme - allowance received	
b384	Other unearned income - amount received	
b386	NI contributions direct - amount paid	
b387	Income tax paid direct - amount	
b388	Statutory sick pay - imputed gross amount	
b390	Income tax refund received - amount	
b391	Self-employed - tax paid last 12 months	
b392	Education grant - total value	
b394	Xmas bonus - amount received	
b396	Children's income - amount received	
b398	TESSA interest received	
b401	Bank / Building society before tax - interest received	
b402	Bank / Building society after tax - interest received	
b403	Disability living allowance (self care)	
b404	Disable working allowance / Disabled Persons Tax Credit	
b405	Disability living allowance (mobility)	
b406	Maternity grant - amount received	
b409	Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	
b411	ISA interest received	
b413	Interest received - Bank / Building Society before tax	
b414	Interest received - Bank / Building Society after tax	
b418	Severe disablement benefit - last received - amount	
b421	Attendance allowance last amount received	
b422	Personal pension contribution per person	
b501	Private benefits - amount received at present	
b510	JSA(contibution based) - last amount received	
b511	JSA(income based) - amount received	
benunper	Benefit unit reference number	
bumember	Benefit unit member	bumember
inovsch	Education grant received from overseas sponsor	
p001	Take home pay, last time paid (main)	
p002	Take home pay, last week, month (main)	
p003	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main)	
p004	Gross wage, salary last week, month (main)	
p005	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main -13 weeks)	
p006	Normal take home pay	
p007	Normal gross wage, salary	
p008	Normal gross wage, salary (13 week rule)	
p010	GTP allowance - current	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p011	Gross wage - last time paid - (13 week rule sub)	
p012	Take home pay last week, month (subs)	
p013	Family credit working family tax credit	
p014	Gross wage, salary last week, month (subsd)	
p015	Gross wage, salary last time paid (subsd)	
p016	Indst injury disablement benefit - current	
p017	Child aged under 18	p017
p019	Adult	p019
p020	Person working	p020
p024	Job Seekers Allowance - current	
p025	Income support amount received	
p026	Incapacity benefit - amount received at present	
p028	Social security benefits concurrent with earnings	
p029	NI contributions paid by non - employees	
p030	Social security benefits excld income by 13 week rule	
p031	Social security benefits included in income calcs	
p033	Social security retirement, old age, widows pensions	
p034	Other pensions benefits and allowances	
p035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	p035
p036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	p036
p037	Income from subsidiary self-employment	
p047	Income from self-employment (main)	
p048	Income from investments	
p049	Income from pensions, annuities	
p050	Income from other sources	
p051	Total personal gross income (normal)	
p052	Person seeking work, not employed before	p052
p053	Total personal gross income (current)	
p060	Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	
p061	Pensioner income-disregarding 13 week rule	
p062	Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	
p063	NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	
p065	Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	
p066	Paye tax refund, 13 week rule	
p067	Income tax, payments less refunds (13 week rule)	
p068	Tax ddtd from pensions, investments, annuities	
p071	Pension & superannuation contributions - current	
p072	Single person aged 16 or 17	p072
p073	Tax paid on bonuses	
p075	NI employees contribution - current	
p076	SE NI contributions paid last 12 months	
p077	Paye tax deduction - current	
p078	Paye tax refund - current	
p079	Income tax payments less refunds	
p081	Int & tax on bank, nat savings, TESSA, ISAs	
p082	Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	
p083	Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	
p084	Maternity allwnce - amount currently received	
p085	Any other benefit - amount currently received	
p086	TU | Friendly society benefits - 13 week rule	
p108	New cars - purchase price	
p109	Second hand cars - purchase price	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvper	This table contains data for all persons. It records such things as sex, age, marital status, relationship to other household members, educational status of adults, school type for children and whether a person is a spender.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p110	Motor cycles cars - purchase price	
p116	Housing - personal expenditure	
p116c	Housing - personal expenditure	
p117	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p117c	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p118	Food - personal expenditure	
p118c	Food - personal expenditure	
p119	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p119c	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p120	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p120c	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p121	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	
p121c	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	
p126	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p126c	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p127	Purchase of dwelling & capital improvement	
p128	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p128c	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p129	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	
p129c	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	
p130	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p130c	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p131	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	
p131c	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	
p132	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p132c	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p133	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p133c	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p134	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p134c	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p135	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p135c	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p136	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p136c	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	
p153	Total personal expenditure	
p153c	Total personal expenditure	
p173	Current statutory sick pay	
p175	Social security benefits (empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	
p177	Personal gross income, less tax & ni	
p180	Participant sports, specialised pastimes	
p182	Subscriptions to trade unions, prof. assocns. etc	
p183	Other subscriptions	
p184	Charitable gifts	
p185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services	
p186	Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	
p187	All other codes as deductions from pay	
p188	Normal gross wage, salary - employees	
p190	Tax unit identifier	p190
p199	Normal gross weekly earnings - employees	
wkgross	Gross pay - amount	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvloans_Set86	This table contains details of individual loan transactions of a person in the household.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a100	Instalment credit / loan - type	a100
b239l	Instalment credit / loan - cash price	
b241l	Loan - part exchange (last 3 months only)	
b242l	Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	
itemnum	Item number	
litem	Instalment credit / loan - item acquired	
loanno	Loan number	
lwkinst	Instalment credit / loan - last repayment	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvcredit_Set87	This table contains details of individual credit transactions of a person in the household. It is formed from raw data.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
crcode	Instalment credit / club - item type acquired	
crtranno	Instalment credit / club - goods acquired, item no	
crvalue	Weekly equivalent value of club purchase	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvhp_Set88	This table contains details of hire purchase transactions by a person in the household.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b239h	HP - cash price	
b241h	HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	
b242h	HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 months only)	
hpagqual	HP agree before | after first instalment paid	hpagqual
hpagrno	HP - item number	
hpitem	HP - item acquired	
hpwkinst	HP - amount of last instalment	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvadult_Set89	This table contains each adult spender's total weekly expenditure by item. Values are accumulated from all sources (ie diary record books, credit, HP, standing orders and deductions from wages) for both expenditure weeks, and divided by 2 to get average values. EXCLUDED are entries from the diary that relate to types of purchase covered by individual questions in the two schedules (ie the expenditure codes covered by the variables in the table set900). INCLUDED is pocket money given to a child who has completed a youth diary.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	
pdamount	Expenditure amount	
pdrcod2	pdrcod2 – expenditure code –same as COICOP code but without initial letter C	
pdcodvl2	pdcodvl2 - amount	
perstyp2	Expenditure item – adult	perstyp2

Table Name	Table Comments
dvchild_Set89c	This table contains details of average weekly diary expenditure by item of expenditure for every child who has completed a youth diary.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	
pdamount	Expenditure amount	
pdrcod2	pdrcod2 – expenditure code –same as COICOP code but without initial letter C	
pdcodvl2	pdcodvl2 - amount	
perstyp2	Expenditure item – child	perstyp2

Table Name	Table Comments
dvdry_Set114	This table contains data from the diary for each week. The raw diary entries have been aggregated up to item level according to whether the items were bought with cash or credit card, or are business expenses (subject to abatement) or self-supply goods.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	
damount	Diary item purchase price (abated)	
dcodecnt	Count of diary recordings for item	
ditemamt	Diary item purchase price (abated)	
ditemcod	Diary expenditure item code – see Volume 4 (Expenditure Codes)	
dqualif	Diary item purchased – qualifier	dqualif
expwk	Diary week number	
itemcnt	Count of diary recordings for item	
perstype	Adult or child	perstype

Table Name	Table Comments
dv_Set900	This table contains the variables that cover diary expenditure where appropriate for both adults and children, for items which are covered by specific questions in the household schedule but are not used in subsequent derivations.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
c41112	Ground rent	
c43211	Central heating maintenance	
c43212	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	
c44411	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c	
c45111	Electricity account payment	
c45113	Electricity board budgeting payment	
c45211	Gas account payment (main dwelling)	
c45213	Gas board budgeting payment	
c45221	Bottled gas for central heating	
c45221c	Bottled gas for central heating	
c45311	Central heating oil	
c45311c	Central heating oil	
c51111	Household furniture and furnishings	
c51211	Carpets and rugs	
c71111	Outright purchase of new car/van	
c71121	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	
c71211	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	
c72311	Car or van repairs and servicing	
c72312	Motor cycle repairs, service	
c72415	Car leasing payments	
c73111	Railway and tube season tickets	
c73211	Bus and coach season tickets	
c73412	Water travel season tickets	
c73511	Combined fare season tickets	
c83111	Telephone account payments	
c83113	Mobile phone account payments	
c92113	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	
c92115	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	
c94114	Fees for leisure classes	
c94231	TV licence payments	
c94233	Satellite TV subscription	
c94234	Satellite TV rental	
c94235	Cable TV subscription	
c94237	TV and video recorder rental	
c96111	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	
c96112	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	
ca1111	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca1112	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
ca2111	Secondary education: (Fees / mntnnce for educational courses)	
ca2112	Secondary education: (Fees / mntnnce for non-hhold member)	
ca3111	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca3112	Further education: (Fees / maintenance for non-hhold member)	
ca4111	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca4112	Higher education: (Fees / maintenance for non-hhold member)	
ca5111	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for educational courses)	
ca5112	Education not definable by level: (Fees / maintenance for non-household member)	
cb1211	Meals bought and eaten at school	

Table Name	Table Comments
dv_Set900	This table contains the variables that cover diary expenditure where appropriate for both adults and children, for items which are covered by specific questions in the household schedule but are not used in subsequent derivations.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cb2111	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2112	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	
cb2113	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and run/csts)	
cc5111	Life, death, non-house endowment	
cc5211	Structural insuarnce	
cc5212	Contents insurance	
cc5311	Private medical insurance	
cc5312	Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc	
cc5411	Vehicle insurance	
cc5511	Other insurance	
cc6211	Bank service charges	
cc6213	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	
cc7117	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	
ck1111	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)	
ck1112	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)	
ck1113	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)	
ck1311	Central heating installation (contractor)	
ck1312	Capital improvements (contractor)	
ck3113	Vehicle tax	
ck5112	Private personal pension	
ck5114	Money set aside for payment of bills	
ck5211	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	
ck5211c	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	
ck5224	Money sent abroad	
ck5225	Maintenance or separation allowance	
ck5311	Credit, charge, store card account payment	
ck5312	Credit, charge, store card interest payment	
ck5313	Loan instalment payment	
ck5314	Hire purchase instalment payment	
ck5315	Club instalment payment	
ck5411	Income tax payment	
ck5412	National insurance contribution	
ck5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvbenunit	This table contains an entry for every benefit unit in the household. It contains the benefit unit reference number and composition.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a063	Benefit unit composition	a063
benunit	Benefit unit reference number	

Table Name	Table Comments
dvpocketmoney	This table contains details of pocket money and cash gifts given to children.

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
cgiftamt	Cash gifts to children	
pmamt	Pocket money to children	
recip	Person number	
spmonamt	Money to children for specified reasons	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
a002	Relationship to Household Reference Person	dvper	a002
a003	Household Reference Person	dvper	a003
a0031	Partner of Household Reference Person	dvper	a0031
a004	Sex	dvper	gender
a005p	Age - anonymised	dvper	
a005u	Age	dvper	
a006	Marital status	dvper	a006
a007	Current full time education	dvper	a007
a008	Whether youth diary being kept	dvper	a008
a009	Position in benefit unit	dvper	a009
a010	Age completed continuous full time education	dvper	
a012p	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person - anonymised	dvper	a012p
a012u	Ethnic origin of Household Reference Person	dvper	a012u
a013p	Ethnic origin of Partner of Household Reference Person - anonymised	dvper	a013p
a013u	Ethnic origin of Partner of Household Reference Person	dvper	a013u
a015	Employment position	dvper	a015
a016	No of single males - age 16 but under 18	dvhh	
a017	No of single females - age 16 but under 18	dvhh	
a018	No of single persons - age 16 but under 18	dvhh	
a020	No of male children - age under 2	dvhh	
a021	No of male children - age 2 and under 5	dvhh	
a022	No of male children - age 5 but under 18	dvhh	
a023	No of male adults - age 18 and under 45	dvhh	
a024	No of male adults - age 45 but under 60	dvhh	
a025	No of male adults - age 60 but under 65	dvhh	
a026	No of male adults - age 65 but under 70	dvhh	
a027	No of male adults - age 70 and over	dvhh	
a030	No of female children - age under 2	dvhh	
a031	No of female children - age 2 and under 5	dvhh	
a032	No of female children - age 5 but under 18	dvhh	
a033	No of female adults - age 18 and under 45	dvhh	
a034	No of female adults - age 45 and under 60	dvhh	
a035	No of female adults - age 60 but under 65	dvhh	
a036	No of female adults - age 65 but under 70	dvhh	
a037	No of female adults - age 70 and over	dvhh	
a040	Number of children age under 2	dvhh	
a041	Number of children age 2 and under 5	dvhh	
a042	Number of children age 5 and under 18	dvhh	
a0423	Number of children completing a diary.	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
a043	No of adults - age 18 and under 45	dvhh	
a044	No of adults - age 45 and under 60	dvhh	
a045	No of adults - age 60 and under 65	dvhh	
a046	No of adults - age 65 and under 70	dvhh	
a047	No of adults - age 70 and over	dvhh	
a049	Number of persons in household	dvhh	
a053	Households with married women (econ active)	dvhh	a053
a054	Number of workers in household	dvhh	
a055	Sampling month	dvhh	month
a056	Number of persons economically active	dvhh	
a057	Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	dvhh	
a058	Others - not economically active	dvhh	
a060	Gross normal income of HRP by range	dvhh	a060
a061u	Household composition - 16yr adult basis	dvhh	a061u
a062	Composition of household	dvhh	a062
a063	Benefit unit composition	dvbenunit	a063
a065p	Age of household reference person by range - anonymised	dvhh	a065p
a065u	Age of household reference person by range	dvhh	a065u
a069p	Type of household – anonymised	dvhh	a069p
a069u	Type of household	dvhh	a069u
a070p	Age of oldest person in household - anonymised	dvhh	
a070u	Age of oldest person in household	dvhh	
a071	Sex of oldest person in household	dvhh	a071
a091	Socio-economic group - household reference person	dvhh	a091
a093	Economic position of household reference person	dvhh	a093
a094	NS - SEC 8 Class of household reference person	dvhh	a094
a099	Quarter	dvhh	quarter
a100	Instalment credit / loan - type	dvloans_Set86	a100
a101	Telephone and/or mobile in household	dvhh	a101
a103	Gas/electric supplied to accommodation	dvhh	a103
a108	Washing machine in household	dvhh	a108
a111	Rooms used solely by household	dvhh	
a112	Rooms shared by household	dvhh	
a114	Rooms in accommodation - total	dvhh	
a116	Category of dwelling	dvhh	a116
a117	Number of new cars/vans bought in last 12 months	dvhh	
a118	Number of second-hand cars/vans bought in last 12 months	dvhh	
a121	Tenure type	dvhh	a121
a122	Tenure type - harmonised	dvhh	a122

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
a124	Cars and vans in household	dvhh	
a128	Gas - method of payment	dvhh	gaspay
a130	Electricity - method of payment	dvhh	elecpay
a131	HRP - no of months/years at address	dvhh	
a138	Second dwelling in United Kingdom	dvhh	a138
a140	Rates rebate received in last year?	dvhh	a140
a141	Possession of video recorder	dvhh	a141
a143	Number of cars & vans currently owned	dvhh	
a149	Cars owned in household	dvhh	
a150	Central heating by electricity	dvhh	a150
a151	Central heating by gas	dvhh	a151
a152	Central heating by oil	dvhh	a152
a153	Central heating by solid fuel	dvhh	a153
a154	Central heating by solid fuel and oil	dvhh	a154
a155	Central heating by calor gas	dvhh	a155
a156	Other gas central heating	dvhh	a156
a160	Cars owned or used	dvhh	
a162	No of motorcycles owned or used	dvhh	
a164	Fridge-freezer or deep freezer in household	dvhh	a164
a1641	Satellite receiver in household	dvhh	a1641
a1642	Cable receiver in household	dvhh	a1642
a1643	Digital receiver in household	dvhh	a1643
a1661	Home computer in household	dvhh	a1661
a167	Tumble dryer in household	dvhh	a167
a168	Microwave oven in household	dvhh	a168
a169	Dishwasher in household	dvhh	a169
a170	Compact disc player in household	dvhh	a170
a171	TV set in household	dvhh	a171
a172	Internet connection in household	dvhh	a172
a173	Are rates included in rent?	dvhh	a173
a184	Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	dvhh	a184
a185	Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	dvhh	a185
a190	Internet access via Home Computer	dvhh	a190
a191	Internet access via Digital TV	dvhh	a191
a192	Internet access via mobile phone	dvhh	a192
a193	Internet access via games console	dvhh	a193
a194	Internet access via other method	dvhh	a194
a195	WWW access via home computer	dvhh	a195
a200	Employment status (FES definition)	dvper	a200

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
a201	Employment status - harmonised (ES2000)	dvper	a201
a204	Government training programme	dvper	a204
a206	Economic position	dvper	a206
a208	Number of weeks away from work	dvper	
a2111	First subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	dvper	a2111
a2112	Second subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	dvper	a2112
a216u	NS Socio-economic classification - full	dvper	a216u
a220	Usual weekly hours (exc breaks & overtime)	dvper	
a221	Self employed: usual weekly hours worked	dvper	
a226	Incapacity benefit - number of weeks received	dvper	
a227	Incapacity benefit - receiving at present	dvper	a227
a228	Income support - number of weeks received	dvper	
a229	Income support - receiving at present	dvper	a229
a234	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	dvper	a234
a239	Maternity allowance - number of weeks received	dvper	
a240	Maternity allowance - receiving at present	dvper	a240
a244	Hours paid overtime usually worked	dvper	
a2444	Hours unpaid overtime usually worked	dvper	
a246	Type of government training scheme attended	dvper	a246
a249	Government training scheme - number of weeks	dvper	
a250	Main job - last wage was last week / month	dvper	a250
a254	Last pay, pay usually received?	dvper	a254
a2551	First subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	dvper	a2551
a2552	Second subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	dvper	a2552
a256	FC/WFTC - number of weeks received	dvper	
a257	FC/WFTC - receiving at present	dvper	a257
a2601	Interest credited to National Savings ordinary account	dvper	a2601
a2602	Interest credited to National Savings investment account	dvper	a2602
a2615	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest before tax	dvper	a2615
a2616	Bank / Build Societies Account with interest after tax	dvper	a2616
a266	OAP concessionary bus pass - type owned	dvper	a266
a274	Statutory maternity pay - received at present	dvper	a274
a278	Statutory sick pay - number of weeks received	dvper	
a279	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	dvper	a279
a285	Company car/van provided by employer	dvper	a285
a2851	Company car provided by employer.	dvper	a2851
a2852	Company van provided by employer.	dvper	a2852
a2853	Registration of van provided by employer	dvper	a2853
a286	Company provided petrol for private use	dvper	a286

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
a288	Type of fuel for company owned vehicles	dvper	a288
a290	Number of persons receiving free medical ins	dvper	
a291	Number of persons receiving subsidised med ins	dvper	
a300	JSA(contibution based) number of weeks received	dvper	
a301	JSA(contribution based) receiving at present	dvper	a301
a302	JSA(income based) - number of weeks received	dvper	
a303	JSA(income based) - receiving at present	dvper	a303
a310	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage payments	dvhh	a310
a311	Purchase via Internet: Endowment policy	dvhh	a311
a312	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage protection	dvhh	a312
a313	Purchase via Internet: Structural insurance	dvhh	a313
a314	Purchase via Internet: Private pensions	dvhh	a314
a315	Purchase via Internet: Life insurance	dvhh	a315
a316	Purchase via Internet: Medical insurance	dvhh	a316
a317	Purchase via Internet: Central heating	dvhh	a317
a318	Purchase via Internet: Vehicles	dvhh	a318
a319	Purchase via Internet: Season tickets	dvhh	a319
a320	Purchase via Internet: Credit cards	dvhh	a320
a321	Purchase via Internet: Loans	dvhh	a321
a322	Purchase via Internet: Hire purchase	dvhh	a322
a323	Purchase via Internet: Furniture	dvhh	a323
a324	Purchase via Internet: Carpets	dvhh	a324
a325	Purchase via Internet: Package holidays	dvhh	a325
a326	Purchase via Internet: Hotel accomm	dvhh	a326
a327	Purchase via Internet: Self catering	dvhh	a327
a328	Purchase via Internet: Flights from UK	dvhh	a328
a329	Purchase via Internet: Education fees	dvhh	a329
a330	Purchase via Internet: Other	dvhh	a330
abi10	Combined contents and structural insurance only	dvhh	
abi3	Private Medical Insurance.	dvhh	
abi4	Permanent Health Insurance (PHI).	dvhh	
abi5	Annuity.	dvhh	
abi6	Endowment (inc. endowment savings plan)	dvhh	
abi7	Life (excluding fixed term) or death.	dvhh	
abi8	Fixed term life (including retirement policy	dvhh	
abi9	Other life insurance.	dvhh	
acorn	Acorn geo-demographic code for location	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
b010	Rent/rates - last net payment	dvhh	
b017	Oil for central heating cost last quarter	dvhh	
b018	Bottled gas for central heating - amount	dvhh	
b020	Net rent - service charge deducted	dvhh	
b026p	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	dvhh	
b026u	Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	dvhh	
b028p	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b028u	Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b029p	Council tax payable after status discount	dvhh	
b029u	Council tax payable after status discount	dvhh	
b030	Domestic rates - last net payment	dvhh	
b038p	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	dvhh	
b038u	Council tax - last payment weekly amount	dvhh	
b039p	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	dvhh	
b039u	Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	dvhh	
b040	Rates rebate deducted from last rates\rent - amount	dvhh	
b047	Rates rebate - lump sum refunds last year	dvhh	
b050	Water charges - last net payment	dvhh	
b052p	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b052u	Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b053p	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b053u	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b054p	Council water charge after status discount	dvhh	
b054u	Council water charge after status discount	dvhh	
b055p	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount	dvhh	
b055u	Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount payable	dvhh	
b056p	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b056u	Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	dvhh	
b057p	Council sewerage charge after status discount	dvhh	
b057u	Council sewerage charge after status discount	dvhh	
b060	Other regular housing payments	dvhh	
b070u	Rateable value for part of dwelling occupied	dvhh	
b080u	Domestic rates - poundage	dvhh	
b101	Central heating installed - second dwelling	dvhh	
b102	Central heating repairs - second dwelling	dvhh	
b103	Central heating installed - main dwelling	dvhh	
b104	Central heating repairs - main dwelling	dvhh	
b105	House extensions etc - main dwelling	dvhh	
b106	House extensions etc - second dwelling	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b107	House maintenance etc - main dwelling	dvhh	
b108	House maintenance etc - second dwelling	dvhh	
b110	Structure insurance - last payment	dvhh	
b130	Mortgage interest only - last payment	dvhh	
b134	Mortgage amount outstanding	dvhh	
b150	Mortgage interest / principle - interest paid	dvhh	
b159	Service charge included in rent - amount	dvhh	
b160	Education - amount paid last quarter	dvhh	
b162	Leisure class fees paid - amount	dvhh	
b164	Children outside household - educ fees for last quarter	dvhh	
b166	Telephone, household share of account (excl mobiles)	dvhh	
b1661	Mobile telephone account	dvhh	
b168	Contents insurance - amount of last premium	dvhh	
b170	Gas - amount paid in last account	dvhh	
b172	Vehicle sold - net amount received	dvhh	
b173	Gas - amount last slot meter rebate	dvhh	
b175	Electricity - amount paid in last account	dvhh	
b178	Electricity - amount last slot meter rebate	dvhh	
b179	Vehicle road tax - amount refunded last year	dvhh	
b1802	Bank & Building societies charges - net amount last 3 mths	dvhh	
b181	TV licence - amount paid last year	dvhh	
b182	Credit purchase - net cost second hand vehicles	dvhh	
b183	Credit purchase - net cost new vehicles	dvhh	
b187	Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	dvhh	
b188	Vehicle insurance - amount paid last year	dvhh	
b191	Rent for TV | Satellite | VCR - weekly amount	dvhh	
b192	Satellite subscription - weekly amount	dvhh	
b193	Cable subscription - weekly amount	dvhh	
b194	Rent for TV | cable | satellite | VCR - weekly amount	dvhh	
b196	Life insurance before April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b197	Life insurance after April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b198	Endowment policies after April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b199	Endowment policies before April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b200	Mortgage interest / principle - last payment	dvhh	
b201	Mortgage endowment policy after 1983 - amount premium	dvhh	
b202	Mortgage endowment policy before 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b203	Mixed mortgage - last payment	dvhh	
b205	Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	dvhh	
b206	Other insurance - total amount premium	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
b207	Education grant - total amount received in cash	dvhh	
b208	Mortgage protection pre April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b213	Mortgage protection after April 1984 - amount premium	dvhh	
b216	Bus + tube and/or rail season	dvhh	
b217	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	dvhh	
b218	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	dvhh	
b219	Water travel season ticket	dvhh	
b221	Gas - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	dvhh	
b222	Electricity - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	dvhh	
b228	Personal pensions	dvhh	
b229	Medical insurance - total amount premium	dvhh	
b230	Rent rebate - amount recvd inc non - sep rate rebate	dvhh	
b237	Credit card interest payments	dvhh	
b238	Annual standing charge for credit cards weekly amnt	dvhh	
b239h	HP - cash price	dvhp_Set88	
b239l	Instalment credit / loan - cash price	dvloans_Set86	
b241h	HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	dvhp_Set88	
b241l	Loan - part exchange (last 3 mnths only)	dvloans_Set86	
b242h	HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 mths only)	dvhp_Set88	
b242l	Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	dvloans_Set86	
b244	Vehicle - cost of new car | van outright	dvhh	
b2441	Vehicle cost of new motor caravan outright	dvhh	
b245	Vehicle - cost of second hand car | van outright	dvhh	
b2451	Vehicle cost of 2nd hand motor caravan outright	dvhh	
b247	Vehicle - cost of motorcycles outright	dvhh	
b248	Car leasing - expenditure on	dvhh	
b249	Car or van - servicing: amount paid	dvhh	
b250	Car or van - other works, repairs: amount paid	dvhh	
b252	Motor cycle - services, repairs: amount paid	dvhh	
b259	School milk - imputed value last week	dvhh	
b260	School meals - total amount paid last week	dvhh	
b260c	School meals - total amount paid last week	dvhh	
b260t	School meals - total amount paid last week	dvhh	
b263	Welfare milk - imputed value last week	dvhh	
b265	Maintenance allowance expenditure	dvhh	
b270	Furniture	dvhh	
b271	Soft floor coverings	dvhh	
b273	Moving house	dvhh	
b280	Property transaction - purchase and sale	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b281	Property transaction - sale only	dvhh	
b282	Property transaction - purchase only	dvhh	
b283	Property transaction - other payments	dvhh	
b303	Pay - amount last time paid	dvper	
b304	Income tax refund in last pay - amount	dvper	
b305	Income tax deduction - paye amount	dvper	
b306	NI contributions - amount deducted from pay	dvper	
b3071	Main job: self employed - amount of net loss	dvper	
b3072	First subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	dvper	
b3073	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	dvper	
b309	Subsidiary job: total last net pay of all jobs	dvper	
b310	Subsidiary job: total tax deducted from all jobs	dvper	
b311	Subsidiary job: total NI deducted from all jobs	dvper	
b312	Bonus earnings - gross amount	dvper	
b315	Usual gross pay - employee	dvper	
b316	Luncheon vouchers - cash value in last week	dvper	
b318	Deductions from pay for superannuation - amount	dvper	
b319	Superannuation - subsd job - last pay	dvper	
b321	Bonus amount included in usual net pay	dvper	
b325	Industrial injury disablement benefit - last amount	dvper	
b3262	First subsidiary job: SE amount of net profit	dvper	
b3263	Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net profit	dvper	
b329	Usual net pay - employee	dvper	
b330	Bonus earnings - net amount	dvper	
b333	National savings investment account - interest received	dvper	
b334	Money sent abroad - amount	dvper	
b334h	Money sent abroad - household	dvhh	
b335	Guardians allowance - amount received	dvper	
b336	NI contributions - amount paid	dvper	
b337	Child benefit last amount received	dvper	
b338	NI retirement pension - last amount received	dvper	
b339	NI widows benefit - amount of last payment	dvper	
b340	War disability | widows pension - amount received	dvper	
b341	Maternity allowance - amount received	dvper	
b342	Statutory maternity pay - amount received	dvper	
b343	Invalid care allowance - amount	dvper	
b346	Annuity / trust / covenant - last net payment	dvper	
b347	Annuity / trust / covenant - amount tax deducted	dvper	
b348	Pension (public / private) last net payment	dvper	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
b349	Pension (public / private) amount tax deducted	dvper	
b351	Regular allowances from outside household	dvper	
b351a	Regular allowances from outside hhold recvd at present	dvper	
b352	Regular allowances from o/s hhld: spouse/non spouse	dvper	
b353	Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	dvper	
b354	Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	dvper	
b355	Season ticket - rail / bus - total net amount	dvper	
b356	Water travel season ticket	dvper	
b359	Education grant - amount received in cash	dvper	
b360	Rent from property - amount received	dvper	
b361	Educ grant - total value less cash received	dvper	
b364	Student top-up loan	dvper	
b365	Income support - amount received	dvper	
b366	Incapacity benefit - amount last received	dvper	
b368	FC/WFTC - last amount received	dvper	
b371	WFTC - last amount received in pay	dvper	
b372	DPTC - last amount received in pay	dvper	
b373	Nat savings ordinary account - interest received	dvper	
b378	Stocks / shares etc - interest / dividends after tax	dvper	
b381	Income from odd jobs - amount	dvper	
b382	Government training scheme - allowance received	dvper	
b384	Other unearned income - amount received	dvper	
b386	NI contributions direct - amount paid	dvper	
b387	Income tax paid direct - amount	dvper	
b387h	Income tax paid direct - household	dvhh	
b388	Statutory sick pay - imputed gross amount	dvper	
b390	Income tax refund received - amount	dvper	
b390h	Income tax refund received - household	dvhh	
b391	Self-employed - tax paid last 12 months	dvper	
b391h	Self-employed - tax paid - household	dvhh	
b392	Education grant - total value	dvper	
b394	Xmas bonus - amount received	dvper	
b396	Children's income - amount received	dvper	
b398	TESSA interest received	dvper	
b401	Bank / Building society before tax - interest received	dvper	
b402	Bank / Building society after tax - interest received	dvper	
b403	Disability living allowance (self-care)	dvper	
b404	Disable working allowance / Disabled Persons Tax Credit	dvper	
b405	Disability living allowance (mobility)	dvper	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b406	Maternity grant - amount received	dvper	
b409	Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	dvper	
b411	ISA interest received	dvper	
b413	Interest received - Bank / Building Society before tax	dvper	
b414	Interest received - Bank / Building Society after tax	dvper	
b418	Severe disablement benefit - last received - amount	dvper	
b421	Attendance allowance last amount received	dvper	
b422	Personal pension contribution per person	dvper	
b480	Holiday package within United Kingdom	dvhh	
b481	Holiday package outside United Kingdom	dvhh	
b482	Holiday hotel within United Kingdom	dvhh	
b483	Holiday hotel outside United Kingdom	dvhh	
b484	Holiday self-catering within United Kingdom	dvhh	
b485	Holiday self-catering outside United Kingdom	dvhh	
b486	Holiday insurance - expenditure	dvhh	
b501	Private benefits - amount received at present	dvper	
b510	JSA(contibution based) - last amount received	dvper	
b511	JSA(income based) - amount received.	dvper	
bumember	Benefit unit member	dvper	bumember
benunit	Benefit unit reference number	dvbenunit	
benunper	Benefit unit reference number	dvper	
c11111	Rice	dvhh	
c11111c	Rice	dvhh	
c11111l	Rice	dvhh	
c11111t	Rice	dvhh	
c11121	Bread	dvhh	
c11121c	Bread	dvhh	
c11121l	Bread	dvhh	
c11121t	Bread	dvhh	
c11122	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11122c	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11122l	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11122t	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	dvhh	
c11131	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11131c	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11131l	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11131t	Pasta products	dvhh	
c11141	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c11141c	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c11141l	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	
c11141t	Cakes and puddings	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c11142	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11142c	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11142l	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11142t	Pastry (savoury)	dvhh	
c11151	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11151c	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11151l	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11151t	Other breads and cereals	dvhh	
c11211	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11211c	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11211l	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11211t	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221c	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221l	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11221t	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231c	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231l	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11231t	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241c	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241l	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11241t	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11251	Sausages	dvhh	
c11251c	Sausages	dvhh	
c11251l	Sausages	dvhh	
c11251t	Sausages	dvhh	
c11252	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11252c	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11252l	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11252t	Bacon and ham	dvhh	
c11253	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11253c	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c1125l3	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11253t	Offal, pâté etc	dvhh	
c11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11261c	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11261l	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11261t	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	dvhh	
c11271	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11271c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11271l	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	
c11271t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c11311	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11311c	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11311l	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11311t	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321c	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321l	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11321t	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11331	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11331c	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11331l	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11331t	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	dvhh	
c11341	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11341c	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11341l	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11341t	Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	dvhh	
c11411	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11411c	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11411l	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11411t	Whole milk	dvhh	
c11421	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11421c	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11421l	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11421t	Low fat milk	dvhh	
c11431	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11431c	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11431l	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11431t	Preserved milk	dvhh	
c11441	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11441c	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11441l	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11441t	Yoghurt	dvhh	
c11451	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11451c	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11451l	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11451t	Cheese and curd	dvhh	
c11461	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11461c	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11461l	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11461t	Other milk products	dvhh	
c11471	Eggs	dvhh	
c11471c	Eggs	dvhh	
c11471l	Eggs	dvhh	
c11471t	Eggs	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c11511	Butter	dvhh	
c11511c	Butter	dvhh	
c11511l	Butter	dvhh	
c11511t	Butter	dvhh	
c11521	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11521c	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11521l	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11521t	Margarine and other vegetable fats	dvhh	
c11522	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11522c	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11522l	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11522t	Peanut butter	dvhh	
c11531	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11531c	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11531l	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11531t	Olive oil	dvhh	
c11541	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11541c	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11541l	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11541t	Edible oils	dvhh	
c11551	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11551c	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11551l	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11551t	Other edible animal fats	dvhh	
c11611	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11611c	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11611l	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11611t	Citrus fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621c	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621l	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11621t	Bananas (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631c	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631l	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11631t	Apples (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641c	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641l	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11641t	Pears (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651c	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651l	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	
c11651t	Stone fruits (fresh)	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c11661	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661c	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661l	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11661t	Berries (fresh)	dvhh	
c11671	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11671c	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11671l	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11671t	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	dvhh	
c11681	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11681c	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11681l	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11681t	Dried fruit and nuts	dvhh	
c11691	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11691c	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11691l	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11691t	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	dvhh	
c11711	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11711c	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11711l	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11711t	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721c	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721l	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11721t	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	dvhh	
c11731	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11731c	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11731l	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11731t	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741c	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741l	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11741t	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	dvhh	
c11751	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11751c	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11751l	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11751t	Dried vegetables	dvhh	
c11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11761c	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11761l	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11761t	Other preserved or processed vegetables	dvhh	
c11771	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11771c	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11771l	Potatoes	dvhh	
c11771t	Potatoes	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c11781	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11781c	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11781l	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11781t	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	dvhh	
c11811	Sugar	dvhh	
c11811c	Sugar	dvhh	
c11811l	Sugar	dvhh	
c11811t	Sugar	dvhh	
c11821	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11821c	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11821l	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11821t	Jams, marmalades	dvhh	
c11831	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11831c	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11831l	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11831t	Chocolate	dvhh	
c11841	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11841c	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11841l	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11841t	Confectionery products	dvhh	
c11851	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11851c	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11851l	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11851t	Edible ices and ice-cream	dvhh	
c11861	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11861c	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11861l	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11861t	Other sugar products	dvhh	
c11911	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11911c	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11911l	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11911t	Sauces, condiments	dvhh	
c11921	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11921c	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11921l	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11921t	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	dvhh	
c11931	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11931c	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11931l	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11931t	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	dvhh	
c11941	Other food products	dvhh	
c11941c	Other food products	dvhh	
c11941l	Other food products	dvhh	
c11941t	Other food products	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c12111	Coffee	dvhh	
c12111c	Coffee	dvhh	
c12111l	Coffee	dvhh	
c12111t	Coffee	dvhh	
c12121	Tea	dvhh	
c12121c	Tea	dvhh	
c12121l	Tea	dvhh	
c12121t	Tea	dvhh	
c12131	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12131c	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12131l	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12131t	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	dvhh	
c12211	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12211c	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12211l	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12211t	Mineral or spring waters	dvhh	
c12221	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12221c	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12221l	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12221t	Soft drinks	dvhh	
c12231	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12231c	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12231l	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12231t	Fruit juices	dvhh	
c12241	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c12241c	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c12241l	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c12241t	Vegetable juices	dvhh	
c21111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21111c	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21111l	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21111t	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211c	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211l	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21211t	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212c	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212l	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21212t	Fortified wine (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213c	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213l	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	
c21213t	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c21214	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21214c	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21214l	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21214t	Alcopops (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221c	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221l	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c21221t	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311c	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311l	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c21311t	Beer and lager (brought home)	dvhh	
c22111	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22111c	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22111l	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22111t	Cigarettes	dvhh	
c22121	Cigars	dvhh	
c22121c	Cigars	dvhh	
c22121l	Cigars	dvhh	
c22121t	Cigars	dvhh	
c22131	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c22131c	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c22131l	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c22131t	Other tobacco	dvhh	
c23111	Narcotics	dvhh	
c23111c	Narcotics	dvhh	
c23111l	Narcotics	dvhh	
c23111t	Narcotics	dvhh	
c31111	Clothing materials	dvhh	
c31111c	Clothing materials	dvhh	
c31111t	Clothing materials	dvhh	
c31111x	Clothing materials - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31111y	Clothing materials - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31111z	Clothing materials - charity shops	dvhh	
c31211	Men's outer garments	dvhh	
c31211c	Men's outer garments	dvhh	
c31211t	Men's outer garments	dvhh	
c31211x	Men's outer garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31211y	Men's outer garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31211z	Men's outer garments - charity shops	dvhh	
c31212	Men's under garments	dvhh	
c31212c	Men's under garments	dvhh	
c31212t	Men's under garments	dvhh	
c31212x	Men's under garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31212y	Men's under garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31212z	Men's under garments - charity shops	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c31221	Women's outer garments	dvhh	
c31221c	Women's outer garments	dvhh	
c31221t	Women's outer garments	dvhh	
c31221x	Women's outer garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31221y	Women's outer garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31221z	Women's outer garments - charity shops	dvhh	
c31222	Women's under garments	dvhh	
c31222c	Women's under garments	dvhh	
c31222t	Women's under garments	dvhh	
c31222x	Women's under garments - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31222y	Women's under garments - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31222z	Women's under garments - charity shops	dvhh	
c31231	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31231c	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31231t	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31231x	Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31231y	Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31231z	Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31232	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31232c	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31232t	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	dvhh	
c31232x	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31232y	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31232z	Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31233	Infant's outer garments (under 5)	dvhh	
c31233c	Infant's outer garments (under 5)	dvhh	
c31233t	Infant's outer garments (under 5)	dvhh	
c31233x	Infant's outer garments (under 5) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31233y	Infant's outer garments (under 5) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31233z	Infant's outer garments (under 5) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31234	Children's under garments (under 16)	dvhh	
c31234c	Children's under garments (under 16)	dvhh	
c31234t	Children's under garments (under 16)	dvhh	
c31234x	Children's under garments (under 16) - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31234y	Children's under garments (under 16) - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31234z	Children's under garments (under 16) - charity shops	dvhh	
c31311	Men's accessories	dvhh	
c31311c	Men's accessories	dvhh	
c31311t	Men's accessories	dvhh	
c31311x	Men's accessories - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31311y	Men's accessories - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31311z	Men's accessories - charity shops	dvhh	
c31312	Women's accessories	dvhh	
c31312c	Women's accessories	dvhh	
c31312t	Women's accessories	dvhh	
c31312x	Women's accessories - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31312y	Women's accessories - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31312z	Women's accessories - charity shops	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c31313	Children's accessories	dvhh	
c31313c	Children's accessories	dvhh	
c31313t	Children's accessories	dvhh	
c31313x	Children's accessories - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31313y	Children's accessories - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31313z	Children's accessories - charity shops	dvhh	
c31314	Haberdashery	dvhh	
c31314c	Haberdashery	dvhh	
c31314t	Haberdashery	dvhh	
c31314x	Haberdashery - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31314y	Haberdashery - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31314z	Haberdashery - charity shops	dvhh	
c31315	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	dvhh	
c31315c	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	dvhh	
c31315t	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	dvhh	
c31411	Clothing hire	dvhh	
c31411c	Clothing hire	dvhh	
c31411t	Clothing hire	dvhh	
c31411x	Clothing hire - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c31411y	Clothing hire - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c31411z	Clothing hire - charity shops	dvhh	
c31412	Dry cleaners and dyeing	dvhh	
c31412c	Dry cleaners and dyeing	dvhh	
c31412t	Dry cleaners and dyeing	dvhh	
c31413	Laundry, laundrettes	dvhh	
c31413c	Laundry, laundrettes	dvhh	
c31413t	Laundry, laundrettes	dvhh	
c32111	Footwear for men	dvhh	
c32111c	Footwear for men	dvhh	
c32111t	Footwear for men	dvhh	
c32111x	Footwear for men - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c32111y	Footwear for men - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c32111z	Footwear for men - charity shops	dvhh	
c32121	Footwear for women	dvhh	
c32121c	Footwear for women	dvhh	
c32121t	Footwear for women	dvhh	
c32121x	Footwear for women - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c32121y	Footwear for women - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c32121z	Footwear for women - charity shops	dvhh	
c32131	Footwear for children (5-15) and infants (under 5)	dvhh	
c32131c	Footwear for children and infants	dvhh	
c32131t	Footwear for children and infants	dvhh	
c32131x	Footwear for children and infants - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c32131y	Footwear for children and infants - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c32131z	Footwear for children and infants - charity shops	dvhh	
c32211	Repair and hire of footwear	dvhh	
c32211c	Repair and hire of footwear	dvhh	
c32211t	Repair and hire of footwear	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c41111u	Rent	dvhh	
c41112	Ground rent	dv_Set900	
c41211	Second dwelling - rent	dvhh	
c41211t	Second dwelling - rent	dvhh	
c43111	Paint, wallpaper, timber	dvhh	
c43111c	Paint, wallpaper, timber	dvhh	
c43111t	Paint, wallpaper, timber	dvhh	
c43112	Equipment hire, small materials	dvhh	
c43112c	Equipment hire, small materials	dvhh	
c43112t	Equipment hire, small materials	dvhh	
c43211	Central heating maintenance	dv_Set900	
c43212	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	dv_Set900	
c43212c	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	dvhh	
c44111u	Water supply	dvhh	
c44211	Refuse collection, including skip hire	dvhh	
c44211c	Refuse collection, including skip hire	dvhh	
c44211t	Refuse collection, including skip hire	dvhh	
c44311	Sewerage collection and disposal	dvhh	
c44311t	Sewerage collection and disposal	dvhh	
c44411	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c	dv_set900	
c45111	Electricity acccount payment	dv_set900	
c45112	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	dvhh	
c45112t	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	dvhh	
c45113	Electricity board budgeting payment	dv_set900	
c45114	Electricity slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45114c	Electricity slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45114t	Electricity slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45211	Gas account payment (main dwelling)	dv_set900	
c45212	Second dwelling: gas account payment	dvhh	
c45212t	Second dwelling: gas account payment	dvhh	
c45213	Gas board budgeting payment	dv_set900	
c45214	Gas slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45214c	Gas slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45214t	Gas slot meter payment	dvhh	
c45221	Bottled gas for central heating	dv_set900	
c45221c	Bottled gas for central heating	dv_set900	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c45222	Bottled gas - other	dvhh	
c45222c	Bottled gas - other	dvhh	
c45222t	Bottled gas - other	dvhh	
c45311	Central heating oil	dv_set900	
c45311c	Central heating oil	dv_set900	
c45312	Paraffin	dvhh	
c45312c	Paraffin	dvhh	
c45312t	Paraffin	dvhh	
c45411	Coal and coke	dvhh	
c45411c	Coal and coke	dvhh	
c45411t	Coal and coke	dvhh	
c45412	Wood and peat	dvhh	
c45412c	Wood and peat	dvhh	
c45412t	Wood and peat	dvhh	
c45511	Hot water, steam and ice	dvhh	
c45511c	Hot water, steam and ice	dvhh	
c45511t	Hot water, steam and ice	dvhh	
c51111	Household furniture and furnishings	dv_set900	
c51111c	Household furniture and furnishings	dvhh	
c51112	Bathroom fittings	dvhh	
c51112c	Bathroom fittings	dvhh	
c51112t	Bathroom fittings	dvhh	
c51113	Fancy decorative goods	dvhh	
c51113c	Fancy decorative goods	dvhh	
c51113t	Fancy decorative goods	dvhh	
c51114	Garden furniture	dvhh	
c51114c	Garden furniture	dvhh	
c51114t	Garden furniture	dvhh	
c51211	Carpets and rugs	dv_set900	
c51211c	Carpets and rugs	dvhh	
c51212	Hard floor coverings	dvhh	
c51212c	Hard floor coverings	dvhh	
c51212t	Hard floor coverings	dvhh	
c51311	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	dvhh	
c51311c	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	dvhh	
c51311t	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	dvhh	
c52111	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	dvhh	
c52111c	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	dvhh	
c52111t	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	dvhh	
c52112	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	dvhh	
c52112c	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	dvhh	
c52112t	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c53111	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	dvhh	
c53111c	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	dvhh	
c53111t	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	dvhh	
c53121	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	dvhh	
c53121c	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	dvhh	
c53121t	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	dvhh	
c53122	Dish washing machines	dvhh	
c53122c	Dish washing machines	dvhh	
c53122t	Dish washing machines	dvhh	
c53131	Gas cookers	dvhh	
c53131c	Gas cookers	dvhh	
c53131t	Gas cookers	dvhh	
c53132	Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	dvhh	
c53132c	Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	dvhh	
c53132t	Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	dvhh	
c53133	Microwave ovens	dvhh	
c53133c	Microwave ovens	dvhh	
c53133t	Microwave ovens	dvhh	
c53141	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	dvhh	
c53141c	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	dvhh	
c53141t	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	dvhh	
c53151	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	dvhh	
c53151c	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	dvhh	
c53151t	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	dvhh	
c53161	Sewing and knitting machines	dvhh	
c53161c	Sewing and knitting machines	dvhh	
c53161t	Sewing and knitting machines	dvhh	
c53171	Fire extinguisher	dvhh	
c53171c	Fire extinguisher	dvhh	
c53171t	Fire extinguisher	dvhh	
c53211	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	dvhh	
c53211c	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	dvhh	
c53211t	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	dvhh	
c53311	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	dvhh	
c53311c	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	dvhh	
c53311t	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	dvhh	
c53312	Electrical appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53312c	Electrical appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53312t	Electrical appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53313	Gas appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53313c	Gas appliance repairs	dvhh	
c53313t	Gas appliance repairs	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c54111	Glassware, china, pottery	dvhh	
c54111c	Glassware, china, pottery	dvhh	
c54111t	Glassware, china, pottery	dvhh	
c54121	Cutlery and silverware	dvhh	
c54121c	Cutlery and silverware	dvhh	
c54121t	Cutlery and silverware	dvhh	
c54131	Kitchen and domestic utensils	dvhh	
c54131c	Kitchen and domestic utensils	dvhh	
c54131t	Kitchen and domestic utensils	dvhh	
c54141	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	dvhh	
c54141c	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	dvhh	
c54141t	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	dvhh	
c55111	Electrical tools	dvhh	
c55111c	Electrical tools	dvhh	
c55111t	Electrical tools	dvhh	
c55112	Lawn mowers and related accessories	dvhh	
c55112c	Lawn mowers and related accessories	dvhh	
c55112t	Lawn mowers and related accessories	dvhh	
c55211	Small tools	dvhh	
c55211c	Small tools	dvhh	
c55211t	Small tools	dvhh	
c55212	Door, electrical and other fittings	dvhh	
c55212c	Door, electrical and other fittings	dvhh	
c55212t	Door, electrical and other fittings	dvhh	
c55213	Garden tools and equipment	dvhh	
c55213c	Garden tools and equipment	dvhh	
c55213t	Garden tools and equipment	dvhh	
c55214	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c55214c	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c55214l	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c55214t	Electrical consumables	dvhh	
c56111	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56111c	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56111l	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56111t	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	dvhh	
c56112	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56112c	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56112l	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56112t	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	dvhh	
c56121	Kitchen disposables	dvhh	
c56121c	Kitchen disposables	dvhh	
c56121t	Kitchen disposables	dvhh	
c56122	Household hardware and appliances, matches	dvhh	
c56122c	Household hardware and appliances, matches	dvhh	
c56122t	Household hardware and appliances, matches	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c56123	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	dvhh	
c56123c	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	dvhh	
c56123t	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	dvhh	
c56124	Pins, needles and tape measures	dvhh	
c56124c	Pins, needles and tape measures	dvhh	
c56124t	Pins, needles and tape measures	dvhh	
c56124x	Pins, needles and tape measures - selected clothing chains	dvhh	
c56124y	Pins, needles and tape measures - large supermarkets	dvhh	
c56124z	Pins, needles and tape measures - charity shops	dvhh	
c56125	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	dvhh	
c56125c	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	dvhh	
c56125t	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	dvhh	
c56211	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	dvhh	
c56211c	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	dvhh	
c56211t	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	dvhh	
c56221	Carpet cleaning	dvhh	
c56221c	Carpet cleaning	dvhh	
c56221t	Carpet cleaning	dvhh	
c56222	Ironing service and window cleaner	dvhh	
c56222c	Ironing service and window cleaner	dvhh	
c56222t	Ironing service and window cleaner	dvhh	
c61111	NHS prescription charges and payments	dvhh	
c61111c	NHS prescription charges and payments	dvhh	
c61111t	NHS prescription charges and payments	dvhh	
c61112	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	dvhh	
c61112c	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	dvhh	
c61112t	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	dvhh	
c61211	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	dvhh	
c61211c	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	dvhh	
c61211t	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	dvhh	
c61311	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	dvhh	
c61311c	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	dvhh	
c61311t	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	dvhh	
c61312	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	dvhh	
c61312c	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	dvhh	
c61312t	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	dvhh	
c61313	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	dvhh	
c61313c	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	dvhh	
c61313t	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	dvhh	
c62111	NHS medical services	dvhh	
c62111c	NHS medical services	dvhh	
c62111t	NHS medical services	dvhh	
c62112	Private medical services	dvhh	
c62112c	Private medical services	dvhh	
c62112t	Private medical services	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c62113	NHS optical services	dvhh	
c62113c	NHS optical services	dvhh	
c62113t	NHS optical services	dvhh	
c62114	Private optical services	dvhh	
c62114c	Private optical services	dvhh	
c62114t	Private optical services	dvhh	
c62211	NHS dental services	dvhh	
c62211c	NHS dental services	dvhh	
c62211t	NHS dental services	dvhh	
c62212	Private dental services	dvhh	
c62212c	Private dental services	dvhh	
c62212t	Private dental services	dvhh	
c62311	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	dvhh	
c62311c	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	dvhh	
c62311t	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	dvhh	
c62321	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62321c	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62321t	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62322	Services of private medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62322c	Services of private medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62322t	Services of private medical auxiliaries	dvhh	
c62331	Non-hospital ambulance services	dvhh	
c62331c	Non-hospital ambulance services	dvhh	
c62331t	Non-hospital ambulance services	dvhh	
c63111	Hospital services	dvhh	
c63111c	Hospital services	dvhh	
c63111t	Hospital services	dvhh	
c71111	Outright purchase of new car/van	dv_set900	
c71111c	Outright purchase of new car/van	dvhh	
c71112	Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	dvhh	
c71112t	Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	dvhh	
c71121	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	dv_set900	
c71121c	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	dvhh	
c71122	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	dvhh	
c71122t	Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	dvhh	
c71211	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dv_set900	
c71211c	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dvhh	
c71212	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dvhh	
c71212t	Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	dvhh	
c71311	Purchase of bicycle	dvhh	
c71311c	Purchase of bicycle	dvhh	
c71311t	Purchase of bicycle	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c71411	Animal drawn vehicles	dvhh	
c71411c	Animal drawn vehicles	dvhh	
c71411t	Animal drawn vehicles	dvhh	
c72111	Car / van accessories and fittings	dvhh	
c72111c	Car / van accessories and fittings	dvhh	
c72111t	Car / van accessories and fittings	dvhh	
c72112	Car / van spare parts	dvhh	
c72112c	Car / van spare parts	dvhh	
c72112t	Car / van spare parts	dvhh	
c72113	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	dvhh	
c72113c	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	dvhh	
c72113t	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	dvhh	
c72114	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	dvhh	
c72114c	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	dvhh	
c72114t	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	dvhh	
c72115	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	dvhh	
c72115c	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	dvhh	
c72115t	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	dvhh	
c72211	Petrol	dvhh	
c72211c	Petrol	dvhh	
c72211l	Petrol	dvhh	
c72211t	Petrol	dvhh	
c72212	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72212c	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72212l	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72212t	Diesel oil	dvhh	
c72213	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72213c	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72213l	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72213t	Other motor oils	dvhh	
c72311	Car or van repairs and servicing	dv_set900	
c72311c	Car or van repairs and servicing	dvhh	
c72312	Motor cycle repairs, service	dv_set900	
c72312c	Motor cycle repairs, service	dvhh	
c72313	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	dvhh	
c72313c	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	dvhh	
c72313t	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	dvhh	
c72314	Car washing etc.	dvhh	
c72314c	Car washing etc.	dvhh	
c72314t	Car washing etc.	dvhh	
c72411	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
c72411c	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
c72411t	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c72412	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	dvhh	
c72412c	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	dvhh	
c72412t	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	dvhh	
c72413	Driving lessons	dvhh	
c72413c	Driving lessons	dvhh	
c72413t	Driving lessons	dvhh	
c72414	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	dvhh	
c72414c	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	dvhh	
c72414t	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	dvhh	
c72415	Car leasing payments	dv_set900	
c73111	Railway and tube season tickets	dv_set900	
c73112	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73112c	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73112t	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73211	Bus and coach season tickets	dv_set900	
c73212	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73212c	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73212t	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73213	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	dvhh	
c73213c	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	dvhh	
c73213t	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	dvhh	
c73214	Other personal travel	dvhh	
c73214c	Other personal travel	dvhh	
c73214t	Other personal travel	dvhh	
c73311	Air fares (within UK)	dvhh	
c73311c	Air fares (within UK)	dvhh	
c73311t	Air fares (within UK)	dvhh	
c73312	Air fares (international)	dvhh	
c73312c	Air fares (international)	dvhh	
c73312t	Air fares (international)	dvhh	
c73411	Water travel	dvhh	
c73411c	Water travel	dvhh	
c73411t	Water travel	dvhh	
c73412	Water travel season tickets	dv_set900	
c73511	Combined fare season tickets	dv_set900	
c73512	Combined fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73512c	Combined fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73512t	Combined fares other than season tickets	dvhh	
c73513	School travel	dvhh	
c73513c	School travel	dvhh	
c73513t	School travel	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c73611	Other transport services	dvhh	
c73611c	Other transport services	dvhh	
c73611t	Other transport services	dvhh	
c81111	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c81111c	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c81111l	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c81111t	Postage and poundage	dvhh	
c82111	Telephone purchase	dvhh	
c82111c	Telephone purchase	dvhh	
c82111t	Telephone purchase	dvhh	
c82112	Mobile phone purchase	dvhh	
c82112c	Mobile phone purchase	dvhh	
c82112t	Mobile phone purchase	dvhh	
c82113	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	dvhh	
c82113c	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	dvhh	
c82113t	Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	dvhh	
c83111	Telephone account payments	dv_set900	
c83111c	Telephone account payments	dvhh	
c83112	Telephone coin and other payments	dvhh	
c83112c	Telephone coin and other payments	dvhh	
c83112t	Telephone coin and other payments	dvhh	
c83113	Mobile phone account payments	dv_set900	
c83113c	Mobile phone account payments	dvhh	
c83114	Mobile phone - other payments	dvhh	
c83114c	Mobile phone - other payments	dvhh	
c83114t	Mobile phone - other payments	dvhh	
c83115	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	dvhh	
c83115c	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	dvhh	
c83115t	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	dvhh	
c91111	Audio equipment, CD players	dvhh	
c91111c	Audio equipment, CD players	dvhh	
c91111t	Audio equipment, CD players	dvhh	
c91112	Audio equipment - in car	dvhh	
c91112c	Audio equipment - in car	dvhh	
c91112t	Audio equipment - in car	dvhh	
c91113	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	dvhh	
c91113c	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	dvhh	
c91113t	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	dvhh	
c91121	Television set purchase	dvhh	
c91121c	Television set purchase	dvhh	
c91121t	Television set purchase	dvhh	
c91122	Satellite dish purchase	dvhh	
c91122c	Satellite dish purchase	dvhh	
c91122t	Satellite dish purchase	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c91123	Satellite dish installation	dvhh	
c91123c	Satellite dish installation	dvhh	
c91123t	Satellite dish installation	dvhh	
c91124	Video recorder purchase	dvhh	
c91124c	Video recorder purchase	dvhh	
c91124t	Video recorder purchase	dvhh	
c91125	Purchase of digital TV decoder	dvhh	
c91125c	Purchase of digital TV decoder	dvhh	
c91125t	Purchase of digital TV decoder	dvhh	
c91126	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	dvhh	
c91126c	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	dvhh	
c91126t	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	dvhh	
c91127	Cable TV connection	dvhh	
c91127c	Cable TV connection	dvhh	
c91127t	Cable TV connection	dvhh	
c91211	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	dvhh	
c91211c	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	dvhh	
c91211t	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	dvhh	
c91221	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	dvhh	
c91221c	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	dvhh	
c91221t	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	dvhh	
c91311	Personal computers, printers and calculators	dvhh	
c91311c	Personal computers, printers and calculators	dvhh	
c91311t	Personal computers, printers and calculators	dvhh	
c91411	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	dvhh	
c91411c	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	dvhh	
c91411t	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	dvhh	
c91412	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	dvhh	
c91412c	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	dvhh	
c91412t	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	dvhh	
c91413	Camera films	dvhh	
c91413c	Camera films	dvhh	
c91413t	Camera films	dvhh	
c91511	Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	dvhh	
c91511c	Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	dvhh	
c91511t	Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	dvhh	
c92111	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	dvhh	
c92111c	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	dvhh	
c92111t	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	dvhh	
c92112	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	dvhh	
c92112t	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	dvhh	
c92113	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	dv_set900.sav	
c92113c	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c92114	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92114t	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92115	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	dv_set900	
c92115c	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	dvhh	
c92116	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92116t	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	dvhh	
c92117	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	dvhh	
c92117c	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	dvhh	
c92117t	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	dvhh	
c92211	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	dvhh	
c92211c	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	dvhh	
c92211t	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	dvhh	
c92221	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	dvhh	
c92221c	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	dvhh	
c92221t	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	dvhh	
c92311	Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	dvhh	
c92311c	Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	dvhh	
c92311t	Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	dvhh	
c93111	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	dvhh	
c93111c	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	dvhh	
c93111t	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	dvhh	
c93112	Computer software and game cartridges	dvhh	
c93112c	Computer software and game cartridges	dvhh	
c93112t	Computer software and game cartridges	dvhh	
c93113	Console computer games	dvhh	
c93113c	Console computer games	dvhh	
c93113t	Console computer games	dvhh	
c93114	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	dvhh	
c93114c	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	dvhh	
c93114t	Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	dvhh	
c93211	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	dvhh	
c93211c	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	dvhh	
c93211t	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	dvhh	
c93212	BBQ and swings	dvhh	
c93212c	BBQ and swings	dvhh	
c93212t	BBQ and swings	dvhh	
c93311	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	dvhh	
c93311c	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	dvhh	
c93311t	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	dvhh	
c93312	Garden decorative	dvhh	
c93312c	Garden decorative	dvhh	
c93312t	Garden decorative	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c93313	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	dvhh	
c93313c	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	dvhh	
c93313t	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	dvhh	
c93411	Pet food	dvhh	
c93411c	Pet food	dvhh	
c93411l	Pet food	dvhh	
c93411t	Pet food	dvhh	
c93412	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93412c	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93412l	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93412t	Pet purchase and accessories	dvhh	
c93511	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	dvhh	
c93511c	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	dvhh	
c93511t	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	dvhh	
c94111	Spectator sports: admission charges	dvhh	
c94111c	Spectator sports: admission charges	dvhh	
c94111t	Spectator sports: admission charges	dvhh	
c94112	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	dvhh	
c94112c	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	dvhh	
c94112t	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	dvhh	
c94113	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	dvhh	
c94113c	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	dvhh	
c94113t	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	dvhh	
c94114	Fees for leisure classes	dv_set900	
c94114c	Fees for leisure classes	dvhh	
c94211	Cinemas	dvhh	
c94211c	Cinemas	dvhh	
c94211t	Cinemas	dvhh	
c94212	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	dvhh	
c94212c	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	dvhh	
c94212t	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	dvhh	
c94221	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	dvhh	
c94221c	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	dvhh	
c94221t	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	dvhh	
c94231	TV licence payments	dv_set900	
c94231c	TV licence payments	dvhh	
c94232	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	dvhh	
c94232t	TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	dvhh	
c94233	Satellite TV subscription	dv_set900	
c94233c	Satellite TV subscription	dvhh	
c94234	Satellite TV rental	dv_set900	
c94234c	Satellite TV rental	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c94235	Cable TV subscription	dv_set900	
c94235c	Cable TV subscription	dvhh	
c94236	TV slot meter payments	dvhh	
c94236c	TV slot meter payments	dvhh	
c94236t	TV slot meter payments	dvhh	
c94237	TV and video recorder rental	dv_set900	
c94237c	TV and video recorder rental	dvhh	
c94238	Video cassette rental	dvhh	
c94238c	Video cassette rental	dvhh	
c94238t	Video cassette rental	dvhh	
c94239	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	dvhh	
c94239c	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	dvhh	
c94239t	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	dvhh	
c94241	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	dvhh	
c94241c	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	dvhh	
c94241t	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	dvhh	
c94242	Social events and gatherings	dvhh	
c94242c	Social events and gatherings	dvhh	
c94242t	Social events and gatherings	dvhh	
c94243	Subscriptions for leisure activities	dvhh	
c94243c	Subscriptions for leisure activities	dvhh	
c94243t	Subscriptions for leisure activities	dvhh	
c94244	Other subscriptions	dvhh	
c94244c	Other subscriptions	dvhh	
c94244t	Other subscriptions	dvhh	
c94245	Internet subscription fees	dvhh	
c94245c	Internet subscription fees	dvhh	
c94245t	Internet subscription fees	dvhh	
c94246	Development of film, film development, & other photos	dvhh	
c94246c	Development of film, film development, & other photos	dvhh	
c94246t	Development of film, film development, & other photos	dvhh	
c94311	Football pools stakes	dvhh	
c94311c	Football pools stakes	dvhh	
c94311t	Football pools stakes	dvhh	
c94312	Bingo stakes excluding admission	dvhh	
c94312c	Bingo stakes excluding admission	dvhh	
c94312t	Bingo stakes excluding admission	dvhh	
c94313	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	dvhh	
c94313c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	dvhh	
c94313t	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	dvhh	
c94314	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	dvhh	
c94314c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	dvhh	
c94314t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
c94315	Irish Lottery Stakes	dvhh	
c94315c	Irish Lottery Stakes	dvhh	
c94315t	Irish Lottery Stakes	dvhh	
c94316	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	dvhh	
c94316c	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	dvhh	
c94316t	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	dvhh	
c94317	National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	dvhh	
c94317c	National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	dvhh	
c94317t	National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	dvhh	
c94318	National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	dvhh	
c94318c	National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	dvhh	
c94318t	National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	dvhh	
c94319	National Lottery stakes - Both draws	dvhh	
c94319c	National Lottery stakes - Both draws	dvhh	
c94319t	National Lottery stakes - Both draws	dvhh	
c9431a	Football pools winnings	dvhh	
c9431ac	Football pools winnings	dvhh	
c9431at	Football pools winnings	dvhh	
c9431b	Bingo winnings	dvhh	
c9431bc	Bingo winnings	dvhh	
c9431bt	Bingo winnings	dvhh	
c9431c	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	dvhh	
c9431cc	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	dvhh	
c9431ct	Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	dvhh	
c9431d	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	dvhh	
c9431dc	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	dvhh	
c9431dt	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	dvhh	
c9431e	Irish Lottery Winnings	dvhh	
c9431ec	Irish Lottery Winnings	dvhh	
c9431et	Irish Lottery Winnings	dvhh	
c9431f	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	dvhh	
c9431fc	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	dvhh	
c9431ft	National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	dvhh	
c9431g	National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	dvhh	
c9431gc	National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	dvhh	
c9431gt	National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	dvhh	
c9431h	National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	dvhh	
c9431hc	National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	dvhh	
c9431ht	National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	dvhh	
c9431i	National Lottery winnings - Both draws	dvhh	
c9431ic	National Lottery winnings - Both draws	dvhh	
c9431it	National Lottery winnings - Both draws	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
c95111	Books	dvhh	
c95111c	Books	dvhh	
c95111t	Books	dvhh	
c95211	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95211c	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95211l	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95211t	Newspapers	dvhh	
c95212	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95212c	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95212l	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95212t	Magazines and periodicals	dvhh	
c95311	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95311c	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95311l	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95311t	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	dvhh	
c95411	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c95411c	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c95411l	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c95411t	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	dvhh	
c96111	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	dv_set900	
c96111c	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	dvhh	
c96112	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	dv_set900	
c96112c	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	dvhh	
ca1111	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	dv_set900	
ca1111c	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	dvhh	
ca1112	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	dv_set900	
ca1112c	Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	dvhh	
ca1113	Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc)	dvhh	
ca1113c	Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc)	dvhh	
ca1113t	Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc)	dvhh	
ca2111	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for eductnl courses)	dv_set900	
ca2111c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for eductnl courses)	dvhh	
ca2112	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member)	dv_set900	
ca2112c	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member)	dvhh	
ca2113	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca2113c	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca2113t	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca3111	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dv_set900	
ca3111c	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dvhh	
ca3112	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dv_set900	
ca3112c	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
ca3113	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca3113c	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca3113t	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca4111	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dv_set900	
ca4111c	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	dvhh	
ca4112	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dv_set900	
ca4112c	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	dvhh	
ca4113	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca4113c	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca4113t	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	dvhh	
ca5111	Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	dv_set900	
ca5111c	Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	dvhh	
ca5112	Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	dv_set900	
ca5112c	Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	dvhh	
ca5113	Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca5113c	Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
ca5113t	Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	dvhh	
cb1111	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	dvhh	
cb1111t	Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	dvhh	
cb1112	Confectionery eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1112t	Confectionery eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1113	Ice cream eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1113t	Ice cream eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1114	Soft drinks drunk off premises	dvhh	
cb1114t	Soft drinks drunk off premises	dvhh	
cb1115	Hot food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1115t	Hot food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1116	Cold food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1116t	Cold food eaten off premises	dvhh	
cb1117c	Confectionery (child)	dvhh	
cb1117t	Confectionery (child)	dvhh	
cb1118c	Ice cream (child)	dvhh	
cb1118t	Ice cream (child)	dvhh	
cb1119c	Soft drinks (child)	dvhh	
cb1119t	Soft drinks (child)	dvhh	
cb111ac	Hot food (child)	dvhh	
cb111at	Hot food (child)	dvhh	
cb111bc	Cold food (child)	dvhh	
cb111bt	Cold food (child)	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
cb111c	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111cc	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ct	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111d	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111dc	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111dt	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111e	Fortified wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ec	Fortified wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111et	Fortified wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111f	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111fc	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ft	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111g	Alcopops (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111gc	Alcopops (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111gt	Alcopops (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111h	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111hc	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ht	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111i	Beer and lager (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111ic	Beer and lager (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111it	Beer and lager (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111j	Round of drinks (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111jc	Round of drinks (away from home)	dvhh	
cb111jt	Round of drinks (away from home)	dvhh	
cb1121	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	dvhh	
cb1121t	Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	dvhh	
cb1122	Confectionery	dvhh	
cb1122t	Confectionery	dvhh	
cb1123	Ice cream	dvhh	
cb1123t	Ice cream	dvhh	
cb1124	Soft drinks	dvhh	
cb1124t	Soft drinks	dvhh	
cb1125	Hot food	dvhh	
cb1125t	Hot food	dvhh	
cb1126	Cold food	dvhh	
cb1126t	Cold food	dvhh	
cb1127	Hot take-away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1127c	Hot take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1127t	Hot take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1128	Cold take-away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1128c	Cold take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	
cb1128t	Cold take away meal eaten at home	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
cb112b	Contract catering (food)	dvhh	
cb112bc	Contract catering (food)	dvhh	
cb112bt	Contract catering (food)	dvhh	
cb1211	Meals bought and eaten at school	dv_set900	
cb1212c	School Dinner	dvhh	
cb1213	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	dvhh	
cb1213t	Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	dvhh	
cb2111	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dv_set900	
cb2111c	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dvhh	
cb2112	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dv_set900	
cb2112c	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	dvhh	
cb2113	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase & running costs)	dv_set900	
cb2114	Room hire	dvhh	
cb2114c	Room hire	dvhh	
cb2114t	Room hire	dvhh	
cc1111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	dvhh	
cc1111c	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	dvhh	
cc1111t	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	dvhh	
cc1211	Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	dvhh	
cc1211c	Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	dvhh	
cc1211t	Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	dvhh	
cc1311	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1311c	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1311l	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1311t	Toilet paper	dvhh	
cc1312	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1312c	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1312l	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1312t	Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	dvhh	
cc1313	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1313c	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1313l	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1313t	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	dvhh	
cc1314	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1314c	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1314l	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1314t	Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	dvhh	
cc1315	Hair products	dvhh	
cc1315c	Hair products	dvhh	
cc1315t	Hair products	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
cc1316	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1316c	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1316l	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1316t	Cosmetics and related accessories	dvhh	
cc1317	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	dvhh	
cc1317c	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	dvhh	
cc1317t	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	dvhh	
cc2111	Prostitution	dvhh	
cc2111c	Prostitution	dvhh	
cc2111t	Prostitution	dvhh	
cc3111	Jewellery, clocks and watches	dvhh	
cc3111c	Jewellery, clocks and watches	dvhh	
cc3111t	Jewellery, clocks and watches	dvhh	
cc3112	Repairs to personal goods	dvhh	
cc3112c	Repairs to personal goods	dvhh	
cc3112t	Repairs to personal goods	dvhh	
cc3211	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	dvhh	
cc3211c	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	dvhh	
cc3211t	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	dvhh	
cc3221	Other personal effects n.e.c.	dvhh	
cc3221c	Other personal effects n.e.c.	dvhh	
cc3221t	Other personal effects n.e.c.	dvhh	
cc3222	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	dvhh	
cc3222c	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	dvhh	
cc3222t	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	dvhh	
cc3223	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	dvhh	
cc3223c	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	dvhh	
cc3223t	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	dvhh	
cc3224	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	dvhh	
cc3224c	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	dvhh	
cc3224t	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	dvhh	
cc4111	Residential homes	dvhh	
cc4111c	Residential homes	dvhh	
cc4111t	Residential homes	dvhh	
cc4112	Home help	dvhh	
cc4112c	Home help	dvhh	
cc4112t	Home help	dvhh	
cc4121	Nursery, creche, playschools	dvhh	
cc4121c	Nursery, creche, playschools	dvhh	
cc4121t	Nursery, creche, playschools	dvhh	
cc4122	Child care payments	dvhh	
cc4122c	Child care payments	dvhh	
cc4122t	Child care payments	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
cc5111	Life, death, non-house endowment	dv_set900	
cc5111c	Life, death, non-house endowment	dvhh	
cc5211	Structural insuarnce	dv_set900	
cc5212	Contents insurance	dv_set900	
cc5213	Insurance for household appliances	dvhh	
cc5213c	Insurance for household appliances	dvhh	
cc5213t	Insurance for household appliances	dvhh	
cc5311	Private medical insurance	dv_set900	
cc5311c	Private medical insurance	dvhh	
cc5312	Accident,sickness,redundancy,animal insurance, etc	dv_set900	
cc5312c	Accident,sickness,redundancy,animal insurance, etc	dvhh	
cc5411	Vehicle insurance	dv_set900	
cc5411c	Vehicle insurance	dvhh	
cc5412	Boat insurance (not home)	dvhh	
cc5412c	Boat insurance (not home)	dvhh	
cc5412t	Boat insurance (not home)	dvhh	
cc5413	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	dvhh	
cc5413c	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	dvhh	
cc5413t	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	dvhh	
cc5511	Other insurance	dv_set900	
cc5511c	Other insurance	dvhh	
cc6211	Bank service charges	dv_set900	
cc6211c	Bank service charges	dvhh	
cc6212	Bank and Post Office counter charges	dvhh	
cc6212c	Bank and Post Office counter charges	dvhh	
cc6212t	Bank and Post Office counter charges	dvhh	
cc6213	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	dv_set900	
cc6214	Commission travellers cheques and currency	dvhh	
cc6214c	Commission travellers cheques and currency	dvhh	
cc6214t	Commission travellers cheques and currency	dvhh	
cc7111	Legal fees paid to banks	dvhh	
cc7111c	Legal fees paid to banks	dvhh	
cc7111t	Legal fees paid to banks	dvhh	
cc7112	Legal fees paid to solicitors	dvhh	
cc7112c	Legal fees paid to solicitors	dvhh	
cc7112t	Legal fees paid to solicitors	dvhh	
cc7113	Other payments for services eg photocopying	dvhh	
cc7113c	Other payments for services eg photocopying	dvhh	
cc7113t	Other payments for services eg photocopying	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
cc7114	Funeral expenses	dvhh	
cc7114c	Funeral expenses	dvhh	
cc7114t	Funeral expenses	dvhh	
cc7115	Other professional fees incl court fines	dvhh	
cc7115c	Other professional fees incl court fines	dvhh	
cc7115t	Other professional fees incl court fines	dvhh	
cc7116	TU and professional organisations	dvhh	
cc7116c	TU and professional organisations	dvhh	
cc7116t	TU and professional organisations	dvhh	
cc7117	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	dv_set900	
ck1111	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)	dv_set900	
ck1112	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)	dv_set900	
ck1113	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)	dv_set900	
ck1114u	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)	dvhh	
ck1211	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	dvhh	
ck1211t	Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	dvhh	
ck1311	Central heating installation (contractor)	dv_set900	
ck1312	Capital improvements (contractor)	dv_set900	
ck1313	Central heating installation (DIY)	dvhh	
ck1313t	Central heating installation (DIY)	dvhh	
ck1314	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	dvhh	
ck1314t	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	dvhh	
ck1315	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	dvhh	
ck1315c	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	dvhh	
ck1315t	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	dvhh	
ck1411	Purchase of second dwelling	dvhh	
ck1411t	Purchase of second dwelling	dvhh	
ck1412	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	dvhh	
ck1412t	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	dvhh	
ck2111	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	dvhh	
ck2111c	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	dvhh	
ck2111t	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	dvhh	
ck3111	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
ck3111c	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
ck3111t	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	dvhh	
ck3112	Motoring Fines	dvhh	
ck3112c	Motoring Fines	dvhh	
ck3112t	Motoring Fines	dvhh	
ck3113	Vehicle tax	dv_set900	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
ck4111	Money spent abroad	dvhh	
ck4111c	Money spent abroad	dvhh	
ck4111t	Money spent abroad	dvhh	
ck4112	Duty free goods bought in UK	dvhh	
ck4112c	Duty free goods bought in UK	dvhh	
ck4112t	Duty free goods bought in UK	dvhh	
ck5111	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	dvhh	
ck5111c	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	dvhh	
ck5111t	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	dvhh	
ck5112	Private personal pension	dv_set900	
ck5113	Additional Voluntary Contributions	dvhh	
ck5113t	Additional Voluntary Contributions	dvhh	
ck5114	Money set aside for payment of bills	dv_set900	
ck5115	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	dvhh	
ck5115t	Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	dvhh	
ck5116	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	dvhh	
ck5116t	Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	dvhh	
ck5211	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	dv_set900	
ck5211c	Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	dv_set900	
ck5212	Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	dvhh	
ck5212t	Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	dvhh	
ck5213	Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	dvhh	
ck5213t	Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	dvhh	
ck5214	Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	dvhh	
ck5214t	Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	dvhh	
ck5215	Money given to children for specific purposes.	dvhh	
ck5215t	Money given to children for specific purposes.	dvhh	
ck5216	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	dvhh	
ck5216t	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	dvhh	
ck5221	Money given to those outside the household	dvhh	
ck5221c	Money given to those outside the household	dvhh	
ck5221t	Money given to those outside the household	dvhh	
ck5222	Present - not specified	dvhh	
ck5222c	Present - not specified	dvhh	
ck5222t	Present - not specified	dvhh	
ck5223	Charitable donations and subscriptions	dvhh	
ck5223c	Charitable donations and subscriptions	dvhh	
ck5223t	Charitable donations and subscriptions	dvhh	
ck5224	Money sent abroad	dv_set900	
ck5224c	Money sent abroad	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
ck5225	Maintenance or separation allowance	dv_set900	
ck5311	Credit, charge, store card account payment	dv_set900	
ck5312	Credit, charge, store card interest payment	dv_set900	
ck5313	Loan instalment payment	dv_set900	
ck5314	Hire purchase instalment payment	dv_set900	
ck5315	Club instalment payment	dv_set900	
ck5315c	Club instalment payment	dvhh	
ck5316	Pay off loan to clear other debt	dvhh	
ck5316t	Pay off loan to clear other debt	dvhh	
ck5411	Income tax payment	dv_set900	
ck5411c	Income tax payment	dvhh	
ck5412	National insurance contribution	dv_set900	
ck5412c	National insurance contribution	dvhh	
ck5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	dv_set900	
ck5511c	Hpousehold items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	dvhh	
case	Case number – anonymised	all tables	
caseno	Case number	all tables	
cgiftamt	Cash gifts to children	dvpocketmoney	
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
coi_plus	Coicop-plus expenditure code	dvdry_Set114	
crtranno	Instalment credit / club - goods acquired - item number	dvcredit_Set87	
crcode	Instalment credit / club - item type acquired	dvcredit_Set87	
crvalue	Weekly equivalent value of club purchase	dvcredit_Set87	
ctpcnt	Council Tax: amount paid as % of amount due	dvhh	
ctproxy	Anonymised Council tax	dvhh	
ctrbpcnt	Council tax: rebate received as % of amount due	dvhh	
ctspcnt	Council sewerage charge: amount as % of amount due	dvhh	
ctsproxy	Anonymised Council sewerage charge	dvhh	
ctwproxy	Anonymised Council water charge	dvhh	
ctwtpcnt	Council water charge: amnt paid as % of amount due	dvhh	
damount	Diary item purchase price (abated)	dvdry_Set114	
dcodecnt	Count of diary recordings for item	dvdry_Set114	
ditemamt	Diary item purchase price (abated)	dvdry_Set114	
ditemcod	Diary expenditure item code	dvdry_Set114	
dqualif	Diary item purchased – qualifier	dvdry_Set114	dqualif

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
expwk	Diary week number	dvdry_Set114	
fs11	Food	dvhh	
fs111	Bread, rice and cereals	dvhh	
fs113	Buns, cakes, biscuits	dvhh	
fs1110	Other meats and meat preparations	dvhh	
fs1111	Fish and fish products	dvhh	
fs11112	Seafood, dried, smoked or salted fish	dvhh	
fs1112	Milk	dvhh	
fs1115	Other milk products	dvhh	
fs1119	Cooking oils and fats	dvhh	
fs11192	Edible oils and other edible fats	dvhh	
fs1120	Fresh fruit	dvhh	
fs1124	Fresh vegetables	dvhh	
fs1125	Dried veg and other preserved/processed veg	dvhh	
fs1128	Sugar and sugar products	dvhh	
fs1133	Other food products	dvhh	
fs11333	Salt, spices, herbs etc	dvhh	
fs12	Non-alcoholic beverages	dvhh	
fs124	Fruit/veg juice, mineral water	dvhh	
fs1241	Fruit/veg juice	dvhh	
fs21	Alcoholic beverages	dvhh	
fs212	Wines/fortified wines (brought home)	dvhh	
fs213	Beer, lager, ciders and perry (brought home)	dvhh	
fs22	Tobacco	dvhh	
fs222	Cigars and other tobacco products	dvhh	
fs31	Clothing	dvhh	
fs3110	Accessories	dvhh	
fs3111	Haberdashery and clothing hire	dvhh	
fs3112	Dry cleaners, laundry and dyeing	dvhh	
fs32	Footwear	dvhh	
fs41	Actual rents for housing	dvhh	
fs411	Gross rent	dvhh	
fs413	Net rent	dvhh	
fs42	Maintenance and repair of dwelling	dvhh	
fs421	Central heating repairs	dvhh	
fs422	House maintenance	dvhh	
fs43	Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling	dvhh	
fs432	Other regular housing payments	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
fs44	Electricity, gas and other fuels	dvhh	
fs441	Electricity	dvhh	
fs442	Gas	dvhh	
fs443	Other fuels	dvhh	
fs4433	Paraffin, wood, peat etc	dvhh	
fs51	Furniture, furnishings etc	dvhh	
fs511	Furniture and furnishings	dvhh	
fs5111	Furniture	dvhh	
fs512	Floor coverings	dvhh	
fs5121	Soft floor coverings	dvhh	
fs52	Household textiles	dvhh	
fs53	Household appliances	dvhh	
fs535	Other major electrical appliances	dvhh	
fs538	Repairs to gas/electric appliances	dvhh	
fs54	Glassware, tableware, household utensils	dvhh	
fs541	Glassware, china etc and cutlery silverware	dvhh	
fs55	Tools/equipment for house/garden	dvhh	
fs552	Garden tools, equipment etc	dvhh	
fs56	Maintenance	dvhh	
fs561	Cleaning materials	dvhh	
fs562	Household goods and hardware	dvhh	
fs5624	Pins, needles etc and nuts, bolts etc	dvhh	
fs563	Domestic services, carpet cleaning	dvhh	
fs5632	Carpet cleaning, ironing etc	dvhh	
fs61	Medical products, appliances and equipment	dvhh	
fs611	Medicines, prescriptions etc	dvhh	
fs612	Spectacles, lenses etc	dvhh	
fs62	Outpatient services	dvhh	
fs621	NHS medical, optical, dental	dvhh	
fs622	Private medical, optical, dental	dvhh	
fs623	Other services	dvhh	
fs71	Purchase of vehicles	dvhh	
fs711	Purchase new cars/vans	dvhh	
fs7111	Outright purchase new cars/vans	dvhh	
fs712	Second hand purchase cars/vans	dvhh	
fs7121	Outright second hand purchase cars/vans	dvhh	
fs713	Purchase of motorcycles	dvhh	
fs7131	Outright purchase new/second hand motorcycles	dvhh	
fs714	Purchase of other vehicles	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
fs72	Operation of personal transport	dvhh	
fs721	Spares and accessories	dvhh	
fs722	Petrol, diesel etc	dvhh	
fs723	Repairs and servicing	dvhh	
fs7231	Car/van servicing/repairs and other work	dvhh	
fs7232	Motorcycle repairs/servicing	dvhh	
fs724	Other motoring costs	dvhh	
fs7242	Garage rent, other costs	dvhh	
fs73	Transport services	dvhh	
fs731	Rail and tube fares	dvhh	
fs732	Bus and coach fares	dvhh	
fs733	Air travel	dvhh	
fs734	Combined fares	dvhh	
fs735	Other travel and transport	dvhh	
fs7353	Other personal and transport services	dvhh	
fs7356	Water travel, ferries and season tickets	dvhh	
fs82	Telephone and telefax equipment	dvhh	
fs83	Telephone and telefax services	dvhh	
fs831	Telephone account	dvhh	
fs833	Mobile phone account	dvhh	
fs91	Audio-visual, photographic and IT equipment	dvhh	
fs911	Audio equipment and accessories	dvhh	
fs9111	Audio equipment	dvhh	
fs9112	Audio accessories	dvhh	
fs912	TV, video, computer	dvhh	
fs9121	TV and digital decoder	dvhh	
fs9122	Satellite dish purchase and installation	dvhh	
fs913	Photographic and cinemographic equipment	dvhh	
fs92	Other major durables for recreation and culture	dvhh	
fs927	Purchase of motor caravan – new	dvhh	
fs929	Purchase of motor caravan – second hand	dvhh	
fs93	Other recreational items and equipment inc garden and pets	dvhh	
fs931	Games, toys, hobbies	dvhh	
fs932	Computer software and games	dvhh	
fs934	Horticultural goods	dvhh	
fs935	Pets and pet food	dvhh	
fs94	Recreational and cultural services	dvhh	
fs941	Sports admissions, subs and leisure class fees	dvhh	
fs9414	Leisure class fees	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
fs942	Cinema, theatre, museums	dvhh	
fs943	TV, video, satellite rental, cable subs, TV licences etc	dvhh	
fs9431	TV licences	dvhh	
fs9432	Satellite subs	dvhh	
fs9433	Rent for TV, satellite, VCR	dvhh	
fs9434	Cable subs	dvhh	
fs9436	Video, cassette, cd hire	dvhh	
fs944	Miscellaneous entertainment	dvhh	
fs9443	Subs for leisure activities and other subs	dvhh	
fs946	Gambling payments	dvhh	
fs9463	Lottery	dvhh	
fs95	Newspapers, books, stationery	dvhh	
fs951	Books, diaries, cards etc	dvhh	
fs96	Package holidays	dvhh	
fs961	Package holidays UK	dvhh	
fs962	Package holidays abroad	dvhh	
fs101	Education fees	dvhh	
fs102	Payments for school trips	dvhh	
fsb1	Catering services	dvhh	
fsb11	Restaurants and café meals	dvhh	
fsb12	Alcoholic beverages away from home	dvhh	
fsb13	Takeaway meals eaten at home	dvhh	
fsb14	Other takeaway & snack food	dvhh	
fsb141	Hot and cold food	dvhh	
fsb142	Confectionery	dvhh	
fsb143	Ice cream	dvhh	
fsb144	Soft drinks	dvhh	
fsb16	Canteens	dvhh	
fsb2	Accommodation services	dvhh	
fsb21	Holiday in UK	dvhh	
fsb22	Holiday abroad	dvhh	
fsc1	Personal care	dvhh	
fsc13	Toiletries and soap	dvhh	
fsc15	Hair products, cosmetics etc	dvhh	
fsc3	Personal effects nec	dvhh	
fsc31	Leather and travel goods, jewellery etc	dvhh	
fsc311	Jewellery, clocks, watches etc	dvhh	
fsc32	Baby equipment	dvhh	
fsc4	Social protection	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
fsc41	Residential homes and home helps	dvhh	
fsc42	Childcare	dvhh	
fsc5	Insurance	dvhh	
fsc51	Household insurance	dvhh	
fsc52	Medical insurance	dvhh	
fsc53	Vehicle insurance including boats	dvhh	
fsc531	Vehicle insurance	dvhh	
fsc54	Other holiday expenses	dvhh	
fsc55	Bank, building society, post office, credit card charges	dvhh	
fsc551	Bank/building society charges	dvhh	
fsc6	Other services nec	dvhh	
fsc61	Moving house	dvhh	
fsc62	Legal fees	dvhh	
fsc63	Other services and professional fees	dvhh	
fsk	Other expenditure items	dvhh	
fsk1	Housing: mortgage interest, water, council tax	dvhh	
fsk11	Mortgage interest payments	dvhh	
fsk12	Mortgage protection premiums	dvhh	
fsk13	Council tax, domestic rates	dvhh	
fsk14	Water and sewerage	dvhh	
fsk2	Licences, fees and transfers	dvhh	
fsk23	Motor vehicle tax less refunds	dvhh	
fsk3	Holiday spending	dvhh	
fsk4	Money transfers and credit	dvhh	
fsk41	Money, cash given to children	dvhh	
fsk411	Money given to children for specific purpose	dvhh	
fsk42	Cash gifts, donations	dvhh	
fsk421	Money/presents to those outside household	dvhh	
fsk423	Money sent abroad	dvhh	
fsk43	Club instalment payment, interest on credit cards	dvhh	
fsall	Total expenditure	dvhh	
fs141	Life assurance, pension funds	dvhh	
fs1411	Life assurance premiums	dvhh	
fs1412	Contributions to pension funds	dvhh	
fs142	Other insurance	dvhh	
fs143	Income tax less refunds	dvhh	
fs1432	Income tax paid direct	dvhh	
fs144	National insurance contribution	dvhh	
fs1441	N.I. contributions paid by employees	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
fs145	Purchase or alteration of dwelling, contracted out	dvhh	
fs1452	Capital repayment of mortgage	dvhh	
fs1453	Central heating installation	dvhh	
fs1455	Home improvements – contracted out	dvhh	
fs146	Savings and investments	dvhh	
fs148	Windfall receipts from gambling	dvhh	
g018	Number of adults	dvhh	
g019	Number of children	dvhh	
gor	Government Office Region	dvhh	gor
gorx	Government Office Region modified	dvhh	gorx
hhold	Household	dvhh	
hpagqual	HP agree before | after first instalment paid	dvhp_Set88	hpagqual
hpagrno	HP - item number	dvhp_Set88	
hpitem	HP - item acquired	dvhp_Set88	
hpwkinst	HP - amount of last instalment	dvhp_Set88	
incanon	Anonymised household income and allowances	dvhh	
incunan	Unanonymised household income and allowances	dvhh	
inovsch	Education grant received from overseas sponsor	dvper	
itemcnt	Count of diary recordings for item	dvdry_Set114	
itemnum	Item number	dvloans_Set86	
litem	Instalment credit / loan - item acquired	dvloans_Set86	
loanno	Loan number	dvloans_Set86	
lwkinst	Instalment credit / loan - last repayment	dvloans_Set86	
niindict	Northern Ireland enhanced sample indicator	dvhh	niindict
numhhdef	Household definition - Harmonised definition	dvhh	
oldhhdef	Household definition - old FES definition	dvhh	oldhhdef
p001	Take home pay, last time paid (main)	dvper	
p002	Take home pay, last week, month (main)	dvper	
p003	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main)	dvper	
p004	Gross wage, salary last week, month (main)	dvper	
p005	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main -13 weeks)	dvper	
p006	Normal take home pay	dvper	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
p007	Normal gross wage, salary	dvper	
p008	Normal gross wage, salary (13 week rule)	dvper	
p010	GTP allowance - current	dvper	
p011	Gross wage - last time paid - (13 week rule sub)	dvper	
p012	Take home pay last week, month (subs)	dvper	
p013	Family credit working family tax credit	dvper	
p014	Gross wage, salary last week, month (subsd)	dvper	
p015	Gross wage, salary last time paid (subsd)	dvper	
p016	Indst injury disablement benefit - current	dvper	
p017	Child aged under 18	dvper	p017
p019	Adult	dvper	
p020	Person working	dvper	p019
p024	Job Seekers Allowance - current	dvper	p020
p025	Income support amount received	dvper	
p026	Incapacity benefit - amount received at present	dvper	
p028	Social security benefits concurrent with earnings	dvper	
p029	NI contributions paid by non - employees	dvper	
p029h	NI contributions paid by non - employees - household	dvhh	
p030	Social security benefits excld income by 13 week rule	dvper	
p031	Social security benefits included in income calcs	dvper	
p033	Social security retirement, old age, widows pensions	dvper	
p034	Other pensions benefits and allowances	dvper	
p035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	dvper	p035
p036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	dvper	p036
p037	Income from subsidiary self-employment	dvper	
p047	Income from self-employment (main)	dvper	
p048	Income from investments	dvper	
p049	Income from pensions, annuities	dvper	
p050	Income from other sources	dvper	
p051	Total personal gross income (normal)	dvper	
p052	Person seeking work, not employed before	dvper	p052
p053	Total personal gross income (current)	dvper	
p060	Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	dvper	
p061	Pensioner income-disregarding 13 week rule	dvper	
p062	Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	dvper	
p063	NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	dvper	
p065	Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	dvper	
p066	Paye tax refund, 13 week rule	dvper	
p067	Income tax, payments less refunds (13 week rule)	dvper	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p068	Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities	dvper	
p068h	Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities - household	dvhh	
p071	Pension & superannuation contributions - current	dvper	
p071h	Pension & superannuation contributions - household	dvhh	
p072	Single person aged 16 or 17	dvper	p072
p073	Tax paid on bonuses	dvper	
p073h	Tax paid on bonuses - household	dvhh	
p075	NI employees contribution - current	dvper	
p076	S/E NI contributions paid last 12 months	dvper	
p077	Paye tax deduction - current	dvper	
p078	Paye tax refund - current	dvper	
p079	Income tax payments less refunds	dvper	
p081	Interest & tax on bank, nat savings, TESSA, ISAs	dvper	
p082	Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	dvper	
p083	Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	dvper	
p084	Maternity allwnce - amount currently received	dvper	
p085	Any other benefit - amount currently received	dvper	
p086	TU | Friendly society benefits - 13 week rule	dvper	
p087	Other insurance - including deductions from wages	dvhh	
p108	New cars - purchase price	dvper	
p109	Second hand cars - purchase price	dvper	
p110	Motor cycles cars - purchase price	dvper	
p116	Housing - personal expenditure	dvper	
p116c	Housing - personal expenditure	dvper	
p116t	Housing - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p117	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	dvper	
p117c	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	dvper	
p117t	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p118	Food - personal expenditure	dvper	
p118c	Food - personal expenditure	dvper	
p118t	Food - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p119	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	dvper	
p119c	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	dvper	
p119t	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p120	Tobacco - personal expenditure	dvper	
p120c	Tobacco - personal expenditure	dvper	
p120t	Tobacco - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p121	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	dvper	
p121c	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	dvper	
p121t	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
p126	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	dvper	
p126c	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	dvper	
p126t	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p127	Purchase of dwelling & capital improvement	dvper	
p128	Other payments - personal expenditure	dvper	
p128c	Other payments - personal expenditure	dvper	
p128t	Other payments - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p129	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	dvper	
p129c	Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	dvper	
p129t	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p130	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p130c	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p130t	Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p131	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	dvper	
p131c	Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	dvper	
p131t	Household services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p132	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p132c	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p132t	Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p133	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p133c	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p133t	Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p134	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p134c	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p134t	Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p135	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p135c	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p135t	Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p136	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p136c	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvper	
p136t	Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	dvhh	
p153	Total personal expenditure	dvper	
p153c	Total personal expenditure	dvper	
p153t	Total personal expenditure	dvhh	
p173	Current statutory sick pay	dvper	
p175	Social security benefits (empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	dvper	
p177	Personal gross income, less tax & ni	dvper	
p180	Participant sports, specialised pastimes	dvper	
p182	Subscriptions to trade unions, prof. assocns. etc	dvper	
p183	Other subscriptions	dvper	
p184	Charitable gifts	dvper	
p185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services	dvper	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p186	Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	dvper	
p187	All other codes as deductions from pay	dvper	
p188	Normal gross wage, salary - employees	dvper	
p190	Tax unit identifier	dvper	p190
p199	Normal gross weekly earnings - employees	dvper	
p200	Number of rooms occupied (DE basis)	dvhh	
p203	Income support currently received - household	dvhh	
p204	Housing benefit for certified claimant	dvhh	
p205	Rates rebate	dvhh	
p206p	Council tax rebate - anonymised	dvhh	
p206u	Council tax rebate	dvhh	
p211	Calculated domestic rates	dvhh	
p220p	Rent | rate | council tax rebate or allowance	dvhh	
p220u	Rent | rate | council tax rebate or allowance	dvhh	
p221	Calculated rates less rebates	dvhh	
p249	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p249c	Gas - slot meter payments	dvhh	
p249t	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p250	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p250c	Electricity - slot meter payments	dvhh	
p250t	Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	dvhh	
p257	Rent - gross (inc rates if not paid sep)	dvhh	
p281p	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	dvhh	
p281u	Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	dvhh	
p300	Normal gross wage / salary (main), household - 13wk rl	dvhh	
p304	Household Reference Person unemployed	dvhh	p304
p308	Gross wage / salary last week / month(subsd) - household	dvhh	
p312	Gr wage / salary lst time paid (subsd) - household	dvhh	
p320	Income from self-employment - household	dvhh	
p324	Income from investments - household	dvhh	
p328	Income from annuities, pensions - household	dvhh	
p332	Soc-sec retrd / old age / widow pension - household	dvhh	
p336	Other soc-sec benefits - household	dvhh	
p340	Income from other sources - household	dvhh	
p344	Gross normal weekly household income	dvhh	
p348	Social security benefits - household	dvhh	
p352	Gross current income of household	dvhh	
p356	Normal gross wage / salary (all), household - 13 week rule	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
p364p	Pensioner income (DE definition)	dvhh	
p364u	Pensioner income (DE definition)	dvhh	
p365p	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	dvhh	p365p
p365u	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	dvhh	p365u
p388	NI employees contribution - current	dvhh	
p389	Normal weekly disposable household income	dvhh	
p390	Income tax paid by employees under paye	dvhh	
p391	Income tax refunds under paye	dvhh	
p392	Income tax, payments less refunds	dvhh	
p396p	Age of household reference person - anonymised	dvhh	
p396u	Age of household reference person	dvhh	
p425	Main source of household income - code	dvhh	p425
p431	Main source of household income - value	dvhh	
p492p	Index household – anonymised	dvhh	
p492u	Index household – unanonymised	dvhh	
p493p	Wealthy household – anonymised	dvhh	
p493u	Wealthy household – unanonymised	dvhh	
p515cp	Housing (net)	dvhh	
p515cu	Housing (net)	dvhh	
p515p	Housing (net)	dvhh	
p515tp	Housing (net)	dvhh	
p515tu	Housing (net)	dvhh	
p515u	Housing (net)	dvhh	
p516cp	Housing (gross)	dvhh	
p516cu	Housing (gross)	dvhh	
p516p	Housing (gross)	dvhh	
p516tp	Housing (gross)	dvhh	
p516tu	Housing (gross)	dvhh	
p516u	Housing (gross)	dvhh	
p517	Fuel, light & power	dvhh	
p517c	Fuel, light & power	dvhh	
p517t	Fuel, light & power	dvhh	
p518	Food	dvhh	
p518c	Food	dvhh	
p518t	Food	dvhh	
p519	Alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p519c	Alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p519t	Alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p520	Tobacco	dvhh	
p520c	Tobacco	dvhh	
p520t	Tobacco	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p521	Clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p521c	Clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p521t	Clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p522	Household goods	dvhh	
p522c	Household goods	dvhh	
p522t	Household goods	dvhh	
p523	Household services	dvhh	
p523c	Household services	dvhh	
p523t	Household services	dvhh	
p524	Personal goods and services	dvhh	
p524c	Personal goods and services	dvhh	
p524t	Personal goods and services	dvhh	
p525	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	dvhh	
p525c	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	dvhh	
p525t	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	dvhh	
p526	Fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p526c	Fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p526t	Fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p527	Leisure goods	dvhh	
p527c	Leisure goods	dvhh	
p527t	Leisure goods	dvhh	
p528	Leisure services	dvhh	
p528c	Leisure services	dvhh	
p528t	Leisure services	dvhh	
p529	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	dvhh	
p529c	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	dvhh	
p529t	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	dvhh	
p530	Permanent second dwelling	dvhh	
p530c	Permanent second dwelling	dvhh	
p530t	Permanent second dwelling	dvhh	
p531	Other payments (neg acceptable)	dvhh	
p531c	Other payments (neg acceptable)	dvhh	
p531t	Other payments (neg acceptable)	dvhh	
p532	Purchase of dwelling | improvements & mort pay	dvhh	
p535cp	ONS housing (gross)	dvhh	
p535cu	ONS housing (gross)	dvhh	
p535p	ONS housing (gross)	dvhh	
p535tp	ONS housing (gross)	dvhh	
p535tu	ONS housing (gross)	dvhh	
p535u	ONS housing (gross)	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
p536cp	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536cu	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536p	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536tp	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536tu	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p536u	ONS housing (net)	dvhh	
p537	ONS fuel, light and power	dvhh	
p537c	ONS fuel, light and power	dvhh	
p537t	ONS fuel, light and power	dvhh	
p538	ONS food	dvhh	
p538c	ONS food	dvhh	
p538t	ONS food	dvhh	
p539	ONS alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p539c	ONS alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p539t	ONS alcoholic drink	dvhh	
p540	ONS tobacco	dvhh	
p540c	ONS tobacco	dvhh	
p540t	ONS tobacco	dvhh	
p541	ONS clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p541c	ONS clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p541t	ONS clothing and footwear	dvhh	
p542	ONS household goods	dvhh	
p542c	ONS household goods	dvhh	
p542t	ONS household goods	dvhh	
p543	ONS household services	dvhh	
p543c	ONS household services	dvhh	
p543t	ONS household services	dvhh	
p544	ONS personal goods and services	dvhh	
p544c	ONS personal goods and services	dvhh	
p544t	ONS personal goods and services	dvhh	
p545	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	dvhh	
p545c	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	dvhh	
p545t	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	dvhh	
p546	ONS fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p546c	ONS fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p546t	ONS fares and other travel costs	dvhh	
p547	ONS leisure goods	dvhh	
p547c	ONS leisure goods	dvhh	
p547t	ONS leisure goods	dvhh	
p548	ONS leisure services	dvhh	
p548c	ONS leisure services	dvhh	
p548t	ONS leisure services	dvhh	
p549	Miscellaneous	dvhh	
p549c	Miscellaneous	dvhh	
p549t	Miscellaneous	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p550cp	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550cu	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550p	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550tp	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550tu	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p550u	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p551cp	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p551cu	Total expenditure	dvhh	
p551p	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p551tp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p551tu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p551u	Total expenditure plus imputed values	dvhh	
p552	Fares - national accounts	dvhh	
p552c	Fares - national accounts	dvhh	
p552t	Fares - national accounts	dvhh	
p553	Miscellaneous - national accounts	dvhh	
p553c	Miscellaneous - national accounts	dvhh	
p553t	Miscellaneous - national accounts	dvhh	
p554cp	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554cu	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554p	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554tp	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554tu	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p554u	Net Housing - national accounts	dvhh	
p555	Household services - national accounts	dvhh	
p555c	Household services - national accounts	dvhh	
p555t	Household services - national accounts	dvhh	
p556	Personal goods & services - national accounts	dvhh	
p556c	Personal goods & services - national accounts	dvhh	
p556t	Personal goods & services - national accounts	dvhh	
p557	Motoring - national accounts	dvhh	
p557c	Motoring - national accounts	dvhh	
p557t	Motoring - national accounts	dvhh	
p558	Leisure services - national accounts	dvhh	
p558c	Leisure services - national accounts	dvhh	
p558t	Leisure services - national accounts	dvhh	
p559	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	dvhh	
p559c	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	dvhh	
p559t	Miscellaneous services - national accounts	dvhh	
p560cp	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560cu	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560p	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560tp	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560tu	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	
p560u	Total expenditure - national accounts	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table level	Coding Frame
p563	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	dvhh	
p563c	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	dvhh	
p563t	Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	dvhh	
p564	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	dvhh	
p564c	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	dvhh	
p564t	Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	dvhh	
p565	Other travel - national accounts	dvhh	
p565c	Other travel - national accounts	dvhh	
p565t	Other travel - national accounts	dvhh	
p600	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh	
p600c	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh	
p600t	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh	
p601	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh	
p601c	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh	
p601t	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh	
p602	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh	
p602c	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh	
p602t	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh	
p603	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh	
p603c	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh	
p603t	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh	
p604	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh	
p604c	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh	
p604t	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh	
p605	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh	
p605c	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh	
p605t	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh	
p606	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh	
p606c	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh	
p606t	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh	
p607	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh	
p607c	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh	
p607t	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh	
p608	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh	
p608c	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh	
p608t	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh	
p609	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh	
p609c	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh	
p609t	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh	
p610	EFS: Total Education	dvhh	
p610c	EFS: Total Education	dvhh	
p610t	EFS: Total Education	dvhh	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p611	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh	
p611c	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh	
p611t	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh	
p612	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh	
p612c	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh	
p612t	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh	
p620p	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p620cp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p620tp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p620u	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh	
p620cu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh	
p620tu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh	
p630p	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p630cp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p630tp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh	
p630u	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh	
p630cu	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh	
p630tu	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh	
pdamount	Expenditure amount– adult / child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
pdrcod2	Expenditure item code – adult / child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
pdcodvl2	Expenditure amount – adult / child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
perstyp2	Adult or child	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	perstyp2 perstyp2
perstype	Adult or child	dvdry_Set114	perstype
pmamt	Pocket money to children	dvpocketmoney	
psu	Primary Sampling Unit	dvhh	
recip	Person number	dvpocketmoney	
region	Region (gor + metropolitan)	dvhh	region
sexhrp	Sex of household reference person	dvhh	sexhrp
spmonamt	Money to children for specified reasons	dvpocketmoney	
weighta	Annual weight	dvhh	
weightq	Quarterly weight	dvhh	
wkgross	Gross pay - amount	dvper	
year	Survey year	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Accessories	fs3110	dvhh	
Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	c91113	dvhh	
Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	c91113c	dvhh	
Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	c91113t	dvhh	
Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	c92117	dvhh	
Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	c92117c	dvhh	
Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	c92117t	dvhh	
Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	c61312	dvhh	
Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	c61312c	dvhh	
Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	c61312t	dvhh	
Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc	cc5312	dv_Set900	
Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc	cc5312c	dvhh	
Accommodation services	fsb2	dvhh	
Acorn geo-demographic code for location	acorn	dvhh	
Actual rents for housing	fs41	dvhh	
Additional Voluntary Contributions	ck5113	dvhh	
Additional Voluntary Contributions	ck5113t	dvhh	
Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	c94241	dvhh	
Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	c94241c	dvhh	
Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	c94241t	dvhh	
Adult	p019	dvper	p019
Adult or child	perstyp2	dvadult_Set89	perstyp2
		& dvchild_Set89c	perstyp2
Adult or child	perstype	dvdry_Set114	perstype
Age	a005u	dvper	
Age - anonymised	a005p	dvper	
Age completed continuous full time education	a010	dvper	
Age of household reference person	p396u	dvhh	
Age of household reference person - anonymised	p396p	dvhh	
Age of household reference person by range	a065u	dvhh	a065u
Age of household reference person by range - anonymised	a065p	dvhh	a065p
Age of oldest person in household	a070u	dvhh	
Age of oldest person in household - anonymised	a070p	dvhh	
Air fares (international)	c73312	dvhh	
Air fares (international)	c73312c	dvhh	
Air fares (international)	c73312t	dvhh	
Air fares (within UK)	c73311	dvhh	
Air fares (within UK)	c73311c	dvhh	
Air fares (within UK)	c73311t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Air travel	fs733	dvhh	
Alcoholic beverages	fs21	dvhh	
Alcoholic beverages away from home	fsb12	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink	p519	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink	p519c	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink	p519t	dvhh	
Alcoholic drink - person expenditure	p119	dvper	
Alcoholic drink - person expenditure	p119c	dvper	
Alcoholic drink - person expenditure	p119t	dvhh	
Alcopops (away from home)	cb111g	dvhh	
Alcopops (away from home)	cb111gc	dvhh	
Alcopops (away from home)	cb111gt	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214c	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214l	dvhh	
Alcopops (brought home)	c21214t	dvhh	
All other codes as deductions from pay	p187	dvper	
Animal drawn vehicles	c71411	dvhh	
Animal drawn vehicles	c71411c	dvhh	
Animal drawn vehicles	c71411t	dvhh	
Annual standing charge for credit cards weekly amnt	b238	dvhh	
Annual weight	weighta	dvhh	
Annuity / trust / covenant - amount tax deducted	b347	dvper	
Annuity / trust / covenant - last net payment	b346	dvper	
Annuity	abi5	dvhh	
Anonymised Council sewerage charge	ctsproxy	dvhh	
Anonymised Council tax	ctproxy	dvhh	
Anonymised Council water charge	ctwproxy	dvhh	
Anonymised household income and allowances	incanon	dvhh	
Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	c82113	dvhh	
Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	c82113c	dvhh	
Answering machines, fax machines, modem purchase	c82113t	dvhh	
Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	c72114	dvhh	
Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	c72114c	dvhh	
Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	c72114t	dvhh	
Any other benefit - amount currently received	p085	dvper	
Apples (fresh)	c11631	dvhh	
Apples (fresh)	c11631c	dvhh	
Apples (fresh)	c11631l	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Apples (fresh)	c11631t	dvhh	
Are rates included in rent?	a173	dvhh	a173
Artificial flowers, pot pourri	c93313	dvhh	
Artificial flowers, pot pourri	c93313c	dvhh	
Artificial flowers, pot pourri	c93313t	dvhh	
Attendance allowance last amount received	b421	dvper	
Audio accessories	fs9112	dvhh	
Audio equipment	fs9111	dvhh	
Audio equipment - in car	c91112	dvhh	
Audio equipment - in car	c91112c	dvhh	
Audio equipment - in car	c91112t	dvhh	
Audio equipment and accessories	fs911	dvhh	
Audio equipment, CD players	c91111	dvhh	
Audio equipment, CD players	c91111c	dvhh	
Audio equipment, CD players	c91111t	dvhh	
Audio-visual, photographic and IT equipment	fs91	dvhh	
Baby equipment	fsc32	dvhh	
Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	cc3222	dvhh	
Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	cc3222c	dvhh	
Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	cc3222t	dvhh	
Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	cc1317	dvhh	
Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	cc1317c	dvhh	
Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	cc1317t	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252c	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252l	dvhh	
Bacon and ham	c11252t	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931c	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931l	dvhh	
Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	c11931t	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621c	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621l	dvhh	
Bananas (fresh)	c11621t	dvhh	
Bank & Building societies charges - net amount last 3 mths	b1802	dvhh	
Bank / Build Societies Account with interest after tax	a2616	dvper	a2616
Bank / Build Societies Account with interest before tax	a2615	dvper	a2615

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Bank / Building society after tax - interest received	b402	dvper	
Bank / Building society before tax - interest received	b401	dvper	
Bank and Post Office counter charges	cc6212	dvhh	
Bank and Post Office counter charges	cc6212c	dvhh	
Bank and Post Office counter charges	cc6212t	dvhh	
Bank service charges	cc6211	dv_Set900	
Bank service charges	cc6211c	dvhh	
Bank, building society, post office, credit card charges	fsc55	dvhh	
Bank/building society charges	fsc551	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313c	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313l	dvhh	
Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	cc1313t	dvhh	
Bathroom fittings	c51112	dvhh	
Bathroom fittings	c51112c	dvhh	
Bathroom fittings	c51112t	dvhh	
BBQ and swings	c93212	dvhh	
BBQ and swings	c93212c	dvhh	
BBQ and swings	c93212t	dvhh	
Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	c52111	dvhh	
Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	c52111c	dvhh	
Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	c52111t	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211c	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211l	dvhh	
Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11211t	dvhh	
Beer and lager (away from home)	cb111i	dvhh	
Beer and lager (away from home)	cb111ic	dvhh	
Beer and lager (away from home)	cb111it	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311c	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311l	dvhh	
Beer and lager (brought home)	c21311t	dvhh	
Beer, lager, ciders and perry (brought home)	fs213	dvhh	
Benefit unit composition	a063	dvbenunit	a063
Benefit unit member	bumember	dvper	bumember
Benefit unit reference number	benunit	dvbenunit	
Benefit unit reference number	benunper	dvper	
Berries (fresh)	c11661	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Berries (fresh)	c11661c	dvhh	
Berries (fresh)	c11661l	dvhh	
Berries (fresh)	c11661t	dvhh	
Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	c72115	dvhh	
Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	c72115c	dvhh	
Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	c72115t	dvhh	
Bingo stakes excluding admission	c94312	dvhh	
Bingo stakes excluding admission	c94312c	dvhh	
Bingo stakes excluding admission	c94312t	dvhh	
Bingo winnings	c9431b	dvhh	
Bingo winnings	c9431bc	dvhh	
Bingo winnings	c9431bt	dvhh	
Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	c91412	dvhh	
Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	c91412c	dvhh	
Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	c91412t	dvhh	
Boat insurance (not home)	cc5412	dvhh	
Boat insurance (not home)	cc5412c	dvhh	
Boat insurance (not home)	cc5412t	dvhh	
Bonus amount included in usual net pay	b321	dvper	
Bonus earnings - gross amount	b312	dvper	
Bonus earnings - net amount	b330	dvper	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	c94314	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	c94314c	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	c94314t	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	c9431d	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	c9431dc	dvhh	
Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	c9431dt	dvhh	
Books	c95111	dvhh	
Books	c95111c	dvhh	
Books	c95111t	dvhh	
Books, diaries, cards etc	fs951	dvhh	
Bottled gas - other	c45222	dvhh	
Bottled gas - other	c45222c	dvhh	
Bottled gas - other	c45222t	dvhh	
Bottled gas for central heating	c45221	dv_Set900	
Bottled gas for central heating	c45221c	dv_Set900	
Bottled gas for central heating - amount	b018	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (5-15)	c31231	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (5-15)	c31231c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Boy's outer garments (5-15)	c31231t	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	c31231z	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	c31231y	dvhh	
Boy's outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	c31231x	dvhh	
Bread	c11121	dvhh	
Bread	c11121c	dvhh	
Bread	c11121l	dvhh	
Bread	c11121t	dvhh	
Bread, rice and cereals	fs111	dvhh	
Buns, cakes, biscuits	fs113	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122c	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122l	dvhh	
Buns, crispbread and biscuits	c11122t	dvhh	
Bus + tube and/or rail season	b216	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares	fs732	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	c73212	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	c73212c	dvhh	
Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	c73212t	dvhh	
Bus and coach season tickets	c73211	dv_Set900	
Butter	c11511	dvhh	
Butter	c11511c	dvhh	
Butter	c11511l	dvhh	
Butter	c11511t	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721c	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721l	dvhh	
Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	c11721t	dvhh	
Cable receiver in household	a1642	dvhh	a1642
Cable subs	fs9434	dvhh	
Cable subscription - weekly amount	b193	dvhh	
Cable TV connection	c91127	dvhh	
Cable TV connection	c91127c	dvhh	
Cable TV connection	c91127t	dvhh	
Cable TV subscription	c94235	dv_Set900	
Cable TV subscription	c94235c	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Cakes and puddings	c11141l	dvhh	
Cakes and puddings	c11141t	dvhh	
Calculated domestic rates	p211	dvhh	
Calculated rates less rebates	p221	dvhh	
Camera films	c91413	dvhh	
Camera films	c91413c	dvhh	
Camera films	c91413t	dvhh	
Canteens	fsb16	dvhh	
Capital improvements (contractor)	ck1312	dv_Set900	
Capital repayment of mortgage	fs1452	dvhh	
Car / van accessories and fittings	c72111	dvhh	
Car / van accessories and fittings	c72111c	dvhh	
Car / van accessories and fittings	c72111t	dvhh	
Car / van spare parts	c72112	dvhh	
Car / van spare parts	c72112c	dvhh	
Car / van spare parts	c72112t	dvhh	
Car leasing - expenditure on	b248	dvhh	
Car leasing payments	c72415	dv_Set900	
Car or van - other works, repairs: amount paid	b250	dvhh	
Car or van - servicing: amount paid	b249	dvhh	
Car or van repairs and servicing	c72311	dv_Set900	
Car or van repairs and servicing	c72311c	dvhh	
Car washing etc.	c72314	dvhh	
Car washing etc.	c72314c	dvhh	
Car washing etc.	c72314t	dvhh	
Car/van servicing/repairs and other work	fs7231	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311c	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311l	dvhh	
Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	c95311t	dvhh	
Carpet cleaning	c56221	dvhh	
Carpet cleaning	c56221c	dvhh	
Carpet cleaning	c56221t	dvhh	
Carpet cleaning, ironing etc	fs5632	dvhh	
Carpets and rugs	c51211	dv_Set900	
Carpets and rugs	c51211c	dvhh	
Cars and vans in household	a124	dvhh	
Cars owned in household	a149	dvhh	
Cars owned or used	a160	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Case number	caseno	all tables	
Case number – anonymised	case	all tables	
Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	p186	dvper	
Cash gifts to children	cgiftamt	dvpocketmoney	
Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	ck5216	dvhh	
Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	ck5216t	dvhh	
Cash gifts, donations	fsk42	dvhh	
Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	c94239	dvhh	
Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	c94239c	dvhh	
Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	c94239t	dvhh	
Category of dwelling	a116	dvhh	a116
Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	cb1111	dvhh	
Catered food non-alcoholic drink eaten / drunk on premises	cb1111t	dvhh	
Catering services	fsb1	dvhh	
Central heating by calor gas	a155	dvhh	a155
Central heating by electricity	a150	dvhh	a150
Central heating by gas	a151	dvhh	a151
Central heating by oil	a152	dvhh	a152
Central heating by solid fuel	a153	dvhh	a153
Central heating by solid fuel and oil	a154	dvhh	a154
Central heating installation	fs1453	dvhh	
Central heating installation (contractor)	ck1311	dv_Set900	
Central heating installation (DIY)	ck1313	dvhh	
Central heating installation (DIY)	ck1313t	dvhh	
Central heating installed - main dwelling	b103	dvhh	
Central heating installed - second dwelling	b101	dvhh	
Central heating maintenance	c43211	dv_Set900	
Central heating oil	c45311	dv_Set900	
Central heating oil	c45311c	dv_Set900	
Central heating repairs	fs421	dvhh	
Central heating repairs - main dwelling	b104	dvhh	
Central heating repairs - second dwelling	b102	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	cb111h	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	cb111hc	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	cb111ht	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221c	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221l	dvhh	
Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	c21221t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Charitable donations and subscriptions	ck5223	dvhh	
Charitable donations and subscriptions	ck5223c	dvhh	
Charitable donations and subscriptions	ck5223t	dvhh	
Charitable gifts	p184	dvper	
Cheese and curd	c11451	dvhh	
Cheese and curd	c11451c	dvhh	
Cheese and curd	c11451l	dvhh	
Cheese and curd	c11451t	dvhh	
Child aged under 18	p017	dvper	p017
Child benefit last amount received	b337	dvper	
Child care payments	cc4122	dvhh	
Child care payments	cc4122c	dvhh	
Child care payments	cc4122t	dvhh	
Childcare	fsc42	dvhh	
Children outside household - educ fees for last quarter	b164	dvhh	
Children's accessories	c31313	dvhh	
Children's accessories	c31313c	dvhh	
Children's accessories	c31313t	dvhh	
Children's accessories - charity shops	c31313z	dvhh	
Children's accessories - large supermarkets	c31313y	dvhh	
Children's accessories - selected clothing chains	c31313x	dvhh	
Children's income - amount received	b396	dvper	
Children's under garments (under 16)	c31234	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16)	c31234c	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16)	c31234t	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16) - charity shops	c31234z	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16) - large supermarkets	c31234y	dvhh	
Children's under garments (under 16) - selected clothing chains	c31234x	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831c	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831l	dvhh	
Chocolate	c11831t	dvhh	
Christmas bonus - amount received	b394	dvper	
Ciders and Perry (away from home)	cb111f	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (away from home)	cb111fc	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (away from home)	cb111ft	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213c	dvhh	
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213l	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Ciders and Perry (brought home)	c21213t	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111c	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111l	dvhh	
Cigarettes	c22111t	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121c	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121l	dvhh	
Cigars	c22121t	dvhh	
Cigars and other tobacco products	fs222	dvhh	
Cinema, theatre, museums	fs942	dvhh	
Cinemas	c94211	dvhh	
Cinemas	c94211c	dvhh	
Cinemas	c94211t	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611c	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611l	dvhh	
Citrus fruits (fresh)	c11611t	dvhh	
Cleaning materials	fs561	dvhh	
Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	c53121	dvhh	
Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	c53121c	dvhh	
Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	c53121t	dvhh	
Clothing	fs31	dvhh	
Clothing and footwear	p521	dvhh	
Clothing and footwear	p521c	dvhh	
Clothing and footwear	p521t	dvhh	
Clothing hire	c31411	dvhh	
Clothing hire	c31411c	dvhh	
Clothing hire	c31411t	dvhh	
Clothing hire - charity shops	c31411z	dvhh	
Clothing hire - large supermarkets	c31411y	dvhh	
Clothing hire - selected clothing chains	c31411x	dvhh	
Clothing materials	c31111	dvhh	
Clothing materials	c31111c	dvhh	
Clothing materials	c31111t	dvhh	
Clothing materials - charity shops	c31111z	dvhh	
Clothing materials - large supermarkets	c31111y	dvhh	
Clothing materials - selected clothing chains	c31111x	dvhh	
Clothing, footwear - person expenditure	p121	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Clothing, footwear - person expenditure	p121c	dvper	
Clothing, footwear - person expenditure	p121t	dvhh	
Club instalment payment	ck5315	dv_Set900	
Club instalment payment	ck5315c	dvhh	
Club instalment payment, interest on credit cards	fsk43	dvhh	
Coal and coke	c45411	dvhh	
Coal and coke	c45411c	dvhh	
Coal and coke	c45411t	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131c	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131l	dvhh	
Cocoa and powdered chocolate	c12131t	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111c	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111l	dvhh	
Coffee	c12111t	dvhh	
Coicop-plus expenditure code	coi_plus	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
Coicop-plus expenditure code	coi_plus	dvdry_Set114	
Cold food	cb1126	dvhh	
Cold food	cb1126t	dvhh	
Cold food (child)	cb111bc	dvhh	
Cold food (child)	cb111bt	dvhh	
Cold food eaten off premises	cb1116	dvhh	
Cold food eaten off premises	cb1116t	dvhh	
Cold take away meal eaten at home	cb1128c	dvhh	
Cold take away meal eaten at home	cb1128t	dvhh	
Cold take-away meal eaten at home	cb1128	dvhh	
Combined contents and structural insurance only	abi10	dvhh	
Combined fare season tickets	c73511	dv_Set900	
Combined fares	fs734	dvhh	
Combined fares other than season tickets	c73512	dvhh	
Combined fares other than season tickets	c73512c	dvhh	
Combined fares other than season tickets	c73512t	dvhh	
Commission travellers cheques and currency	cc6214	dvhh	
Commission travellers cheques and currency	cc6214c	dvhh	
Commission travellers cheques and currency	cc6214t	dvhh	
Compact disc player in household	a170	dvhh	a170
Company car provided by employer.	a2851	dvper	a2851

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Company car/van provided by employer	a285	dvper	a285
Company provided petrol for private use	a286	dvper	a286
Company van provided by employer.	a2852	dvper	a2852
Composition of household	a062	dvhh	a062
Computer software and game cartridges	c93112	dvhh	
Computer software and game cartridges	c93112c	dvhh	
Computer software and game cartridges	c93112t	dvhh	
Computer software and games	fs932	dvhh	
Confectionery	cb1122	dvhh	
Confectionery	cb1122t	dvhh	
Confectionery	fsb142	dvhh	
Confectionery (child)	cb1117c	dvhh	
Confectionery (child)	cb1117t	dvhh	
Confectionery eaten off premises	cb1112	dvhh	
Confectionery eaten off premises	cb1112t	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841c	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841l	dvhh	
Confectionery products	c11841t	dvhh	
Console computer games	c93113	dvhh	
Console computer games	c93113c	dvhh	
Console computer games	c93113t	dvhh	
Contents insurance	cc5212	dv_Set900	
Contents insurance - amount of last premium	b168	dvhh	
Contract catering (food)	cb112b	dvhh	
Contract catering (food)	cb112bc	dvhh	
Contract catering (food)	cb112bt	dvhh	
Contributions to pension funds	fs1412	dvhh	
Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	cc7117	dv_Set900	
Cooking oils and fats	fs1119	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316c	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316l	dvhh	
Cosmetics and related accessories	cc1316t	dvhh	
Council sewerage charge after status discount	b057p	dvhh	
Council sewerage charge after status discount	b057u	dvhh	
Council sewerage charge:amount as % of amount due	ctspcnt	dvhh	
Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount	b055p	dvhh	
Council sewerage tax - basic weekly amount payable	b055u	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	b056p	dvhh	
Council sewerage tax - weekly amount paid	b056u	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	b039p	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of benefit/rebate weekly amount	b039u	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	b026p	dvhh	
Council tax - amount of discount for disabled	b026u	dvhh	
Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	b028p	dvhh	
Council tax - gross weekly amount payable	b028u	dvhh	
Council tax - last payment weekly amount	b038p	dvhh	
Council tax - last payment weekly amount	b038u	dvhh	
Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)	ck1114u	dvhh	
Council tax payable after status discount	b029p	dvhh	
Council tax payable after status discount	b029u	dvhh	
Council tax rebate	p206u	dvhh	
Council tax rebate - anonymised	p206p	dvhh	
Council tax, domestic rates	fsk13	dvhh	
Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	ck1412	dvhh	
Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	ck1412t	dvhh	
Council Tax: amount paid as % of amount due	ctpcnt	dvhh	
Council tax: rebate received as % of amount due	ctrbpcnt	dvhh	
Council water charge after status discount	b054p	dvhh	
Council water charge after status discount	b054u	dvhh	
Council water charge: amnt paid as % of amount due	ctwtpcnt	dvhh	
Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	b052p	dvhh	
Council water tax - basic weekly amount payable	b052u	dvhh	
Council water tax - weekly amount paid	b053p	dvhh	
Council water tax - weekly amount paid	b053u	dvhh	
Count of diary recordings for item	dcodecnt	dvdry_Set114	
Count of diary recordings for item	itemcnt	dvdry_Set114	
Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	cc6213	dv_Set900	
Credit card interest payments	b237	dvhh	
Credit purchase - net cost new vehicles	b183	dvhh	
Credit purchase - net cost second hand vehicles	b182	dvhh	
Credit, charge, store card account payment	ck5311	dv_Set900	
Credit, charge, store card interest payment	ck5312	dv_Set900	
Current full time education	a007	dvper	a007
Current statutory sick pay	p173	dvper	
Cutlery and silverware	c54121	dvhh	
Cutlery and silverware	c54121c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Cutlery and silverware	c54121t	dvhh	
Deductions from pay for superannuation - amount	b318	dvper	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111	dvhh	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111c	dvhh	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111l	dvhh	
Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	c56111t	dvhh	
Development of film, film development, & other photos	c94246	dvhh	
Development of film, film development, & other photos	c94246c	dvhh	
Development of film, film development, & other photos	c94246t	dvhh	
Diary expenditure item code	ditemcod	dvdry_Set114	
Diary item purchased – qualifier	dqualif	dvdry_Set114	dqualif
Diary item purchase price (abated)	damount	dvdry_Set114	
Diary item purchase price (abated)	ditemamt	dvdry_Set114	
Diary week number	expwk	dvdry_Set114	
Diesel oil	c72212	dvhh	
Diesel oil	c72212c	dvhh	
Diesel oil	c72212l	dvhh	
Diesel oil	c72212t	dvhh	
Digital receiver in household	a1643	dvhh	a1643
Disability living allowance (mobility)	b405	dvper	
Disability living allowance (self-care)	b403	dvper	
Disable working allowance / Disabled Person Tax Credit	b404	dvper	
Dish washing machines	c53122	dvhh	
Dish washing machines	c53122c	dvhh	
Dish washing machines	c53122t	dvhh	
Dishwasher in household	a169	dvhh	a169
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112	dvhh	
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112c	dvhh	
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112l	dvhh	
Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning mats, pest control prdcts	c56112t	dvhh	
Domestic rates - last net payment	b030	dvhh	
Domestic rates - poundage	b080u	dvhh	
Domestic services, carpet cleaning	fs563	dvhh	
Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	c56211	dvhh	
Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	c56211c	dvhh	
Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	c56211t	dvhh	
Door, electrical and other fittings	c55212	dvhh	
Door, electrical and other fittings	c55212c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Door, electrical and other fittings	c55212t	dvhh	
Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	ck1314	dvhh	
Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	ck1314t	dvhh	
DPTC - last amount received in pay	b372	dvper	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681	dvhh	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681c	dvhh	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681l	dvhh	
Dried fruit and nuts	c11681t	dvhh	
Dried veg and other preserved/processed veg	fs1125	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751c	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751l	dvhh	
Dried vegetables	c11751t	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331c	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331l	dvhh	
Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	c11331t	dvhh	
Driving lessons	c72413	dvhh	
Driving lessons	c72413c	dvhh	
Driving lessons	c72413t	dvhh	
Dry cleaners and dyeing	c31412	dvhh	
Dry cleaners and dyeing	c31412c	dvhh	
Dry cleaners and dyeing	c31412t	dvhh	
Dry cleaners, laundry and dyeing	fs3112	dvhh	
Duty free goods bought in UK	ck4112	dvhh	
Duty free goods bought in UK	ck4112c	dvhh	
Duty free goods bought in UK	ck4112t	dvhh	
Economic position	a206	dvper	a206
Economic position of household reference person	a093	dvhh	a093
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851	dvhh	
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851c	dvhh	
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851l	dvhh	
Edible ices and ice-cream	c11851t	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541c	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541l	dvhh	
Edible oils	c11541t	dvhh	
Edible oils and other edible fats	fs11192	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Educ grant - total value less cash received	b361	dvper	
Education - amount paid last quarter	b160	dvhh	
Education fees	fs101	dvhh	
Education grant - amount received in cash	b359	dvper	
Education grant - total amount received in cash	b207	dvhh	
Education grant - total value	b392	dvper	
Education grant received from overseas sponsor	inovsch	dvper	
Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	ca5111	dv_Set900	
Education not definable by level: (Fees etc educational courses)	ca5111c	dvhh	
Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	ca5112	dv_Set900	
Education undefined: (Fees etc for non-household member)	ca5112c	dvhh	
Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca5113	dvhh	
Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca5113c	dvhh	
Education undefined: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca5113t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	p602	dvhh	
EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	p602c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	p602t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	p603	dvhh	
EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	p603c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	p603t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Communication	p608	dvhh	
EFS: Total Communication	p608c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Communication	p608t	dvhh	
EFS: Total consumption expenditure	p600	dvhh	
EFS: Total consumption expenditure	p600c	dvhh	
EFS: Total consumption expenditure	p600t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Education	p610	dvhh	
EFS: Total Education	p610c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Education	p610t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure	p630cu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure	p630tu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure	p630u	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	p630cp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	p630p	dvhh	
EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	p630tp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	p601	dvhh	
EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	p601c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	p601t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	p605	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	p605c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	p605t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Health Expenditure	p606	dvhh	
EFS: Total Health Expenditure	p606c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Health Expenditure	p606t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	p604	dvhh	
EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	p604c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	p604t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	p612	dvhh	
EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	p612c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	p612t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	p620cu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	p620tu	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	p620u	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	p620cp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	p620p	dvhh	
EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	p620tp	dvhh	
EFS: Total Recreation	p609	dvhh	
EFS: Total Recreation	p609c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Recreation	p609t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	p611	dvhh	
EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	p611c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	p611t	dvhh	
EFS: Total Transport costs	p607	dvhh	
EFS: Total Transport costs	p607c	dvhh	
EFS: Total Transport costs	p607t	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471c	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471l	dvhh	
Eggs	c11471t	dvhh	
Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	c53132	dvhh	
Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	c53132c	dvhh	
Electric cookers, combined gas / electric cookers	c53132t	dvhh	
Electrical appliance repairs	c53312	dvhh	
Electrical appliance repairs	c53312c	dvhh	
Electrical appliance repairs	c53312t	dvhh	
Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	cc1211	dvhh	
Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	cc1211c	dvhh	
Electrical appliances for personal care, incl hairdryers etc	cc1211t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Electrical consumables	c55214	dvhh	
Electrical consumables	c55214c	dvhh	
Electrical consumables	c55214l	dvhh	
Electrical consumables	c55214t	dvhh	
Electrical tools	c55111	dvhh	
Electrical tools	c55111c	dvhh	
Electrical tools	c55111t	dvhh	
Electricity	fs441	dvhh	
Electricity - amount last slot meter rebate	b178	dvhh	
Electricity - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	b222	dvhh	
Electricity - amount paid in last account	b175	dvhh	
Electricity - method of payment	a130	dvhh	elecpay
Electricity - slot meter payments	p250c	dvhh	
Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	p250	dvhh	
Electricity - slot meter payments less rebates	p250t	dvhh	
Electricity account payment	c45111	dv_Set900	
Electricity board budgeting payment	c45113	dv_Set900	
Electricity slot meter payment	c45114	dvhh	
Electricity slot meter payment	c45114c	dvhh	
Electricity slot meter payment	c45114t	dvhh	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	fs44	dvhh	
Employment position	a015	dvper	a015
Employment status - harmonised (ES2000)	a201	dvper	a201
Employment status (FES definition)	a200	dvper	a200
Endowment (inc. endowment savings plan)	abi6	dvhh	
Endowment policies after April 1984 - amount premium	b198	dvhh	
Endowment policies before April 1984 - amount premium	b199	dvhh	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	c93211	dvhh	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	c93211c	dvhh	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	c93211t	dvhh	
Equipment hire, small materials	c43112	dvhh	
Equipment hire, small materials	c43112c	dvhh	
Equipment hire, small materials	c43112t	dvhh	
Ethnic origin of HRP	a012u	dvper	a012u
Ethnic origin of HRP - anonymised	a012p	dvper	a012p
Ethnic origin of Partner of HRP	a013u	dvper	a013u
Ethnic origin of Partner of HRP- anonymised	a013p	dvper	a013p
Expenditure amount – adult / child	pdamount	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Expenditure amount – adult / child	pdcodvl2	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
Expenditure item code – adult / child	pdrcod2	dvadult_Set89 & dvchild_Set89c	
Family credit working family tax credit	p013	dvper	
Fancy decorative goods	c51113	dvhh	
Fancy decorative goods	c51113c	dvhh	
Fancy decorative goods	c51113t	dvhh	
Fares - national accounts	p552	dvhh	
Fares - national accounts	p552c	dvhh	
Fares - national accounts	p552t	dvhh	
Fares and other travel costs	p526	dvhh	
Fares and other travel costs	p526c	dvhh	
Fares and other travel costs	p526t	dvhh	
Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	p134	dvper	
Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	p134c	dvper	
Fares etc (RPI) - personal expenditure	p134t	dvhh	
FC/WFTC - last amount received	b368	dvper	
FC/WFTC - number of weeks received	a256	dvper	
FC/WFTC - receiving at present	a257	dvper	a257
Fees for leisure classes	c94114	dv_Set900	
Fees for leisure classes	c94114c	dvhh	
Fire extinguisher	c53171	dvhh	
Fire extinguisher	c53171c	dvhh	
Fire extinguisher	c53171t	dvhh	
First subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	a2551	dvper	a2551
First subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	a2111	dvper	a2111
First subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	b3072	dvper	
First subsidiary job: SE amount of net profit	b3262	dvper	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311	dvhh	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311c	dvhh	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311l	dvhh	
Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11311t	dvhh	
Fish and fish products	fs1111	dvhh	
Fixed term life (including retirement policy	abi8	dvhh	
Floor coverings	fs512	dvhh	
Food	fs11	dvhh	
Food	p518	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Food	p518c	dvhh	
Food	p518t	dvhh	
Food - personal expenditure	p118	dvper	
Food - personal expenditure	p118c	dvper	
Food - personal expenditure	p118t	dvhh	
Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	cb1121	dvhh	
Food non-alcoholic drinks eaten drunk on premises	cb1121t	dvhh	
Food stamps, other food related expenditure	ck2111	dvhh	
Food stamps, other food related expenditure	ck2111c	dvhh	
Food stamps, other food related expenditure	ck2111t	dvhh	
Football pools stakes	c94311	dvhh	
Football pools stakes	c94311c	dvhh	
Football pools stakes	c94311t	dvhh	
Football pools winnings	c9431a	dvhh	
Football pools winnings	c9431ac	dvhh	
Football pools winnings	c9431at	dvhh	
Footwear	fs32	dvhh	
Footwear for children (5-15) and infants (under 5)	c32131	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants	c32131c	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants	c32131t	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants - charity shops	c32131z	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants - large supermarkets	c32131y	dvhh	
Footwear for children and infants - selected clothing chains	c32131x	dvhh	
Footwear for men	c32111	dvhh	
Footwear for men	c32111c	dvhh	
Footwear for men	c32111t	dvhh	
Footwear for men - charity shops	c32111z	dvhh	
Footwear for men - large supermarkets	c32111y	dvhh	
Footwear for men - selected clothing chains	c32111x	dvhh	
Footwear for women	c32121	dvhh	
Footwear for women	c32121c	dvhh	
Footwear for women	c32121t	dvhh	
Footwear for women - charity shops	c32121z	dvhh	
Footwear for women - large supermarkets	c32121y	dvhh	
Footwear for women - selected clothing chains	c32121x	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212c	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212l	dvhh	
Fortified wine (brought home)	c21212t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Fortified wines (away from home)	cb111e	dvhh	
Fortified wines (away from home)	cb111ec	dvhh	
Fortified wines (away from home)	cb111et	dvhh	
Fresh fruit	fs1120	dvhh	
Fresh vegetables	fs1124	dvhh	
Fridge-freezer or deep freezer in household	a164	dvhh	a164
Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	b205	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231c	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231l	dvhh	
Fruit juices	c12231t	dvhh	
Fruit/veg juice	fs1241	dvhh	
Fruit/veg juice, mineral water	fs124	dvhh	
Fuel etc -personal expenditure	p117	dvper	
Fuel etc -personal expenditure	p117c	dvper	
Fuel etc - personal expenditure	p117t	dvhh	
Fuel, light & power	p517	dvhh	
Fuel, light & power	p517c	dvhh	
Fuel, light & power	p517t	dvhh	
Fuel, light and power (national accs)	p529	dvhh	
Fuel, light and power (national accs)	p529c	dvhh	
Fuel, light and power (national accs)	p529t	dvhh	
Funeral expenses	cc7114	dvhh	
Funeral expenses	cc7114c	dvhh	
Funeral expenses	cc7114t	dvhh	
Furniture	b270	dvhh	
Furniture	fs5111	dvhh	
Furniture and furnishings	fs511	dvhh	
Furniture, furnishings etc	fs51	dvhh	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca3111	dv_Set900	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca3111c	dvhh	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca3112	dv_Set900	
Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca3112c	dvhh	
Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca3113	dvhh	
Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca3113c	dvhh	
Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca3113t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Gambling payments	fs946	dvhh	
Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	c93114	dvhh	
Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	c93114c	dvhh	
Games toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	c93114t	dvhh	
Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	c93111	dvhh	
Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	c93111c	dvhh	
Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	c93111t	dvhh	
Games, toys, hobbies	fs931	dvhh	
Garage rent, other costs	fs7242	dvhh	
Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	c72412	dvhh	
Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	c72412c	dvhh	
Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	c72412t	dvhh	
Garden decorative	c93312	dvhh	
Garden decorative	c93312c	dvhh	
Garden decorative	c93312t	dvhh	
Garden furniture	c51114	dvhh	
Garden furniture	c51114c	dvhh	
Garden furniture	c51114t	dvhh	
Garden tools and equipment	c55213	dvhh	
Garden tools and equipment	c55213c	dvhh	
Garden tools and equipment	c55213t	dvhh	
Garden tools, equipment etc	fs552	dvhh	
Gas	fs442	dvhh	
Gas - amount last slot meter rebate	b173	dvhh	
Gas - amount of payment (board budget scheme)	b221	dvhh	
Gas - amount paid in last account	b170	dvhh	
Gas - method of payment	a128	dvhh	gaspay
Gas - slot meter payments	p249c	dvhh	
Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	p249	dvhh	
Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	p249t	dvhh	
Gas account payment (main dwelling)	c45211	dv_Set900	
Gas appliance repairs	c53313	dvhh	
Gas appliance repairs	c53313c	dvhh	
Gas appliance repairs	c53313t	dvhh	
Gas board budgeting payment	c45213	dv_Set900	
Gas cookers	c53131	dvhh	
Gas cookers	c53131c	dvhh	
Gas cookers	c53131t	dvhh	
Gas slot meter payment	c45214	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Gas slot meter payment	c45214c	dvhh	
Gas slot meter payment	c45214t	dvhh	
Gas/electric supplied to accommodation	a103	dvhh	a103
Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	b409	dvper	
Girls' outer garments (5-15)	c31232	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (5-15)	c31232c	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (5-15)	c31232t	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - charity shops	c31232z	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - large supermarkets	c31232y	dvhh	
Girls' outer garments (aged 5-15) - selected clothing chains	c31232x	dvhh	
Glassware, china etc and cutlery silverware	fs541	dvhh	
Glassware, china, pottery	c54111	dvhh	
Glassware, china, pottery	c54111c	dvhh	
Glassware, china, pottery	c54111t	dvhh	
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	fs54	dvhh	
Government Office Region	gor	dvhh	gor
Government Office Region modified	gorx	dvhh	gorx
Government training programme	a204	dvper	a204
Government training scheme - allowance received	b382	dvper	
Government training scheme - number of weeks	a249	dvper	
Gr wage / salary lst time paid (subsd) - household	p312	dvhh	
Gross current income of household	p352	dvhh	
Gross normal income of HRP by range	a060	dvhh	a060
Gross normal weekly household income	p344	dvhh	
Gross pay - amount	wkgross	dvper	
Gross rent	fs411	dvhh	
Gross wage - last time paid - (13 week rule sub)	p011	dvper	
Gross wage / salary last week / month(subsd) - household	p308	dvhh	
Gross wage, salary last time paid (main -13 weeks)	p005	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last time paid (main)	p003	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last time paid (subsd)	p015	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last week, month (main)	p004	dvper	
Gross wage, salary last week, month (subsd)	p014	dvper	
Ground rent	c41112	dv_Set900	
GTP allowance - current	p010	dvper	
Guardians allowance - amount received	b335	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Haberdashery	c31314	dvhh	
Haberdashery	c31314c	dvhh	
Haberdashery	c31314t	dvhh	
Haberdashery - charity shops	c31314z	dvhh	
Haberdashery - large supermarkets	c31314y	dvhh	
Haberdashery - selected clothing chains	c31314x	dvhh	
Haberdashery and clothing hire	fs3111	dvhh	
Hair products	cc1315	dvhh	
Hair products	cc1315c	dvhh	
Hair products	cc1315t	dvhh	
Hair products, cosmetics etc	fsc15	dvhh	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	cc1111	dvhh	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	cc1111c	dvhh	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	cc1111t	dvhh	
Hard floor coverings	c51212	dvhh	
Hard floor coverings	c51212c	dvhh	
Hard floor coverings	c51212t	dvhh	
Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	c53141	dvhh	
Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	c53141c	dvhh	
Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	c53141t	dvhh	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca4111	dv_Set900	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	ca4111c	dvhh	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca4112	dv_Set900	
Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-hhold member)	ca4112c	dvhh	
Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca4113	dvhh	
Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca4113c	dvhh	
Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc exp)	ca4113t	dvhh	
Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	c72414	dvhh	
Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	c72414c	dvhh	
Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	c72414t	dvhh	
Hire purchase instalment payment	ck5314	dv_Set900	
Holiday abroad	fsb22	dvhh	
Holiday hotel outside United Kingdom	b483	dvhh	
Holiday hotel within United Kingdom	b482	dvhh	
Holiday in UK	fsb21	dvhh	
Holiday insurance - expenditure	b486	dvhh	
Holiday package outside United Kingdom	b481	dvhh	
Holiday package within United Kingdom	b480	dvhh	
Holiday self-catering outside United Kingdom	b485	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Holiday self-catering within United Kingdom	b484	dvhh	
Holiday spending	fsk3	dvhh	
Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2112	dv_Set900	
Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2112c	dvhh	
Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2111	dv_Set900	
Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	cb2111c	dvhh	
Home computer in household	a1661	dvhh	a1661
Home help	cc4112	dvhh	
Home help	cc4112c	dvhh	
Home help	cc4112t	dvhh	
Home improvements – contracted out	fs1455	dvhh	
Horticultural goods	fs934	dvhh	
Hospital services	c63111	dvhh	
Hospital services	c63111c	dvhh	
Hospital services	c63111t	dvhh	
Hot food	cb1125	dvhh	
Hot food	cb1125t	dvhh	
Hot food (child)	cb111ac	dvhh	
Hot food (child)	cb111at	dvhh	
Hot food eaten off premises	cb1115	dvhh	
Hot food eaten off premises	cb1115t	dvhh	
Hot & cold food	fsb141	dvhh	
Hot take away meal eaten at home	cb1127c	dvhh	
Hot take away meal eaten at home	cb1127t	dvhh	
Hot take-away meal eaten at home	cb1127	dvhh	
Hot water, steam and ice	c45511	dvhh	
Hot water, steam and ice	c45511c	dvhh	
Hot water, steam and ice	c45511t	dvhh	
Hours paid overtime usually worked	a244	dvper	
Hours unpaid overtime usually worked	a2444	dvper	
House extensions etc - main dwelling	b105	dvhh	
House extensions etc - second dwelling	b106	dvhh	
House maintenance	fs422	dvhh	
House maintenance etc - main dwelling	b107	dvhh	
House maintenance etc - second dwelling	b108	dvhh	
Household	hhold	dvhh	
Household appliances	fs53	dvhh	
Household composition - 16yr adult basis	a061u	dvhh	a061u
Household definition - Harmonised definition	numhhdef	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Household definition - old FES definition	oldhhdef	dvhh	oldhhdef
Household furniture and furnishings	c51111	dv_Set900	
Household furniture and furnishings	c51111c	dvhh	
Household goods	p522	dvhh	
Household goods	p522c	dvhh	
Household goods	p522t	dvhh	
Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p130	dvper	
Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p130c	dvper	
Household goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p130t	dvhh	
Household goods and hardware	fs562	dvhh	
Household hardware and appliances, matches	c56122	dvhh	
Household hardware and appliances, matches	c56122c	dvhh	
Household hardware and appliances, matches	c56122t	dvhh	
Household insurance	fsc51	dvhh	
Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	ck5511	dv_Set900	
Household items and bills, n.o.s., overdrafts	ck5511c	dvhh	
Household Reference Person	a003	dvper	a003
Household Reference Person unemployed	p304	dvhh	p304
Household services	p523	dvhh	
Household services	p523c	dvhh	
Household services	p523t	dvhh	
Household services - national accounts	p555	dvhh	
Household services - national accounts	p555c	dvhh	
Household services - national accounts	p555t	dvhh	
Household services (RPI) – personal expenditure	p131t	dvhh	
Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	p131	dvper	
Household services (RPI)- personal expenditure	p131c	dvper	
Household textiles	fs52	dvhh	
Households with married women (econ active)	a053	dvhh	a053
Housing – personal expenditure	p116	dvper	
Housing - personal expenditure	p116c	dvper	
Housing - personal expenditure	p116t	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516cp	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516cu	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516p	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516tp	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516tu	dvhh	
Housing (gross)	p516u	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515cp	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Housing (net)	p515cu	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515p	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515tp	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515tu	dvhh	
Housing (net)	p515u	dvhh	
Housing benefit for certified claimant	p204	dvhh	
Housing: mortgage interest, water, council tax	fsk1	dvhh	
HP - amount of last instalment	hpwkinst	dvhp_Set88	
HP - cash price	b239h	dvhp_Set88	
HP - item acquired	hpitem	dvhp_Set88	
HP - item number	hpagrno	dvhp_Set88	
HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	b241h	dvhp_Set88	
HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 mths only)	b242h	dvhp_Set88	
HP agree before | after first instalment paid	hpagqual	dvhp_Set88	hpagqual
HRP - no of months/years at address	a131	dvhh	
Ice cream	cb1123	dvhh	
Ice cream	cb1123t	dvhh	
Ice cream	fsb143	dvhh	
Ice cream (child)	cb1118c	dvhh	
Ice cream (child)	cb1118t	dvhh	
Ice cream eaten off premises	cb1113	dvhh	
Ice cream eaten off premises	cb1113t	dvhh	
Incapacity benefit - amount last received	b366	dvper	
Incapacity benefit - amount received at present	p026	dvper	
Incapacity benefit - number of weeks received	a226	dvper	
Incapacity benefit - receiving at present	a227	dvper	a227
Income from annuities, pensions - Household	p328	dvhh	
Income from investments	p048	dvper	
Income from investments - Household	p324	dvhh	
Income from odd jobs - amount	b381	dvper	
Income from other sources	p050	dvper	
Income from other sources - Household	p340	dvhh	
Income from pensions, annuities	p049	dvper	
Income from self-employment - Household	p320	dvhh	
Income from self-employment (main)	p047	dvper	
Income from subsidiary self-employment	p037	dvper	
Income support - amount received	b365	dvper	
Income support - number of weeks received	a228	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Income support - receiving at present	a229	dvper	a229
Income support amount received	p025	dvper	
Income support currently received - Household	p203	dvhh	
Income tax deduction - paye amount	b305	dvper	
Income tax less refunds	fs143	dvhh	
Income tax paid by employees under paye	p390	dvhh	
Income tax paid direct	fs1432	dvhh	
Income tax paid direct - amount	b387	dvper	
Income tax paid direct - Household	b387h	dvhh	
Income tax payment	ck5411	dv_Set900	
Income tax payment	ck5411c	dvhh	
Income tax payments less refunds	p079	dvper	
Income tax refund in last pay - amount	b304	dvper	
Income tax refund received - amount	b390	dvper	
Income tax refund received - Household	b390h	dvhh	
Income tax refunds under paye	p391	dvhh	
Income tax, payments less refunds	p392	dvhh	
Income tax, payments less refunds (13 week rule)	p067	dvper	
Index household – anonymised	p492p	dvhh	
Index household – unanonymised	p492u	dvhh	
Industrial injury disablement benefit - current	p016	dvper	
Industrial injury disablement benefit - last amount	b325	dvper	
Infant's outer garments (under 5)	c31233	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5)	c31233c	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5)	c31233t	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5) - charity shops	c31233z	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5) - large supermarkets	c31233y	dvhh	
Infant's outer garments (under 5) - selected clothing chains	c31233x	dvhh	
Instalment credit / club - goods acquired - item number	crtranno	dvcredit_Set87	
Instalment credit / club - item type acquired	crcode	dvcredit_Set87	
Instalment credit / loan - cash price	b239l	dvloans_Set86	
Instalment credit / loan - item acquired	litem	dvloans_Set86	
Instalment credit / loan - last repayment	lwkinst	dvloans_Set86	
Instalment credit / loan - type	a100	dvloans_Set86	a100
Insurance	fsc5	dvhh	
Insurance for household appliances	cc5213	dvhh	
Insurance for household appliances	cc5213c	dvhh	
Insurance for household appliances	cc5213t	dvhh	
Interest & tax on bank, nat savings, TESSA, ISAs	p081	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	p082	dvper	
Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	p083	dvper	
Interest credited to National Savings investment account	a2602	dvper	a2602
Interest credited to National Savings ordinary account	a2601	dvper	a2601
Interest received - Bank / Building Society after tax	b414	dvper	
Interest received - Bank / Building Society before tax	b413	dvper	
Internet access via Digital TV	a191	dvhh	a191
Internet access via games console	a193	dvhh	a193
Internet access via Home Computer	a190	dvhh	a190
Internet access via mobile phone	a192	dvhh	a192
Internet access via other method	a194	dvhh	a194
Internet connection in household	a172	dvhh	a172
Internet subscription fees	c94245	dvhh	
Internet subscription fees	c94245c	dvhh	
Internet subscription fees	c94245t	dvhh	
Invalid care allowance - amount	b343	dvper	
Irish Lottery Stakes	c94315	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Stakes	c94315c	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Stakes	c94315t	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Winnings	c9431e	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Winnings	c9431ec	dvhh	
Irish Lottery Winnings	c9431et	dvhh	
Ironing service and window cleaner	c56222	dvhh	
Ironing service and window cleaner	c56222c	dvhh	
Ironing service and window cleaner	c56222t	dvhh	
ISA interest received	b411	dvper	
Item number	itemnum	dvloans_Set86	
Jams, marmalades	c11821	dvhh	
Jams, marmalades	c11821c	dvhh	
Jams, marmalades	c11821l	dvhh	
Jams, marmalades	c11821t	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks and watches	cc3111	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks and watches	cc3111c	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks and watches	cc3111t	dvhh	
Jewellery, clocks, watches etc	fsc311	dvhh	
Job Seekers Allowance - current	p024	dvper	
JSA(contibution based) - last amount received	b510	dvper	
JSA(contibution based) number of weeks received	a300	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
JSA(contribution based) receiving at present	a301	dvper	a301
JSA(income based) - amount received.	b511	dvper	
JSA(income based) - number of weeks received	a302	dvper	
JSA(income based) - receiving at present	a303	dvper	a303
Kitchen and domestic utensils	c54131	dvhh	
Kitchen and domestic utensils	c54131c	dvhh	
Kitchen and domestic utensils	c54131t	dvhh	
Kitchen disposables	c56121	dvhh	
Kitchen disposables	c56121c	dvhh	
Kitchen disposables	c56121t	dvhh	
Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	c56123	dvhh	
Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	c56123c	dvhh	
Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	c56123t	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231c	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231l	dvhh	
Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11231t	dvhh	
Last pay, pay usually received?	a254	dvper	a254
Laundry, laundrettes	c31413	dvhh	
Laundry, laundrettes	c31413c	dvhh	
Laundry, laundrettes	c31413t	dvhh	
Lawn mowers and related accessories	c55112	dvhh	
Lawn mowers and related accessories	c55112c	dvhh	
Lawn mowers and related accessories	c55112t	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711c	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711l	dvhh	
Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	c11711t	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	cc3211	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	cc3211c	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	cc3211t	dvhh	
Leather and travel goods, jewellery etc	fsc31	dvhh	
Legal fees	fsc62	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to banks	cc7111	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to banks	cc7111c	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to banks	cc7111t	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to solicitors	cc7112	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Legal fees paid to solicitors	cc7112c	dvhh	
Legal fees paid to solicitors	cc7112t	dvhh	
Leisure class fees	fs9414	dvhh	
Leisure class fees paid - amount	b162	dvhh	
Leisure goods	p527	dvhh	
Leisure goods	p527c	dvhh	
Leisure goods	p527t	dvhh	
Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p135	dvper	
Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p135c	dvper	
Leisure goods (RPI) - personal expenditure	p135t	dvhh	
Leisure services	p528	dvhh	
Leisure services	p528c	dvhh	
Leisure services	p528t	dvhh	
Leisure services - national accounts	p558	dvhh	
Leisure services - national accounts	p558c	dvhh	
Leisure services - national accounts	p558t	dvhh	
Leisure services (RPI) -personal expenditure	p136	dvper	
Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p136c	dvper	
Leisure services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p136t	dvhh	
Licenses, fees and transfers	fsk2	dvhh	
Life (excluding fixed term) or death.	abi7	dvhh	
Life assurance premiums	fs1411	dvhh	
Life assurance, pension funds	fs141	dvhh	
Life insurance after April 1984 - amount premium	b197	dvhh	
Life insurance before April 1984 - amount premium	b196	dvhh	
Life, death, non-house endowment	cc5111	dv_Set900	
Life, death, non-house endowment	cc5111c	dvhh	
Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	c94212	dvhh	
Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	c94212c	dvhh	
Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	c94212t	dvhh	
Loan - part exchange (last 3 mnths only)	b241l	dvloans_Set86	
Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	b242l	dvloans_Set86	
Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	c71112	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of new car/van	c71112t	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71212	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71212t	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	c71122	dvhh	
Loan / HP purchase of second-hand car/van	c71122t	dvhh	
Loan instalment payment	ck5313	dv_Set900	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Loan number	loanno	dvloans_Set86	
Lottery	fs9463	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	c94313	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	c94313c	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) stakes	c94313t	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	c9431c	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	c9431cc	dvhh	
Lottery (not National Irish Lottery) winnings	c9431ct	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421c	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421l	dvhh	
Low fat milk	c11421t	dvhh	
Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	a185	dvhh	a185
Luncheon vouchers - cash value in last week	b316	dvper	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212	dvhh	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212c	dvhh	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212l	dvhh	
Magazines and periodicals	c95212t	dvhh	
Main job - last wage was last week / month	a250	dvper	a250
Main job: self employed - amount of net loss	b3071	dvper	
Main source of household income - code	p425	dvhh	p425
Main source of household income - value	p431	dvhh	
Maintenance	fs56	dvhh	
Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	c92311	dvhh	
Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	c92311c	dvhh	
Maintenance & repair of other durables for recreation & culture	c92311t	dvhh	
Maintenance allowance expenditure	b265	dvhh	
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	fs42	dvhh	
Maintenance or separation allowance	ck5225	dv_Set900	
Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	c92221	dvhh	
Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	c92221c	dvhh	
Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table etc)	c92221t	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521c	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521l	dvhh	
Margarine and other vegetable fats	c11521t	dvhh	
Marital status	a006	dvper	a006
Maternity allowance - amount received	b341	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Maternity allowance - number of weeks received	a239	dvper	
Maternity allowance - receiving at present	a240	dvper	a240
Maternity allwnce - amount currently received	p084	dvper	
Maternity grant - amount received	b406	dvper	
Meals bought and eaten at school	cb1211	dv_Set900	
Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	cb1213	dvhh	
Meals bought and eaten at the workplace	cb1213t	dvhh	
Medical insurance	fsc52	dvhh	
Medical insurance - total amount premium	b229	dvhh	
Medical products, appliances and equipment	fs61	dvhh	
Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	c61112	dvhh	
Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	c61112c	dvhh	
Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	c61112t	dvhh	
Medicines, prescriptions etc	fs611	dvhh	
Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	a057	dvhh	
Men's accessories	c31311	dvhh	
Men's accessories	c31311c	dvhh	
Men's accessories	c31311t	dvhh	
Men's accessories - charity shops	c31311z	dvhh	
Men's accessories - large supermarkets	c31311y	dvhh	
Men's accessories - selected clothing chains	c31311x	dvhh	
Men's outer garments	c31211	dvhh	
Men's outer garments	c31211c	dvhh	
Men's outer garments	c31211t	dvhh	
Men's outer garments - charity shops	c31211z	dvhh	
Men's outer garments - large supermarkets	c31211y	dvhh	
Men's outer garments - selected clothing chains	c31211x	dvhh	
Men's under garments	c31212	dvhh	
Men's under garments	c31212c	dvhh	
Men's under garments	c31212t	dvhh	
Men's under garments - charity shops	c31212z	dvhh	
Men's under garments - large supermarkets	c31212y	dvhh	
Men's under garments - selected clothing chains	c31212x	dvhh	
Microwave oven in household	a168	dvhh	a168
Microwave ovens	c53133	dvhh	
Microwave ovens	c53133c	dvhh	
Microwave ovens	c53133t	dvhh	
Milk	fs1112	dvhh	
Mineral or spring waters	c12211	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Mineral or spring waters	c12211c	dvhh	
Mineral or spring waters	c12211l	dvhh	
Mineral or spring waters	c12211t	dvhh	
Miscellaneous	p549	dvhh	
Miscellaneous	p549c	dvhh	
Miscellaneous	p549t	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - national accounts	p553	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - national accounts	p553c	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - national accounts	p553t	dvhh	
Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	p126	dvper	
Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	p126c	dvper	
Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	p126t	dvhh	
Miscellaneous entertainment	fs944	dvhh	
Miscellaneous expenditure on services	p185	dvper	
Miscellaneous services - national accounts	p559	dvhh	
Miscellaneous services - national accounts	p559c	dvhh	
Miscellaneous services - national accounts	p559t	dvhh	
Mixed mortgage - last payment	b203	dvhh	
Mobile phone - other payments	c83114	dvhh	
Mobile phone - other payments	c83114c	dvhh	
Mobile phone - other payments	c83114t	dvhh	
Mobile phone account	fs833	dvhh	
Mobile phone account payments	c83113	dv_Set900	
Mobile phone account payments	c83113c	dvhh	
Mobile phone purchase	c82112	dvhh	
Mobile phone purchase	c82112c	dvhh	
Mobile phone purchase	c82112t	dvhh	
Mobile telephone account	b1661	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purpose	fsk411	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purposes.	ck5215	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purposes.	ck5215t	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	ck5212	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: pocket money	ck5212t	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	ck5213	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school dinner	ck5213t	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	ck5214	dvhh	
Money given to children for specific purps: school travel	ck5214t	dvhh	
Money given to those outside the household	ck5221	dvhh	
Money given to those outside the household	ck5221c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Money given to those outside the household	ck5221t	dvhh	
Money sent abroad	ck5224	dv_Set900	
Money sent abroad	ck5224c	dvhh	
Money sent abroad	fsk423	dvhh	
Money sent abroad - amount	b334	dvper	
Money sent abroad - household	b334h	dvhh	
Money set aside for payment of bills	ck5114	dv_Set900	
Money spent abroad	ck4111	dvhh	
Money spent abroad	ck4111c	dvhh	
Money spent abroad	ck4111t	dvhh	
Money to children for specified reasons	spmonamt	dvpocketmoney	
Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	ck5211	dv_Set900	
Money to other spenders, ie adults inside the household	ck5211c	dv_Set900	
Money transfers and credit	fsk4	dvhh	
Money, cash given to children	fsk41	dvhh	
Money/presents to those outside household	fsk421	dvhh	
Mortgage amount outstanding	b134	dvhh	
Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)	ck1112	dv_Set900	
Mortgage endowment policy after 1983 - amount premium	b201	dvhh	
Mortgage endowment policy before 1984 - amount premium	b202	dvhh	
Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)	ck1111	dv_Set900	
Mortgage interest / principle - interest paid	b150	dvhh	
Mortgage interest / principle - last payment	b200	dvhh	
Mortgage interest only - last payment	b130	dvhh	
Mortgage interest payments	fsk11	dvhh	
Mortgage protection after April 1984 - amount premium	b213	dvhh	
Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)	ck1113	dv_Set900	
Mortgage protection pre April 1984 - amount premium	b208	dvhh	
Mortgage protection premiums	fsk12	dvhh	
Motor cycle - services, repairs: amount paid	b252	dvhh	
Motor cycle repairs, service	c72312	dv_Set900	
Motor cycle repairs, service	c72312c	dvhh	
Motor cycles cars - purchase price	p110	dvper	
Motor vehicle tax less refunds	fsk23	dvhh	
Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	c72113	dvhh	
Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	c72113c	dvhh	
Motorcycle accessories and spare parts	c72113t	dvhh	
Motorcycle repairs/servicing	fs7232	dvhh	
Motoring - national accounts	p557	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Motoring - national accounts	p557c	dvhh	
Motoring - national accounts	p557t	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	p525	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	p525c	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	p525t	dvhh	
Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	p133	dvper	
Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	p133c	dvper	
Motoring expenditure (RPI) - personal expenditure	p133t	dvhh	
Motoring Fines	ck3112	dvhh	
Motoring Fines	ck3112c	dvhh	
Motoring Fines	ck3112t	dvhh	
Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	c72313	dvhh	
Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	c72313c	dvhh	
Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	c72313t	dvhh	
Moving house	b273	dvhh	
Moving house	fsc61	dvhh	
Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	c94221	dvhh	
Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	c94221c	dvhh	
Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	c94221t	dvhh	
Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	c92211	dvhh	
Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	c92211c	dvhh	
Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	c92211t	dvhh	
Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	c56125	dvhh	
Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	c56125c	dvhh	
Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	c56125t	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111c	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111l	dvhh	
Narcotics	c23111t	dvhh	
Nat savings ordinary account - interest received	b373	dvper	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	c94316	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	c94316c	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards	c94316t	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	c9431f	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	c9431fc	dvhh	
National Lottery instants - Scratchcards winnings	c9431ft	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Both draws	c94319	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Both draws	c94319c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
National Lottery stakes - Both draws	c94319t	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	c94318	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	c94318c	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Midweek draw	c94318t	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	c94317	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	c94317c	dvhh	
National Lottery stakes - Saturday draw	c94317t	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Both draws	c9431i	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Both draws	c9431ic	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Both draws	c9431it	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	c9431h	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	c9431hc	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Midweek draw	c9431ht	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	c9431g	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	c9431gc	dvhh	
National Lottery winnings - Saturday draw	c9431gt	dvhh	
National savings investment account - interest received	b333	dvper	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554cp	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554cu	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554p	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554tp	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554tu	dvhh	
Net Housing - national accounts	p554u	dvhh	
Net rent	fs413	dvhh	
Net rent - service charge deducted	b020	dvhh	
Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	p281p	dvhh	
Net rent, rates, council tax, water, other housing	p281u	dvhh	
New cars - purchase price	p108	dvper	
Newspapers	c95211	dvhh	
Newspapers	c95211c	dvhh	
Newspapers	c95211l	dvhh	
Newspapers	c95211t	dvhh	
Newspapers, books, stationery	fs95	dvhh	
NHS dental services	c62211	dvhh	
NHS dental services	c62211c	dvhh	
NHS dental services	c62211t	dvhh	
NHS medical services	c62111	dvhh	
NHS medical services	c62111c	dvhh	
NHS medical services	c62111t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
NHS medical, optical, dental	fs621	dvhh	
NHS optical services	c62113	dvhh	
NHS optical services	c62113c	dvhh	
NHS optical services	c62113t	dvhh	
NHS prescription charges and payments	c61111	dvhh	
NHS prescription charges and payments	c61111c	dvhh	
NHS prescription charges and payments	c61111t	dvhh	
NI contribution	ck5412	dv_Set900	
NI contribution	ck5412c	dvhh	
NI contribution	fs144	dvhh	
NI contributions paid by employees	fs1441	dvhh	
NI contributions - amount deducted from pay	b306	dvper	
NI contributions - amount paid	b336	dvper	
NI contributions direct - amount paid	b386	dvper	
NI contributions paid by non - employees	p029	dvper	
NI contributions paid by non - employees - household	p029h	dvhh	
NI employees contribution - current	p075	dvper	
NI employees contribution - current	p388	dvhh	
NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	p063	dvper	
NI retirement pension - last amount received	b338	dvper	
NI widows benefit - amount of last payment	b339	dvper	
No of adults - age 18 and under 45	a043	dvhh	
No of adults - age 45 and under 60	a044	dvhh	
No of adults - age 60 and under 65	a045	dvhh	
No of adults - age 65 and under 70	a046	dvhh	
No of adults - age 70 and over	a047	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 18 and under 45	a033	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 45 and under 60	a034	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 60 but under 65	a035	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 65 but under 70	a036	dvhh	
No of female adults - age 70 and over	a037	dvhh	
No of female children - age 2 and under 5	a031	dvhh	
No of female children - age 5 but under 18	a032	dvhh	
No of female children - age under 2	a030	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 18 and under 45	a023	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 45 but under 60	a024	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 60 but under 65	a025	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 65 but under 70	a026	dvhh	
No of male adults - age 70 and over	a027	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
No of male children - age 2 and under 5	a021	dvhh	
No of male children - age 5 but under 18	a022	dvhh	
No of male children - age under 2	a020	dvhh	
No of motorcycles owned or used	a162	dvhh	
No of single females - age 16 but under 18	a017	dvhh	
No of single males - age 16 but under 18	a016	dvhh	
No of single dvpers - age 16 but under 18	a018	dvhh	
Non-alcoholic beverages	fs12	dvhh	
Non-hospital ambulance services	c62331	dvhh	
Non-hospital ambulance services	c62331c	dvhh	
Non-hospital ambulance services	c62331t	dvhh	
Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	c61313	dvhh	
Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	c61313c	dvhh	
Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs etc)	c61313t	dvhh	
Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	cc5413	dvhh	
Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	cc5413c	dvhh	
Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	cc5413t	dvhh	
Normal gross wage / salary (all), household - 13 week rule	p356	dvhh	
Normal gross wage / salary (main), household - 13wk rl	p300	dvhh	
Normal gross wage, salary	p007	dvper	
Normal gross wage, salary - employees	p188	dvper	
Normal gross wage, salary (13 week rule)	p008	dvper	
Normal gross weekly earnings - employees	p199	dvper	
Normal take home pay	p006	dvper	
Normal weekly disposable household income	p389	dvhh	
Northern Ireland enhanced sample indicator	niindict	dvhh	niindict
NS - SEC 8 Class of household reference person	a094	dvhh	a094
NS Socio-economic classification - full	a216u	dvper	a216u
Number of adults	g018	dvhh	
Number of cars & vans currently owned	a143	dvhh	
Number of children	g019	dvhh	
Number of children age 2 and under 5	a041	dvhh	
Number of children age 5 and under 18	a042	dvhh	
Number of children age under 2	a040	dvhh	
Number of children completing a diary.	a0423	dvhh	
Number of new cars/vans bought in last 12 months	a117	dvhh	
Number of persons economically active	a056	dvhh	
Number of persons in household	a049	dvhh	
Number of persons receiving free medical ins	a290	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Number of persons receiving subsidised med ins	a291	dvper	
Number of rooms occupied (DE basis)	p200	dvhh	
Number of second-hand cars/vans bought in last 12 months	a118	dvhh	
Number of weeks away from work	a208	dvper	
Number of workers in household	a054	dvhh	
Nursery, creche, playschools	cc4121	dvhh	
Nursery, creche, playschools	cc4121c	dvhh	
Nursery, creche, playschools	cc4121t	dvhh	
OAP concessionary bus pass - type owned	a266	dvper	a266
Offal, pâté etc	c11253	dvhh	
Offal, pâté etc	c11253c	dvhh	
Offal, pâté etc	c11253t	dvhh	
Offal, pâté etc	c1125l3	dvhh	
Oil for central heating cost last quarter	b017	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531c	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531l	dvhh	
Olive oil	c11531t	dvhh	
ONS alcoholic drink	p539	dvhh	
ONS alcoholic drink	p539c	dvhh	
ONS alcoholic drink	p539t	dvhh	
ONS clothing and footware	p541	dvhh	
ONS clothing and footwear	p541c	dvhh	
ONS clothing and footwear	p541t	dvhh	
ONS fares and other travel costs	p546	dvhh	
ONS fares and other travel costs	p546c	dvhh	
ONS fares and other travel costs	p546t	dvhh	
ONS food	p538	dvhh	
ONS food	p538c	dvhh	
ONS food	p538t	dvhh	
ONS fuel, light and power	p537	dvhh	
ONS fuel, light and power	p537c	dvhh	
ONS fuel, light and power	p537t	dvhh	
ONS household goods	p542	dvhh	
ONS household goods	p542c	dvhh	
ONS household goods	p542t	dvhh	
ONS household services	p543	dvhh	
ONS household services	p543c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
ONS household services	p543t	dvhh	
ONS housing (gross)	p535cp	dvhh	
ONS housing (gross)	p535cu	dvhh	
ONS housing (gross)	p535p	dvhh	
ONS housing (gross)	p535tp	dvhh	
ONS housing (gross)	p535tu	dvhh	
ONS housing (gross)	p535u	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536cp	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536cu	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536p	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536tp	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536tu	dvhh	
ONS housing (net)	p536u	dvhh	
ONS leisure goods	p547	dvhh	
ONS leisure goods	p547c	dvhh	
ONS leisure goods	p547t	dvhh	
ONS leisure services	p548	dvhh	
ONS leisure services	p548c	dvhh	
ONS leisure services	p548t	dvhh	
ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	p545	dvhh	
ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	p545c	dvhh	
ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	p545t	dvhh	
ONS personal goods and services	p544	dvhh	
ONS personal goods and services	p544c	dvhh	
ONS personal goods and services	p544t	dvhh	
ONS tobacco	p540	dvhh	
ONS tobacco	p540c	dvhh	
ONS tobacco	p540t	dvhh	
Operation of personal transport	fs72	dvhh	
Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	c91221	dvhh	
Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	c91221c	dvhh	
Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	c91221t	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151c	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151l	dvhh	
Other breads and cereals	c11151t	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551c	dvhh	
Other edible animal fats	c11551l	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Other edible animal fats	c11551t	dvhh	
Other expenditure items	fsk	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941c	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941l	dvhh	
Other food products	c11941t	dvhh	
Other food products	fs1133	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271c	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271l	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	c11271t	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671c	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671l	dvhh	
Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	c11671t	dvhh	
Other fuels	fs443	dvhh	
Other gas central heating	a156	dvhh	a156
Other holiday expenses	fsc54	dvhh	
Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	c52112c	dvhh	
Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	c52112t	dvhh	
Other houseold textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	c52112	dvhh	
Other insurance	cc5511	dv_Set900	
Other insurance	cc5511c	dvhh	
Other insurance	fs142	dvhh	
Other insurance - including deductions from wages	p087	dvhh	
Other insurance - total amount premium	b206	dvhh	
Other life insurance.	abi9	dvhh	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	fs92	dvhh	
Other major electrical appliances	fs535	dvhh	
Other meats and meat preparations	fs1110	dvhh	
Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	c61211	dvhh	
Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	c61211c	dvhh	
Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, tubigrip etc)	c61211t	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461c	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461l	dvhh	
Other milk products	c11461t	dvhh	
Other milk products	fs1115	dvhh	
Other motor oils	c72213	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Other motor oils	c72213c	dvhh	
Other motor oils	c72213l	dvhh	
Other motor oils	c72213t	dvhh	
Other motoring costs	fs724	dvhh	
Other payments - personal expenditure	p128	dvper	
Other payments - personal expenditure	p128c	dvper	
Other payments - personal expenditure	p128t	dvhh	
Other payments (neg acceptable)	p531c	dvhh	
Other payments (neg acceptable)	p531t	dvhh	
Other payments (neg acceptable)	p531	dvhh	
Other payments for services eg photocopying	cc7113	dvhh	
Other payments for services eg photocopying	cc7113c	dvhh	
Other payments for services eg photocopying	cc7113t	dvhh	
Other pensions benefits and allowances	p034	dvper	
Other personal and transport services	fs7353	dvhh	
Other personal effects n.e.c.	cc3221	dvhh	
Other personal effects n.e.c.	cc3221c	dvhh	
Other personal effects n.e.c.	cc3221t	dvhh	
Other personal travel	c73214	dvhh	
Other personal travel	c73214c	dvhh	
Other personal travel	c73214t	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341c	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341l	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed fish & seafood and preparations	c11341t	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261c	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261l	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	c11261t	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761c	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761l	dvhh	
Other preserved or processed vegetables	c11761t	dvhh	
Other professional fees incl court fines	cc7115	dvhh	
Other professional fees incl court fines	cc7115c	dvhh	
Other professional fees incl court fines	cc7115t	dvhh	
Other recreational items and equipment inc garden and pets	fs93	dvhh	
Other regular housing payments	b060	dvhh	
Other regular housing payments	fs432	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Other services	fs623	dvhh	
Other services and professional fees	fsc63	dvhh	
Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	c43212	dv_Set900	
Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	c43212c	dvhh	
Other services nec	fsc6	dvhh	
Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c	c44411	dv_Set900	
Other soc-sec benefits - household	p336	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	c94244	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	c94244c	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	c94244t	dvhh	
Other subscriptions	p183	dvper	
Other sugar products	c11861	dvhh	
Other sugar products	c11861c	dvhh	
Other sugar products	c11861l	dvhh	
Other sugar products	c11861t	dvhh	
Other takeaway and snack food	fsb14	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131c	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131l	dvhh	
Other tobacco	c22131t	dvhh	
Other transport services	c73611	dvhh	
Other transport services	c73611c	dvhh	
Other transport services	c73611t	dvhh	
Other travel - national accounts	p565	dvhh	
Other travel - national accounts	p565c	dvhh	
Other travel - national accounts	p565t	dvhh	
Other travel and transport	fs735	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781c	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781l	dvhh	
Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	c11781t	dvhh	
Other unearned income - amount received	b384	dvper	
Others - not economically active	a058	dvhh	
Outpatient services	fs62	dvhh	
Outright purchase new cars/vans	fs7111	dvhh	
Outright purchase new/second hand motorcycles	fs7131	dvhh	
Outright purchase of new car/van	c71111	dv_Set900	
Outright purchase of new car/van	c71111c	dvhh	
Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71211	dv_Set900	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycle	c71211c	dvhh	
Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	c71121	dv_Set900	
Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	c71121c	dvhh	
Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	ck1211	dvhh	
Outright purchase of, or deposit on, main dwelling	ck1211t	dvhh	
Outright second hand purchase cars/vans	fs7121	dvhh	
Package holidays	fs96	dvhh	
Package holidays abroad	fs962	dvhh	
Package holidays abroad, accommodation	c96112	dv_Set900	
Package holidays abroad, accommodation	c96112c	dvhh	
Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	c96111	dv_Set900	
Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	c96111c	dvhh	
Package holidays UK	fs961	dvhh	
Paint, wallpaper, timber	c43111	dvhh	
Paint, wallpaper, timber	c43111c	dvhh	
Paint, wallpaper, timber	c43111t	dvhh	
Paraffin	c45312	dvhh	
Paraffin	c45312c	dvhh	
Paraffin	c45312t	dvhh	
Paraffin, wood, peat etc	fs4433	dvhh	
Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	c72411	dvhh	
Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	c72411c	dvhh	
Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	c72411t	dvhh	
Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	c94112	dvhh	
Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	c94112c	dvhh	
Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	c94112t	dvhh	
Participant sports, specialised pastimes	p180	dvper	
Partner of Household Reference Person	a0031	dvper	a0031
Pasta products	c11131	dvhh	
Pasta products	c11131c	dvhh	
Pasta products	c11131l	dvhh	
Pasta products	c11131t	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142c	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142l	dvhh	
Pastry (savoury)	c11142t	dvhh	
Pay - amount last time paid	b303	dvper	
Pay off loan to clear other debt	ck5316	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Pay off loan to clear other debt	ck5316t	dvhh	
Paye tax deduction - current	p077	dvper	
Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	p065	dvper	
Paye tax refund - current	p078	dvper	
Paye tax refund, 13 week rule	p066	dvper	
Payments for school trips	fs102	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522c	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522l	dvhh	
Peanut butter	c11522t	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641c	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641l	dvhh	
Pears (fresh)	c11641t	dvhh	
Pension & superannuation contributions - current	p071	dvper	
Pension & superannuation contributions - household	p071h	dvhh	
Pension (public / private) amount tax deducted	b349	dvper	
Pension (public / private) last net payment	b348	dvper	
Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	p062	dvper	
Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	p060	dvper	
Pensioner income (DE definition)	p364p	dvhh	
Pensioner income (DE definition)	p364u	dvhh	
Pensioner income-disregarding 13 week rule	p061	dvper	
Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365p	dvhh	p365
Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365u	dvhh	p365
Permanent Health Insurance (PHI).	abi4	dvhh	
Permanent second dwelling	p530	dvhh	
Permanent second dwelling	p530c	dvhh	
Permanent second dwelling	p530t	dvhh	
Person number	recip	dvpocketmoney	
Person seeking work, not employed before	p052	dvper	p052
Person working	p020	dvper	p020
Personal care	fsc1	dvhh	
Personal computers, printers and calculators	c91311	dvhh	
Personal computers, printers and calculators	c91311c	dvhh	
Personal computers, printers and calculators	c91311t	dvhh	
Personal effects nec	fsc3	dvhh	
Personal goods & services - national accounts	p556	dvhh	
Personal goods & services - national accounts	p556c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Personal goods & services - national accounts	p556t	dvhh	
Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p132	dvper	
Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p132c	dvper	
Personal goods & services (RPI) - personal expenditure	p132t	dvhh	
Personal goods and services	p524	dvhh	
Personal goods and services	p524c	dvhh	
Personal goods and services	p524t	dvhh	
Personal gross income, less tax & ni	p177	dvper	
Personal pension contribution per person	b422	dvper	
Personal pensions	b228	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411c	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411l	dvhh	
Pet food	c93411t	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412c	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412l	dvhh	
Pet purchase and accessories	c93412t	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211c	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211l	dvhh	
Petrol	c72211t	dvhh	
Petrol, diesel etc	fs722	dvhh	
Pets and pet food	fs935	dvhh	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	c91211	dvhh	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	c91211c	dvhh	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	c91211t	dvhh	
Photographic and cinemographic equipment	fs913	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures	c56124	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures	c56124c	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures	c56124t	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures - charity shops	c56124z	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures - large supermarkets	c56124y	dvhh	
Pins, needles and tape measures - selected clothing chains	c56124x	dvhh	
Pins, needles etc and nuts, bolts etc	fs5624	dvhh	
Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	c93311	dvhh	
Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	c93311c	dvhh	
Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	c93311t	dvhh	
Pocket money to children	pmamt	dvpocketmoney	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221	dvhh	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221c	dvhh	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221l	dvhh	
Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11221t	dvhh	
Position in benefit unit	a009	dvper	a009
Possession of video recorder	a141	dvhh	a141
Postage and poundage	c81111	dvhh	
Postage and poundage	c81111c	dvhh	
Postage and poundage	c81111l	dvhh	
Postage and poundage	c81111t	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771c	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771l	dvhh	
Potatoes	c11771t	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241c	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241l	dvhh	
Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11241t	dvhh	
Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	cc3223	dvhh	
Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	cc3223c	dvhh	
Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	cc3223t	dvhh	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	ca1111	dv_Set900	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees etc for education)	ca1111c	dvhh	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	ca1112	dv_Set900	
Pre-primary & primary education: (Fees for non hhld member)	ca1112c	dvhh	
Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc	ca1113	dvhh	
Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc	ca1113c	dvhh	
Pre-primary and primary education: (pymnts fr school trips etc	ca1113t	dvhh	
Present - not specified	ck5222	dvhh	
Present - not specified	ck5222c	dvhh	
Present - not specified	ck5222t	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691c	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691l	dvhh	
Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	c11691t	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431c	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431l	dvhh	
Preserved milk	c11431t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Primary Sampling Unit	psu	dvhh	
Private benefits - amount received at present	b501	dvper	
Private dental services	c62212	dvhh	
Private dental services	c62212c	dvhh	
Private dental services	c62212t	dvhh	
Private medical insurance	cc5311	dv_Set900	
Private medical insurance	cc5311c	dvhh	
Private Medical Insurance.	abi3	dvhh	
Private medical services	c62112	dvhh	
Private medical services	c62112c	dvhh	
Private medical services	c62112t	dvhh	
Private medical, optical, dental	fs622	dvhh	
Private optical services	c62114	dvhh	
Private optical services	c62114c	dvhh	
Private optical services	c62114t	dvhh	
Private personal pension	ck5112	dv_Set900	
Property transaction - other payments	b283	dvhh	
Property transaction - purchase and sale	b280	dvhh	
Property transaction - purchase only	b282	dvhh	
Property transaction - sale only	b281	dvhh	
Prostitution	cc2111	dvhh	
Prostitution	cc2111c	dvhh	
Prostitution	cc2111t	dvhh	
Protective head gear (crash helmets)	c31315	dvhh	
Protective head gear (crash helmets)	c31315c	dvhh	
Protective head gear (crash helmets)	c31315t	dvhh	
Purchase new cars/vans	fs711	dvhh	
Purchase of bicycle	c71311	dvhh	
Purchase of bicycle	c71311c	dvhh	
Purchase of bicycle	c71311t	dvhh	
Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	c92111	dvhh	
Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	c92111c	dvhh	
Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	c92111t	dvhh	
Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	c92112	dvhh	
Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	c92112t	dvhh	
Purchase of digital TV decoder	c91125	dvhh	
Purchase of digital TV decoder	c91125c	dvhh	
Purchase of digital TV decoder	c91125t	dvhh	
Purchase of dwelling & capital improvement	p127	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Purchase of dwelling | improvements & mort pay	p532	dvhh	
Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	ck1315	dvhh	
Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	ck1315c	dvhh	
Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	ck1315t	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan – new	fs927	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan – second hand	fs929	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	c92114	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	c92114t	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	c92113	dv_Set900	
Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright purchase	c92113c	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	c92116	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	c92116t	dvhh	
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	c92115	dv_Set900	
Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase	c92115c	dvhh	
Purchase of motorcycles	fs713	dvhh	
Purchase of other vehicles	fs714	dvhh	
Purchase of second dwelling	ck1411	dvhh	
Purchase of second dwelling	ck1411t	dvhh	
Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	c61311	dvhh	
Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	c61311c	dvhh	
Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	c61311t	dvhh	
Purchase of vehicles	fs71	dvhh	
Purchase or alteration of dwelling, contracted out	fs145	dvhh	
Purchase via Internet: Carpets	a324	dvhh	a324
Purchase via Internet: Central heating	a317	dvhh	a317
Purchase via Internet: Credit cards	a320	dvhh	a320
Purchase via Internet: Education fees	a329	dvhh	a329
Purchase via Internet: Endowment policy	a311	dvhh	a311
Purchase via Internet: Flights from UK	a328	dvhh	a328
Purchase via Internet: Furniture	a323	dvhh	a323
Purchase via Internet: Hire purchase	a322	dvhh	a322
Purchase via Internet: Hotel accomm	a326	dvhh	a326
Purchase via Internet: Life insurance	a315	dvhh	a315
Purchase via Internet: Loans	a321	dvhh	a321
Purchase via Internet: Medical insurance	a316	dvhh	a316
Purchase via Internet: Mortgage payments	a310	dvhh	a310
Purchase via Internet: Mortgage protection	a312	dvhh	a312
Purchase via Internet: Other	a330	dvhh	a330
Purchase via Internet: Package holidays	a325	dvhh	a325

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Purchase via Internet: Private pensions	a314	dvhh	a314
Purchase via Internet: Season tickets	a319	dvhh	a319
Purchase via Internet: Self catering	a327	dvhh	a327
Purchase via Internet: Structural insurance	a313	dvhh	a313
Purchase via Internet: Vehicles	a318	dvhh	a318
Quarter	a099	dvhh	quarter
Quarterly weight	weightq	dvhh	
Rail and tube fares	fs731	dvhh	
Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	c73112	dvhh	
Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	c73112c	dvhh	
Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	c73112t	dvhh	
Railway and tube season tickets	c73111	dv_Set900	
Rateable value for part of dwelling occupied	b070u	dvhh	
Rates rebate	p205	dvhh	
Rates rebate - lump sum refunds last year	b047	dvhh	
Rates rebate deducted from last rates\rent - amount	b040	dvhh	
Rates rebate received in last year?	a140	dvhh	a140
Records, CDs, audio cassettes	c91411	dvhh	
Records, CDs, audio cassettes	c91411c	dvhh	
Records, CDs, audio cassettes	c91411t	dvhh	
Recreational and cultural services	fs94	dvhh	
Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	c53111	dvhh	
Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	c53111c	dvhh	
Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	c53111t	dvhh	
Refuse collection, including skip hire	c44211	dvhh	
Refuse collection, including skip hire	c44211c	dvhh	
Refuse collection, including skip hire	c44211t	dvhh	
Region (gor + metropolitan)	region	dvhh	region
Registration of van provided by employer	a2853	dvper	a2853
Regular allowances from o/s hhld: spouse/non spouse	b352	dvper	
Regular allowances from outside hhold recvd at present	b351a	dvper	
Regular allowances from outside household	b351	dvper	
Relationship to Household Reference Person	a002	dvper	a002
Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	a184	dvhh	a184
Rent	c41111u	dvhh	
Rent - gross (inc rates if not paid sep)	p257	dvhh	
Rent | rate | council tax rebate or allowance	p220p	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Rent | rate | council tax rebate or allowance	p220u	dvhh	
Rent for TV | cable | satellite | VCR - weekly amount	b194	dvhh	
Rent for TV | Satellite | VCR - weekly amount	b191	dvhh	
Rent for TV, satellite, VCR	fs9433	dvhh	
Rent from property - amount received	b360	dvper	
Rent rebate - amount recvd inc non - sep rate rebate	b230	dvhh	
Rent/rates - last net payment	b010	dvhh	
Repair and hire of footwear	c32211	dvhh	
Repair and hire of footwear	c32211c	dvhh	
Repair and hire of footwear	c32211t	dvhh	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	c91511	dvhh	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	c91511c	dvhh	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic & infrmatn prsng eqpmnt	c91511t	dvhh	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	c51311	dvhh	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	c51311c	dvhh	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	c51311t	dvhh	
Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	c54141	dvhh	
Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	c54141c	dvhh	
Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	c54141t	dvhh	
Repairs and servicing	fs723	dvhh	
Repairs to gas/electric appliances	fs538	dvhh	
Repairs to personal goods	cc3112	dvhh	
Repairs to personal goods	cc3112c	dvhh	
Repairs to personal goods	cc3112t	dvhh	
Residential homes	cc4111	dvhh	
Residential homes	cc4111c	dvhh	
Residential homes	cc4111t	dvhh	
Residential homes and home helps	fsc41	dvhh	
Restaurants and café meals	fsb11	dvhh	
Retired and of minimum NI pension age	p035	dvper	p035
Rice	c11111	dvhh	
Rice	c11111c	dvhh	
Rice	c11111l	dvhh	
Rice	c11111t	dvhh	
Room hire	cb2114	dvhh	
Room hire	cb2114c	dvhh	
Room hire	cb2114t	dvhh	
Rooms in accommodation - total	a114	dvhh	
Rooms shared by household	a112	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Rooms used solely by household	a111	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741c	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741l	dvhh	
Root crops, non-starchy bulbs & mushrooms (fresh or frozen)	c11741t	dvhh	
Round of drinks (away from home)	cb111j	dvhh	
Round of drinks (away from home)	cb111jc	dvhh	
Round of drinks (away from home)	cb111jt	dvhh	
Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	p564	dvhh	
Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	p564c	dvhh	
Running of motor vehicles - national accounts	p564t	dvhh	
S/E NI contributions paid last 12 months	p076	dvper	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921	dvhh	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921c	dvhh	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921l	dvhh	
Salt, spices and culinary herbs	c11921t	dvhh	
Salt, spices, herbs etc	fs11333	dvhh	
Sampling month	a055	dvhh	month
Satellite dish installation	c91123	dvhh	
Satellite dish installation	c91123c	dvhh	
Satellite dish installation	c91123t	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase	c91122	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase	c91122c	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase	c91122t	dvhh	
Satellite dish purchase and installation	fs9122	dvhh	
Satellite receiver in household	a1641	dvhh	a1641
Satellite subs	fs9432	dvhh	
Satellite subscription - weekly amount	b192	dvhh	
Satellite TV rental	c94234	dv_Set900	
Satellite TV rental	c94234c	dvhh	
Satellite TV subscription	c94233	dv_Set900	
Satellite TV subscription	c94233c	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911c	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911l	dvhh	
Sauces, condiments	c11911t	dvhh	
Sausages	c11251	dvhh	
Sausages	c11251c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Sausages	c11251l	dvhh	
Sausages	c11251t	dvhh	
Savings and investments	fs146	dvhh	
Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	ck5111	dvhh	
Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	ck5111c	dvhh	
Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	ck5111t	dvhh	
School Dinner	cb1212c	dvhh	
School meals - total amount paid last week	b260	dvhh	
School meals - total amount paid last week	b260c	dvhh	
School meals - total amount paid last week	b260t	dvhh	
School milk - imputed value last week	b259	dvhh	
School travel	c73513	dvhh	
School travel	c73513c	dvhh	
School travel	c73513t	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321c	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321l	dvhh	
Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11321t	dvhh	
Seafood, dried, smoked or salted fish	fs11112	dvhh	
Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	b217	dvhh	
Season ticket - bus / coach - total net amount	b354	dvper	
Season ticket - rail / bus - total net amount	b355	dvper	
Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	b218	dvhh	
Season ticket - rail / tube - total net amount	b353	dvper	
Second dwelling - personal expenditure	p129t	dvhh	
Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	p129	dvper	
Second dwelling - personal expenditure.	p129c	dvper	
Second dwelling - rent	c41211	dvhh	
Second dwelling - rent	c41211t	dvhh	
Second dwelling in United Kingdom	a138	dvhh	a138
Second dwelling: electricity account payment	c45112	dvhh	
Second dwelling: electricity account payment	c45112t	dvhh	
Second dwelling: gas account payment	c45212	dvhh	
Second dwelling: gas account payment	c45212t	dvhh	
Second dwelling: telephone account payments	c83115	dvhh	
Second dwelling: telephone account payments	c83115c	dvhh	
Second dwelling: telephone account payments	c83115t	dvhh	
Second hand cars - purchase price	p109	dvper	
Second hand purchase cars/vans	fs712	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Second subsid job - empl:period covered by last pay	a2552	dvper	a2552
Second subsid job - employ: paid in last 13 wks	a2112	dvper	a2112
Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net loss	b3073	dvper	
Second subsidiary job: SE amount of net profit	b3263	dvper	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for eductnl courses)	ca2111	dv_Set900	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for eductnl courses)	ca2111c	dvhh	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member	ca2112	dv_Set900	
Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance fr non-hhold member	ca2112c	dvhh	
Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca2113	dvhh	
Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca2113c	dvhh	
Secondary education: (payments for school trips, etc)	ca2113t	dvhh	
Self employed: usual weekly hours worked	a221	dvper	
Self-employed - tax paid - household	b391h	dvhh	
Self-employed - tax paid last 12 months	b391	dvper	
Service charge included in rent - amount	b159	dvhh	
Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	c62311	dvhh	
Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	c62311c	dvhh	
Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	c62311t	dvhh	
Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	c62321	dvhh	
Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	c62321c	dvhh	
Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	c62321t	dvhh	
Services of private medical auxiliaries	c62322	dvhh	
Services of private medical auxiliaries	c62322c	dvhh	
Services of private medical auxiliaries	c62322t	dvhh	
Severe disablement benefit - last received - amount	b418	dvper	
Sewerage collection and disposal	c44311	dvhh	
Sewerage collection and disposal	c44311t	dvhh	
Sewing and knitting machines	c53161	dvhh	
Sewing and knitting machines	c53161c	dvhh	
Sewing and knitting machines	c53161t	dvhh	
Sex	a004	dvper	gender
Sex of household reference person	sexhrp	dvhh	sexhrp
Sex of oldest person in household	a071	dvhh	a071
Single person aged 16 or 17	p072	dvper	p072
Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	c53211	dvhh	
Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	c53211c	dvhh	
Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	c53211t	dvhh	
Small tools	c55211	dvhh	
Small tools	c55211c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Small tools	c55211t	dvhh	
Social events and gatherings	c94242	dvhh	
Social events and gatherings	c94242c	dvhh	
Social events and gatherings	c94242t	dvhh	
Social protection	fsc4	dvhh	
Social security benefits - household	p348	dvhh	
Social security benefits (empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	p175	dvper	
Social security benefits concurrent with earnings	p028	dvper	
Social security benefits excld income by 13 week rule	p030	dvper	
Social security benefits included in income calcs	p031	dvper	
Social security retirement, old age, widows pensions	p033	dvper	
Socio-economic group - household reference person	a091	dvhh	a091
Soc-sec retrd / old age / widow pension - household	p332	dvhh	
Soft drinks	fsb144	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221c	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221l	dvhh	
Soft drinks	c12221t	dvhh	
Soft drinks	cb1124	dvhh	
Soft drinks	cb1124t	dvhh	
Soft drinks (child)	cb1119c	dvhh	
Soft drinks (child)	cb1119t	dvhh	
Soft drinks drunk off premises	cb1114	dvhh	
Soft drinks drunk off premises	cb1114t	dvhh	
Soft floor coverings	b271	dvhh	
Soft floor coverings	fs5121	dvhh	
Spare parts for TV, video, audio	c91126	dvhh	
Spare parts for TV, video, audio	c91126c	dvhh	
Spare parts for TV, video, audio	c91126t	dvhh	
Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	c53311	dvhh	
Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	c53311c	dvhh	
Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	c53311t	dvhh	
Spares and accessories	fs721	dvhh	
Spectacles, lenses etc	fs612	dvhh	
Spectator sports: admission charges	c94111	dvhh	
Spectator sports: admission charges	c94111c	dvhh	
Spectator sports: admission charges	c94111t	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	cb111c	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	cb111cc	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	cb111ct	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111c	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111l	dvhh	
Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	c21111t	dvhh	
Sports admissions, subs and leisure class fees	fs941	dvhh	
Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	ck3111	dvhh	
Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	ck3111c	dvhh	
Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	ck3111t	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411c	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411l	dvhh	
Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	c95411t	dvhh	
Statutory maternity pay - amount received	b342	dvper	
Statutory maternity pay - received at present	a274	dvper	a274
Statutory sick pay - imputed gross amount	b388	dvper	
Statutory sick pay - number of weeks received	a278	dvper	
Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a234	dvper	a234
Statutory sick pay - receiving at present	a279	dvper	a279
Stocks / shares etc - interest / dividends after tax	b378	dvper	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651	dvhh	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651c	dvhh	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651l	dvhh	
Stone fruits (fresh)	c11651t	dvhh	
Structural insuarnce	cc5211	dv_Set900	
Structure insurance - last payment	b110	dvhh	
Student top-up loan	b364	dvper	
Subs for leisure activities and other subs	fs9443	dvhh	
Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	p563	dvhh	
Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	p563c	dvhh	
Subscriptions and donations - national accounts	p563t	dvhh	
Subscriptions for leisure activities	c94243	dvhh	
Subscriptions for leisure activities	c94243c	dvhh	
Subscriptions for leisure activities	c94243t	dvhh	
Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	c94113	dvhh	
Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	c94113c	dvhh	
Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	c94113t	dvhh	
Subscriptions to trade unions, prof. assocns. etc	p182	dvper	
Subsidiary job: total last net pay of all jobs	b309	dvper	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Subsidiary job: total NI deducted from all jobs	b311	dvper	
Subsidiary job: total tax deducted from all jobs	b310	dvper	
Sugar	c11811	dvhh	
Sugar	c11811c	dvhh	
Sugar	c11811l	dvhh	
Sugar	c11811t	dvhh	
Sugar and sugar products	fs1128	dvhh	
Sunglasses (non-prescription)	cc3224	dvhh	
Sunglasses (non-prescription)	cc3224c	dvhh	
Sunglasses (non-prescription)	cc3224t	dvhh	
Superannuation - subsd job - last pay	b319	dvper	
Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	ck5115	dvhh	
Superannuation deductions - subsidiary employee job	ck5115t	dvhh	
Survey year	year	dvhh	
Takeaway meals eaten at home	fsb13	dvhh	
Take home pay last week, month (subs)	p012	dvper	
Take home pay, last time paid (main)	p001	dvper	
Take home pay, last week, month (main)	p002	dvper	
Tax ddctd from pensions, investments, annuities - household	p068h	dvhh	
Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities	p068	dvper	
Tax paid on bonuses	p073	dvper	
Tax paid on bonuses - household	p073h	dvhh	
Tax unit identifier	p190	dvper	p190
Taxis and hired cars with drivers	c73213	dvhh	
Taxis and hired cars with drivers	c73213c	dvhh	
Taxis and hired cars with drivers	c73213t	dvhh	
Tea	c12121	dvhh	
Tea	c12121c	dvhh	
Tea	c12121l	dvhh	
Tea	c12121t	dvhh	
Telephone account	fs831	dvhh	
Telephone account payments	c83111	dv_Set900	
Telephone account payments	c83111c	dvhh	
Telephone and telefax equipment	fs82	dvhh	
Telephone and telefax services	fs83	dvhh	
Telephone and/or mobile in household	a101	dvhh	a101
Telephone coin and other payments	c83112	dvhh	
Telephone coin and other payments	c83112c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Telephone coin and other payments	c83112t	dvhh	
Telephone purchase	c82111	dvhh	
Telephone purchase	c82111c	dvhh	
Telephone purchase	c82111t	dvhh	
Telephone, household share of account (excl mobiles)	b166	dvhh	
Television set purchase	c91121	dvhh	
Television set purchase	c91121c	dvhh	
Television set purchase	c91121t	dvhh	
Tenure type	a121	dvhh	a121
Tenure type - harmonised	a122	dvhh	a122
TESSA interest received	b398	dvper	
Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase & running costs)	cb2113	dv_Set900	
Tobacco	fs22	dvhh	
Tobacco	p520	dvhh	
Tobacco	p520c	dvhh	
Tobacco	p520t	dvhh	
Tobacco - personal expenditure	p120	dvper	
Tobacco - personal expenditure	p120c	dvper	
Tobacco - personal expenditure	p120t	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc1311	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc1311c	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc1311l	dvhh	
Toilet paper	cc1311t	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314c	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314l	dvhh	
Toilet requisites (durables - razors, hairbrushes, etc)	cc1314t	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312c	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312l	dvhh	
Toiletries (disposables - tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste etc)	cc1312t	dvhh	
Toiletries and soap	fsc13	dvhh	
Tools/equipment for house/garden	fs55	dvhh	
Total expenditure	fsall	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550cp	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550cu	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550p	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550tp	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p550tu	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Total expenditure	p550u	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p551cp	dvhh	
Total expenditure	p551cu	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560cp	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560cu	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560p	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560tp	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560tu	dvhh	
Total expenditure - national accounts	p560u	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551p	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551tp	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551tu	dvhh	
Total expenditure plus imputed values	p551u	dvhh	
Total personal expenditure	p153	dvper	
Total personal expenditure	p153c	dvper	
Total personal expenditure	p153t	dvhh	
Total personal gross income (current)	p053	dvper	
Total personal gross income (normal)	p051	dvper	
Transport services	fs73	dvhh	
TU | Friendly society benefits - 13 week rule	p086	dvper	
TU and professional organisations	cc7116	dvhh	
TU and professional organisations	cc7116c	dvhh	
TU and professional organisations	cc7116t	dvhh	
Tumble dryer in household	a167	dvhh	a167
TV and digital decoder	fs9121	dvhh	
TV and video recorder rental	c94237	dv_Set900	
TV and video recorder rental	c94237c	dvhh	
TV licence - amount paid last year	b181	dvhh	
TV licence payments	c94231	dv_Set900	
TV licence payments	c94231c	dvhh	
TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	c94232	dvhh	
TV licence payments (Second dwelling)	c94232t	dvhh	
TV licences	fs9431	dvhh	
TV set in household	a171	dvhh	a171
TV slot meter payments	c94236	dvhh	
TV slot meter payments	c94236c	dvhh	
TV slot meter payments	c94236t	dvhh	
TV, video, computer	fs912	dvhh	
TV, video, satellite rental, cable subs, TV licences etc	fs943	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Type of fuel for company owned vehicles	a288	dvper	a288
Type of government training scheme attended	a246	dvper	a246
Type of household	a069p	dvhh	a069p
Type of household	a069u	dvhh	a069u
Unanonymised household income and allowances	incunan	dvhh	
Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	p036	dvper	p036
Usual gross pay - employee	b315	dvper	
Usual net pay - employee	b329	dvper	
Usual weekly hours (exc breaks & overtime)	a220	dvper	
Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	c53151	dvhh	
Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	c53151c	dvhh	
Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	c53151t	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241c	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241l	dvhh	
Vegetable juices	c12241t	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731c	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731l	dvhh	
Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	c11731t	dvhh	
Vehicle - cost of motorcycles outright	b247	dvhh	
Vehicle - cost of new car | van outright	b244	dvhh	
Vehicle - cost of second hand car | van outright	b245	dvhh	
Vehicle cost of 2nd hand motor caravan outright	b2451	dvhh	
Vehicle cost of new motor caravan outright	b2441	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance	cc5411	dv_Set900	
Vehicle insurance	cc5411c	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance	fsc531	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance - amount paid last year	b188	dvhh	
Vehicle insurance including boats	fsc53	dvhh	
Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	b187	dvhh	
Vehicle road tax - amount refunded last year	b179	dvhh	
Vehicle sold - net amount received	b172	dvhh	
Vehicle tax	ck3113	dv_Set900	
Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	c93511	dvhh	
Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	c93511c	dvhh	
Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	c93511t	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Video cassette rental	c94238	dvhh	
Video cassette rental	c94238c	dvhh	
Video cassette rental	c94238t	dvhh	
Video recorder purchase	c91124	dvhh	
Video recorder purchase	c91124c	dvhh	
Video recorder purchase	c91124t	dvhh	
Video, cassette, cd hire	fs9436	dvhh	
War disability | widows pension - amount received	b340	dvper	
Washing machine in household	a108	dvhh	a108
Water and sewerage	fsk14	dvhh	
Water charges - last net payment	b050	dvhh	
Water supply	c44111u	dvhh	
Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling	fs43	dvhh	
Water travel	c73411	dvhh	
Water travel	c73411c	dvhh	
Water travel	c73411t	dvhh	
Water travel season ticket	b219	dvhh	
Water travel season ticket	b356	dvper	
Water travel season tickets	c73412	dv_Set900	
Water travel, ferries and season tickets	fs7356	dvhh	
Wealthy household – anonymised	p493p	dvhh	
Wealthy household – unanonymised	p493u	dvhh	
Weekly equivalent value of club purchase	crvalue	dvcredit_Set87	
Welfare milk - imputed value last week	b263	dvhh	
WFTC - last amount received in pay	b371	dvper	
Whether youth diary being kept	a008	dvper	a008
Whole milk	c11411	dvhh	
Whole milk	c11411c	dvhh	
Whole milk	c11411l	dvhh	
Whole milk	c11411t	dvhh	
Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	ck5116	dvhh	
Widow's / Dependant's / Orphan's fund	ck5116t	dvhh	
Windfall receipts from gambling	fs148	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	cb111d	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	cb111dc	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	cb111dt	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211c	dvhh	

Description	Variable	Table Name	Coding Frame
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211l	dvhh	
Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	c21211t	dvhh	
Wines/fortified wines (brought home)	fs212	dvhh	
Women's accessories	c31312	dvhh	
Women's accessories	c31312c	dvhh	
Women's accessories	c31312t	dvhh	
Women's accessories - charity shops	c31312z	dvhh	
Women's accessories - large supermarkets	c31312y	dvhh	
Women's accessories - selected clothing chains	c31312x	dvhh	
Women's outer garments	c31221	dvhh	
Women's outer garments	c31221c	dvhh	
Women's outer garments	c31221t	dvhh	
Women's outer garments - charity shops	c31221z	dvhh	
Women's outer garments - large supermarkets	c31221y	dvhh	
Women's outer garments - selected clothing chains	c31221x	dvhh	
Women's under garments	c31222	dvhh	
Women's under garments	c31222c	dvhh	
Women's under garments	c31222t	dvhh	
Women's under garments - charity shops	c31222z	dvhh	
Women's under garments - large supermarkets	c31222y	dvhh	
Women's under garments - selected clothing chains	c31222x	dvhh	
Wood and peat	c45412	dvhh	
Wood and peat	c45412c	dvhh	
Wood and peat	c45412t	dvhh	
WWW access via home computer	a195	dvhh	a195
Yoghurt	c11441	dvhh	
Yoghurt	c11441c	dvhh	
Yoghurt	c11441l	dvhh	
Yoghurt	c11441t	dvhh	

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Unless stated otherwise, product codes are formed for positive results only.

2. For product codes having monetary values, results are recorded to 3 decimal places of a pound.

3. For product codes having numerical values, other than money, results are recorded as integers.

4. In general, codes P001 to P199 are calculated for ***each person*** (unless otherwise indicated). Codes P200 and above are calculated for ***each household***.

5. Unless stated otherwise, all monetary values appear as weekly equivalents. For Northern Ireland only rateable value (code B070U) appears on the household schedule as an annual value but should be recorded on the database as a weekly equivalent; rate poundage (code B080U) should appear at the rate in the pound payable.

6. Product codes P116 to P121, P126 to P136 and P153 are accumulated at person (spender) level from all sources i.e. from diary record books over the 14 days of record keeping, from credit, HP, and loan records, from standing orders, and from deductions from current pay. Only item codes with qualifiers 0, 1, and 3, are accumulated.

7. Product codes P515 to P528, P530, P531, P535 to P550 include payments made via credit, HP, standing order, or deductions from current pay (because they use codes P116 to P121, P126, P128, P130 to P136 and P153).

8. Deductions from pay (main and/or subsidiary jobs) are recorded as weekly amounts as follows:-

Union Fees	DVUNI (person)
Sports/Social clubs	DVSPT (person)
Additional Voluntary Contributions	DVAVC (person)
Friendly Societies	DVFRIE (person)
Repaying your Employer	DVREM (person)
Other Deductions - Main Job	DVDEDO (person)
Other Deductions - Subsidiary Job	DVDEDS1 (person)

9. B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure.

10. Negative answers should be tested for and only accepted where shown.

11. If a value is missing it is equal to zero.

12. From April 1995 (previously FES) , data for expenditure by children has been collected.

Code	Description & Formula

Personal Product Codes P001 to P199 calculated for each individual (unless otherwise indicated):-

P001 **Take home pay, less income tax refund, last time paid (main employment)**:-
code B303 minus code B304.

P002 **Take home pay, less tax refund, last week/month (main employment)**:-
if code A250 has a value of 1, code P001.

P003 **Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment)**:-
sum of codes P001, B305, B306, B318, DVUNI, DVSPT, DVREM, DVAVC, DVINS, DVFRIE plus DVDEDTOT plus sum of DVDEDO from main employment pay.

P004 **Gross wage/salary last week/month (main employment)**:-
if code A250 has a value of 1, code P003.

P005 **Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment), 13 week rule applied**:-
if code A208 has a value of less than 14, code P003.

P006 **Normal take home pay**:-
if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 is greater than zero, P006 = sum of codes B329 + B330,
if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 is greater than zero and B321 is greater than zero, P006 = code B329,
if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 equals 0 and B321 equals 0, P006 = sum of codes P001 + B330,
if A220 is greater than or equal to 9 and B329 equals 0 and B321 is greater than zero, P006 = code P001,
if A220 is less than or equal to 8 and B321 equals 0, P006 = sum of codes P001 + B330,
if A220 is less than or equal to 8 and B321 is greater than zero, P006 = code P001.

P007 **Normal gross wage/salary**:-
sum of codes P006, B305, B306, B318, B371, B372 DVUNI, DVSPT, DVREM, DVAVC, DVINS, DVFRIE plus DVDEDTOT plus sum of DVDEDO, from main employment pay,
if B321 = 0, P007 = the sum of codes P007 + (B312 - B330).

P008 **Normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied**:-
if code A208 has a value of less than 14, P008 = code P007,
if P008 = 0 and minmrk = 1 and minsourc = 1, P008 = DVGRSAMT

Code	Description & formula
P010	**Current Government Training Program allowance**:- if code A204 has a value of 1, P010 = code B382.
P011	**Gross wage - last time paid - 13 week rule - subsidiary**:- if A2111 = 1, then P011 equals the sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS), if A2111 = 1, then P011 equals the value from the sum above plus DVDEDS, if A2112 = 1, then P011 equals the sums from above plus the sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS), if A2112 = 1, then P011 equals the sums from above plus sum (DVDEDS).
P012	**Take home pay last week/month (subsidiary employment)**:- if A2551 = 1, P012 equals sum (DVPAYS), if A2552 = 1, (avg) P012 + sum (DVPAYS).
P013	**Family Credit / Working Family Tax credit**:- if code A257 has a value of 1, code B368.
P014	**Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment)**:- if A2551 = 1, then P014 equals the sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS), if A2551 = 1, then P014 equals the value of the sum above plus sum (DVDEDS), if A2552 = 1, then P014 equals the value of the sum above plus sum of codes (DVPAYS, DVTAXS and DVNINS), if A2552 = 1, then P014 equals the value of the sum above plus sum (DVDEDS).
P015	**Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment)**:- sum of codes (DVPAYS + DVTAXS + DVNINS), plus sum (DVDEDS).
P016	**Current industrial injury disablement benefit**:- P016 is a straight copy of B325.
P017	**Male/female child aged under 18**:- if sex (A004 = 1) and age (A005) is less than 18 and marital status (A006) is 3 or 4 (cohabitee or single), P017 = 1, the person is a male child; if sex (A004 = 2) and age (A005) is less than 18 and marital status (A006) is 3 or 4 (cohabitee or single), P017 = 2, the person is a female child.
P019	**Male/female adult**:- if sex is male (A004 = 1), and P017 is zero (not recorded as a child), then P019 has a value of 1(adult male), if sex is female (A004 = 2), and P017 is zero (not recorded as a child), then P019 has a value of 2 (adult female).

Code	Description & Formula
P020	**Person working**:- if A200 = 1, 2, 3 or 4, P020 = 1. if FTPTWK = 2 and P047 is less than or equal to £6, then P020 = 0 (the person is not classed as working).
P024	**Job seekers allowance - current**:- if A301 has a value of 1, then P024 = code B510, and if A303 has a value of 1, add code B511.
P025	**Current income support**:- if code A229 has a value of 1, then P025 = code B365.
P026	**Incapacity benefit - amount received at present**:- if code A227 has a value of 1, then P026 = code B366
P028	**Social Security benefits concurrent with earnings**:- if code A250 has a value of 1, and code A208 is zero then P028 = the sum of codes (P024, P025, P026).
P029	**NI contributions paid by non-employees**:- sum of codes B336 and B386.
P029h **(Household)**	**NI contributions paid by non-employees, household**:- is a specially created household version of P029 above.
P030	**Social Security and other benefits excluded from income calculation by operation of 13 week rule**:- if code P008 is greater than zero, sum of codes P010, P024, P025, P026 & B501 minus P028. if code P008 is greater than zero and A240 has a value of 1, then P030 = the sum above + B341.
P031	**Social Security benefits included in income calculation**:- sum of codes P013, P016, P028, B335, B337, B338, B339, B340, B343, B394, B403, B404, B405, B406, B418, B421 and P085; if P008 = 0, then P031 = the sum of the codes above plus (P010, P024, P025 and P026); if A240 = 1, then p031 = the sum of codes above plus B341, if p031 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 5, p031 = DVGRSAMT
P033	**Social Security retirement, old age, widows pensions**:- sum of codes B338 and B339.

Code	Description & formula
P034	**Other pensions, benefits and allowances** (equals the value of Industrial injury disablement benefit; guardians allowance, child benefit; war disability pension; Christmas bonus to pensioners; severe disablement allowance; attendance allowance; invalid care allowance; disability living allowance (self care and mobility components)):- sum of codes P016, B335, B337, B340, B343, B394, B403, B405, B418, B421.
P035	**Retired and of minimum NI pension age**:- if code A200 has a value of 6 and sex is male (A004 = 1) and age is greater than 64 (A005); or sex is female (A004 = 2) and age is greater than 59 (A005), then P035 has a value of 1.
P036	**Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age**:- if code P020 is zero and code A200 is not coded value 6, and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, then P036 has a value of 1.
P037	**Income from subsidiary self-employment**:- sum of codes B3262 + B3263.
P047	**Income from self-employment (main or only occupation)**:- if PROFIT2 = 1, P047 = sum of (DVPROF), or if PROFTAX = 2, sum of (DVPRBEF), or if PROFIT1 = 0, sum of (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC), or if PROFIT2 = 2, sum of codes (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC), or if PROFIT1 = 9999999, sum of codes (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC), or if BUSACCTS = 3 and OWNSUM has a value of 1 or 2, sum of codes (DVOWNAMT, DVOWNOT and DVSEINC), or if BUSACCTS = 3 and WORKACC = 2, sum of (DVSEINC), or if BUSACCTS = 2, sum of (DVSEINC), or if P047 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 2, P047 = DVGRSAMT
P048	**Income from investments**:- sum of codes B333, B360, B373, B384, B398, B411, B413 + ((B378 + B409 + B414) multiplied by 1.25), if p048 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 3, p048 = DVGRSAMT
P049	**Income from pensions, annuities**:- sum of codes B346, B347, B348, B349, if p049 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 4, p049 = DVGRSAMT
P050	**Income from other sources**:- sum of codes B316, B351a, B359, B364, B381, B396; if code P005 = 0, then P050 equals the value of the sum above plus the value of B501, if p050 = 0 and minmkr = 1 and minsourc = 6, p050 = DVGRSAMT

Code	Description & Formula

P051 **Total personal gross income (normal)**:-
sum of codes P008, P011, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050.

P052 **Person seeking work, not previously employed**:-
if code A200 has a value of 3 or 4 and EVERWK = 2, then P052 has a value of 1 for males (A004=1), 2 for females (A004=2).

P053 **Total personal gross income (current)**:-
sum of code P004, P014, P030, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050,
if code A279 = 1, then P053 = the sum of the codes above plus B388.

Pensioner income:-

P060 **Pensioner income - male, age 60-64**:-
if sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) is greater than 59 but less than 65, then P060 equals the sum of codes P016, B340, B394, B418;
if sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) is greater than 59 but less than 65 and if either code P016 or code B340 is greater than zero, and code P008 is zero, then P060 equals the sum of codes P060 (condition 1) + P025.

P061 **Pensioner income - disregarding 13 week rule**:-
if sex is female (A004 = 2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004 = 1) and age (A005) is greater than 64, then P061 equals the sum of codes P016, P028, B338, B339, B340, B394, B418 and B421.

P062 **Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule**:-
if code P008 is zero and if sex is female (A004 = 2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004 = 1) and age (A005) is greater than 64, then P062 equals the sum of codes P024, P025, P026.

Components of normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:-

P063 **National Insurance employees contribution**:-
if A2111 = 1, then P063 = sum (DVNINS);
if A2112 = 1, then P063 equals the sum above plus the value of (DVNINS);
if P008 is non zero, then P063 equals the value of the sums above plus B306.

P065 **PAYE tax deduction**:-
if A2111 = 1, then P065 equals the value of DVTAXS,
if A2112 = 1, then P065 equals the value of the sum above plus the value of (DVTAXS),
if P008 is non zero, then P065 equals the value of the sums above plus B305.

Code	Description & formula
P066	**PAYE tax refund**:- if code A208 has a value of less than 14, then P066 equals the value of code B304.
P067	**Income tax, payments less refunds (negatives acceptable)**:- is the sum of codes (P065 + B347 + B349 + B387) minus (P066 + B390) plus ((B378 + B409 + B414) multiplied by 0.25) plus (B312 - B330) plus sum of codes (DVTAXD + DVSETAX).
P068	**Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities, etc.**:- is the sum of codes B347 + B349 + ((B378 + B409 + B414) multiplied by 0.25)
P068h (Household)	**Tax deducted from pensions, investments, annuities (household) :-** P068h is a specially created household version of P068 above
P071	**Current pension & superannuation contributions**:- if code A250 is non zero, P071 equals sum of B318, if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 'CK7115', then P071 equals the value of the sum above plus the sum of (DVDEDS), if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 'CK7115', then P071 equals the value of the sums above plus the sum of (DVDEDS).
P071h (Household)	**Current pension & superannuation contributions, household**:- P071h is a specially created household version of P071 above.
P072	**Single person aged 16 or 17**:- if code P017 has a value of 1 and code A005 is greater than 15, then P072 has a value of 1 (single male) If code P017 has a value of 2 and code A005 is greater than 15, then P072 has a value of 2 (single female)
P073	**Tax paid on bonuses**:- if B321 = 0, P073 equals the sum of codes B312 minus B330.
P073h (Household)	**Tax paid on bonuses, household**:- P073h is a specially created *household* version of P073 above.
P075	**Current National Insurance employees contribution**:- if code A250 is non zero, P075 equals the sum of code B306, if code A2551 is non zero, then P075 equals the value of the sum above plus the sum of DVNINS, if code A2552 is non zero, then P075 equals the value of the sums above plus the sum of DVNINS.

Code	Description & Formula
P076	**Self Employment National Insurance contributions paid last 12 months**:- If CHECKTAX has a value of 2, then P076 = sum DVNID, If SENIREG has a value of 1, then P076 = the sum above plus DVSENI, If SENIINC has a value of 1, then P076 = the sums above plus DVSENII, If SENILUMP has a value of 1, P076 = the sums above plus DVSENIL.
P077	**Current PAYE tax deduction**:- if code A250 is non zero, then P077 equals code B305, if code A2551 is non zero, then P077 equals the sum above plus the sum of DVTAXS, if code A2552 is non zero, then P077 equals the sums above plus the sum of DVTAXS.
P078	**Current PAYE tax refund**:- if code A250 is non zero, then P078 equals code B304.
P079	**Current income tax payments less refunds (negative answers acceptable)**:- equals the sum of codes P073 + P077+ B347 + B349 + B387, plus ((B378 + B409 +B414 multiplied by 0.25) minus sum of codes P078 + B390, plus sum of codes (DVTAXD + DVSETAX).
P081	**Interest on banks, national savings & TESSAs**:- P081 is the gross return on investments in banks, national savings and TESSA accounts. P081 equals the sum of B333 + B373 + B398 + B411 + B413 ((B414) multiplied by 1.25).
P082	**Interest on gilt-edged stocks and war loan plus tax**:- Gross returns on gilt edged, war loans, etc. P082 equals code B409 multiplied by 1.25.
P083	**Interest on stocks and shares plus tax**:- Gross returns on stocks and shares P083 equals code B378 multiplied by 1.25.
P084	**Maternity allowance - amount currently received**:- if A240 = 1, then P084 equals code B341.

Code	Description & formula

P085 **Any other benefit - amount currently received**:-
P085 is the amount of other benefits currently received such as funeral expenses from the social fund, war disablement, widows benefit, etc.

if BEN5T100 = 1 or BEN5T101 = 1 or BEN5T102 = 1 or BEN5T103 = 1 or BEN5T104 = 1 or BEN5T105 = 1 or BEN5T106 = 1 or BEN5T107 = 1 or BEN5T108 = 1 or BEN5T109 = 1, then P085 = DVFAML,

if BEN5T100 = 2 or BEN5T101 = 2 or BEN5T102 = 2 or BEN5T103 = 2 or BEN5T104 = 2 or BEN5T105 = 2 or BEN5T106 = 2 or BEN5T107 = 2 or BEN5T108 = 2 or BEN5T109 = 2, then P085 plus DVFUN,

if BEN5T100 = 4 or BEN5T101 = 4 or BEN5T102 = 4 or BEN5T103 = 4 or BEN5T104 = 4 or BEN5T105 = 4 or BEN5T106 = 4 or BEN5T107 = 4 or BEN5T108 = 4 or BEN5T109 = 4, then P085 plus DVCCG,

if BEN5T100 = 5 or BEN5T101 = 5 or BEN5T102 = 5 or BEN5T103 = 5 or BEN5T104 = 5 or BEN5T105 = 5 or BEN5T106 = 5 or BEN5T107 = 5 or BEN5T108 = 5 or BEN5T109 = 5, then P085 plus DVWKBN,

if BEN5T100 = 6 or BEN5T101 = 6 or BEN5T102 = 6 or BEN5T103 = 6 or BEN5T104 = 6 or BEN5T105 = 6 or BEN5T106 = 6 or BEN5T107 = 6 or BEN5T108 = 6 or BEN5T109 = 6, then P085 plus DVEXTHB,

if BEN5T100 = 7 or BEN5T101 = 7 or BEN5T102 = 7 or BEN5T103 = 7 or BEN5T104 = 7 or BEN5T105 = 7 or BEN5T106 = 7 or BEN5T107 = 7 or BEN5T108 = 7 or BEN5T109 = 7, then P085 plus DVWIDPY.

if BEN5T100 = 8 or BEN5T101 = 8 or BEN5T102 = 8 or BEN5T103 = 8 or BEN5T104 = 8 or BEN5T105 = 8 or BEN5T106 = 8 or BEN5T107 = 8 or BEN5T108 = 8 or BEN5T109 = 8, then P085 plus DVCHDMN.

if BEN5T100 = 9 or BEN5T101 = 9 or BEN5T102 = 9 or BEN5T103 = 9 or BEN5T104 = 9 or BEN5T105 = 9 or BEN5T106 = 9 or BEN5T107 = 9 or BEN5T108 = 9 or BEN5T109 = 9, then P085 plus DVLPAR.

if BEN5T100 = 10 or BEN5T101 = 10 or BEN5T102 = 10 or BEN5T103 = 10 or BEN5T104 = 10 or BEN5T105 = 10 or BEN5T106 = 10 or BEN5T107 = 10 or BEN5T108 = 10 or BEN5T109 = 10, then P085 plus B5OTD.

P086 **Trade unions / friendly societies benefits currently received - amount**:-
if P005 = 0, then P086 equals code B501.

P087 **Other insurance (including deductions from wages)**:-
This is the amount of other insurance included in the A schedule plus deductions for friendly societies from wages.
sum of codes B206 + DVFRIE .

Code	Description & Formula

Motor vehicle purchase price codes produced for National Accounts:-

P108 **New Cars - Purchase Price:-**
P108 is the cash purchase price of new cars or vans bought through a loan or hire purchase agreement during the 3 months before the interview date.

if LnFin = '71112' (car or van purchased) or '92115' and LnAge < = 3 (age of loan is less than or equal to 3months), then P108 equals LnIPric (total cash price) divided by 13;

plus if instalments have been made on the HP or credit sale agreement loan:
HPFin [HP or credit sale agreement] = '71112' or'92115', and STARTDAT [date of interview] less the implied date of the HP or credit sale agreement is < = 3 [interview date is less than or equal to 3 months] then P108 = the value calculated above plus CASHHP / 13 [the weekly equivalent value of the cash price divided by 13];

plus if new cars or vans have been purchased, a down payment made but for which no instalment has been paid; HP2Fin = '71112' or '92115' and STARTDAT less date of down payment is < = 3 then P108 = the value from second condition above plus HPPrice / 13 (the weekly equivalent value of the cash price of the new car/van purchased).

P109 **Second-hand Cars - Purchase Price**:-
P109 is the cash purchase price of second-hand cars bought through a loan or hire purchase agreement during the 3 months before the interview date.
The calculations for **P109** are the same as for P108 except that the expenditure code 'C71112' changes to '**C71122**'.

P110 **Motor Cycles - Purchase Price**:-
P110 is the cash purchase price of motor cycles bought through a loan or hire purchase agreement during the 3 months before the interview date.
The calculations for **P110** are the same as for P108 except that the expenditure code 'C71112' changes to '**C71212**'.

Code	Description & formula

Personal Expenditure (Codes P116 to P121, P126, P128 to P136 and P153) (See Note 6):-

Values are accumulated from all sources (eg record books, credit, HP, standing orders) into PDCODVAL for both expenditure weeks.

P116 **Housing, expenditure by adults only**:-
sum of pdrcodes 55212, 51112, 55211, 43111, 43112, 56125, K1315, (See note 6).

P116c **Housing, expenditure by children only**:-
sum of pdrcodecs 55212, 51112, 55211, 43111, 43112, 56125, K1315, 43212 (See note 6).

P116t **Housing, expenditure by adults and children**:-
(Household) sum of codes P116 + P116c.

P117 **Fuel, light & power, expenditure by adults only**:-
sum of pdrcodes 45214, 45114, 45411, 45222, 45312, 45112, 45412, 45212, 45511.

P117c **Fuel, light & power, expenditure by children only**:-
sum of pdrcodecs 45214, 45114, 45411, 45222, 45312, 45412, 45511.

P117t **Fuel, light & power, expenditure by adults and children** :-
(Household) sum of codes P117 + P117c .

P118 **Food, expenditure by adults only**:-
sum of pdrcodes 11181, 11182, 11111-14, 11121, 11122, 11131-36, 11141-45, 11171, 11172, 11161, 11162, 11164, 11173, 11174, 11151-55, 11166, 11175, 11183, 11184, 11862, 11932, 11211-16, 11221-24, 11241-44, 11251-53, 11281-83, 11231-32, 11261-65, 11291-92, 11284, 112A1-A2, 112B1-B3, 1121-3, 11271, 112D1-D2, 11311, 11312, 11321-24, 11331-32, 11341-42, 11351-52, 11361, 11411-15, 11421-22, 11431-34, 11441, 11451-56, 11165, 11435, 11442, 11461, 11463-64, 11471, 11511, 11462, 11521-24, 11673, 11531, 11541, 11551-52, 11611-12, 11621, 11631-33, 11641-42, 11651-52, 11661, 11671-72, 11681-82, 11711-13, 11923, 11721-23, 11731-35, 11761-63, 11751-56, 11771-72, 11781-84, 11786-87, 117A1, 11911, 11941, 11741-43, 11785, 11791-93, 11861, 11811-12, 11821-24, 11841-42, 11851-54, 11871-73, 11831-32, 11912-14, 11921-22, 11163, 11931, 11933, 11951-52, 11961-62, 11971-72, 12111-13, 12121-22, 12131-32, 12211, 12221-22, 12231-32, 12241, 12251, P1113, P1123, P1133, P1143, P1114, P1124, P1134, P1144-45, P2111, P2121, P2131, P2151-52, P1146, P1115, P1125, P1135, P1147-48, 13111-14, 13121-24, 13131-34, 13141-42, 13151, 13161, 13184-85, 13125, 13171, 13181-83, 13186, P2141, P1112, P1122, P1132, P1142, B1121, B112b.

Code	Description & Formula
P118c	**Food, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 11181, 11182, 11111-14, 11121, 11122, 11131-36, 11141-45, 11171, 11172, 11161, 11162, 11164, 11173, 11174, 11151-55, 11166, 11175, 11183, 11184, 11862, 11932, 11211-16, 11221-24, 11241-44, 11251-53, 11281-83, 11231-32, 11261-65, 11291-92, 11284, 112A1-A2, 112B1-B3, 1121-3, 11271, 112D1-D2, 11311, 11312, 11321-24, 11331-32, 11341-42, 11351-52, 11361, 11411-15, 11421-22, 11431-34, 11441, 11451-56, 11165, 11435, 11442, 11461, 11463-64, 11471, 11511, 11462, 11521-24, 11673, 11531, 11541, 11551-52, 11611-12, 11621, 11631-33, 11641-42, 11651-52, 11661, 11671-72, 11681-82, 11711-13, 11923, 11721-23, 11731-35, 11761-63, 11751-56, 11771-72, 11781-84, 11786-87, 117A1, 11911, 11941, 11741-43, 11785, 11791-93, 11861, 11811-12, 11821-24, 11841-42, 11851-54, 11871-73, 11831-32, 11912-14, 11921-22, 11163, 11931, 11933, 11951-52, 11961-62, 11971-72, 12111-13, 12121-22, 12131-32, 12211, 12221-22, 12231-32, 12241, 12251, P1113, P1123, P1133, P1143, P1114, P1124, P1134, P1144-45, P2111, P2121, P2131, P2151-52, P1146, P1115, P1125, P1135, P1147-48, 13111-14, 13121-24, 13131-34, 13141-42, 13151, 13161, 13184-85, 13125, 13171, 13181-83, 13186, P2141, P1112, P1122, P1132, P1142, B1121, B112b.
P118t **(Household)**	**Food, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P118 + P118c.
P119	**Alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 14111-13, 14211-15, 14311-12, P3111-14, P3211-16, P3311-14, P3411.
P119c	**Alcoholic drink, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 14111-13, 14211-15, 14311-12, P3111-14, P3211-16, P3311-14, P3411.
P119t **(Household)**	**Alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P119 + P119c.
P120	**Tobacco, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 21111, 21121, 21131, 22111.
P120c	**Tobacco, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 21111, 21121, 21131, 22111.
P120t **(Household)**	**Tobacco, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P120 + P120c
P121	**Clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 31211, 31221, 31231-34, 31212, 31222, 31311-14, 32111, 32121, 32131, 56124, 31111, 31411.
P121c	**Clothing and footwear, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 31211, 31221, 31231-34, 31212, 31222, 31311-14, 32111, 32121, 32131, 56124, 31111, 31411.

Code	Description & formula
P121t (Household)	**Clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P121 + P121c.
P126	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes C3221, K5212-16.
P126c	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs C3221, K5315, K5511.
P126t (Household)	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults and children**:- if Pdrcode in (C3221), P126t is adult expenditure only; if Pdrcodec in (C3221, K5315 and K5511), P126t is child expenditure plus any adult expenditure from pdrcode above; if Ditemcode in (K5212-16) and Dqualif = Chpocket and Perstype is adult, then P126t is adult and child expenditure minus children's pocket money (Ditemamt/2).
P127	**Purchase of dwelling + capital improvements**:- sum of pdrcodes K1211, K1313-15, K1411.
P128	**Other payments, expenditure by adults only (negative answers acceptable)**:- sum of pdrcodes 92112, K1211, K1313-15, K1411, K2111, K5111, K5113, K5115-16, K5316.
P128c	**Other payments, expenditure by children only (negative answers acceptable)**:- sum of P029, P071, P075, P079.
P128t (Household)	**Other payments, expenditure by adults and children (negative answers acceptable)**:- sum of P128 + P128c
P129	**Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes K1411-12, 41211, 45112, 45212, 83115, 94232.
P129c	**Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 83115, 94232.
P129t (Household)	**Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, by adults and children**:- sum of P129 + P129c.
P130	**Household goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 51212, 52111-12, 53211, 53132, 53121, 53111, 53122, 53133, 53141, 53151, 55111-12, 53161, 55214, C1211, 53311-13, C5213, 54131, 54121, 56121-23, 54111, 51113, 93114, 93313, 53171, 56111-12, C1311, 93411-12, 93511, 93212, 93312, 55213, 51114, 53131, 56122, 95411, 95311.

Code	Description & Formula
P130c	**Household goods - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 51111, 51211-12, 52111, 53211, 52112, 53132, 53121, 53111, 53122, 53133, 53141, 53151, 55112, 55111, 53211, 53161, 55214, C1211, 53311-12, C5213, 53313, 54121, 54131, 56123, 56121, 54111, 51113, 93114, 93313, 56122, 53171, 56111-12, C1311, 93411-12, 93511, 53131, 93212, 93312, 55213, 51114, 95411, 95311, 56122.
P130t (Household)	**Household goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P130 + P130c.
P131	**Household services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 56211, 56222, C4112, C4122, C4121, 31412-13, 56211, 32211, C3112, 51311, 81111, 83112, 83114, C7116, 94243, 94244, C6212, K3111, C7111-15, 54141, B2114, 44211, 41211, K1412, 83115.
P131c	**Household services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 56211, 56222, C4112, C4122, C4121, 31412, 56221, 31413, 32211, C3112, 51311, 81111, 83112, 83114, C7111-16, 94243, 94244, C6212, K3111, 54141, B2114, 44211, 83115.
P131t (Household)	**Household services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P131 + P131c.
P132	**Personal goods and services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes C1312-17, C3111, C2111, C3211, C3222-23, 61111-12, 61211, 61313, 62111, 62113, 62211, 62321, 62112, 62114, 62212, 62322, 61311-12, C3224, C1111, 62311, 62331, 63111.
P132c	**Personal goods and services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes C1312-17, C3111, C2111, C3211, C3222-23, 61111-12, 61211, 61311-13, 62111-14, 62211-12, 62321-22, 62311, 62331, 63111, C3224, C1111.
P132t (Household)	**Personal goods and services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P132 + P132c
P133	**Motoring expenditure - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 71112, 92114, 71122, 92116, 71212, 72112, 72111, 91112, 72113, 31315, 72211-13, 72313, 72114, 72411-13, 72314, K3112.
P133c	**Motoring expenditure - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 71111, 92113, 71121, 92115, 71211, 72211-13, 72313, 72413, 72114, 72411-12, 72111, 72314, K3112, 72311, 72113, 91112 .
P133t (Household)	**Motoring expenditure - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of P133 + P133c.

Code	Description & formula
P134	**Fares and other travel costs - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 92111, 92117, 92311, C5412,71311,71411, 72115, 73112, 73212, 73512, 73311, 73312, 73411, 73513, 73213, 72414, 73214, 73611.
P134c	**Fares and other travel costs - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 92111, 92117, 92311, C5412, 71311, 72115, 71411, 73112, 73212, 73512, 73311, 73312, 73411, 73513, 73213, 72414, 73214, 73611.
P134t (Household)	**Fares and other travel costs - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P134 + P134c.
P135	**Leisure goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 91121, 91122, 91123, 91124, 91111, 91311, 92211, 91411, 94239, 91113, 91412, 94238, 91511, 92221, 93112, 93113, 91126, 91125, 93211, 95211, 95212, 95111, 93111, 94246, 91211, 91413, 82111, 82112, 82113, 93311.
P135c	**Leisure goods - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 91121, 91122, 91123, 91124, 91111, 91311, 92211, 91411, 94239, 91113, 91412, 94238, 91511, 92221, 93112, 93113, 91126, 91125, 93211, 95211, 95212, 95111, 93111, 94246, 91211, 91413, 82111, 82112, 82113, 93311.
P135t (Household)	**Leisure goods - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P135 + P135c.
P136	**Leisure services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of pdrcodes 94211, 94212, 94241, 94221, 94242, 94112, 94111, 94311,94312, 94313, 94314, 94315, 94316, 94317, 94318, 94319, 94232, 94113, 94236, 91127, A1113, A2113, A3113, A4113, A5113, K4111, K4112, C5511, C5413, C6214, K5221, K5222, K5223, C4111, 94245.
P136c	**Leisure services - RPI definition, expenditure by children only**:- sum of pdrcodecs 94211, 94212, 94241, 94221, 94242, 94112, 94111, 94311, 94312, 94313, 94314, 94315, 94316, 94317, 94318, 94319, 94113, 94236, 91127, C5511, A1113, A2113, A3113, A4113, A5113, K4111, K4112, B2111, B2112, C5413, C6214, K5221, K5222, K5223, C4111, 94245, 94231, 94234, 94237, 94233, 94235, A1111, A2111, A3111, A4111, A5111, A1112, A2112, A3112, A4112, A5112, 94114, 96111, 96112, K5224.
P136t (Household)	**Leisure services - RPI definition, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of P136 and P136c.
P153	**Total personal expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes P116 to P121, P126, P130 to P136.
P153c	**Total personal expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P116c to P121c, P126c, P130c to P136c.
P153t (Household)	**Total personal expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P116t to P121t, P126t, P130t to P136t.

Code	Description & Formula

P173 **Current Statutory Sick Pay**:-
if code A279 has a value of 1, code B388.

P175 **Social Security benefits received by employees away from work without pay more than 2 weeks:-**
if A200 equals 1 and A208 has a value greater than 2, and A209 is zero or has a value of 3, P175 = sum of P010, P024, P025, P026, P173, plus if A240 has a value of 1, the value of B341.

P177 **Personal gross income, less tax and National Insurance contributions (negative answers acceptable)**:-
code P051 less the sum of codes P029 + P063+ P067.

Deductions from Pay, if Current:-

P180 **Participant sports and specialised pastimes**:-
(1) if A250 is non zero, then P180 = the sum of DVSPT,
(2) if PyFin = 94112 or 94113, (if deducted from main pay), P180 = the amount from (1) above plus the sum of (DVDEDO),
(3) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 94112 or 94113, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P180 = the value from (2) above plus the sum of (DVDEDS),
(4) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 94112 or 94113, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P180 = the value from (3) above plus the sum of (DVDEDS).

P182 **Subscriptions to Trade Unions, professional associations etc**:-
(1) if A250 is non zero, then P182 = the sum of DVUNI,
(2) if A250 is non zero and PyFin = C7116, (if deducted from main pay), then P182 equals the value from (1) above plus the sum of DVDEDO,
(3) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = C7116, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P182 equals the value from (2) above plus the sum of DVDEDS,
(4) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = C7116, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P182 equals the value from (3) above plus the sum of DVDEDS.

P183 **Other subscriptions**:-
(1) if code A250 is non zero and PyFin = 94243 or 94244, (if deducted from main pay), then P183 = the sum of DVDEDO,
(2) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 94243 or 94244, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P183 = the value from (1) above plus the sum of DVDEDS,
(3) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 94243 or 94244, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P183 = the value from (2) above plus the sum of DVDEDS.

Code	Description & formula

P184 **Charitable gifts**:-

(1) if code A250 is non zero, (if deducted from main pay), then P184 = the sum of DVDEDTOT

(2) if A250 is non zero and PyFin = K7312, (if deducted from main pay), then P184 = the value from (1) above plus the sum of DVDEDO,

(3) if code A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = K7312, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P184 = the value from (2) above plus the sum of sum DVDEDS,

(4) if code A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = K7312, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P184 = the value from (3) above plus the sum of sum DVDEDS.

P185 **Miscellaneous expenditure on services**:-

(1) if A250 is non zero, and PyFin = 44211 or C7113 or C7115, (if deducted from main pay), then P185 is sum of DVDEDO,

(2) if A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = 44211 or C7113 or C7115, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P185 = the value from (1) above plus the sum DVDEDS,

(3) if A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = 44211 or C7113 or C7115, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P185 = the value from (2) above plus the sum DVDEDS.

P186 **Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere**:-

(1) if A250 is non zero, and PyFin = K7311, (if deducted from main pay), then P186 is sum of DVDEDO,

(2) if A2551 is non zero and SJbFin = K7311, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P186 = the value from (1) above plus the sum DVDEDS,

(3) if A2552 is non zero and SJbFin = K7311, (if deducted from subsidiary pay) then P186 = the value from (2) above plus the sum DVDEDS.

P187 **All other deductions from pay not specified above**:-

(1) if code A250 is non zero, then P187 = sum of DVREM + DVAVC + DVFRIE + DVINS,

(2) if code A250 is non zero and PyFin is not in 94112, 94113, C7116, 94243, 94244, K7312, 44211, C7113, C7115, K7311, then P187 = the value from (1) above plus the sum DVDEDO,

(3) if code A2551 is non zero and PyFin is not 94112, 94113, C7116, 94243, 94244, K7312, 44211, C7113, C7115, K7311, then P187 = the value from (2) above plus the sum DVDEDS,

(4) if code A2552 is non zero and PyFin is not in 94112, 94113, C7116, 94243, 94244, K7312, 44211, C7113, C7115, K7311, then P187 = the value from (3) above plus the sum DVDEDS.

P188 **Normal gross wage/salary of employees at work**:-
if code P004 is non zero, code P007.

P190 **Tax unit identifier**:-
if code A009 has a value of 1 or if code A006 has a value of 2 and code A009 has a value of 2, the code has a value of 1.

P199 **Normal gross weekly earnings of employees, main and subsidiary occupation**:-
sum of codes P007, P015.

Code	Description & Formula

Household Product Codes P200 to P585 (calculated for each household - P, B and D Codes to be summed across all persons in the household):-

P200 **Number of rooms occupied (DfEE basis)**:-
code A112 divided by 2, plus code A111.

P203 **Income support currently received – household**:-
if code BENUNIT has a value of 1, and code A009 has a value of 1 or 2, P203 equals the value of code P025.

P204 **Housing benefit for certified claimant**:-
if code P203 is non zero, P204 = the sum of codes B040 + B047 + B230.

P205 **Rates rebate (Northern Ireland only)** :-
(all tenures) sum of codes B040 and B047.

P206p **Council Tax Rebate, anonymised** :-
Sum of codes B026p + B039p;
if $CTDVALUE^{HHOLD}$ = 1, then value equals P206p + (B028p * 0.25):
if $CTDVALUE^{HHOLD}$ = 2, then value equals P206p + (B028p * 0.5)

P206u **Council Tax Rebate, unanonymised** :-
Sum of codes B026u and B039u
if $CTDVALUE^{HHOLD}$ = 1, then value equals P206u + (B028u * 0.25),
if $CTDVALUE^{HHOLD}$ = 2, then value equals p206u + (B028u * 0.5).

P211 **Calculated rates (Northern Ireland only)**:-
(all tenures) code B070u multiplied by B080u.

P220p **Rent, rate or Council tax, rebate or allowance (anonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P205, P206p, B230.

P220u **Rent, rate or Council tax, rebate or allowance (unanonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P205, P206u, B230.

P221 **Calculated rates, less rates rebate (Northern Ireland only)**:-
(all tenures) code P211 minus code P205

P249 **Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable) expenditure by adults only**:-
code C45214 minus B173.

Code	Description & formula
P249c	**Gas, slot meter payments expenditure by children only**:- code C45214c.
P249t	**Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negatives acceptable) expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of P249 and P249c
P250	**Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negatives answers acceptable) expenditure by adults only**:- code C45114 minus B178.
P250c	**Electricity, slot meter payments, expenditure by children**:- code C45114c.
P250t	**Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable) expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of P250 and P250c
P257	**Rent - gross (including rates if not paid separately)**:- if a121 is greater than or equal to 1 and a121 is less than or equal to 4, then p257 is equal to the sum of b010 + b020 + b230
P281p	**Net rent, rates, water, council tax and other regular housing payments (anonymised data)** :- (all tenures) sum of codes B010 + B020 + B030 + B038p + B050 + B053p + B056p + B060 + B110 +B130 +B150.
P281u	**Net rent, rates, water, council tax and other regular housing payments (unanonymised data)** :- (all tenures) sum of codes B010 + B020 + B030 + B038u + B050 + B053u + B056u + B060 + B110 + B130 + B150.

Code	Description & Formula

Normal gross wage/salary (main employment) 13 week rule applied:-

P300 **Household** :-
code P008.

P304 **Head of household unemployed**:-
if A002 = 0 and A200 has a value 3 or 4, then P304 has a value of 1.

Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-

P308 **Household** :-
code P014.

Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment) - 13 week rule applies:-

P312 **Household** :-
code P011.

Income from self-employment :-

P320 **Household** :-
sum of codes P037, P047.

Income from investments :-

P324 **Household** :-
code P048.

Incomes from pensions, annuities:-

P328 **Household** :-
code P049.

Social Security retirement, old age, widows pension:-

P332 **Household** :-
code P033.

Code	Description & formula

Other Social Security benefits :-

P336 **Household** :-
code P031, minus code P033.

Income from other sources :-

P340 **Household** :-
code P050.

Normal gross income :-

P344 **Household** :-
sum of codes P051.

Social Security benefits :-

P348 **Household** :-
sum of codes P332 and P336

Current gross income :-

P352 **Household** :-
sum of codes P053.

Normal gross wage/salary (main and subsidiary employment) 13 week rule applied :-

P356 **Household** :-
sum of codes P300 and P312

P364p **Pensioner income - DfEE definition (anonymised data)**:-
if A025 is non-zero, sum codes B340 and B418 (to household level), and
if A057 is non-zero or P364p is greater than 0, then add P220p
plus sum of codes (P060, P061 and P062).

P364u **Pensioner income - DfEE definition (unanonymised data)**:-
if A025 is non-zero, sum codes B340 and B418 (to household level), and
if A057 is non-zero or P364u is greater than 0, then add P220u,
plus sum of codes (P060, P061, P062).

P365p **Pensioner or non-pensioner household (anonymised data)** :-
if code P344 plus P220p is greater than 0 and P364p divided by (P344 + P220p) is greater than or equal to 0.75, then P365p has a value of 1.

P365u **Pensioner or non-pensioner household (unanonymised data)** :-
if code P344 plus P220u is greater than 0 and P364u / (P344 + P220u) is greater than or equal to 0.75, then P365u has a value of 1.

Code	Description & Formula

Income :-

P388 **Current NI employees contribution**:-
code P075.

P389 **Normal weekly disposable household income (negative answers acceptable)**:-
sum of code P177.

P390 **Current PAYE tax deduction**:-
code P077.

P391 **Current PAYE tax refund**:-
code P078.

P392 **Income tax, payments less refunds, (negative answers acceptable)**:-
code P079.

P396p **Age of head of Household Reference Person (anonymised)**:-
if A002 = 0, code A005.

P396u **Age of head of Household Reference Person**:-
if A002 = 0, code A005.

P425 **Main source of household income**:-
this code represents the source of household income that is greater than any other source of household income. The codes are:

1	Wages and salaries	P431 > 0 and P431 = (P300 + P312)
2	Self employment income	P320 = P431 and P320 > (P300 + P312)
3	Investment Income	P324 = P431 and P324 > (P300 + P312)
4	Annuities and pensions	P328 = P431 and P328 > (P300 + P312)
5	Social Security Benefits	P348 = P431 and P348 > (P300 + P312)
6	Income from other sources	P340 = P431 and P340 > (P300 + P312)

P431 **Value of the main source of household income**:-
the largest value out of the codes listed at P425, above.

Code	Description & formula

Expenditure :-

P515cp **Housing (net), expenditure by children only (anonymised data)**:-
sum of P116c (see note 7).

P515cu **Housing (net), expenditure by children only (unanonymised data)**:-
sum of P116c (see note 7).

P515p **Housing (net), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data)**:-
sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281P, P116 (see note 7).

P515tp **Housing (net), total expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P515p + P515cp (see note 7).

P515tu **Housing (net), expenditure by adults and children (unanonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P515u + P515cu (see note 7).

P515u **Housing (net), expenditure by adults only (unanonymised data)**:-
sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281U, P116 (see note 7).

P516cp **Housing (gross), expenditure by children only (anonymised data)**:-
sum of P515cp (see note 7).

P516cu **Housing (gross), expenditure by children only (unanonymised data)**:-
sum P515cu (see note 7).

P516p **Housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P220p, P515p (see note 7).

P516tp **Housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P516p and P516cp (see note 7).

P516tu **Housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (unanonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P516u and P516cu (see note 7).

P516u **Housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (unanonymised data)**:-
sum of codes P220u, P515u (see note 7).

P517 **Fuel, light and power, expenditure by adults only (negative answers acceptable)**:-
sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B018, B170, B175, B221, B222, minus (B173 plus B178).

P517c **Fuel, light and power, expenditure by children only (negative answers acceptable)**:-
sum (P117c) (see note 7)

P517t **Fuel, light & power, expenditure by adults & children (negative answers acceptable)**:-
sum of P517 and P517c (see note 7)

Code	Description & Formula	
P518	**Food - expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B260, P118	(see note 7).
P518c	**Food - expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes B260c, P118c	(see note 7).
P518t	**Food - expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes B260t, P118t	(see note 7).
P519	**Alcoholic drink - expenditure by adults only**:- sum of P119	(see note 7).
P519c	**Alcoholic drink - expenditure by children only**:- sum of P119c	(see note 7).
P519t	**Alcoholic drink - expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P519, P519c	(see note 7).
P520	**Tobacco - expenditure by adults only**:- sum of P120	(see note 7).
P520c	**Tobacco - expenditure by children only**:- sum of P120c	(see note 7).
P520t	**Tobacco - expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P520 + P520c	(see note 7).
P521	**Clothing and footwear expenditure by adults only**:- sum of P121	(see note 7).
P521c	**Clothing and footwear expenditure by children only**:- sum of P121c	(see note 7).
P521t	**Clothing and footwear expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P521 and P521c	(see note 7).
P522	**Household goods, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes P130, B270 and B271.	(see note 7).
P522c	**Household goods, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P130c , C51111c , C51211c	(see note 7).
P522t	**Household goods, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P522 and P522c.	(see note 7).

Code	Description & formula
P523	**Household services, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B159, B166, B168, B1802, B208, B213, B273, B280 to B283, B1661, P131 (see note 7).
P523c	**Household services, expenditure by children only**:- sum of P131c (see note 7).
P523t	**Household services, total expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P523, P523c (see note 7).
P524	**Personal goods and services - expenditure by adults only**:- sum of P132 (see note 7).
P524c	**Personal goods and services - expenditure by children only**:- sum of P132c (see note 7).
P524t	**Personal goods and services - total expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P524 and P524c (see note 7).
P525	**Motoring expenditure (negative value possible), expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B187, B188, B244, B2441, B245, B2451, B247, B249, B250, B252, P133 (see note 7), minus code B179.
P525c	**Motoring expenditure (negative value possible), expenditure by children only**:- sum of P133c (see note 7).
P525t	**Motoring expenditure (negative value possible), expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P525 and P525c. (see note 7).
P526	**Fares and other travel costs, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134 (see note 7).
P526c	**Fares and other travel costs, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P134c (see note 7).
P526t	**Fares and other travel costs, total expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134t (see note 7).
P527	**Leisure goods, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes P135 (see note 7).
P527c	**Leisure goods, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P135c (see note 7).
P527t	**Leisure goods, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P527 and P527 (see note 7).

Code	Description & Formula
P528	**Leisure services, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B160, B162, B164, B181, B194, B265, B480 to B485, P136, B334H (see note 7).
P528c	**Leisure services, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P136 (see note 7).
P528t	**Leisure services, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P528 and P528c (see note 7).
P529	**Fuel light and power (national accounts), expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B017, B018, B170, B175, B221, B222, C45411, C45222, C45312, C45412, P249, P250.
P529c	**Fuel light and power (national accounts), expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes, C45411c, C45222c, C45312c, C45412c, C45214c, C45114c, P249c, P250c.
P529t	**Fuel light and power (national accounts), expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P529 and P529c.
P530	**Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes P129 (see note 7), B101, B102, B106, B108.
P530c	**Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P129c
P530t	**Expenditure on permanent second dwelling, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P530 and P530c
P531	**Other payments, expenditure by adults only (negative answers acceptable)**:- sum of codes P128 (see note 7), B101, B103, B105, B106, B196, B197, B198, B199, B200, B201, B202, B203, B228, B229, P087 minus B150.
P531c	**Other payments, expenditure by children only (negative answers acceptable)**:- sum of P128c.
P531t	**Other payments, expenditure by adults and children (negative answers acceptable)**:- sum of P531 and P531c
P532	**Purchases of dwellings/caravans, capital improvements and mortgage payments**:- sum of codes P127, B101, B103, B105, B106, B130, B200, B203.

Code	Description & formula
P535cp	**ONS housing (gross), expenditure by children only (anonymised data)**:- sum of P515cp (see note 7). (as P516cp)
P535cu	**ONS housing (gross), expenditure by children only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of code P515cu (see note 7). (as P516cu)
P535p	**ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P220p, P515p (see note 7). (as P516p)
P535tp	**ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P535p and P535cp (see note 7). (as P516tp)
P535tu	**ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults and children (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P535u and P535cu (see note 7). (as P516tu)
P535u	**ONS housing (gross), expenditure by adults only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P220u, P515u (see note 7). (as P516u)
P536cp	**ONS housing (net), expenditure by children only (anonymised data)**:- sum of P116c (see note 7). (as P515cp)
P536cu	**ONS housing (net), expenditure by children only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of P116c (see note 7). (as P515cu)
P536p	**ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281p, P116 (see note 7). (as P515p)
P536tp	**ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536p and P536cp (see note 7). (as P515tp)
P536tu	**ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults and children (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536u and P536cu (see note 7). (as P515tu)
P536u	**ONS housing (net), expenditure by adults only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281u, P116 (see note 7). (as P515u)
P537	**ONS fuel, light & power, expenditure by adults only (negative answers possible)**:- sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B018, B170, B175, B221, B222, minus sum of codes (B173 and B178).
P537c	**ONS fuel, light & power, expenditure by children only (negative answers possible)**:- sum of code P117c (as P517c)
P537t	**ONS fuel, light and power, expenditure by adults and children - (negative answers possible)**:- sum of codes P537 and P537c (as P517t)

Code	Description & Formula
P538	**ONS food, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B260, P118 (see note 7). (as P518)
P538c	**ONS food, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes B260c, P118c (see note 7). (as P518c)
P538t	**ONS food, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes B260t, P118t (see note 7). (as P518t)
P539	**ONS alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of code P119 (see note 7). (as P519)
P539c	**ONS alcoholic drink, expenditure by children only**:- sum of code P119c (see note 7). (as P519c)
P539t	**ONS alcoholic drink, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P539 and P539c (see note 7). (as P519t)
P540	**ONS tobacco, expenditure by adults only** :- sum of code P120 (see note 7). (as P520)
P540c	**ONS tobacco, expenditure by children only**:- sum of code P120c (see note 7). (as P520c)
P540t	**ONS tobacco, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P540 + P540c (see note 7). (as P520t)
P541	**ONS clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of code P121 (see note 7). (as P521)
P541c	**ONS clothing and footwear, expenditure by children only**:- sum of code P121c (see note 7). (as P521c)
P541t	**ONS clothing and footwear, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P541 + P541c (see note 7). (as P521t)
P542	**ONS household goods, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes P130 (see note 7), B270, B271 (as P522).
P542c	**ONS household goods, expenditure by children only**:- sum of code P130c (see note 7) (as P522c).
P542t	**ONS household goods, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P542 and P542c (see note 7) (as P522t).

Code	Description & formula
P543	**ONS household services, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of code P523 (see note 7).
P543c	**ONS household services, expenditure by children only**:- sum of P523c (see note 7).
P543t	**ONS household services, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P543 and P543c (see note 7).
P544	**ONS personal goods and services, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of P132 (see note 7). (as P524)
P544c	**ONS personal goods and services, expenditure by children only**:- sum of code P132c (see note 7). (as P524c)
P544t	**ONS personal goods and services, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P544 and P544c (see note 7). (as P524t)
P545	**ONS motoring expenditure, by adults only (negative values possible)**:- sum of codes B187, B188, B244, B2441, B245, B2451, B247, B249, B250, B252, P133 (see note 7), minus code B179. (as P525)
P545c	**ONS motoring expenditure, by children only (negative values possible)**:- sum of code P133c. (as P525c)
P545t	**ONS motoring expenditure, by adults and children (negative values possible)**:- sum of code P545 and P545c (as P525t)
P546	**ONS fares and other travel costs, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134 (see note 7). (as P526)
P546c	**ONS fares and other travel costs, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P134c (see note 7). (as P526c)
P546t	**ONS fares and other travel costs, total expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes B216, B217, B218, B219, B248, P134t (see note 7). (as P526t)
P547	**ONS leisure goods, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes P135 (see note 7). (as P527)
P547c	**ONS leisure goods, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P135c (see note 7). (as P527c)
P547t	**ONS leisure goods, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P547 and P547c (see note 7). (as P527t)

Code	Description & Formula
P548	**ONS leisure services, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B160, B162, B164, B181, B194, B265, B480 to B485, P136 (see note 7). (as P528)
P548c	**ONS leisure services, expenditure by children only**:- sum of code P136c (see note 7). (as P528c)
P548t	**ONS leisure services, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P548 and P548c (see note 7). (as P528t)
P549	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes P126 (see note 7) and B237 + B238.
P549c	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes P126c (see note 7).
P549t	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P126t (see note 7) and B237 + B238.
P550cp	**Total expenditure, by children only (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536cp, P537c to P549c (see note 7).
P550cu	**Total expenditure, by children only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536cu, P537c to P549c (see note 7).
P550p	**Total expenditure, by adults only (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536p, P537 to P549 (see note 7).
P550tp	**Total expenditure, by adults and children (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536tp, P537t to P549t (see note 7).
P550tu	**Total expenditure, by adults and children (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536tu, P537t to P549t (see note 7).
P550u	**Total expenditure, by adults only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P536u, P537 to P549 (see note 7).
P551cp	**Total expenditure , by children only (anonymised data)**:- straight copy of P550cp.
P551cu	**Total expenditure, by children only (unanonymised data)**:- straight copy of P550cu.
P551p	**Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk, expenditure by adults only (anonymised data)**:- sum of B259, B263, P550P.

Code	Description & formula
P551tp	**Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk, expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data)**:- sum of B259, B263, P550tp.
P551tu	**Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk expenditure by adults and children (unanonymised data)**:- sum of B259, B263, P550tu.
P551u	**Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school milk expenditure by adults only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of B259, B263, P550u.
P552	**Fares, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of P546 and c92112.
P552c	**Fares, expenditure by children only**:- sum of P546c
P552t	**Fares, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P546t and c92112.
P553	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes C3221, K7316, K7317, K7318, B396.
P553c	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes C3221c, K7415, K7611c.
P553t	**Miscellaneous, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes C3221, K7316, K7317, K7318, K7415c, K7611c, C3221c, B396.
P554cp	**Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by children only (negatives acceptable) (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes 43212c, 55211c, 55212c, 43111c, 43112c, K1315c, 51114c, 56125c.
P554cu	**Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by children only (negatives acceptable) (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes codes 43212c, 55211c, 55212c, 43111c, 43112c, K1315c, 51114c, 56125c.
P554p	**Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only (negatives acceptable) (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, B053p, B056p, B060, B102, B104, B107, B108, B110, 55211, 55212, 43111, 43112, K1315, 51114, 56125.
P554tp	**Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children (negatives acceptable) (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P554p and P554cp

Code	Description & Formula
P554tu	**Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children (negatives acceptable) (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P554u and P554cu.
P554u	**Net Housing - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only (negatives acceptable) (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, B053u, B056U, B060, B102, B104, B107, B108, B110, 55211, 55212, 43111, 43112, K1315, 51114, 56125.
P555	**Housing Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B159, B166, B1661, B168, B1802, B205, B273, 83115, 56211, 56221, 56222, C4121, C4122, 31412, 31413, 83112, 83114, 32211, C3112, 51311, C7111, C7112, C7114, C7115, C7116, C6212, K4111, C4112, 41211, K1117, 45112, 45212, 81111, 94243, 94244, C7113, 44211, 94232.
P555c	**Housing Services - National Accounts, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes 83115c, 56211c, 56221c, 56222c, C4121c, C4122c, 31412c, 31413c, 83111c, 83112c, 32211c, C3112c, 51311c, C7111c, C7112c, C7114c, C7115c, C7116c, 94243c, 94244c, C6212c, K4111c, C4112c, 83113c, 83114c.
P555t	**Housing Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes p555 + p555c
P556	**Personal Goods and Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B229, C1312, C1313, C1314, C1315, C1316, C1317, C3111, C3211, C3221.
P556c	**Personal Goods and Services - National Accounts, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes C1312c, C1313c, C1314c, C1315c, C1316c, C1317c, C3111c, C3211c, C3221c.
P556t	**Personal Goods and Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P556 and P556c.
P557	**Motoring - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B187, B188, B244, B245, B247, B249, B250, B252, B2441, B2451, 72112, 72113, 72111, 91112, 72211, 72212, 72213, 72313, 72411, 72114, 72413, 72412, 31315, 72314, P108, P109, P110 minus B179.
P557c	**Motoring - National Accounts, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes 71111c, 71121c, 71211c, 72311c, 72112c, 72111c, 91112c, 72312c, 72113c, 72211c, 72212c, 72213c, 72313c, 72411c, 72114c, 72413c, 72412c.
P557t	**Motoring - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P557 + P557c

Code	Description & formula
P558	**Leisure Services - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B160, B162, B164, B181, B194, B480, B482 to B485, 94113, 94211, 94212, 94241, 94242, 94112, 94111, 94311, 94312, 94313, 94236, 91127, 94245, 94314, 94315, 94316, 94317, 94318, 94319, 9431A, 9431B, 9431C, 9431D, 9431E, 9431F, 9431G, 9431H, 9431I.
P558c	**Leisure Services - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes 94113c, 94211c, 94212c, 94241c, 94242c, 94112c, 94111c, 94311c, 94312c, 94313c, 94231c, 94236c, 94237c, 94233c, 94234c, 94235c, 91127c, 94245c, 94114c.
P558t	**Leisure Services - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P558 + P558c
P559	**Miscellaneous Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B237, B238, B265, B334h, C6214, C4111.
P559c	**Miscellaneous Services - National Accounts, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes C6214c.
P559t	**Miscellaneous Services - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P559 + P559c.
P560cp	**Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by children only (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P529c, P538c to P542c, P547c, P552c, P553c, P554cp, P555c to P559c
P560cu	**Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by children only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P529c, P538c to P542c, P547c, P552c, P553c, P554cu, P555c to P559c
P560p	**Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults only (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P529, P538 to P542, P547, P552, P553, P554p, P555 to P559.
P560tp	**Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults and children (anonymised data)**:- sum of codes P529t, P538t to P542t, P547t, P552t, P553t, P554tp, P555t to P559t.
P560tu	**Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults and children (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P529t, P538t to P542t, P547t, P552t, P553t, P554tu, P555t to P559t.
P560u	**Total Expenditure - National Accounts (negatives acceptable), expenditure by adults only (unanonymised data)**:- sum of codes P529, P538 to P542, P547, P552, P553, P554u, P555 to P559.

Code	Description & Formula
P563	**Subscriptions and Donations - National Accounts - expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B1802, B205, B273, 83115, C7111, C7112, C7113, C7114, C7115, C7116, 94243, 94244, C6212, K4111, 44211, 41211, 45112, 45212, 94232.
P563c	**Subscriptions and Donations - National Accounts - expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes 83115c, C7116c, 94243c, 94244c, C6212c, K4111c, C7111c, C7112c, C7115c, C7114c, C7113c, 44211c.
P563t	**Subscriptions and Donations - National Accounts, total expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P563 and P563c
P564	**Running of Motor Vehicles - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B187, B188, B249, B250, 72211, 72212, 72213, 72313, 72314, 72411, 72114, 72413, 72412 minus B179.
P564c	**Running of Motor Vehicles - National Accounts, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes 72211c, 72212c, 72213c, 72313c, 72314c, 72411c, 72114c, 72413c, 72412c.
P564t	**Running of Motor Vehicles - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P564 + P564c.
P565	**Other Travel - National Accounts, expenditure by adults only**:- sum of codes B216, B217, B219, 73512, 73411, 73213, 72414, 73214.
P565c	**Other Travel - National Accounts, expenditure by children only**:- sum of codes 73512c, 73411c, 73513c, 73213c, 72414c, 73214c.
P565t	**Other Travel - National Accounts, expenditure by adults and children**:- sum of codes P565 + P565c.
P600	**EFS: Total Consumption Expenditure** sum of codes P601 + P602 + P603 + P604 + P605 + P606 + P607 + P608 + P609 + P610 + P611 + P612
P600c	**EFS: Total Consumption Expenditure** sum of codes P601c + P602c + P603c + P604c + P605c + P606c + P607c + P608c + P609c + P610c + P611c + P612c
P600t	**EFS: Total Consumption Expenditure** sum of codes P601t + P602t + P603t + P604t + P605t + P606t + P607t + P608t + P609t + P610t + P611t + P612t

Code	Description & formula
P601	**EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage** sum of codes C11111 + C11121 + C11122 + C11131 + C11141 + C11142 + C11151 + C11211 + C11221 + C11231 + C11241 + C11251 + C11252 + C11253 + C11261 + C11271 + C11311 + C11321 + C11331 + C11341 + C11411 + C11421 + C11431 + C11441 + C11451 + C11461 + C11471 + C11511 + C11521 + C11522 + C11531 + C11541 + C11551 + C11611 + C11621 + C11631 + C11641 + C11651 + C11661 + C11671 + C11681 + C11691 + C11711 + C11721 + C11731 + C11741 + C11751 + C11761 + C11771 + C11781 + C11811 + C11821 + C11831 + C11841 + C11851 + C11861 + C11911 + C11921 + C11931 + C11941 + C12111 + C12121 + C12131 + C12211 + C12221 + C12231 + C12241
P601c	**EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage** sum of codes C11111c + C11121c + C11122c + C11131c + C11141c + C11142c + C11151c + C11211c + C11221c + C11231c + C11241c + C11251c + C11252c + C11253c + C11261c + C11271c + C11311c + C11321c + C11331c + C11341c + C11411c + C11421c + C11431c + C11441c + C11451c + C11461c + C11471c + C11511c + C11521c + C11522c + C11531c + C11541c + C11551c + C11611c + C11621c + C11631c + C11641c + C11651c + C11661c + C11671c + C11681c + C11691c + C11711c + C11721c + C11731c + C11741c + C11751c + C11761c + C11771c + C11781c + C11811c + C11821c + C11831c + C11841c + C11851c + C11861c + C11911c + C11921c + C11931c + C11941c + C12111c + C12121c + C12131c + C12211c + C12221c + C12231c + C12241c
P601t	**EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage** sum of codes C11111t + C11121t + C11122t + C11131t + C11141t + C11142t + C11151t + C11211t + C11221t + C11231t + C11241t + C11251t + C11252t + C11253t + C11261t + C11271t + C11311t + C11321t + C11331t + C11341t + C11411t + C11421t + C11431t + C11441t + C11451t + C11461t + C11471t + C11511t + C11521t + C11522t + C11531t + C11541t + C11551t + C11611t + C11621t + C11631t + C11641t + C11651t + C11661t + C11671t + C11681t + C11691t + C11711t + C11721t + C11731t + C11741t + C11751t + C11761t + C11771t + C11781t + C11811t + C11821t + C11831t + C11841t + C11851t + C11861t + C11911t + C11921t + C11931t + C11941t + C12111t + C12121t + C12131t + C12211t + C12221t + C12231t + C12241t
P602	**EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco** sum of codes C21111 + C21211 + C21212 + C21213 + C21214 + C21221 + C21311 + C22111 + C22121 + C22131 + C23111
P602c	**EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco** sum of codes C21111c + C21211c + C21212c + C21213c + C21214c + C21221c + C21311c + C22111c + C22121c + C22131c + C23111c
P602t	**EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco** sum of codes C21111t + C21211t + C21212t + C21213t + C21214t + C21221t + C21311t + C22111t + C22121t + C22131t + C23111t

Code	Description & Formula
P603	**EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear** sum of codes C31111 + C31211 + C31212 + C31221 + C31222 + C31231 + C31232 + C31233 + C31234 + C31311 + C31312 + C31313 + C31314 + C31315 + C31411 + C31412 + C31413 + C32111 + C32121 + C32131 + C32211
P603c	**EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear** sum of codes C31111c + C31211c + C31212c + C31221c + C31222c + C31231c + C31232c + C31233c +C31234c + C31311c + C31312c + C31313c + C31314c + C31315c + C31411c + C31412c + C31413c + C32111c + C32121c + C32131c + C32211c
P603t	**EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear** sum of codes C31111t + C31211t + C31212t + C31221t + C31222t + C31231t + C31232t + C31233t + C31234t + C31311t + C31312t + C31313t + C31314t + C31315t + C31411t + C31412t + C31413t + C32111t + C32121t + C32131t + C32211t
P604	**EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity** sum of codes B010 + B020 + B102 + B104 + B107 +B108 + B050 + .B060 + B159 + (B175 - B178) + B222 + (B170 - B173) + B221 + B018 + B017 + C41211 + C43111 + C43112 + C44211 + C45112 + C45114 + C45212 + C45214 + C45222 + C45312 + C45411 + C45412 + C45511
P604c	**EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity** sum of codes C43111c + C43112c + C43212c + C44211c + C45114c + C45212c + C45214c + C45222c + C45312c + C45411c + C45412c + C45511c
P604t	**EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity** sum of codes B010 + B020 + B102 + B104 + B107 +B108 + B050 + .B060 + B159 + (B175 - B178) + B222 + (B170 - B173) + B221 + B018 + B017 + C41211t + C43111t + C43112t + C43212c + C44211t + C45112t + C45114t + C45212t + C45214t + C45222t + C45312t + C45411t + C45412t + C45511t
P605	**EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets** sum of codes B270 + B271 + C51212 + C51112 + C51113 + C51114 + C51311 + C52111 + C52112 + C53111 + C53121 + C53122 + C53131 + C53132 + C53133 + C53141 + C53151 + C53161 + C53171 + C53211 + C53311 + C53312 + C53313 + C54111 + C54121 + C54131 + C54141 + C55111 + C55112 + C55211 + C55212 + C55213 + C55214 + C56111 + C56112 + C56121 + C56122 + C56123 + C56124 + C56125 + C56211 + C56221 + C56222
P605c	**EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets** sum of codes C51111c + C51211c + C51212c + C51112c + C51113c + C51114c + C51311c + C52111c + C52112c + C53111c + C53121c + C53122c + C53131c + C53132c + C53133c + C53141c + C53151c + C53161c + C53171c + C53211c + C53311c + C53312c + C53313c + C54111c + C54121c + C54131c + C54141c + C55111c + C55112c + C55211c + C55212c + C55213c + C55214c + C56111c + C56112c + C56121c + C56122c + C56123c + C56124c + C56125c + C56211c + C56221c + C56222c

Code	Description & formula
P605t	**EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets** sum of codes B270 + B271 + C51111c + C51211c + C51212t + C51112t + C51113t + C51114t + C51311t + C52111t + C52112t + C53111t + C53121t + C53122t + C53131t + C53132t + C53133t + C53141t + C53151t + C53161t + C53171t + C53211t + C53311t + C53312t + C53313t + C54111t + C54121t + C54131t + C54141t + C55111t + C55112t + C55211t + C55212t + C55213t + C55214t + C56111t + C56112t + C56121t + C56122t + C56123t + C56124t + C56125t + C56211t + C56221t + C56222t
P606	**EFS: Total Health Expenditure** sum of codes C61111 + C61112 + C61211 + C61311 + C61312 + C61313 + C62111 + C62112 + C62113 + C62114 + C62211 + C62212 + C62311 + C62321 + C62322 + C62331 + C63111
P606c	**EFS: Total Health Expenditure** sum of codes C61111c + C61112c + C61211c + C61311c + C61312c + C61313c + C62111c + C62112c + C62113c + C62114c + C62211c + C62212c + C62311c + C62321c + C62322c + C62331c + C63111c
P606t	**EFS: Total Health Expenditure** sum of codes C61111t + C61112t + C61211t + C61311t + C61312t + C61313t + C62111t + C62112t + C62113t + C62114t + C62211t + C62212t + C62311t + C62321t + C62322t + C62331t + C63111t
P607	**EFS: Total Transport Costs** sum of codes B244 + B245 + B247 + B249 + B250 + B252 + B248 + B218 + B217 + B219 + B216 + C71112 + C71122 + C71212 + C71311 + C71411 + C72111 + C72112 + C72113 + C72114 + C72115 + C72211 + C72212 + C72213 + C72313 + C72314 + C72411 + C72412 + C72413 + C72414 + C73112 + C73212 + C73213 + C73214 + C73311 + C73312 + C73411 + C73512 + C73513 + C73611
P607c	**EFS: Total Transport Costs** sum of codes C71111c + C71121c + C71211c + C71311c + C71411c + C72111c + C72112c + C72113c + C72114c + C72115c + C72211c + C72212c + C72213c + C72311c + C72312c + C72313c + C72314c + C72411c + C72412c + C72413c + C72414c + C73112c + C73212c + C73213c + C73214c + C73311c + C73312c + C73411c + C73512c + C73513c + C73611c
P607t	**EFS: Total Transport Costs** sum of codes B244 + B245 + B247 + B249 + B250 + B252 + B248 + B218 + B217 + B219 + B216 + C71111c + C71112t + C71121c + C71122t + C71211c + C71212t + C71311t + C71411t + C72111t + C72112t + C72113t + C72114t + C72115t + C72211t + C72212t + C72213t + C72311c + C72312c + C72313t + C72314t + C72411t + C72412t + C72413t + C72414t + C73112t + C73212t + C73213t + C73214t + C73311t + C73312t + C73411t + C73512t + C73513t + C73611t

Code	Description & Formula
P608	**EFS: Total Communication** sum of codes B166 + B1661 + C81111 + C82111 + C82112 + C82113 + C83112 + C83114 + C83115
P608c	**EFS: Total Communication** sum of codes C81111c + C82111c + C82112c + C82113c + C83111c + C83112c + C83113c + C83114c + C83115c
P608t	**EFS: Total Communication** sum of codes B166 + B1661 + C81111t + C82111t + C82112t + C82113t + C83111c + C83112t + C83113c + C83114t + C83115t
P609	**EFS: Total Recreation** sum of codes B162 + B181 + B191 + B192 + B193 + B480 + B481 + B2441 + B2451 + C91111 + C91112 + C91113 + C91121 + C91122 + C91123 + C91124 + C91125 + C91126 + C91127 + C91211 + C91221 + C91311 + C91411 + C91412 + C91413 + C91511 + C92111 + C92112 + C92117 + C92211 + C92221 + C92311 + C93111 + C93112 + C93113 + C93114 + C93211 + C93212 + C93311 + C93312 + C93313 + C93411 + C93412 + C93511 + C94111 + C94112 + C94113 + C94211 + C94212 + C94221 + C94232 + C94236 + C94238 + C94239 + C94241 + C94242 + C94243 + C94244 + C94245 + C94246 + C94311 + C94312 + C94313 + C94314 + C94315 + C94316 + C94317 + C94318 + C94319 + C95111 + C95211 + C95212 + C95311 + C95411 + C92114 + C92116
P609c	**EFS: Total Recreation** sum of codes C91111c + C91112c + C91113c + C91121c + C91122c + C91123c + C91124c + C91125c + C91126c + C91127c + C91211c + C91221c + C91311c + C91411c + C91412c + C91413c + C91511c + C92111c + C92117c + C92211c + C92221c + C92311c + C93111c + C93112c + C93113c + C93114c + C93211c + C93212c + C93311c + C93312c + C93313c + C93411c + C93412c + C93511c + C94111c + C94112c + C94113c + C94114c + C94211c + C94212c + C94221c + C94231c + C94233c + C94234c + C94235c + C94236c + C94237c + C94238c + C94239c + C94241c + C94242c + C94243c + C94244c + C94245c + C94246c + C94311c + C94312c + C94313c + C94314c + C94315c + C94316c + C94317c + C94318c + C94319c + C95111c + C95211c + C95212c + C95311c + C95411c + C96111c + C96112c + C92113c + C92115c
P609t	**EFS: Total Recreation** sum of codes B162 + B181 + B191 + B192 + B193 + B480 + B481 + B2441 + B2451 + C91111t + C91112t + C91113t + C91121t + C91122t + C91123t + C91124t + C91125t + C91126t + C91127t + C91211t + C91221t + C91311t + C91411t + C91412t + C91413t + C91511t + C92111t + C92112t + C92117t + C92211t + C92221t + C92311t + C93111t + C93112t + C93113t + C93114t + C93211t + C93212t + C93311t + C93312t + C93313t + C93411t + C93412t + C93511t + C94111t + C94112t + C94113t + C94114c + C94211t + C94212t + C94221t + C94231c + C94232t + C94233c + C94234c + C94235c + C94236t + C94237c + C94238t + C94239t + C94241t + C94242t + C94243t + C94244t + C94245t + C94246t + C94311t + C94312t + C94313t + C94314t + C94315t + C94316t + C94317t + C94318t + C94319t + C95111t + C95211t + C95212t + C95311t + C95411t + C96111c + C96112c + C92113c + C92114t + C92115c + C92116t

Code	Description & formula
P610	**EFS: Total Education** sum of codes B160 + B164 + CA1113 + CA2113 + CA3113 + CA4113 + CA5113
P610c	**EFS: Total Education** sum of codes CA1111c + CA1112c + CA1113c + CA2111c + CA2112c + CA2113c + CA3111c + CA3112c + CA3113c + CA4111c + CA4112c + CA4113c + CA5111c + CA5112c + CA5113c
P610t	**EFS: Total Education** sum of codes B160 + B164 + CA1111c + CA1112c + CA1113t + CA2111c +CA2112c + CA2113t + CA3111c + CA3112c + CA3113t + CA4111c + CA4112c + CA4113t + CA5111c + CA5112c + CA5113t
P611	**EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels** sum of codes B260 + B482 + B483 + B484 + B485 + CB1111 + CB1112 + CB1113 + CB1114 + CB1115 + CB1116 + CB111C + CB111D + CB111E + CB111F + CB111G + CB111H + CB111I + CB111J + CB1121 + CB1122 + CB1123 + CB1124 + CB1125 + CB1126 + CB1127 + CB1128 + CB112B + CB1213 + CB2114
P611c	**EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels** sum of codes CB1117c + CB1118c + CB1119c + CB111Ac + CB111Bc + CB111Cc + CB111Dc + CB111Ec + CB111Fc + CB111Gc + CB111Hc + CB111Ic + CB111Jc + CB1127c + CB1128c + CB112Bc + CB2111c + CB2112c + CB2114c
P611t	**EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels** sum of codes B260 + B482 + B483 + B484 + B485 + CB1111t + CB1112t + CB1113t + CB1114t + CB1115t + CB1116t + CB1117c + CB1118c + CB1119c + CB111Ac + CB111Bc + CB111Ct + CB111Dt + CB111Et + CB111Ft + CB111Gt + CB111Ht + CB111It + CB111Jt + CB1121t + CB1122t + CB1123t + CB1124t + CB1125t + CB1126t + CB1127t + CB1128t + CB112Bt + CB1213t + CB2111c + CB2112c +CB2114t
P612	**EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services** sum of codes B110 + B168 + B188 + B1802 + B238 + B273 + B280 + B281 + B282 + B283 + B229 + CC1111 + CC1211 + CC1311 + CC1312 + CC1313 + CC1314 + CC1315 + CC1316 + CC1317 + CC2111 + CC3111 + CC3112 + CC3211 + CC3221 + CC3222 + CC3223 + CC3224 + CC4111 + CC4112 + CC4121 + CC4122 + CC5213 + CC5411c + CC5412 + CC5413 + CC6212 + CC6214 + CC7111 + CC7112 + CC7113 + CC7114 + CC7115 + CC7116
P612c	**EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services** sum of codes CC1111c + CC1211c + CC1311c + CC1312c + CC1313c + CC1314c + CC1315c + CC1316c + CC1317c + CC2111c + CC3111c + CC3112c + CC3211c + CC3221c + CC3222c + CC3223c + CC3224c + CC4111c + CC4112c + CC4121c + CC4122c + CC5213c + CC5411c + CC5412c + CC5413c + CC6211c + CC6212c + CC6214c + CC7111c + CC7112c + CC7113c + CC7114c + CC7115c + CC7116c + CC5311c

Code	Description & Formula
P612t	**EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services** sum of codes B110 + B168 + B188 + B1802 + B238 + B273 + B280 + B281 + B282 + B283 + B229 + CC1111t + CC1211t + CC1311t + CC1312t + CC1313t + CC1314t + CC1315t + CC1316t + CC1317t + CC2111t + CC3111t + CC3112t + CC3211t + CC3221t + CC3222t + CC3223t + CC3224t + CC4111t + CC4112t + CC4121t + CC4122t + CC5213t + CC5411c + CC5412t + CC5413t + CC6211c + CC6212t + CC6214t + CC7111t + CC7112t + CC7113t + CC7114t + CC7115t + CC7116t + CC5311c
P620p	**EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)** sum of codes B130 + B150 + B208 + B213 + B038p + B053p + B056p + B030 + (B187 - B179) + B334h + B265 + B237 + B228 + B196 + B197 + B198 + B199 + B201 + B202 + B205 + B206 + CK1315 + CK1412 + CK2111 + CK3111 + CK5222 + CK5223 + CK5212 + CK5213 + CK5214 + CK5215 + CK5216 + CK3112 + CK4111 + CK4112 + CK5221 + CK5111 + CK5113 + CK1313 + CK1314
P620cp	**EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)** sum of codes CK1315c + CK1412c + CK2111c + CK3111c + CK3112c + CK4111c + CK4112c + CK5221c + CK5222c + CK5223c + CK5224c + CK5315c + CK5111c + CC5111c + CC5312c + CC5511c
P620tp	**EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)** sum of codes B130 + B150 + B208 + B213 + B038p + B053p + B056p + B030 + (B187 - B179) + B334h + B265 + B237 + B228 + B196 + B197 + B198 + B199 + B201 + B202 + B205 + B206 + CK1315t + CK1412t + CK2111t + CK3111t + CK3112t + CK4111t + CK4112t + CK5221t + CK5222t + CK5223t + CK5224c + CK5212t + CK5213t + CK5214t + CK5215t + CK5216t + CK5315c + CK5111t + CK5113t + CK1313t + CK1314t + CC5111c + CC5312c + CC5511c
P620u	**EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure** equals the sum of code P620p
P620cu	**EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure** equals the sum of code p620cp
P620tu	**EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure** equals the sum of code P620tp
P630p	**EFS:Total Expenditure (anonymised)** sum of codes P600 + P620p
P630cp	**EFS:Total Expenditure (anonymised)** sum of codes P600c + P620cp
P630tp	**EFS:Total Expenditure (anonymised)** sum of codes P600t + P620tp

Code	Description & formula
P630u	**EFS:Total Expenditure** sum of codes P600 + P620u
P630cu	**EFS:Total Expenditure** sum of codes P600c + P620cu
P630tu	**EFS:Total Expenditure** sum of codes P600t + P620tu

All the coding frames are listed in alphabetical order on the following pages. Below is an index to the most used and useful coding frames:

Coding Frame	Description	Page No.
	Index	1
A002	Relationship to Household Reference Person	2
A053	Households with Married Women (Composition)	3
A060	Ranges of Gross Income / Disposable Income / Total Expenditure	4
A061U	Household Composition	4
A062	Household Composition	5
A063	Benefit Unit Composition	6
A065P	Age of Household Reference Person – anonymised	6
A065U	Age of Household Reference Person	6
A069P	Type of Household (Pensioner / Index / Wealthy) – anonymised	7
A069U	Type of Household (Pensioner / Index / Wealthy)	7
A071	Sex of Oldest Person in Household	7
A091	NS Socio-economic classification – full	7
A093	Economic Position	8
A094	NS Socio-economic 8 class of HRP	8
A121	Tenure Type	9
A200	Employment Status (FES definition)	11
A201	Employment Status – Harmonised (ES 2000)	11
A206	Economic Position	11
A216U	NS Socio-economic classification - full	12
GOR	Government Office Regions	17
GORX	Government Office Regions	17
	Notes	20

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a002	(0)	HRP	
	(1)	Spouse/Cohabitee	
	(2)	Son or daughter	
	(3)	Son-in-law or Daughter-in-law	
	(4)	Father or Mother or Guardian	
	(5)	Father-in-law or Mother-in-law	
	(6)	Brother or Sister	
	(7)	Grandson or Granddaughter	
	(8)	Other Relative	
	(9)	Non-Relative	
a003	(1)	HRP	
	(2)	Non – HRP	
a0031	(1)	Partner of HRP	
	(2)	Not partner of HRP	
a006	(1)	Marital status; spouse in household	
	(2)	Marital status; spouse not household	
	(3)	Cohabitee	
	(4)	Single	
	(5)	Widowed	
	(6)	Divorced	
	(7)	Separated	
a007	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Not yet at school	
	(2)	State primary / nursery school	
	(3)	State special school (eg) for handicapped children.	
	(4)	State secondary school	
	(5)	State non-advanced / 6th form / tertiary / further education college.	
	(6)	Private nursery, primary, preparatory or secondary school	
	(7)	University, polytechnic technical college	
a008	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Completed youth diary	
	(2)	Nil expenditure in diary fortnight	
	(3)	Absent spender	
	(4)	No diary completed	
a009	(1)	Head of benefit unit	
	(2)	Female partner of head of benefit unit	
	(3)	Dependant	
a012p	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	White	
	(2)	Mixed Race	
	(3)	Asian	
	(4)	Black	
	(5)	Other	
a012u	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	White British	
	(2)	Other White background	
	(3)	White and Black - Caribbean	
	(4)	White and Black African	
	(5)	White and Asian	
	(6)	Other mixed background	
	(7)	Asian Indian	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
	(8)	Asian Pakistani	
	(9)	Asian Bangladeshi	
	(10)	Other Asian background	
	(11)	Black – Caribbean	
	(12)	Black – African	
	(13)	Other black background	
	(14)	Chinese	
	(15)	Other ethnic background	
a013p	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	White	
	(2)	Mixed Race	
	(3)	Asian	
	(4)	Black	
	(5)	Other	
a013u	(1)	White British	
	(2)	Other White background	
	(3)	White and Black - Caribbean	
	(4)	White and Black African	
	(5)	White and Asian	
	(6)	Other mixed background	
	(7)	Asian Indian	
	(8)	Asian Pakistani	
	(9)	Asian Bangladeshi	
	(10)	Other Asian background	
	(11)	Black – Caribbean	
	(12)	Black – African	
	(13)	Other black background	
	(14)	Chinese	
	(15)	Other ethnic background	
a015	(1)	Working	
	(2)	Retired / unoccupied & minimum NI age	
	(3)	Full-time education	
	(4)	Other	
a053	(0)	Not recorded	NOTE 1
		<u>Household with a working married woman with :</u>	
	(1)	no child	
	(2)	one child	
	(3)	two children	
	(4)	three children	
	(5)	four children	
	(6)	five children	
	(7)	six or more children	
		<u>Household with a non-working, married woman with :</u>	
	(8)	no child	
	(9)	one child	
	(10)	two children	
	(11)	three children	
	(12)	four children	
	(13)	five children	
	(14)	six or more children	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a060	(1)	Under 50	
	(2)	50 and under 60	
	(3)	60 and under 70	
	(4)	70 and under 80	
	(5)	80 and under 90	
	(6)	90 and under 100	
	(7)	100 and under 110	
	(8)	110 and under 120	
	(9)	120 and under 130	
	(10)	130 and under 140	
	(11)	140 and under 150	
	(12)	150 and under 160	
	(13)	160 and under 170	
	(14)	170 and under 180	
	(15)	180 and under 200	
	(16)	200 and under 220	
	(17)	220 and under 240	
	(18)	240 and under 260	
	(19)	260 and under 280	
	(20)	280 and under 300	
	(21)	300 and under 320	
	(22)	320 and under 340	
	(23)	340 and under 360	
	(24)	360 and under 380	
	(25)	380 and under 400	
	(26)	400 and under 425	
	(27)	425 and under 450	
	(28)	450 and under 475	
	(29)	475 and under 500	
	(30)	500 and under 525	
	(31)	525 and under 550	
	(32)	550 and under 575	
	(33)	575 and under 600	
	(34)	600 and under 625	
	(35)	625 and under 650	
	(36)	650 and under 675	
	(37)	675 and under 700	
	(38)	700 and under 725	
	(39)	725 and under 750	
	(40)	750 and under 775	
	(41)	775 and under 800	
	(42)	800 and under 825	
	(43)	825 and under 850	
	(44)	850 and under 875	
	(45)	875 and under 900	
	(46)	900 and under 925	
	(47)	925 and under 950	
	(48)	950 and under 975	
	(49)	975 and under 1000	
	(50)	1000 and over	
a061u	(1)	1 man	NOTE 2
	(2)	1 woman	
	(3)	1 man and 1 child	
	(4)	1 woman and 1 child	
	(5)	1 man and 2 or more children	
	(6)	1 woman and 2 or more children	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
	(7)	1 man and 1 woman	
	(8)	2 men or 2 women	
	(9)	1 man, 1 woman and 1 child	
	(10)	2 men or 2 women and 1 child	
	(11)	1 man, 1 woman and 2 children	
	(12)	2 men or 2 women and 2 children	
	(13)	1 man, 1 woman and 3 children	
	(14)	2 men or 2 women and 3 children	
	(15)	2 adults and 4 children	
	(16)	2 adults and 5 children	
	(17)	2 adults and 6 or more children	
	(18)	3 adults	
	(19)	3 adults and 1 child	
	(20)	3 adults and 2 children	
	(21)	3 adults and 3 children	
	(22)	3 adults and 4 or more children	
	(23)	4 adults	
	(24)	4 adults and 1 child	
	(25)	4 adults and 2 or more children	
	(26)	5 adults	
	(27)	5 adults and 1 or more children	
	(28)	6 or more adults	
	(29)	Households comprising children only	
	(30)	All other households with children	
a062	(1)	1 man	NOTE 3
	(2)	1 woman	
	(3)	1 man and 1 child	
	(4)	1 woman and 1 child	
	(5)	1 man and 2 or more children	
	(6)	1 woman and 2 or more children	
	(7)	1 man and 1 woman	
	(8)	2 men or 2 women	
	(9)	1 man, 1 woman and 1 child	
	(10)	2 men or 2 women and 1 child	
	(11)	1 man, 1 woman and 2 children	
	(12)	2 men or 2 women and 2 children	
	(13)	1 man, 1 woman and 3 children	
	(14)	2 men or 2 women and 3 children	
	(15)	2 adults and 4 children	
	(16)	2 adults and 5 children	
	(17)	2 adults and 6 or more children	
	(18)	3 adults	
	(19)	3 adults and 1 child	
	(20)	3 adults and 2 children	
	(21)	3 adults and 3 children	
	(22)	3 adults and 4 or more children	
	(23)	4 adults	
	(24)	4 adults and 1 child	
	(25)	4 adults and 2 or more children	
	(26)	5 adults	
	(27)	5 adults and 1 or more children	
	(28)	6 or more adults	
	(29)	Households comprising children only	
	(30)	All other households with children	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a063	(1)	1 man	NOTE 4
	(2)	1 woman	
	(3)	1 man and 1 child	
	(4)	1 woman and 1 child	
	(5)	1 man and 2 or more children	
	(6)	1 woman and 2 or more children	
	(7)	1 man and 1 woman	
	(8)	1 man, 1 woman and 1 child	
	(9)	1 man, 1 woman and 2 children	
	(10)	1 man, 1 woman and 3 children	
	(11)	1 man, 1 woman and 4 children	
	(12)	1 man, 1 woman and 5 children	
	(13)	1 man, 1 woman and 6 or more children	
	(14)	Children only	
	(15)	Any other composition	
a065p	(0)	Not recorded	
	(3)	15 but under 20 years	
	(4)	20 " " 25 "	
	(5)	25 " " 30 "	
	(6)	30 " " 35 "	
	(7)	35 " " 40 "	
	(8)	40 " " 45 "	
	(9)	45 " " 50 "	
	(10)	50 " " 55 "	
	(11)	55 " " 60 "	
	(12)	60 " " 65 "	
	(13)	65 " " 70 "	
	(14)	70 " " 75 "	
	(15)	75 " " 80 "	
	(16)	80 " " 85 "	
	(17)	85 " " 90 "	
	(18)	90 and over	
a065u	(0)	Not recorded	NOTE 5
	(3)	15 but under 20 years	
	(4)	20 " " 25 "	
	(5)	25 " " 30 "	
	(6)	30 " " 35 "	
	(7)	35 " " 40 "	
	(8)	40 " " 45 "	
	(9)	45 " " 50 "	
	(10)	50 " " 55 "	
	(11)	55 " " 60 "	
	(12)	60 " " 65 "	
	(13)	65 " " 70 "	
	(14)	70 " " 75 "	
	(15)	75 " " 80 "	
	(16)	80 " " 85 "	
	(17)	85 " " 90 "	
	(18)	90 " " 95 "	
	(19)	95 and over	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a069p	(1)	"Pensioner" Household	NOTE 6
	(2)	"Index" Household	
	(3)	"Wealthy" Household	
a069u	(1)	"Pensioner" Household	NOTE 6
	(2)	"Index" Household	
	(3)	"Wealthy" Household	
a071	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Oldest age in household = Male	
	(2)	Oldest age in household = Female	
	(3)	Oldest age in household = Mixed sex	
a091	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employers in large organisations	
	(2)	Higher managerial	
	(3)	Higher professional (traditional) - employees	
	(4)	Higher professional (new) - employees	
	(5)	Higher professional (traditional) – self-employed	
	(6)	Higher professional (new) – self-employed	
	(7)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees	
	(8)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees	
	(9)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed	
	(10)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed	
	(11)	Lower managerial	
	(12)	Higher supervisory	
	(13)	Intermediate clerical and administrative	
	(14)	Intermediate sales and service	
	(15)	Intermediate technical and auxilary	
	(16)	Intermediate engineering	
	(17)	Employers (small organisations, non-professional)	
	(18)	Employers (small - agricultural)	
	(19)	Own account workers (non-professional)	
	(20)	Own account workers (agriculture)	
	(21)	Lower supervisory	
	(22)	Lower technical craft	
	(23)	Lower technical process operative	
	(24)	Semi-routine sales	
	(25)	Semi-routine service	
	(26)	Semi-routine technical	
	(27)	Semi-routine operative	
	(28)	Semi-routine agricultural	
	(29)	Semi-routine clerical	
	(30)	Semi-routine childcare	
	(31)	Routine sales and service	
	(32)	Routine production	
	(33)	Routine technical	
	(34)	Routine operative	
	(35)	Routine agricultural	
	(36)	Never worked	
	(37)	Long-term unemployed	
	(38)	Full-time students	
	(39)	Occupations not stated	
	(40)	Not classifiable for other reasons	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a093	(0)	Not recorded	NOTE 7
		ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	
	(1)	Self-employed	
	(2)	Full-time employee at work	
	(3)	Part-time employee at work	
	(4)	Unemployed	
	(5)	Work related Government Training Programmes	
		ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE	
	(6)	Retired/unoccupied and of minimum NI Pension age	
	(7)	Retired/unoccupied but under minimum NI Pension age	
a094	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Large employers and higher managerial occupations	
	(2)	Higher Professional occupations	
	(3)	Lower managerial and professional occupations	
	(4)	Intermediate occupations	
	(5)	Small employers and own account workers	
	(6)	Lower supervisory and technical occupations	
	(7)	Semi-routine occupations	
	(8)	Routine occupations	
	(9)	Never worked and long term unemployed	
a100	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Finance house	
	(2)	Credit union	
	(3)	Second mortgage	
	(4)	Bank personal loan	
	(5)	Building society personal loan	
	(6)	Employer	
	(7)	DSS social fund	
	(8)	Repayment of student loan	
a101	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Fixed telephone	
	(2)	Mobile telephone	
	(3)	Fixed and mobile telephone	
	(4)	No telephone present	
a103	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Gas only	
	(2)	Electricity only	
	(3)	Gas & electricity	
	(4)	No gas electricity	
a108	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Washing machine	
	(2)	No washing machine present	
a116	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Whole house bungalow-detached	
	(2)	Whole house bungalow semi-detached	
	(3)	Whole house bungalow terrace	
	(4)	Purpose built flat maisonette	
	(5)	Part of house converted flat	
	(6)	Others	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a121	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Local Authority Rented Unfurnished	
	(2)	Housing Association	
	(3)	Other Rented Unfurnished	
	(4)	Rented Furnished	
	(5)	Owned with Mortgage (i.e. in process of purchase)	
	(6)	Owned by Rental Purchase	
	(7)	Owned Outright	
	(8)	Rent Free	
a122	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Local Authority (Furnished Unfurnished)	
	(2)	Housing Association (Furnished Unfurnished)	
	(3)	Private Rented Unfurnished	
	(4)	Private Rented Furnished	
	(5)	Owned with Mortgage (i.e. in process of purchase)	
	(6)	Owned by Rental Purchase	
	(7)	Owned Outright	
	(8)	Rent Free	
a138	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Second dwelling in UK	
	(2)	Second dwelling not in UK	
a140	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Rate rebate received last year	
	(2)	No rate rebate received last year	
a141	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Video recorder	
	(2)	No video recorder present	
a150	(0)	No electric central heating	
	(1)	Electric central heating	
a151	(0)	No gas central heating	
	(1)	Gas central heating	
a152	(0)	No oil central heating	
	(1)	Oil central heating	
a153	(0)	No solid fuel central heating	
	(1)	Solid fuel central heating	
a154	(0)	No solid fuel or oil central heating	
	(1)	Solid fuel or oil central heating	
a155	(0)	No calor gas central heating	
	(1)	Calor gas central heating	
a156	(0)	No other gas central heating	
	(1)	Other gas central heating	
a164	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Fridge-freezer or deep freezer present	
	(2)	No fridge-freezer or deep freezer present	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a1641	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Satellite receiver present	
a1642	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Cable receiver present	
a1643	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Digital receiver present	
a1661	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Home computer present	
	(2)	No home computer	
a167	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Tumble drier	
	(2)	Tumble drier not present	
a168	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Microwave oven	
	(2)	Microwave oven not present	
a169	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Dishwasher	
	(2)	Dishwasher not present	
a170	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	CD player present	
	(2)	CD player not present	
a171	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Television present	
	(2)	More than one TV present	
	(3)	No television present	
a172	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Internet connection in household	
	(2)	No internet connection	
a173	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Rates included in rent	
	(2)	Rates not included in rent	
a184	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Yes remortgage	
	(4)	Yes topped up	
	(5)	No to both	
a185	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Low rate mortgage due to job	
	(2)	No lower rate	
a190	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Home computer access to net	
a191	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Digital TV access to net	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a192	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Mobile phone access to net	
a193	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Games console access to net	
a194	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Other method access to net	
a195	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Connected to web	
a200	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employee	
	(2)	Self-employed or employer	
	(3)	Out of employment, seeking work within last 4 weeks & available to start a job	
	(4)	Out of employment, waiting to start a job already obtained	
	(5)	Sick or injured	
	(6)	Retired including Job Release Scheme	
	(7)	Unoccupied	
a201	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Self-employed: Large establishment (25+ employees)	
	(2)	Self-employed: Small establishment (1-24 employees)	
	(3)	Self-employed: No employees	
	(4)	Manager: Large establishment (25+ employees)	
	(5)	Manager: Small establishment (1-24 employees)	
	(6)	Foreman or Supervisor	
	(7)	Employee (not elsewhere classified)	
	(8)	No employment status information given.	
a204	(0)	No government training programme	
	(1)	Government training programme	
a206	(0)	Not recorded	NOTE 7
		<u>ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE</u>	
	(1)	Self-employed	
	(2)	Full-time employee at work	
	(3)	Part-time employee at work	
	(4)	Unemployed	
	(5)	Work related Government Training Programmes	
		<u>ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE</u>	
	(6)	Retired/unoccupied and of minimum NI Pension age	
	(7)	Retired/unoccupied but under minimum NI Pension age	
a2111	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Yes	
a2112	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Yes	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a216u	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employers in large organisations	
	(2)	Higher managerial	
	(3)	Higher professional (traditional) - employees	
	(4)	Higher professional (new) - employees	
	(5)	Higher professional (traditional) – self-employed	
	(6)	Higher professional (new) – self-employed	
	(7)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees	
	(8)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees	
	(9)	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed	
	(10)	Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed	
	(13)	Lower managerial	
	(14)	Higher supervisory	
	(13)	Intermediate clerical and administrative	
	(14)	Intermediate sales and service	
	(21)	Intermediate technical and auxilary	
	(22)	Intermediate engineering	
	(23)	Employers (small organisations, non-professional)	
	(24)	Employers (small - agricultural)	
	(25)	Own account workers (non-professional)	
	(26)	Own account workers (agriculture)	
	(21)	Lower supervisory	
	(22)	Lower technical craft	
	(25)	Lower technical process operative	
	(26)	Semi-routine sales	
	(25)	Semi-routine service	
	(26)	Semi-routine technical	
	(27)	Semi-routine operative	
	(28)	Semi-routine agricultural	
	(29)	Semi-routine clerical	
	(30)	Semi-routine childcare	
	(31)	Routine sales and service	
	(32)	Routine production	
	(33)	Routine technical	
	(34)	Routine operative	
	(35)	Routine agricultural	
	(36)	Never worked	
	(37)	Long-term unemployed	
	(38)	Full-time students	
	(39)	Occupations not stated	
	(40)	Not classifiable for other reasons	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a227	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a229	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a234	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Included	
a240	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a246	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Training for work (GB)	
	(2)	Youth Training (GB)	
	(3)	Project Work (GB)	
	(4)	Work Trial (GB)	
	(5)	Enterprise Ulster Job Training Program	
	(6)	Youth Training Programme (NI)	
	(7)	Action for Community Employment (NI)	
	(8)	Job Skills (NI)	
	(9)	Other Government Programme	
	(10)	New Deal: further education or training	
	(11)	New Deal: voluntary option	
	(12)	New Deal: environment option	
a250	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Received	
a2551	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Sub. salary last week month	
a2552	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Sub. salary last week month	
a254	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Normal	
	(2)	Not normal	
a257	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a2601	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	National Savings Bank Ordinary Account	
a2602	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	National Savings Bank Investment Account	
a2615	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Bank/Build Society account before tax	
a2616	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Bank/Build Society account after tax	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a266	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Free bus pass	
	(2)	Half fare bus pass	
	(3)	Flat fare bus pass	
	(4)	Bus tokens tickets	
	(5)	London: Bus & tube	
	(6)	London: Bus, tube & rail	
	(7)	Any other	
	(9)	No I.a. scheme	
a274	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a279	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a285	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employer sp.employer	
	(2)	Other	
a2851	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employer sp.employer	
	(2)	Other	
a2852	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Employer sp.employer	
	(2)	Other	
a2853	(0)	NA	
	(1)	Z	
	(2)	Y	
	(3)	X	
	(4)	W	
	(5)	V	
	(6)	T	
	(7)	S	
	(8)	R	
	(9)	Other	
a286	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Petrol provided	
	(2)	Petrol not provided	
a288	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Petrol- company car	
	(2)	Diesel- company car	
	(3)	Don’t know type of fuel	
a301	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	
a303	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Receiving at present	
	(2)	Not receiving at present	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a310	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Mortgage paid via internet	
	(2)	No mortgage paid via internet	
a311	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Endowment paid via internet	
	(2)	No endowment paid via internet	
a312	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Mort protection paid via internet	
	(2)	No mort protection paid via internet	
a313	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Structural ins paid via internet	
	(2)	No structural ins paid via internet	
a314	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Private pensions paid via internet	
	(2)	No private pensions paid via internet	
a315	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Life insurance paid via internet	
	(2)	No life insurance paid via internet	
a316	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Medical insurance paid via internet	
	(2)	No Medical insurance paid via internet	
a317	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Central heating paid via internet	
	(3)	No central heating paid via internet	
a318	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Vehicle bought over the internet	
	(2)	No vehicle bought over the internet	
a319	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Season tickets paid via the internet	
	(2)	No season tickets paid via the internet	
a320	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Credit cards bought via the internet	
	(2)	No credit cards bought via the internet	
a321	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Loans bought via the internet	
	(2)	No loans bought via the internet	
a322	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Hire purchase bought via internet	
	(2)	No hire purchase bought via internet	
a323	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Furniture bought via the internet	
	(2)	No furniture bought via internet	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
a324	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Carpets bought via the internet	
	(2)	No carpets bought via the internet	
a325	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Package holidays bought via the internet	
	(2)	No package holidays bought via the internet	
a326	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Hotel accommodation bought via the internet	
	(2)	No hotel accommodation bought via the internet	
a327	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Self catering bought via the internet	
	(2)	No self catering bought via the internet	
a328	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Flights from UK bought via the internet	
	(2)	No flights from UK bought via the internet	
a329	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Education fees bought via the internet	
	(2)	No education fees bought via the internet	
a330	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Other items bought via the internet	
	(2)	No other items bought via the internet	
bumember	(1)	Adult male- benefit unit defn	
	(2)	Adult female- benefit unit defn	
	(3)	Child – benefit unit definition	
dqualif	(0)	Other	
	(1)	Self supply goods (b327 uses)	
	(2)	Business refund or abatement	
	(3)	Item bought on credit etc	
	(4)	Money given to child with youth diary	
elecpay	(0)	Not Applicable	
	(1)	slot meter	
	(2)	account	
	(3)	Board Budgeting Scheme	
	(4)	electricity card, disc, token or electro	
	(5)	DWP pay the whole bill	
	(6)	DWP pay part of the bill	
	(7)	some other method	
	(8)	paid direct by someone outside the house	
	(9)	or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)?	
	(10)	No electricity supply	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
gaspay	(0)	Not Applicable	
	(1)	slot meter	
	(2)	account	
	(3)	Board Budgeting Scheme	
	(4)	gas card or disc	
	(5)	DSS pay the whole bill	
	(6)	DSS pay part of the bill	
	(7)	or by some other method	
	(8)	Paid direct by someone outside Household	
gender	(1)	Male	
	(2)	Female	
GOR	(1)	North East	NOTE 8
	(2)	North West	
	(3)	Merseyside	
	(4)	Yorkshire and the Humber	
	(5)	East Midlands	
	(6)	West Midlands	
	(7)	Eastern	
	(8)	London	
	(9)	South East (except Greater London)	
	(10)	South West	
	(11)	Wales	
	(12)	Scotland	
	(13)	Northern Ireland	
GORX	(1)	North East	NOTE 8
	(2)	North West & Merseyside	
	(3)	Yorkshire and the Humber	
	(4)	East Midlands	
	(5)	West Midlands	
	(6)	Eastern	
	(7)	London	
	(8)	South East	
	(9)	South West	
	(10)	Wales	
	(11)	Scotland	
	(12)	Northern Ireland	
hpagqual	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	1st instalment paid	
	(2)	No instalment yet paid	
month	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	January	
	(2)	February	
	(3)	March	
	(4)	April	
	(5)	May	
	(6)	June	
	(7)	July	
	(8)	August	
	(9)	September	
	(10)	October	
	(11)	November	
	(12)	December	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
niindict	(0)	Not applicable	
	(1)	Case in enhanced NI sample	
Oldhhdef	(1)	Yes	
	(2)	No	
p017	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male child under 18	
	(2)	Female child under 18	
p019	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male Adult	
	(2)	Female Adult	
p020	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Worker (1990 defn)	
p035	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Retd & min pens age	
p036	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Unoccupied & min pens age	
p052	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male	
	(2)	Female	
p072	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Male; single: 16-17	
	(2)	Female; single: 16-17	
p190	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Tax unit identifier	
p304	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Unemployed	
p365	(0)	Non-pensioner household	
	(1)	Pensioner household	
p425	(0)	Not recorded	
	(1)	Wages/salaries	
	(2)	Self-employment income	
	(3)	Investment income	
	(4)	Annuities/pensions	
	(5)	Social security benefits	
	(6)	Income-other sources	
perstyp2	(1)	Adult	
	(2)	Child	
perstype	(1)	Adult	
	(2)	Has youth diary	

Coding Frame		Description	Notes
quarter	(1)	Quarter 1	
	(2)	Quarter 2	
	(3)	Quarter 3	
	(4)	Quarter 4	
region	(1)	North East metropolitan	
	(2)	North East non-metro	
	(3)	North West metropolitan	
	(4)	North West non-metropolitan	
	(5)	Merseyside	
	(6)	Yorkshire and Humberside metropolitan	
	(7)	Yorkshire and Humberside non-metropolitan	
	(8)	East Midlands	
	(9)	West Midlands metropolitan	
	(10)	West Midlands non-metropolitan	
	(11)	Eastern outer metropolitan	
	(12)	East Anglia	
	(13)	Eastern Other (Ex East Anglia)	
	(14)	London North East	
	(15)	London North West	
	(16)	London South East	
	(17)	London South West	
	(18)	South East outer metropolitan	
	(19)	South East other	
	(20)	South West	
	(21)	Glamorgan, Gwent	
	(22)	Clwyd, Gwyned, Dyfed, Powys	
	(23)	Highland, Grampian, Tayside	
	(24)	Fife Central, Lothian	
	(25)	Glasgow	
	(26)	Strathclyde ex Glasgow	
	(27)	Borders, Dumfries, Galloway	
	(28)	Northern Ireland	
sexhrp	(1)	Male	
	(2)	Female	

NOTES FOR CODING FRAMES

NOTE 1
This code is formed by identifying the first working married woman in each household (Code A004, value 2, Code A006, value 1 or 2 and Code A015, value 1). Where a working married woman is identified the number of children unmarried and aged under 18 within the same family unit (BENUNIT) are then counted and Code A053 with values 1 to 7 above is formed for the household. Values 8 to 14 are formed for all other households with a married woman, the number of children being determined as before.

NOTE 2
For code A061U children are aged under 16 and adults are aged 16 or over.

NOTE 3
For code A062 children are defined as unmarried and under 18. Adults are all married people and unmarried people aged 18 or over.

NOTE 4
For code A063 children are defined as those aged under 16 and those aged 16, 17 or 18, unmarried and in full-time, non-advanced education (i.e. still at school).

NOTE 5
The range number is obtained by dividing the age by 5, any fraction remaining is ignored. All ages over 100 are in range 19.

NOTE 6
Pensioner households are those in which the following sources of income amount to at least 75% of the total household income plus housing benefit (i.e. codes P344 + P220P or P220U):-

a) NI disablement/war disability pensions received by men aged 60 or more.

b) Current income support received in conjunction with NI disablement/war disability pensions by men aged 60 or over who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.

c) NI retirement pensions or current invalidity pensions received by men aged 65 or over.

d) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or income support received by men aged 65 or over who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.

e) NI retirement, widows, war disability or current invalidity pensions received by women aged 60 or over.

f) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or income support received by women aged 60 or over who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.

g) Housing benefit (i.e. the difference between gross and net housing costs as defined by code P220P or P220U), providing any of the above conditions apply.

Index household = (non-pensioner household, where income of household is less than £*)
Wealthy household = (non-pensioner household, where income of household is £* or more)

* 2001-2002 values were : Q1 £**1423.99** per week
Q2 £**1473.60** per week
Q3 £**1439.19** per week
Q4 £**1569.34** per week

NOTES FOR CODING FRAMES

NOTE 7

a) Unpaid family workers (those working for their own or a relatives business without pay) are recorded here as ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE, although, by definition they are ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE. This is because there is insufficient information available to assign them to one of the ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE groups.
b) Self-employed or employer (persons coded 2 at A200 and coded 1 at P020), unless A204 equals 1, when economic position equals 7.
c) At present working as full-time employee (persons coded 1 at A200, coded 2 or zero at A207 and coded 31 or more at A220), unless A204 equals 1, when economic position equals 7.
d) At present working as part-time employee (persons coded 1 at A200, coded 2 or zero at A207 and coded greater than zero but under 31 at A220), unless A204 equals 1, when economic position equals 7.
e) Unemployed (persons coded 3 or 4 at A200)
f) At present in Work Related Government Programmes (persons coded 1 at A204)
g) Retired/unoccupied and of minimum pension age (males aged 65 or over, females aged 60 or over, coded 5, 6 or 7 at A200)
h) Retired/unoccupied but under minimum pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 5, 6 or 7 at A200) OR (coded 2 at A200 and not coded at P020)

NOTE 8

Since 1996-97 Government Offices Regions have been used for disseminating regional breakdowns instead of Standard Statistical Regions, as used in previous years.

(ονσ)

Social Survey Division

Expenditure & Food Survey 2001-2002

VOLUME 4
Expenditure Codes

EXPENDITURE CODES

Contents	**Colour (paper version)**
Explanatory Notes	pink
Expenditure Code Changes	green
Part 1 - Expenditure Codes Summary	blue
Part 2 - Expenditure Codes Detail	yellow

EXPENDITURE CODES

Explanatory Notes

See Volume 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used

Expenditure codes

In the Expenditure and Food Survey, information about expenditure is collected at a detailed level. It is collected through both the diary (which respondents fill in daily for a fortnight) and through the Household Questionnaire. The coding structure has changed from the previous coding used in the Family Expenditure Survey. The new coding structure is based on a European classification, 'The Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose' (COICOP).

Items of expenditure are assigned a five digit code which represents the type of expenditure (the code might represent 'bread', 'mortgage payments' or 'visits to the cinema', for example). These five digit codes are listed in Part 1 of this volume - **Expenditure Codes : Summary**. There are 12 main categories of expenditure plus an extra category for 'Non-consumption' expenditure. This extra 'Non-consumption' category is not covered by COICOP. The EFS categories are:

01		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages
02		Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics
03		Clothing and Footwear
04		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels
05		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House
06		Health
07		Transport
08		Communication
09		Recreation
10	(A)	Education
11	(B)	Restaurant and Hotels
12	(C)	Miscellaneous Goods and Services
20	(K)	Non-Consumption Expenditure

COICOP has four levels of detail, which are referred as follows:

01	Division
01.1	Group
01.1.1	Class
01.1.1.1	COICOP expenditure code

For EFS, coding has an extra level called COICOP-plus which allows for more detailed recording of expenditure items.

EXPENDITURE CODES

Part 2 of this volume - **Expenditure Codes : Detail** - is the 'data dictionary'. It gives an indication of the types of items to be found under each expenditure code, but it should be remembered that the list is not exhaustive.

The flow diagram in Volume 1 of the User Documentation gives a useful outline of the flow of data between the different parts of the dataset. It indicates the tables in which expenditure codes are used.

The expenditure code can be used as either a row label or a column label within the dataset. This is explained further below.

The COICOP-PLUS codes used as a 'value'

When the diary data is entered into the computer, each item purchased is allocated a code. The lists in this volume of the User Documentation show the codes in the form

A.B.C.D.E

This emphasises the hierarchical nature of the codes where each letter represents a number, for example 09.3.3.1.01. When the number at "A" is 10 or more, this may appear as a letter in the dataset. That is, for divisions 10, 11, 12 and 20, the code in the dataset may be in the form

A.1.1.1.1
B.1.1.1.1
C.1.1.1.1
K.1.1.1.1

These codes define 'rows' within certain tables (e.g. SET114): that is, the codes don't represent variables in their own right but 'values' within variables. The row might show the person number, the expenditure code and the amount spent on that item, for instance. Where this is the case, the expenditure codes effectively represent a 'coding frame' and as such they are included, as appropriate, in the raw table definitions in **Volume 2, Part 1** of the User Documentation.

In SET89 variables from the questionnaire are also allocated an expenditure code and are combined with the diary data. This includes expenditure through loans and hire purchase recorded in the Household Questionnaire. To avoid duplication, diary items that are also covered in the questionnaire do not go through to SET89 but are re-directed to SET900 and are not used in any further tables.

The COICOP-PLUS code used as a variable

In some derived tables, the expenditure codes define columns within the table and then the COICOP-PLUS code is pre-fixed 'C' and the point "." is dropped, for example CC1312 in the household derived dataset (dvhh) refers to household expenditure on toiletries (12.1.3.1.02). Here the codes represent variables in their own right. Therefore, the C-codes are included in User Documentation **Volume 3 - The Derived Database**.

This is a new survey and new coding structure. See Volume 5 for a complete listing of changes between Family Expenditure Survey (FES) and Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS).

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

1.1 Food

01.1.1 Bread and cereals
01.1.1.1 Rice
01.1.1.2 Bread
01.1.1.3 Pasta products
01.1.1.4 Pastry-cook products
01.1.1.5 Other products

01.1.2 Meat
01.1.2.1 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals
01.1.2.2 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine
01.1.2.3 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat
01.1.2.4 Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry
01.1.2.5 Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal
01.1.2.6 Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations
01.1.2.7 Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat

01.1.3 Fish
01.1.3.1 Fresh, chilled or frozen fish
01.1.3.2 Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood
01.1.3.3 Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood
01.1.3.4 Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations

01.1.4 Milk, cheese and eggs
01.1.4.1 Whole milk
01.1.4.2 Low fat milk
01.1.4.3 Preserved milk
01.1.4.4 Yoghurt
01.1.4.5 Cheese and curd
01.1.4.6 Other milk products
01.1.4.7 Eggs

01.1.5 Oils and fats
01.1.5.1 Butter
01.1.5.2 Margarine and other vegetable fats
01.1.5.3 Olive oil
01.1.5.4 Edible oils
01.1.5.5 Other edible animal fats

01.1.6 Fruit
01.1.6.1 Citrus fruits - fresh
01.1.6.2 Bananas - fresh
01.1.6.3 Apples - fresh
01.1.6.4 Pears - fresh
01.1.6.5 Stone fruits - fresh
01.1.6.6 Berries - fresh
01.1.6.7 Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits
01.1.6.8 Dried fruit and nuts
01.1.6.9 Preserved fruit and fruit-based products

01.1.7 Vegetables
01.1.7.1 Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)
01.1.7.2 Cabbages (fresh or chilled)
01.1.7.3 Vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)
01.1.7.4 Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.7.5 Dried vegetables
01.1.7.6 Other preserved or processed vegetables
01.1.7.7 Potatoes
01.1.7.8 Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables

01.1.8 Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery
01.1.8.1 Sugar
01.1.8.2 Jams, marmalades
01.1.8.3 Chocolate
01.1.8.4 Confectionery products
01.1.8.5 Edible ices and ice cream
01.1.8.6 Other sugar products

01.1.9 Food products n.e.c
01.1.9.1 Sauces, condiments
01.1.9.2 Salt, spices and culinary herbs
01.1.9.3 Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups
01.1.9.4 Other food products n.e.c

1.2 Non-alcoholic beverages

01.2.1 Coffee, tea and cocoa
01.2.1.1 Coffee
01.2.1.2 Tea
01.2.1.3 Cocoa and powdered chocolate

01.2.2 Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices
01.2.2.1 Mineral or spring waters
01.2.2.2 Soft drinks
01.2.2.3 Fruit juices
01.2.2.4 Vegetable juices

2 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS

2.1 Alcoholic Beverages

02.1.1 Spirits
02.1.1.1 Spirits and liqueurs

02.1.2 Wine
02.1.2.1 Wine from grape or other fruit
02.1.2.2 Other

02.1.3 Beer
02.1.3.1 Beer

2.2 Tobacco

02.2.1 Tobacco
02.2.1.1 Cigarettes
02.2.1.2 Cigars
02.2.1.3 Other tobacco

2.3 Narcotics

02.3.1 Narcotics
02.3.1.1 Narcotics

3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

3.1 Clothing

03.1.1 Clothing materials
03.1.1.1 Clothing materials

03.1.2 Garments
03.1.2.1 Garments for men
03.1.2.2 Garments for women
03.1.2.3 Garments for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)

03.1.3 Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery
03.1.3.1 Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery

03.1.4 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing
03.1.4.1 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing

3.2 Footwear

03.2.1 Shoes and other footwear
03.2.1.1 Footwear for men
03.2.1.2 Footwear for women
03.2.1.3 Footwear for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)

03.2.2 Repair and hire of footwear
03.2.2.1 Repair and hire of footwear

4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

4.1 Actual rentals for housing

04.1.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants
04.1.1.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants

04.1.2 Other actual rentals
04.1.2.1 Other actual rentals

4.2 Imputed rentals for housing

04.2.1 Imputed rental for owner-occupiers
04.2.1.1 Imputed rental for owner-occupiers

04.2.2 Other imputed rentals
04.2.2.1 Imputed rentals of households housed free
04.2.2.2 Imputed rentals for secondary residences

4.3 Maintenance and repair of the dwelling

04.3.1 Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling
04.3.1.1 Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling

04.3.2 Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling
04.3.2.1 Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling

4.4 Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling

04.4.1 Water supply
04.4.1.1 Water supply

04.4.2 Refuse collection
04.4.2.1 Refuse collection

04.4.3 Sewerage collection
04.4.3.1 Sewerage collection

04.4.4 Other services relating to the dwelling nes
04.4.4.1 Other services relating to the dwelling nes

4.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels

04.5.1 Electricity
04.5.1.1 Electricity.

04.5.2 Gas
04.5.2.1 Town gas and natural gas
04.5.2.2 Bottled gas

04.5.3 Liquid fuels
04.5.3.1 Liquid fuels

04.5.4 Solid fuels
04.5.4.1 Solid fuels

04.5.5 Heat energy
04.5.5.1 Hot water , steam and ice

5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

5.1 Furniture, furnishings carpets and other floor coverings

05.1.1 Furniture and furnishings
05.1.1.1 Furniture and furnishings (Household and garden)

05.1.2 Carpets and other floor coverings
05.1.2.1 Carpets and other floor coverings

05.1.3 Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings
05.1.3.1 Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings.

5.2 Household Textiles

05.2.1 Household textiles
05.2.1.1 Household textiles

5.3 Household appliances

05.3.1 Major household appliances whether electric or not
05.3.1.1 Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers
05.3.1.2 Clothes washing-machines, clothes drying machines and dish washing machines
05.3.1.3 Cookers
05.3.1.4 Heaters, air conditioners
05.3.1.5 Cleaning equipment
05.3.1.6 Sewing and knitting machines
05.3.1.7 Other major household appliances

05.3.2 Small electric household appliances
05.3.2.1 Small electric household appliances

05.3.3 Repair of household appliances
05.3.3.1 Repair of household appliances

5.4 Glassware, tableware and household utensils

05.4.1 Glassware, tableware and household utensils
05.4.1.1 Glass and crystal-ware, tableware
05.4.1.2 Cutlery, flatware and silverware
05.4.1.3 Household utensils
05.4.1.4 Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils

5.5 Tools and equipment for house and garden

05.5.1 Major tools and equipment
05.5.1.1 Major tools and equipment

05.5.2 Small tools and miscellaneous accessories
05.5.2.1 Small tools and miscellaneous accessories

5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

5.6 Goods and services for routine household maintenance

05.6.1 Non-durable household goods
05.6.1.1 Cleaning and maintenance products
05.6.1.2 Other non-durable household articles

5.6.2 Domestic services and household services

05.6.2.1 Domestic services
05.6.2.2 Household services

6 HEALTH

6.1 Medical products appliances and equipment

06.1.1 Pharmaceutical products
06.1.1.1 Pharmaceutical products

06.1.2 Other medical products
06.1.2.1 Other medical products
06.1.3.1 Therapeutic appliances and equipment

6.2 Out-patient services

06.2.1 Medical services
06.2.1.1 Medical and optical services

06.2.2 Dental serices
06.2.2.1 Dental services

06.2.3 Paramedical services
06.2.3.1 Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres;
06.2.3.2 Services of medical auxilaries
06.2.3.3 Other non-hospital services

6.3 Hospital services

06.3.1 Hospital services
06.3.1.1 Hospital services

7 TRANSPORT

7.1 Purchase of vehicles

07.1.1 Motor cars
07.1.1.1 Purchase of new motor cars
07.1.1.2 Purchase of second hand motor cars

07.1.2 Motor cycles
07.1.2.1 Motor cycles of all types, scooters and powered bicycles.

07.1.3 Bicycles
07.1.3.1 Bicycles

07.1.4 Animal drawn vehicles
07.1.4.1 Animal drawn vehicles.

7.2 Operation of personal transport equipment

07.2.1 Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment
07.2.1.1 Spare parts and accessories

07.2.2 Fuels and lubricants
07.2.2.1 Fuels and lubricants

07.2.3 Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment
07.2.3.1 Maintenance and repairs

07.2.4 Other services in respect of personal transport equipment
07.2.4.1 Other services in respect of personal transport equipment

7.3 Transport Services

07.3.1 Passenger transport by railway
07.3.1.1 Passenger transport by railway and tube (excluding school travel)

07.3.2 Passenger transport by road
07.3.2.1 Passenger transport by road (excluding school travel)

07.3.3 Passenger transport by air
07.3.3.1 Passenger transport by air

07.3.4 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway
07.3.4.1 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway

07.3.5 Combined passenger transport
07.3.5.1 Combined passenger transport and school travel

07.3.6 Other purchased transport services
07.3.6.1 Other purchased transport services

8 COMMUNICATION

8.1 Postal services

08.1.1 Postal services
08.1.1.1 Postal services

8.2 Telephone and telefax equipment

08.2.1 Telephone and telefax equipment
08.2.1.1 Telephone and telefax equipment

8.3 Telephone and telefax services

08.3.1 Telephone and telefax services
08.3.1.1 Telephone and telefax services

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

9.1 Audio visual, photographic and information processing equipment

09.1.1 Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures
09.1.1.1 Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound
09.1.1.2 Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders

09.1.2 Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments
09.1.2.1 Photographic and cinematographic equipment
09.1.2.2 Optical instruments

09.1.3 Information processing equipment
09.1.3.1 Information processing equipment

09.1.4 Recording media
09.1.4.1 Recording media for pictures and sound

09.1.5 Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment
09.1.5.1 Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment.

9.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture

09.2.1 Major durables for outdoor recreation
09.2.1.1 Major durables for outdoor recreation

09.2.2 Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation
09.2.2.1 Musical instruments
09.2.2.2 Major durables for indoor recreation

09.2.3 Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture
09.2.3.1 Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture.

9.3 Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets

09.3.1 Games, toys and hobbies
09.3.1.1 Games, toys and hobbies

09.3.2 Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation
09.3.2.1 Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation

09.3.3 Gardens, plants and flowers
09.3.3.1 Gardens, plants and flowers

09.3.4 Pets and related products
09.3.4.1 Pets and related products

09.3.5 Veterinary and other services for pets
09.3.5.1 Veterinary and other services for pets e.g. grooming, boarding, tattooing and training.

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

9.4 Recreational and cultural services

09.4.1 Recreational and sporting services
09.4.1.1 Recreational and sporting services

09.4.2 Cultural services
09.4.2.1 Cinemas, theatres, concerts
09.4.2.2 Museums, zoological gardens and the like
09.4.2.3 Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment
09.4.2.4 Other services

09.4.3 Games of chance
09.4.3.1 Games of chance

9.5 Newspapers, books and stationery

09.5.1 Books
09.5.1.1 Books

09.5.2 Newspapers and periodicals
09.5.2.1 Newspapers, magazines and periodicals

09.5.3 Miscellaneous printed matter
09.5.3.1 Miscellaneous printed matter

09.5.4 Stationery and drawing materials
09.5.4.1 Stationery and drawing materials

9.6 Package holidays

09.6.1 Package holidays
09.6.1.1 Package holidays

10 EDUCATION

10.1 Pre-primary and primary education

10.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education
10.1.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education

10.2 Secondary education

10.2.1 Secondary education
10.2.1.1 Secondary education

10.3 Post-secondary non-tertiary education

10.3.1 Post-secondary non-tertiary education
10.3.1.1 Post-secondary non-tertiary education

10.4 Tertiary education

10.4.1 Tertiary education
10.4.1.1 Tertiary education

10.5 Education not definable by level

10.5.1 Education not definable by level
10.5.1.1 Education not definable by level

11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

11.1 Catering services

11.1.1 Restaurants, cafes and the like
11.1.1.1 Restaurants
11.1.1.2 Cafes, bars and the like

11.1.2 Canteens
11.1.2.1 Canteens

11.2 Accommodation services

11.2.1 Accommodation services
11.2.1.1 Accommodation services

12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

12.1 Personal Care

12.1.1 Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment
12.1.1.1 Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment

12.1.2 Electrical appliances for personal care
12.1.2.1 Electrical appliances for personal care

12.1.3 Other appliances, articles and products for personal care
12.1.3.1 Other appliances, articles and products for personal care

12.2 Prostitution

12.2.1 Prostitution
12.2.1.1 Prostitution

12.3 Personal effects nec

12.3.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches
12.3.1.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches

12.3.2 Other personal effects
12.3.2.1 Travel goods and other carriers
12.3.2.2 Other personal effects

12.4 Social Protection

12.4.1 Social protection services
12.4.1.1 Social protection services
12.4.1.2 Creches, nurseries

12.5 Insurance

12.5.1 Life insurance
12.5.1.1 Life insurance

12.5.2 Insurance connected with the dwelling
12.5.2.1 Insurance connected with the dwelling

12.5.3 Insurance connected with health
12.5.3.1 Insurance connected with health

12.5.4 Insurance connected with transport

12.5.4.1 Insurance connected with transport

12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

12.5.5 Other insurance
12.5.5.1 Other insurance

12.6 Financial Services NEC

12.6.1 Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)
12.6.1.1 Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

12.6.2 Financial services nec
12.6.2.1 Financial services

12.7 Other services nec

12.7.1 Other services nec
12.7.1.1 Other services nec

20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

20.1 Housing: accomodation costs, repairs and improvements

20.1.1 Mortgages and housing costs
20.1.1.1 Mortgages and housing costs

20.1.2 Purchase of a main dwelling
20.1.2.1 Purchase of a main dwelling

20.1.3 Capital improvements main and second dwelling
20.1.3.1 Capital improvements main and second dwelling

20.1.4 Second dwelling costs
20.1.4.1 Second dwelling costs

20.2 Non-consumption food related expenditure

20.2.1 Food stamps, other food related expenditure
20.2.1.1 Food stamps, other food related expenditure

20.3 Licences, fines and transfers

20.3.1 Licences, fines and transfers
20.3.1.1 Licences, fines and transfers

20.4 Holiday Spending

20.4.1 Holiday spending
20.4.1.1 Holiday spending

20.5 Savings, Investments, Money Transfers, Credit

20.5.1 Savings, pension contributions
20.5.1.1 Savings, pension contributions

20.5.2 Gifts, allowances and donations
20.5.2.1 Money given to other household members (adults or children)
20.5.2.2 Other gifts, allowances, donations

20.5.3 Credit payments
20.5.3.1 Credit payments

20.5.4 Income tax and National Insurance Payments
20.5.4.1 Income tax and National Insurance Payments

20.5.5 Other household expenditure
20.5.5.1 Other household expenditure

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

1.1 Food

01.1.1	**Bread and cereals**	
		Includes: couscous and similar farinaceous products prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables (01.1.1.5); mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products or pastry-cook products (01.1.1.5) ***Excludes:*** meat pies (01.1.2); fish pies (01.1.3); sweetcorn (01.1.7)
01.1.1.1	**Rice**	
01.1.1.1.1	Rice	cooked rice, dried ground rice, dried flaked rice, dried rice, microwavable rice, rice, flavoured rice, fried rice (ready to eat), pilau rice, savoury rice, Uncle Ben's rice, egg fried rice, rice salad
01.1.1.2	**Bread**	
01.1.1.2.1	Bread	bagels, bagels (filled), baguette (filled), baguette (unfilled), baps, batches, baton, beef sandwich, bloomer, bread, breadcakes, bread roll, brown bread, buns (bread), chapatties, cheese sandwich, cheese topped bread and rolls, chicken sandwich, ciabatta, cobs, Country Bran bread, egg sandwich, filled croissants, filled wrap (sandwich), French bread, French stick, fruit bread, fruit loaf, finger rolls, focaccia bread, Fugasse bread, Gallego bread, garlic bread, granary bread, granary loaf, ham sandwich, Hovis bread, loaf, loaves, malt bread, malt cake, malt loaf, Mighty White, milk bread, morning rolls, nan bread, Nimble loaf, pan loaf, pitta bread, pitta bread (filled), potato bread, potato farls, prawn sandwich, raisin loaf, rolls (unfilled), rolls (filled), rye bread, salad sandwich, sandwiches, sandwich loaf, Slimcea bread, slimming breads, soda bread, soda farls, starch-reduced bread, tuna sandwich, Vienna bread, walnut bread, wheatgerm bread, white bread-sliced, white bread-unsliced, white loaf-sliced, white loaf-unsliced, wholemeal bread, wholemeal loaf
01.1.1.2.2	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	barm cakes, biscuits, Blue riband, bourbon biscuits, brandy snaps, breadsticks, Breakaway, caramel crisp, caramel wafer, cereal bar, cheddars (biscuits), choc chip cookies, chocolate biscuits, chocolate digestives, chocolate dips, chorley cakes (biscuits), chunky Kit Kat, Club, coconut rings, coconut mallows, cookies, country crunch, cracker bread, cream crackers, crispbread, croissants, croutons, custard creams, digestives, English muffins, fig rolls, french toast (crispbread), Frosties cereal bar, fruit-filled crepes, fruit-filled pancakes, Frusli bars, garibaldi biscuits, ginger biscuits, gingernuts, Go Ahead cereal bars, golden moments, gridlecakes, grissini, Harvest Crunch, Hob-nobs, Hovis crackers, ice cream wafers, jam rings, krackwheat, Kit Kat, Krisp rolls (crispbread), macaroons, malted milk biscuits, marshmallows, Matzos, melba toast, mini cheddars, mint yoyo, Mr Pilsbury drums, Penguins, pikelets, pretzels, rice cakes, rice crackles, rich tea, Ritz biscuits, Rusks, Ryvita, savoury biscuits, Secret, shortbread, shortcake, syrup & sultana pancakes, Tracker bar, Tuc biscuits, Viscount, wafers, Wagon wheels, water biscuits, Yo-yos, barn brack, cheese scones, crumpets, dough cakes, Jaffa cakes, Jaffa cake bars, lardy cake, muffins, pancakes (sweet), scotch pancakes, scones, teabread, teacakes

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.1.3	**Pasta products**	
01.1.1.3.1	Pasta products	conchiglie (dried), conchiglie (fresh), egg noodles, lasagne (fresh), lasagne (dried), macaroni, noodles, pasta (dried), pasta (fresh), pasta nests, pasta shells, pasta twists, ravioli fresh, rice noodles, spaghetti, spaghetti strands, tagliatelli, tortellini, pasta (tinned), pasta & cheese salad, pasta salad ready mixed, ravioli (tinned), pasta salad, penne, spaghetti & sausages (tinned), spaghetti hoops (tinned), spaghetti loops (tinned), spaghetti in tomato sauce (tinned), spaghetti (tinned), spaghetti rings (tinned), spaghetti shapes (tinned), leek & mushroom pasta, pasta 'n' sauce, supernoodles
01.1.1.4	**Pastry-cook products**	
01.1.1.4.1	Cakes and puddings	apple crumble, apple pie, apple turnovers, apple strudel, baked jam roll, bakewell tart, battenberg tarts, black forest gateau, blackberry & apple pie, birthday cake, bread and butter pudding, bread pudding, brownies (cakes), buns (sweet), cakes, cake bars, cheesecake (frozen), cherry slices, chocolate gateau, chocolate roll, chocolate slices, chocolate sponge, chocolate sandwich, chocolate vanilla slice, choux buns, Christmas cake, Christmas pudding, coconut tarts, congress tarts, cream buns, cream sponge, cream cakes, crepe suzette, cup cakes, currant buns, custard tart, danish pastries, do-nuts, doughnuts, Eccles cakes, eclairs, eves pudding, fairy cakes, flapjacks, fondant novelties, franzipan, frozen sponge, fruit cake, fruit pies, fruit pie, fruit pudding, fruit tart, fudge fingers, hot cross buns, gateau, Genoa fruit cake, gingerbread men, ginger cake, gravy rings (doughnuts), iced fingers, jam roly poly, jam tarts, jam doughnuts, jam roll, lemon meringue pie, madeira cake, meringues, mince pies (sweet), mini rolls (chocolate), pain au chocolat, parkin (cake), pastries, pavlova (chilled), pop tarts, profiteroles, pudding, rhubarb crumble, rum baba, sandwich (cake), snowballs, sponge cake, sponge pudding, spotted dick, strudel, suet pudding, swiss roll, syrup puddings, tarts (sweet), torte, treacle pudding, trifle sponges, waffles, walnut cake, yule log
01.1.1.4.2	Pastry (savoury)	cheese flan, flans (savoury), french bread pizza, meat quiche, pizza, pizza (frozen), pizza slices, quiches (savoury), Quiche Lorraine, salmon quiche, vegetable quiche
01.1.1.5	**Other products**	
01.1.1.5.1	Other breads and cereals	All bran, Alpen, bran flakes, breadsticks with creamed cheese, breakfast cereal, canned milk puddings, cereal, chappati flour, cheese sauce mix, chipsticks, coco pops, cornflakes, cornmeal, corn pops, country store cereal, creamed macaroni, creamed rice, crunchies cereal, crunchy nut cornflakes, curry sauce mix, dipsticks, enchilada, felafel mix, filopastry, frosties, fruit & nut muesli, fruit & fibre cereal, golden crackles cereal, golden grahams, grape nuts, hawaiian crunch, hi bran, honey nut loops, honey nut cereal, hot oat cereal, macaroni pie, macaroni cheese, multi cheerios, muesli, Nestle cheerios, oatbran, oatcakes, oatflakes, oatmeal, omlettes (frozen), parsley sauce mix, pastry mix, pizza mix, popcorn (puffed), porridge oats, pot noodles, pot savouries, puff pastry, puffed wheat, ready brek, rice krispies, rice pudding (tinned), rolled oats, savoury sauce mixes, semolina pudding (tinned), snackpots, Shredded wheat, shreddies, Special K, start, stewed dumplings (frozen), sugar puffs, tinned milk puddings, veggie dumpling mix, Vol-au-vent cases, Weetabix, wheatgerm, bran, broth cereals, bulgar wheat, couscous, cracked wheat, flour, pearl barley, polenta, pudding rice, sago, self raising flour, semolina (dry ingredient), soya flour, tapioca, bread sauce mix, breadcrumbs casserole mix,

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.1.5.1	Other breads and cereals (continued)	chicken chasseur mix, chilli mix, chilli con carne mix, sauce mix, spaghetti sauce mix, taco mix, bombay mix, cereal snacks, cheese puffs, cheese straws, cheese moments, corn snacks, crisps (corn), Dairy Lea handy snacks, Doritos, Frazzles, Monster munch, nachips, nik naks, onion rings, poppadums, prawn crackers, puffs (cheese), skips, taco shells, tortilla chips, Twiglets, Wotsits, yorkshire pudding, cheese pancakes, pancake rolls, pancakes (not otherwise specified), pizza bases, enchilada, Farex, Farlene, Farleys rusks, Infant cereal foods, Infant rusk, Ovaltine rusks
01.1.2	**Meat**	***Includes*:** meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc / 01.1.2.7) and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food. ***Excludes:*** farinaceous products containing meat (01.1.1); frogs, land and sea snails (01.1.3); soups containing meat (01.1.9); lard and other edible animal fats (01.1.5)
01.2.2.1	**Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals**	
	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	beef mince, beef, braising steak, brisket, chuck steak, chump steak, grill steaks, ground beef, joint beef, mince, minced beef, minced meat, rib steaks, rump steak, shin of beef, silverside beef, sirloin steak, steak, stewing steak, topside, veal
01.1.2.2	**Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine**	
01.1.2.2.1	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	polony, pork belly, pork ribs, pork joint, pork steaks, pork leg, pork tenderloin, pork, pork filet, pork mince, pork spare ribs, pork shoulder, pork chops, spare ribs
01.1.2.3	**Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat**	
01.1.2.3.1	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	gigot, kebabs (unspecified), lamb chops, lamb cutlets, lamb kebabs, lamb leg, lamb breast, lamb steaks, lamb, lamb fillet, leg of lamb, loin chops, minced lamb, shoulder of lamb, stewing lamb
01.1.2.4	**Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry**	
01.1.2.4.1	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	chicken legs, chicken pieces, chicken (frozen), chicken, chicken joints, chicken breasts, chicken stirfry (uncooked), chicken wings, duck, grouse, goose, guinea fowl, ostrich, partridge, pheasant, pigeon, quail, turkey steaks, turkey, turkey mince, turkey escalopes
01.1.2.5	**Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal**	
01.1.2.5.1	Sausages	beef sausages, cumberland sausage, deli type sausages, garlic sausage, kabanos (peppery sausage), polony (spicy sausages), pork sausage, pork chipolatas, sausage meat, sausages (frozen), sausages, Wallbangers (sausages), bierwurst, chorizos, frankfurters (vacuum packed), german sausage, hotdog sausages, liver sausage, pastrami, salami, saveloys
01.1.2.5.2	Bacon and Ham	bacon rashers, bacon, bacon chops, bacon joint, forehock joint, gammon steaks, gammon, ham
01.1.2.5.3	Offal, pate etc	beef paste, beef spread, chicken pate (not canned), chicken paste, chicken spread, chicken tikka spread, Country pate (not canned), Farmhouse pate (not canned), ham and beef paste, ham paste, meat paste, meat pate (not canned), pate (not otherwise specified) (not canned), pork pate (not canned), cows foot, heart, kidney, lamb hearts, liver (fresh), liver, offal, oxtail, pig's fry, steak & kidney, tongue, tripe, trotters

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.2.6 Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations

01.1.2.6.1	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	bacon & ham (canned), bacon burgers, baked beans & burgers (tinned), beans & baconburgers, beef (canned), beefburgers, burgers, cheeseburgers, chicken (tinned), chicken burgers, corned beef, cottage pie, dale steaks, frankfurters (tinned), frozen burgers, ham & pork (tinned), ham (tinned), hamburgers, hot dogs (tinned), lamb burgers, luncheon meat, meat (tinned), meat balls, meat pate (tinned), meat pie fillings (tinned), pork burgers, potted beef, poultry (tinned), sausages (tinned), sausage & beans (tin), sausage burgers, shepherd's pie, sheppie, spam, steakburgers, steaklets, stewed steak (canned), tinned meat, toast toppers, turkey (tinned), turkey burgers, bacon turnover, beef & vegetable pie, beef & onion pie, beefsteak pie, chicken & mushroom pie, chicken pie, chicken & vegetable pies, cornish pasties, cumberland pie, McColgans (Northern Ireland meat pies), meat pudding, meat pastie, meat & potato pie, meat pie, meat samosa, Melton Mowbray pie, mice pie (meat), minced beef & onion pie, pastie, pork pie, sausage pie, sausage rolls, sausage & onion pie, steak pudding, steak & mushroom pie, steak pie, steak pie (tinned), steak & kidney pie, veal & ham pie, bacon and ham (cooked), bacon joints (cooked), beef (cooked), brisket (cooked), chicken (cooked), chicken (smoked), cold meat (cooked), cooked meat, corned beef, crunchy chicken, Danish ham (cooked), gammon (cooked), garlic ham, ham (sliced), ham (baked), ham (cooked), ham (unspecified), ham (boiled), ham (smoked), ham (roast), honey roast ham (cooked), lunch tongue, luncheon meat, parma ham (cooked), pepperoni, pork (cooked), pork slices, pork luncheon meat, pork roll, pork and ham roll, pressed tongue, salt beef (pre-packed), turkey (roast), turkey (cooked), turkey (sliced), turkey ham, turkey roll, turkey and bacon loaf, veal (cooked), beef chow mein, beef curry, beef goulash (frozen), beef hotpot, beef risotto, beef stroganoff (frozen), black pudding, burger in a bap, cannelloni, chicken tikka (cooked), chicken/broccoli ready meal, chicken casserole, chicken chasseur, chicken chow mein, chicken en croute, chicken & veg roll (frozen), chicken masala (cooked), chicken curry (cooked), chicken dippers, chicken in white sauce, chicken pasta (ready to eat), chicken stir fry (ready meal), chicken supreme, chicken curry (ready to eat), chicken in sauce (cooked), chicken & mushroom golden moments, chicken noodles, chilli con carne, corn beef hash, crispy pancakes with meat, faggots, haggis, ham & cheese savoury bakes, haslet, hot pot (ready meal), irish stew, kebabs, lasagne (ready to eat), lasagne (frozen), meat balls, meat based ready meals, meat curry, meat loaf, meat salads (pre-packed), meat stirfry, mince ready meal, minced beef frizbees (frozen), minced beef casserole, moussaka, pepperami roll, pork scratchings, potato chicken & broccoli meal, ready made chicken & orange, roast beef in gravy, sausages & mash, savoury duck, scotch eggs, Southern fried chicken, spaghetti bolognese, sweet & sour pork, tagliatelle carbonara, toad in the hole, vienna steak, white puddings in batter, potato chicken & broccoli meal, ready made chicken & orange, roast beef in gravy, sausages & mash, savoury duck, scotch eggs, Southern fried chicken, spaghetti bolognese, sweet & sour pork, tagliatelle carbonara, toad in the hole, vienna steak, white puddings in batter, cajun chicken, chicksticks, chicken drumsticks, chicken nuggets, chicken kiev, chicken nibbles, chicken fingers, chicken in sauce, golden drummers

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.2.7	**Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat**	
01.1.2.7.1	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	goats meat, hare meat, horse meat, kangaroo meat, rabbit, venison
01.1.3	**Fish**	***Includes:*** fish and seafood purchased live for consumption as food. ***Excludes:***farinaceous products containing fish (01.1.1); fish soups (01.1.9)
01.1.3.1	**Fresh, chilled or frozen fish**	
01.1.3.1.1	Fresh, chilled or frozen fish	cod (frozen), cod fillet (uncooked), cod steaks (uncooked), cod pieces (uncooked), coley (uncooked), conger eel fish (uncooked), eel fish (uncooked), fish (frozen), fish (fresh), fish (uncooked), haddock (uncooked), herrings (uncooked), lemon sole (uncooked), ling fish (uncooked), mackerel (uncooked), plaice (uncooked), red mullet (uncooked), roe fish (uncooked), salmon (uncooked), saithe (uncooked), sardines (fresh), skate fish (uncooked), snapper (uncooked), sole fish (uncooked), sprats fish (uncooked), trout (fresh or frozen), tuna (fresh), tuna steaks (uncooked), whiting (uncooked), cod (breaded), cod (battered), fish in batter, haddock (breaded), scampers (breaded fish bits), whiting (breaded)
01.1.3.2	**Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood**	
01.1.3.2.1	Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood	clams (uncooked), cockles, crabs (uncooked), lobster (uncooked), mussels (fresh), prawns, prawn (frozen), oysters (uncooked), scallops, scampi (breaded), shellfish (fresh or frozen), shrimps (uncooked), squid (uncooked), whelks (uncooked), winkles (uncooked)
01.1.3.3	**Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood**	
01.1.3.3.1	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	anchovies, bloaters fish, cod (smoked), cod's roe (smoked), crabsticks, fish (salted), fish (smoked), fish (dried), haddock (smoked), herrings (pickled), kippers, mackerel (smoked), mussels (smoked), rollmop herrings, salmon (smoked), seasticks, smoked fish, soused fish, trout (smoked)
01.1.3.4	**Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations**	
01.1.3.4.1	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations	anchovies (tinned), brisling (tinned), calamari (tinned), caviar, crab (tinned), fish (tinned), fish (bottled), jellied eels, mackerel (tinned), mussels (tinned), pilchards (tinned), prawns (tinned), roe (jar), salmon (tinned), sardines (tinned), shrimps (tinned), sild (tinned), tuna paste, tuna pate, tuna (tinned), cod fries, fish cakes, fish cakes (frozen), fish crumble, fish fingers, fish in sauce, fish paste, fish pate, ocean pie, pasta and fish salad, prawn salad, prawn cocktail, salmon spread, salmon tortellini, salmon mousse, salmon paste, seafood chow mein, seafood pasta, smoked salmon pate, smoked mackerel pate, stirfry with fish, taramasalata, tuna and pasta bake, cod mornay, cod in sauce, fish in bag (frozen), fish meal ready to eat, fish pie, fisherman's pie, haddock kiev, pasta and fish dish, plaice en croute, prawn curry, prawn curry (frozen), prawn creole with rice, salmon en croute, seafood lasagne, tuna salad
01.1.4	**Milk, cheese and eggs**	***Includes:*** milk, cream and yoghurt containing sugar, cocoa, fruit or flavourings, dairy products not based on milk such as soya milk ***Excludes:*** butter and butter products (01.1.5).
01.1.4.1	**Whole milk**	
01.1.4.1.1	Whole milk	full cream milk, milk whole, milk long life, milk, milk UHT, milk sterilised, milk fresh, milk bill, milk pasteurised, milk homogenised, school milk, welfare milk

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.4.2	**Low fat milk**	
01.1.4.2.1	Low fat milk	flavoured semi-skimmed milk, fresh 'n lo milk, fully skimmed milk, milk skimmed, milk half fat, milk semi-skimmed, shape milk, trimilk, unigate balance milk, virtually fat free milk, vitapint
01.1.4.3	**Preserved milk**	
01.1.4.3.1	Preserved milk	baby milk, baby milk powder, baby soya milk, condensed milk, Cow & Gate, evaporated milk, ideal milk, infants milk, instant milk, liquid milk concentrate, Marvel, milk (tinned), milk (powdered), milk dried, Milupa, SMA
01.1.4.4	**Yoghurt**	
01.1.4.4.1	Yoghurt	banana crunch, bio yoghurts, diet yoghurts, drinking yoghurt, flavoured yoghurts, fruit corner, fruit yoghurts, greek yoghurt, low fat yoghurts, shape yoghurt, ski yoghurt, split twin pots, tofu yoghurt, tumble (yoghurt), yoghurts, Yop
01.1.4.5	**Cheese and curd**	
01.1.4.5.1	Cheese and curd	Babybel cheese, boursin cheese, bresse bleu cheese, brie cheese, Caerphilly cheese, cambazola, camembert, cheese alternative, cheddar cheese, cheese dips, cheese products, cheese spread, cheese slices, cheese substitute, cheese, cheese grills, Cheshire cheese, coleraine cheese (Northern Irish cheese), cottage cheese, cracker barrel cheese, cream cheese, curd cheese, Dairylea spread, danish blue, double gloucester, Edam, goats cheese, gorgonzola, Gouda, Gruyere, Haloumi, Havarti, Kraft slices, lactic cheese, lancashire cheese, leicester cheese, Manchego, marscopone, mini roule, montery jack cheese, mozzarella cheese, parmesan cheese, Philadelphia cheese spread, pick and mix cheese, Port Salut, Primula, processed cheese, ricotta, Roquefort, quark, smoked cheese, Stilton cheese, vegetarian cheese, Wensleydale cheese
01.1.4.6	**Other milk products**	
01.1.4.6.1	Other milk products	Aero milk drink, Build up, Cadbury's flake twinpot, canned custard, cheesecake, chilled dairy desserts (not frozen), chocolate milk, chocolate surprise, chocolate mousse, chocolate supremes (puds), clotted cream, coconut milk, Complan, cream (frozen), cream dessert, crème caramel, custard-ready to heat, Danone fromage frais, desserts, egg custard, flavoured milk, fools, fresh custard, fromage frais, goats milk, malted milk, milk shake, milky bar dessert, mousse, Muller rice, Olympian Body shaper, Petit filous fromage frais, Rolo dessert, souffle, sour cream & chive dip, sour milk, soya milk, strawberry milk, tiramisu dessert, trifle, Tzatziki, Yakult, buttermilk, cream (fresh), cream (tinned), cream (UHT), cream, crème fraiche, double cream, long life cream, single cream, smatana, soured cream, whipping cream
01.1.4.7	**Eggs**	
01.1.4.7.1	Eggs	eggs
01.1.5	**Oils and fats**	***Excludes:*** cod or halibut liver oil (06.1.1)
01.1.5.1	**Butter**	
01.1.5.1.1	Butter	butter

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.5.2	**Margarine and other vegetable fats**	
01.1.5.2.1	Margarine and other vegetable fats	aerosol cream, brandy butter, cream topping, Clover margarine, coconut cream, creamed coconut, Coffeemate, coffee whitener, dairy spread, Delight cream, delight margarine, Elmlea, Flora, garlic butter, ghee (clarified butter), gold, Golden churn, herb butter, I can't believe it's not butter, imitation cream, Krona margarine, low fat spread, margarine, mono-spread, shape spread, Simply double cream, soft margarine, soya cream, soya margarine, St Ivel gold, Stork margarine, substitute cream, sunflower spread, Tip top cream, Utterly butterly, Vitalite
01.1.5.2.2	Peanut butter	peanut butter
01.1.5.3	**Olive oil**	
01.1.5.3.1	Olive oil	olive oil
01.1.5.4	**Edible oils**	
01.1.5.4.1	Edible oils	corn oil, salad oil, soya oil, sunflower oil, vegetable oil
01.1.5.5	**Other edible animal fats**	
01.1.5.5.1	Other edible animal fats	chicken fat, Cookeen, cooking oil, cooking fat, Crisp 'n' dry oil, dripping, lard, Spry oil, suet, Trex fat
01.1.6	**Fruit**	
		Excludes: vegetables grown for their fruit such as tomatoes, cucumbers and aubergines (01.1.7); jams, marmalades, compotes, jellies, fruit purees and pastes (01.1.8); parts of plants preserved in sugar (01.1.8); fruit juices (01.2.2); fruit concentrates and syrups for culinary (01.1.9) or for the preparation of beverages (01.2.2)
01.1.6.1	**Citrus fruits - fresh**	
01.1.6.1.1	Citrus fruits - fresh	citrus fruits, clementines, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, mandarins, minneola, oranges, ortaniques, satsumas, tangerines, ugli fruit
01.1.6.2	**Bananas - fresh**	
01.1.6.2.1	Bananas - fresh	bananas
01.1.6.3	**Apples - fresh**	
01.1.6.3.1	Apples - fresh	apples, cooking apples, toffee apples
01.1.6.4	**Pears - fresh**	
01.1.6.4.1	Pears - fresh	pears
01.1.6.5	**Stone fruits - fresh**	
01.1.6.5.1	Stone fruits - fresh	apricots, avocados, cherries, damsons, dates, greengages, lychees, mango, nectarines, peaches, plums, stuffed olives
01.1.6.6	**Berries - fresh**	
01.1.6.6.1	Berries - fresh	blackberries, blackcurrants, blueberries, cranberries, gooseberries, grapes, loganberries, mulberries, raspberries, red currants, strawberries, tayberries
01.1.6.7	**Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits**	
01.1.6.7.1	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	figs, fresh fruit salad, fruit, fruit (frozen), fruit products (frozen), guava, kiwi fruit, melon, melon balls (frozen), papaya, passion fruit, paw-paw, peach halves (frozen), persimmon, pineapple, pomegranates, prickly pear, quinces, raspberries (frozen), rhubarb, sharon fruit, star fruit, strawberries (frozen), watermelons

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.6.8	**Dried fruit and nuts**	
01.1.6.8.1	Dried fruit and nuts	almonds (flaked/ground/whole), almond paste, apricots (dried), bananas (dried), brazil nuts, capers, cashew nuts, cherries (glace), chestnuts, chestnut puree, chopped nuts, cob nuts, coconut (fresh), currants (dried), crystallised fruit, dates (dried), dried figs, dried fruit and nuts, dried mixed fruit, fruit (dried), edible seeds, hazelnuts, nuts & raisins, nuts, peanuts salted/dry/roasted, peaches (dried), pineapple rings (dried), pine kernels, pistachios, prunes (dried), pumpkin seeds, raisins (dried), salted nuts, Savour Mince, sultanas (dried), tahini (nuts), vegetarian nut products, walnuts, water chestnuts, mincemeat, dessicated coconut, ground almonds, marzipan, sesame seeds, sunflower seeds
01.1.6.9	**Preserved fruit and fruit-based products**	
01.1.6.9.1	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	apricots (tinned), blackcurrants (tinned), Bonne Maman, cherries (tinned), fruit cocktail (tinned), fruit (bottled), fruit compote, fruit (tinned), fruit pie fillings, fruit salad (tinned), glace cherries, grapefruit (tinned), mandarins (tinned), olives (bottled), peaches (tinned), pears (tinned), pie fillings, pineapple (tinned), prunes (tinned), rhubarb (tinned), satsumas (tinned), stem ginger (tinned), strawberries (tinned)
01.1.7	**Vegetables**	
		Includes: olives, garlic, pulses, sweetcorn, sea fennel and other edible seaweed, mushrooms and other edible fungi (01.1.7.4) ***Excludes:*** potato starch, tapioca, sago and other starches (01.1.1); soups, broths and stocks (01.1.9); ginger, pimento and other spices and condiments, culinary herbs (parsley, rosemary, thyme, etc) (01.1.9); vegetable juices (01.2.2)
01.1.7.1	**Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)**	
01.1.7.1.1	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	asparagus, bamboo shoots, beansprouts, celeriac, celery, chicory, corn on the cob, cos lettuce, cress, crispy seaweed, endive lettuce, iceberg lettuce, leafy salads, lettuce, little gem lettuce, mustard and cress, radicchio lettuce, salad-mixed, spinach, spinach beet, sprouting broccoli, sweetcorn, turnip tops, vine leaves, watercress, web lettuce, basil (fresh), clove of garlic (fresh), coriander (fresh), herbs (fresh/potted), garlic (fresh), ginger (fresh), lemongrass (fresh), mint (fresh), parsley (fresh), pimentoes, rosemary (fresh), sage (fresh), thyme (fresh)
01.1.7.2	**Cabbages (fresh or chilled)**	
01.1.7.2.1	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	broccoli, brussel sprouts, cabbages, calabreses, cauliflower, chinese leaves, greens, headed broccoli, kale, pak choi (chinese cabbage), red cabbage, savoy cabbage, sea kale, spring cabbage, spring greens, sprouts, white cabbage
01.1.7.3	**Vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)**	
01.1.7.3.1	Vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	aubergine, beans, broad beans, capsicums, chillis, courgettes, cucumber, french beans, green bananas, green beans, green peppers, ladies fingers, mange tout(peas), marrow, mixed peppers, okra, peas, peppers, plantains, pumpkin, red peppers, runner beans, sugar snap (peas), tomatoes, beans (frozen), broad beans (frozen), cut beans (frozen), mange tout (frozen), mushy peas (frozen), peas (frozen), petit-pois (frozen), sliced beans (frozen)

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.7.4	**Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)**	
01.1.7.4.1	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	artichoke, beetroot (raw), carrots, cassava, crudites, fennel, fresh vegetables (not specified), horseradish, leeks, mixed vegetables, mushrooms, onions, oyster mushrooms, parsnips, radishes, root ginger, scallions, shallots, spring onions, stewpack (mixed vegetables), stir-fry mix, sweet potatoes, swedes, syboes, turnips, vegetables, yams, asparagus (frozen), beansprouts (frozen), broccoli (frozen), brussel sprouts (frozen), cabbage (frozen), carrots (frozen), cauliflower (frozen), corn on the cob (frozen), frozen herbs, mix fantastic (frozen) in NI, mixed vegetables (frozen), mixed peppers (frozen), mushrooms (frozen), onion rings (frozen), parsley (frozen), ratatouille (frozen), spinach (frozen), sprouts (frozen), stir-fry vegetables (frozen), swede (frozen), sweetcorn (frozen), vegetables (frozen)
01.1.7.5	**Dried vegetables**	
01.1.7.5.1	Dried vegetables	aduki beans (dried), air-dried peppers, bean mix (dried), black-eyed beans (dried), broth mix, butter beans (dried), chick pea flour, dahl (dried), haricot beans (dried), kidney beans (dried), lentils (dried), marrowfat peas (dried), masoor, mixed barley, peas (dried), pulses, soya beans, split peas (dried), sundried tomatoes (not in oil), vegetables (dried)
01.1.7.6	**Other preserved or processed vegetables**	
01.1.7.6.1	Other preserved or processed vegetables	asparagus (tinned), avocado dip (frozen), bamboo shoots (tinned), beansprouts (tinned), beetroot (cooked), beetroot (pickled), broccoli & cheese bake, carrots (tinned), celery (tinned), chestnuts (canned), chopped tomatoes, corn niblets, creamed mushrooms, creamed tomatoes, dahl (ready to eat), florida salad, garlic pate, garlic puree, gherkins, green beans (tinned), guacamole, lava bread, mixed vegetables (tinned), mushrooms (tinned), mushroom pate, mushroom ravioli, passata (tomato), peas (tinned), pease meal, pickled cucumbers, pickled onions, pickles, processed peas (tinned), pulses (tinned), red cabbage (jar), sauerkraut, sundried tomatoes in oil, sweetcorn (tinned), tomatoes (bottled), tomatoes (tinned), tomato puree, vegetable curry & rice, vegetable lasagne, vegetable salad (tinned), vegetables (tinned), vegetables (bottled), vegetable based frozen ready meals, vegetable spring rolls, vegetable stirfry, vegetable products (frozen), vegetable purees, vegetable slices, water chestnuts (tinned), baked beans (tinned), beanfeast, beans (tinned), beans cuisine (tinned), boiled beans (tinned), broad beans (tinned), butter beans (tinned), chick peas (tinned), chilli beans (tinned), falafel, houmous, hummus, kidney beans (tinned), lentils (tinned), lima beans (tinned), marrowfat peas (tinned), mushy peas (tinned), pease pudding, refried beans, cauliflower cheese, cheese & vegetable roll, cheese salad, coleslaw, egg salad, nut salad, potatoes & bean fritter, ratatouille (ready to eat), three bean salad, vegetable crowns, vegetable curry (tinned), vegetable lasagne (frozen), vegetable pate, vegetable pie, vegetable hot-pot, cheese & onion bakes, cheese & onion fingers, cheese pasties, leek & mushroom pie, vegetable samosa, vegetarian pasties, bean curd, dried egg white, miso, nut cutlets, Nuttolene, powdered vegetable burger mix, Quorn, Quorn crispbakes, soya mince, soya protein, tofu, veda, vegebangers, vegeburgers, vegerissoles, vegetable mince, vegetable sausages, vegetarian mince, vegetarian sausages, vegetarian mixes, onion bhaji, pakoras, spring rolls, rice and vegetables, pickled eggs
01.1.7.7	**Potatoes**	
01.1.7.7.1	Potatoes	baking potatoes, new potatoes, potatoes (fresh)

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.7.8	**Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables**	
01.1.7.8.1	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	american fries, chips, croquette potatoes, fries (frozen), frozen chips, frozen roast potatoes, hash browns, instant potato, jacket potatoes (ready to heat), jacket scollops, oven chips, potato (dried), potato fritters, potato pies, potato rings, potato salad, potato croquettes, potato waffles, potato scones, potato skins, potato cakes, potatoes (bottled), potatoes (tinned), potatoes (sauted), Smash, southern fries, crisps (potato sticks), crisps, Hula Hoops, Kettle chips, mini chips, Pringles, potato crisps, potato snacks, potato squares, potato crunchies, Quavers, salt and shake, stackers
01.1.8	**Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery**	***Includes:*** artificial sugar substitutes (01.1.8.1) ***Excludes:*** cocoa and chocolate-based powder (01.2.1); syrups for the preparation of beverages (01.2.2)
01.1.8.1	**Sugar**	
01.1.8.1.1	Sugar	artificial sweetners, brown sugar, Canderel, caster sugar, demerara sugar, granulated sugar, glucose, Hermesetas, icing sugar, ready to roll icing, Saccharine, sugar, sweetner, sweetex
01.1.8.2	**Jams, marmalades**	
01.1.8.2.1	Jams, marmalades	comfiture, fruit curds, fruit spread, ginger preserve, golden shred, honey, honeymalt, jam, jelly, jelly powder, lemon curd, lemon cheese, marmalade, preserves, table jelly crystals
01.1.8.3	**Chocolate**	
01.1.8.3.1	Chocolate	Aero, Black magic, Boost bar, Bounty bar, Browser bar, buttons (chocolate), Caramac, caramel bar, caramel eggs, chocolate, chocolate bar, chocolate brazil nuts, chocolate buttons, chocolate (cooking), chocolate Easter eggs, chocolate liqueurs, chocolate orange, chocolate peanuts, chocolate raisins, Chomp bars, creme eggs, crispy fudge bars, Crunchies, curley-wurley, diabetic chocolate, delissimo, Dairy Milk, Drifter, Easter egg, Flake, fruit nut chocolate, Galaxy bar, Kinder surprise, lion bar, liqueur chocolates, M&M's, Mars snack bars, Maltesers, Marathon bar, Mars bar, Matchmakers, Milk tray, Milky bar, Milky way, Mini eggs, Minstrels, mint crisps, Moments, Munchies, Picnic bar, Quality Street, Revels, Rolo eggs, Rolos, Roses, rum truffles, Secret bar, Smarties, Snickers bar, Sparks bar, Time out, Toblerone, toffee crisp, Topic bar, Treats, turkish delight, Twirl, Twix, Vice versa, Walnut whip, white chocolate, Wildlife bar,Wispa bar, Yorkie bar
01.1.8.4	**Confectionery products**	
01.1.8.4.1	Confectionery products	Black Jacks, boiled sweets, bubble gum, buttermints, butterscotch, candies, candyfloss, candy sticks (sweets), caramels, chewing gum, Chewitts, chocolate eclairs, confectionery, crystallised ginger, Fisherman's Friends, Fizzballs, fruit drops, fruit gums, fruit pastilles, fruit sherberts, fruit polos, fudge, honeycomb, Hubba Bubba, humbugs, jelly babies, jelly beans, jelly tots, liquorice, Liquorice Allsorts, lollipops, marshmallows (sweets), Mintoes, mints, nougat, Opal fruits, peppermints, pick'n'mix sweets, Polos, Refreshers, sticks of rock, sweet lolly, sweets, toffee, wine gums
01.1.8.5	**Edible ices and ice cream**	
01.1.8.5.1	Edible ices and ice cream	Arctic roll, Ben & jerry's ice cream, Bounty ice cream, Carte D'or ice cream, choc ices, Cornetto ice creams, Crunchie ice cream, dairy caramel bars, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt, Haagen Daz, ice lollies, ice cream desserts, ice cubes, ice cream, ice pops, lollies (frozen), Mars ice cream, Magnum ice cream, milk ice lollies, raspberry ripple (ice cream), Snickers ice cream, sorbets, splits (ice cream), sundaes (ice cream), Viennetta (ice cream).

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1.8.6	**Other sugar products**	
01.1.8.6.1	Other sugar products	cake decorations (edible), chocolate flakes, chocolate leaves, chocolate sauce, chocolate spread, chocolate strands, chocolate syrup, golden syrup, hundreds & thousands, ice-cream sauce, instant icing, maple syrup, molasses, rum butter, syrup, treacle
01.1.9	**Food products n.e.c**	Excludes: milk-based dessert (01.1.4); soya milk (01.1.4); artificial sugar substitute and cocoa-based dessert preparations (01.1.8)
01.1.9.1	**Sauces, condiments**	apple sauce, barbecue beef sauce, bbq sauce, bolognaise sauce, Bon Appetite (bolognese sauce), Branston pickle, brown sauce, carbonara sauce, cheese and biscuit dip, cheese and chive dip, cheese sauce, cheese and ham spread, Chicken Tonight, chicken sauce (tin), chilli sauce, chutney, cook in sauce, corn relish, cranberry sauce, curry sauce, Daddies sauce, Dhansak (lentil curry sauce), dips, Dolmio sauce, egg mayonaise, garlic spread, horseradish sauce, HP sauce, island dressing, italian sauce, ketchup, korma sauce, marinade, masala sauce, mayonaise, mint sauce, oil dressing, olive paste, onion and garlic dip, onion and herb dip, oyster sauce, pasta sauce, pesto sauce, piccalilli, pickle, raita, relish, salad seasoning, salad dressing, salad cream, salsa, sandwich filler, sandwich spread, satay sauce, sauce, savoury spread, soy sauce, spare rib sauce, stir fry sauce, sweet & sour sauce jar, sweet pickle, tabasco, tartare sauce, thousand island dressing, tikka paste, tomato sauce, tomato ketchup, tzatsiki dip, vinegar, vinaigrette, vinegar dressing, worcester sauce
01.1.9.2	**Salt, spices and culinary herbs**	
01.1.9.2.1	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	basil (dried), bay leaves, cardamon spice, chilli powder, cinnamon, cloves, coriander (dried), curry powder, garlic seasoning, ginger (dried), herbs (dried), Low-Low salt, mint (dried), mixed spices, mixed herbs, mustard, nutmeg, oregano, paprika, parsley (dried), pepper, rosemary (dried), saffron, sage (dried), salt, seasoning, season mix, spices, sea salt, table salt, thyme (dried), turmeric
01.1.9.3	**Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups**	
01.1.9.3.1	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	angel delight, angelica, arrowroot, baking powder, bicarbonate of soda, Bisto gravy mix, blancmange powder, Bovril, certo (liquid pectin), cochineal, colouring, cornflour, custard powder, flavouring, food colouring, gelatine, glycerine, golden granules, gravy granules, gravy powder, gravy mix, instant custard, instant whip, jif lemon (flavouring), made-up jellies, malt, Marmite, meat extract, mint jelly, mixed peel, Oxo, potato flour, potato starch, rennet, sage and onion stuffing, slimming drink, stock cubes, stuffing mix, vanilla essence, vecon gravy, yeast extract, yeast, condensed soup, Cup-a-soup, soup, soup broth, soup (packet), soup (tinned), soup (fresh), Bengers, cereal based invalid foods, diet foods, Limmits, power malt drink, sports foods, super malt drink, Trimmits, baby foods (tinned), baby foods (jars), baby fruit juice, baby foods (dried), batter mix, betabake, bread mix, cake mix, cheesecake mix, crumble mix, dessert mix, dumpling mix, flan case, pancake mix, pastry (frozen), pastry ready made, pudding mix, shortcake mix, sponge mix, trifle mix, yorkshire pudding mix
01.1.9.4	**Other food products n.e.c**	
01.1.9.4.1	Other food products	Christmas hamper (outright purchase only), food hamper (outright purchase only), Wine/beer making kits

1 FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

1.2 Non-alcoholic beverages

01.2.1	**Coffee, tea and cocoa**	
		Includes: preparations for beverages containing cocoa, milk, malt, etc.; coffee and tea substitutes; extracts and essences of coffee and tea
01.2.1.1	**Coffee**	
01.2.1.1.1	Coffee	Alta rica, cappuccino, caro, coffee decaffinated, coffee essences, coffee (ground), coffee (instant), coffee beans, coffee (jar), coffee, coffee granules, filter coffee, freeze-dried coffee, Gold blend, Maxwell house, Nescafe
01.2.1.2	**Tea**	
01.2.1.2.1	Tea	fruit tea bags, herbal tea, instant tea, lemon tea, peppermint tea, rosehip tea, tea bags, tea, tea (jars)
01.2.1.3	**Cocoa and powdered chocolate**	
01.2.1.3.1	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	Aero drink, Bournvita, chocolate powder, chocolate drink, chocolate break, cocoa, drinking chocolate, Galaxy drink, Horlicks, hot chocolate, infant health drink, malted drink, milk shake flavouring powder, Nesquick, Options, Ovaltine
01.2.2	**Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices**	
01.2.2.1	**Mineral or spring waters**	
01.2.2.1.1	Mineral or spring waters	bottled water, Evian, Highland Spring, mineral water, Pennine water, Perrier water, spring water, Vittel, water
01.2.2.2	**Soft drinks**	
01.2.2.2.1	Soft drinks	apple juice (ready to drink), Appletise, bitter lemon, capri sun drinks, cherry pop, cherry coke, cherryade, citrus spring drink, Coca cola, Coke (drink), cola, cream soda, dandelion & burdock, Diet coke, Diet Pepsi, Diet 7up, Dr Pepper, Fanta, Five Alive, fizzy pop, flavoured water, ginger ale, Hubba bubba drink, Irn bru, lemonade, Lilt, limeade, Lucozade, oasis, orangeade, peach water, pear water, Pepsi cola, Pepsi, Ribena (ready to drink), 7up, shandy (soft drink), Snapple, soda water, soft drinks, Sunny delight, Tango, Tizer, tonic water, twist squeeze, Vimto
01.2.2.3	**Fruit juices**	
01.2.2.3.1	Fruit juices	apple & blackcurrant squash, pure apple juice, apple & blackcurrant juice (concentrated), barley water, blackcurrant drink (concentrated), blackcurrant juice (concentrated), Britvic fruit juice (concentrated), cordial, pure cranberry juice, fruit squash, fruit drink (concentrated), fruit cordial, fruit juice (fresh), pure grape juice, pure grapefruit juice, Kia-ora, lemon juice (concentrated), lemon drink (concentrated), lemon and lime drink (concentrated), lemon squash, norfolk punch, orange squash, orange cordial, orange drink (concentrated), pure orange juice, orange barley water, pure pineapple juice, pineapple drink (concentrated), pure fruit juice, soda stream concentrate, squash (drink), pure tropical fruit juice, tropical fruit drink (concentrated)
01.2.2.4	**Vegetable juices**	
01.2.2.4.1	Vegetable juices	carrot juice, tomato juice

2 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS

2.1 Alcoholic beverages

02.1.1	**Spirits**	
02.1.1.1	**Spirits and liqueurs**	
02.1.1.1.1	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	Advocaat, Baileys Irish Cream, Brandy, Gin, Irish Whiskey, Jack Daniels, Malibu, Pimms, raki, rum, Southern comfort, Spirits, Tia Maria, Vodka, Whiskey
02.1.2	**Wine**	
02.1.2.1	**Wine from grape or other fruit**	
02.1.2.1.1	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	Lambrusco wine, Low alcohol wine, Red wine, Rose wine, White wine, wine
02.1.2.1.2	Fortified wine (brought home)	aperitif, Cherry B, Cinzano, Dubonnet, Martini, Port, Sherry, Vermouth, Whiskey mac
02.1.2.1.3	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	Babycham, Cider, Diamond white, Scrumpy jack
02.1.2.1.4	Alcopops (brought home)	alcoholic lemonade/cola, decoda soda, diamond zest, Hooch, hoolahans, jammins, jealous lover, jetts lime clear beer, mao macaulays, max black, max citrus, mog, puckers alcoholic lemonade/citrus brew, schotts cranberry charge, shotts vanilla, shooter, skinny puckers, snakebite black, sunstroke, 20/20, two dogs, tnt cider, white lightning, woodys
02.1.2.2	**Other**	
02.1.2.2.1	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	Asti spumante, Bucks Fizz, Champagne, Sparkling wine
02.1.3	**Beer**	
02.1.3.1	**Beer**	
02.1.3.1.1	Beer and lager (brought home)	ale, barley wine, Beamish, beer, bitter, brown ale, Guiness, L A lager, lager, low alcohol lager, Newcastle brown ale, Pils lager, shandy, John Smiths, stout, Theakstons

2.2 Tobacco

02.2.1	**Tobacco**	
02.2.1.1	**Cigarettes**	
02.2.1.1.1	Cigarettes	Benson & Hedges, Camel, Cigarettes, cigarette papers, Embassy, John Player Specials, Lambert and Butler, Marlboro, More, Rizlas, Rothmans, Superkings, Silk cut
02.2.1.2	**Cigars**	
02.2.1.2.1	Cigars	cigars, Manikins, Hamlet, snuff
02.2.1.3	**Other tobacco**	
02.2.1.3.1	Other tobacco	Condor, chewing tobacco, Drum, Golden Virginia, hand-rolled tobacco, pipe tobacco, Old Holborn, St.Bruno, tobacco

2.3 Narcotics

02.3.1	**Narcotics**	
02.3.1.1	**Narcotics**	
02.3.1.1.1	Narcotics	

3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

3.1 Clothing

03.1.1	**Clothing materials**	
		Excludes: furnishing fabrics (05.2.1).
03.1.1.1	**Clothing materials**	
03.1.1.1.01	Clothing materials	cloth, dress material, fabric, length of material, material, satin crepe fabric
03.1.2	**Garments**	
		Excludes: articles of medical hosiery such as elasticated stockings (06.1.2); babies' napkins (12.1.3).
03.1.2.1	**Garments for men**	
03.1.2.1.01	Men's outer garments	anorak mens, blazer mens, cardigan mens, cape, clothes men's, coat mens, cricket flannels, dressing gown mens, dressmaking charge men's, duffle coat mens, kilt, flannels, football shirt, jacket mens, jeans mens, jersey, jogging suit mens, jogging trousers mens, jumper mens, leather jacket mens, lounge suit, macintosh mens, mac, men's top, outerwear mens, overalls mens, overcoat mens, polo top mens, raincoat mens, rugby shirt, shirt mens, shorts men, ski suit mens, ski pants mens, sportswear mens, suit mens, sweater mens, sweatshirt mens, swimming trunks mens, t-shirt mens, teeshirt mens, top mens, tracksuit mens, trousers mens, waistcoat mens, waterproofs mens
03.1.2.1.02	Men's under garments	boxer shorts mens, briefs mens, pants mens, pyjamas mens, socks mens, underpants mens, underwear mens, vest mens
03.1.2.2	**Garments for women**	
03.1.2.2.01	Women's outer garments	aerobics top womens, anorak womens, blazer womens, blouse, blouse womens, bodice top womens, bodice womens, bodysuit womens, bridesmaid dress womens, bridal gown womens, cardigan womens, clothes women's, coat womens, costume womens (purchase not hire), dress womens, dressing gown womens, dressmaking charge women's, duffle coat womens, gown, fleece jacket womens, jacket womens, jeans womens, jersey womens, jogging suit womens, jogging trousers womens, jumper womens, leather coat womens, leggings womens, leotard womens, maternity trousers, maternity outfit, macintosh womens, outerwear womens, overalls womens, overcoat womens, polo top womens, rain-cape womens, raincoat womens, sari womens, shirt womens, ski suit womens, shorts womens, ski pants womens, skirt womens, slacks womens, suit womens, sweater womens, sweatshirt womens, t-shirt womens, tracksuit womens, swimming costume womens, teeshirt womens, top womens, trousers womens, waistcoat womens, wedding dress, waterproofs womens
03.1.2.2.02	Women's under garments	all in one, body stocking womens, bra womens, brassiere womens, hosiery womens, knickers womens, leg warmers womens, lingerie, lycra tights, maternity bra, night dress womens, negligee, panties womens, petticoat womens, pop socks, pyjamas womens, socks womens, sox female, stockings womens, support tights, suspenders, thermal vest womens, tights womens, underwear womens, vest womens

3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

03.1.2.3	**Garments for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)**	
03.1.2.3.01	Boys' outer garments (5-15)	anorak boys, blazer boys, cardigan boys, clothes boy's, coat boys, dressing gown boys, dressmaking charge boy's, cricket flannels, football jersey boys, football strip boys, football shorts boys, jacket boys, jeans boys, jersey boys, jumper boys, macintosh boys, mac boys, outerwear boys, overcoat boys, raincoat boys, rugby shirt boys, school trousers boys, school uniform boys, shirt boys, shorts boys, sportswear boys, sweatshirt boys, swimming trunks boys, t-shirt boys, teeshirt boys, trousers boys, waterproofs boys
03.1.2.3.02	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	blazer girls, blouse girls, bodice top girls, bodice girls, bridesmaid dress girls, cardigan girls, clothes girls, dressmaking charge girls, coat girls, dress girls, dressing gown girls, duffle coat girls, gown girls, jacket girls, jeans girls, jersey girls, jumper girls, leggings girls, leotard girls, macintosh girls, outerware girls, overcoat girls, raincoat girls, sari girls, school uniform girls, shirt girls, ski suit girls, shorts girls, skirt girls, sweater girls, sweatshirt girls, swimming costume girls, t-shirt girls, teeshirt girls, tracksuit girls, top girls, trousers girls, waterproofs girls
03.1.2.3.03	Infants' outer garments (Under5)	babies jacket, baby clothes, baby cotton suit, baby romper, baby slippers (if made entirely from fabric), babysuit, baby t-shirt, baby trousers, babywear, coat babies, dressing gown babies, jumper babies, snowsuit for baby, suit babies, t-shirt babies, teeshirt babies
03.1.2.3.04	Children's under garments (Under 16)	boxer shorts boys, briefs boys, pants boys, pyjamas boys, underpants boys, socks boys, school socks boys, vest boys, bra girls, brassiere girls, knickers girls, leg warmers girls, nightdress girls, panties girls, petticoat girls, pyjamas girls, socks girls, sox girls, school socks girls, stockings girls, tights girls, vest girls, baby sleep suit, bedsuits babies, knickers babies, pants babies, pyjamas babies, socks babies, tights babies, underwear babies, vest babies

03.1.3	**Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery**	
		Includes: gardening gloves and working gloves. ***Excludes:*** gloves and other articles made of rubber (05.6.1); pins, sewing and knitting needles, thimbles (05.6.1); protective headgear for sports (such as those used in ice hockey, American football, baseball, cricket, cycling, boxing, etc) (09.3.2); other protective gear for sports such as life jackets, boxing gloves, shin-guards, pads and padding, goggles, belts, etc (09.3.2); paper handkerchiefs (12.1.3); watches, jewellery, cufflinks, tie-pins (12.3.1); walking sticks and canes, umbrellas, fans, key rings (12.3.2)
03.1.3.1	**Other articles of clothing, clothing accessories and haberdashery**	
03.1.3.1.01	Men's accessories	apron men's, belt mens, beret mens, boot lace mens, bow tie mens, braces mens, cap mens, garden gloves men's, garters mens, gloves mens, handkerchief mens, hat mens, scarf mens, shoe lace mens, tie mens
03.1.3.1.02	Women's accessories	apron women's, belt womens, beret womens, bow womens, garden gloves women's, garters womens, gloves womens, handkerchief womens, hairband womens, hat womens, headband womens, scarf womens, shoe lace womens
03.1.3.1.03	Children's' accessories	apron boys, apron girls, baby's mittens, belt childs, beret childs, bib, bow childs, cap childs, gloves childs, handkerchief childs, hat childs, headband childs, scarf childs, shoe lace childs, tie childs, hairband childs

3 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

03.1.3.1.04	Haberdashery	balls of wool, bias binding, buckle, buttons, cone of wool, cotton for sewing, darners, dressmaking equipment, elastic, embroidery silk, haberdashery, knitting patterns, knitting wool, lace, lace ribbon, machine threads, metallic thread, needlework frame, pattern, reels of cotton, Sylko, thread, webbing, zip
03.1.3.1.05	Protective headgear (crash helmets)	motorcycle helmet, crash helmet (motorcycle), bicycle helmet
03.1.4	**Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing**	***Includes***: total value of the repair services (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). ***Excludes:*** material, threads, accessories, etc. purchased by household with the intention of undertaking the repairs themselves (03.1.1) or (03.1.3); repair of household linen and other household textiles (05.2.1); dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of household linen and household textiles (05.6.2); hire of household linen(05.6.2)
03.1.4.1	**Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing**	
03.1.4.1.01	Clothing hire	hire of clothing, fancy dress hire, hire of suit/dinner jacket, hire of costume
03.1.4.1.02	Dry cleaners and dyeing	cleaners (dry), dry cleaning, dyeing (not linen)
03.1.4.1.03	Laundry, launderettes	laundry, laundrette, bagwash

3.2 Footwear

03.2.1	**Shoes and other footwear**	***Includes:*** gaiters, leggings and similar articles; accessories for footwear such as shoetrees and stretchers. ***Excludes:*** babies' booties made of fabric (03.1.2); orthopaedic footwear (06.1.3); game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.) (09.3.2); shin-guards, cricket pads and other such protective apparel for sport (09.3.2).
03.2.1.1	**Footwear for men**	
03.2.1.1.01	Footwear for men	Adidas mens, boots mens, Dr Marten boots mens, insoles men's, Nike training shoes mens, pair of shoes mens, plimsolls mens, Reeboks mens, sandals mens, shoes mens, slippers mens, training shoes mens, trainers mens, wellingtons mens
03.2.1.2	**Footwear for women**	
03.2.1.2.01	Footwear for women	Adidas womens, boots womens, Dr Marten boots womens, insoles women's, Nikes womens, plimsolls womens, Reeboks womens, sandals womens, shoes womens, slippers womens, stilettoes womens, trainers womens, wellingtons womens
03.2.1.3	**Footwear for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)**	
03.2.1.3.01	Footwear for children (5 to 15 years) and infants (Under 5 years)	baby boots, baby shoes, baby slippers (not made entirely of fabric), boots child's, sandals child's, shoes child's, slippers child's, plimsolls babies, plimsolls child's, trainers babies, trainers child's, daps, wellingtons children's, insoles children's
03.2.2	**Repair and hire of footwear**	***Includes:*** total value of the repair service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). ***Excludes:*** parts of footwear, such as heels, soles, etc., purchased by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (03.2.1); polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles (05.6.1); repair (09.3.2) or hire (09.4.1) of game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.).
03.2.2.1	**Repair and hire of footwear**	
03.2.2.1.01	Repair and hire of footwear	footwear repairs, shoe repairs

4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

4.1 Actual rentals for housing

04.1.1	**Actual rentals paid by tenants**	
		Includes: payment for the use of the furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished; payments by households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence. ***Excludes:*** rentals for garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4); accommodation services of educational establishments and hostels (11.2.1) and of retirement homes for elderly persons (12.4.1).
04.1.1.1	**Actual rentals paid by tenants**	
04.1.1.1.01	Rent	rent
04.1.1.1.02	Ground rent	Ground rent, site rent (caravan) where primary residence
04.1.2	**Other actual rentals**	
		Includes: payment for the use of furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished. ***Excludes:*** accommodation services of holiday villages and holiday centres (11.2.1); rentals for garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4)
04.1.2.1	**Other actual rentals**	
04.1.2.1.01	Second dwelling: rent	Second dwelling rent, site rent (caravan) where secondary residence, timeshare overseas (second dwelling)

4.2 Imputed rentals for housing

04.2.1	**Imputed rental for owner-occupiers**	
04.2.1.1	**Imputed rental for owner-occupiers**	
04.2.2	**Other imputed rentals**	
04.2.2.1	**Imputed rentals of households housed free**	
04.2.2.2	**Imputed rentals for secondary residences**	

4.3	**Maintenance and repair of the dwelling**	
04.3.1	**Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling (ND)**	
		Excludes: fitted carpets and linoleum (05.1.2); hand tools, door fittings, power sockets, wiring flex and lamp bulbs (05.5.2); brooms, scrubbing brushes, dusting brushes and cleaning products (05.6.1); products, materials and fixtures used for major maintenance and repair (intermediate consumption) or for extension and conversion of the dwelling (capital formation).
04.3.1.1	**Materials for maintenance and repair of the dwelling**	
04.3.1.1.01	Paint, wallpaper, timber	Artex, border wallpaper, coving, Dadoline, decorative border, emulsion, fablon, gloss, paint (house), plaster (decorating), plasterboard, plinth, plywood, shelf, spray paint, timber, trellis wood, wallpaper, weatherboarding, wood (timber)
04.3.1.1.02	Equipment hire, small materials	cement, ceramic tiles, creosote, Cuprinol, dowel (plug), draught excluder, emery paper, filler, grouting, hire tools, Isoflex (roof repair), liquid sander, mortar, paint remover, paint stripper, pane of glass, paste, polyfiller, polygrip, putty, rawl plug, rubber ferrule, sand paper, sanding block, sealant, Solvite, stainer, studding, tile adhesive, tile cement, varnish, vinyl adhesive, wallpaper adhesive, water tank valve, window glass, shingle (building), plumbing pipes, window panes fitted by self

4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

04.3.2	**Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling**	
		Includes: total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). ***Excludes:*** separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (04.3.1); services engaged for major maintenance and repair (intermediate consumption) or for extension and conversion of the dwelling (capital formation).
04.3.2.1	**Services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling**	
04.3.2.1.01	Central heating maintenance	central heating maintenance (contractor)
04.3.2.1.02	Other services for maintenance and repair of the dwelling	painting (contractor), decorating (contractor), guttering (contractor), roof repairs (contractor), windows (contractor), stucco (contractor), brickwork (contractor), plumbing (contractor), rewiring (contractor), plastering (contractor), woodwork (contractor), window panes fitted by glazier

4.4 Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling

04.4.1	**Water supply (ND)**	
		Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc. ***Excludes:*** drinking water sold in bottles or containers (01.2.2); hot water or steam purchased from district heating plants (04.5.5).
04.4.1.1	**Water supply**	
04.4.1.1.01	Water supply	water rates (England & Wales), council water charge (Scotland), water tokens, water charges (metered)
04.4.2	**Refuse collection**	
04.4.2.1	**Refuse collection**	
04.4.2.1.01	Refuse collection, including skip hire	skip hire
04.4.3	**Sewerage collection**	
04.4.3.1	**Sewerage collection**	
04.4.3.1.01	Sewerage collection and disposal	sewerage charges, cesspit charges, cesspit emptying, septic tank clearance
04.4.4	**Other services relating to the dwelling nes**	
		Excludes: household services such as window cleaning, disinfecting, fumigation and pest extermination (05.6.2); bodyguards (12.7.1).
04.4.4.1	**Other services relating to the dwelling nes**	
04.4.4.1.01	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.s	chimney sweep, factoring, feu duty, security alarm services, service charge

4 HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

4.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels

04.5.1	**Electricity (ND)**	
		Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.
04.5.1.1	**Electricity.**	
04.5.1.1.01	Electricity account payment	Electricity account, electricity stamps
04.5.1.1.02	Second dwelling: electricity account payments	Electricity account second dwelling
04.5.1.1.03	Electricity board budgeting payments	Electricity board budgeting, NIES (Northern Ireland electricity)
04.5.1.1.04	Electricity slot meter payment	Electric key, electric meter, electric token, electricity card, electricity slot meter, power key, powercards
04.5.2	**Gas (ND)**	
		Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, storage containers, standing charges, etc.
04.5.2.1	**Town gas and natural gas**	
04.5.2.1.01	Gas account payment	Gas account, gas bill, gas stamps
04.5.2.1.02	Second dwelling: gas account payment	Gas account second dwelling
04.5.2.1.03	Gas board budgeting payments	Gas board budgeting
04.5.2.1.04	Gas slot meter payment	Gas card, gas key, gas meter, gas slot meter, gas token, power key gas
04.5.2.2	**Bottled gas**	
04.5.2.2.01	Bottled gas for central heating	bottled gas for central heating
04.5.2.2.02	Bottled gas - other	bottled gas, calor gas
04.5.3	**Liquid fuels (ND)**	
04.5.3.1	**Liquid fuels**	
04.5.3.1.01	Central heating oil	Central heating oil
04.5.3.1.02	Paraffin	paraffin
04.5.4	**Solid fuels (ND)**	
04.5.4.1	**Solid fuels**	
04.5.4.1.01	Coal and coke	Barbecue fuel, barbecue briquettes, beans (coal), Burnbrite, charcoal, coal, Coalite, coke (coal), ovoids, smokeless fuel, stove nuts
04.5.4.1.02	Wood and peat	firewood, kindling wood, logs, peat briquettes
04.5.5	**Heat energy (ND)**	
		Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.; ice used for cooling and refrigeration purposes.
04.5.5.1	**Hot water , steam and ice**	
04.5.5.1.01	Ice	ice

5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

5.1 Furniture, furnishings carpets and other floor coverings

05.1.1	**Furniture and furnishings**	
		Includes: delivery and installation when applicable; base-mattresses, tatamis; bathroom cabinets; baby furniture such as cradles, high-chairs and play-pens; blinds with the exception of fabric blinds (05.2.1); camping and garden furniture with the exception of sunshades (05.2.1); mirrors, candle-holders and candlesticks. ***Excludes:*** safes (05.3.1); ornamental glass and ceramic articles (05.4.1); clocks (12.3.1); wall thermometers and barometers (12.3.2); carry cots and push-chairs (12.3.2); works of art and antique furniture acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation).
05.1.1.1	**Furniture and furnishings (Household and garden)**	
05.1.1.1.01	Household furniture and furnishings	armchair, bed, bedroom suite, bookcase, bunk bed, cabinet, cassette racks, cassette cases, CD stand, compact disc stand, chair, chandelier, chest of drawers, cot, cot mattress, couch, cupboard, dining table, divan, dresser, dressing table, fireguard, furniture delivery charges (items from shops), hall stand, inflatable chair, kitchen cabinet, lamp, lampshade, lightshade, mattress, night light, noticeboard, playpen, pouffé, pram mattress, settee, sideboard, sofa, sofabed, stool, suite of furniture, table, three piece suite, TV cabinet, transport of furniture, uplighter, umbrella stand, video cabinet, wall unit, wardrobe
05.1.1.1.02	Bathroom fittings	bathroom fittings, bathroom suite, bath, door, taps, sinktop & taps, toilet seat
05.1.1.1.03	Fancy/decorative goods	bric-a-brac, cake decorations (inedible), candlesticks, candles (scented), candles (ornamental), framed print, globe, horse brass, mirror, painting, photo frame, picture, picture frame, vase, jardiniere, fridge magnet, knick-knacks, name plate, ornament, paperweight, pottery ornament
05.1.1.1.04	Garden furniture	garden furniture, patio furniture, garden bench, garden table, deck chair, garden chair, picnic table
05.1.2	**Carpets and other floor coverings**	
		Includes: laying of floor coverings. ***Excludes:*** bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats (05.2.1); antique floor coverings acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation).
05.1.2.1	**Carpets and other floor coverings**	
05.1.2.1.01	Carpets and rugs	carpet, carpet tiles, carpet fitting charge, carpet rods, carpeting, rug, sheepskin rug, underlay
05.1.2.1.02	Hard floor coverings	flooring tiles, linoleum, vinyl floor covering
05.1.3	**Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings**	
		Includes: total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); restoration of works of art, antique furniture and antique floor coverings other than those acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation). ***Excludes:*** installation (05.1.1) or (05.1.2), separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves(05.1.1) or (05.1.2);drycleaning of carpets(05.6.2)
05.1.3.1	**Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings.**	
05.1.3.1.01	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings.	furniture recovering

5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

5.2 Household Textiles

05.2.1	**Household textiles**	
		Includes: cloth bought by the piece; oilcloth; bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats. ***Excludes:*** fabric wall coverings (04.3.1); tapestries (05.1.1); floor coverings such as carpets and fitted carpets (05.1.2); electric blankets (05.3.2); hire of household linen (05.6.2); covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc. (07.2.1); air mattresses and sleeping bags (09.3.2).
05.2.1.1	**Household textiles**	
05.2.1.1.01	Bedroom textiles including duvets and pillows	bed cover, bedding for baby, bed linen, bedspread, blanket, bolster, continental quilt, cover for carry chair, duvet, eiderdown, pillow, pillowcase, quilt, sheet, waterproof bed cover, mattress cover, sheet (bed linen)
05.2.1.1.02	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	bath mat set, bath towel, beach towel, cotton tea-cloths, curtain cord, curtains, curtain material, cushion, doormat, furnishing material, furniture fabric, linen table napkin, mat, net curtain, peg bag, shopping bag, tea cosy, towel, window roller blind, tea towel, tablecloth

5.3 Household appliances

05.3.1	**Major household appliances whether electric or not**	
		Includes: delivery and installation of the appliances when applicable. ***Excludes:*** such appliances that are built into the structure of the building (capital formation).
05.3.1.1	**Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers**	
05.3.1.1.01	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	freezer electric, refrigerator electric, fridge freezer electric, fridge freezer appliances
05.3.1.2	**Clothes washing-machines, clothes drying machines and dish washing machines**	
05.3.1.2.01	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	washing machine, spin dryer, tumble dryer
05.3.1.2.02	Dish washing machines	Dishwasher
05.3.1.3	**Cookers**	
05.3.1.3.01	Gas cookers	gas cooker, gas stove
05.3.1.3.02	Electric cookers and combined electric/gas cookers	electric cooker, cooker, electric and gas cooker, electric stove
05.3.1.3.03	Microwave ovens	microwave oven
05.3.1.4	**Heaters, air conditioners**	
05.3.1.4.01	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	air vent cover, anti-frost heater, electric water heater, electric fire, electric boiler, electric shower unit, extractor fan, gas shower unit, gas water heater, gas boiler, gas fire, paraffin heater
05.3.1.5	**Cleaning equipment**	
05.3.1.5.01	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	Hoover, steam carpet cleaner, vacuum cleaner
05.3.1.6	**Sewing and knitting machines**	
05.3.1.6.01	Sewing and knitting machines	sewing machine, knitting machine
05.3.1.7	**Other major household appliances**	
05.3.1.7.01	Fire extinguisher	fire extinguisher
05.3.2	**Small electric household appliances**	
		Excludes: small non-electric household articles and kitchen utensils (05.4.1); household scales (05.4.1); personal weighing machines and baby scales (12.1.3).

5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

05.3.2.1	**Small electric household appliances**	
05.3.2.1.01	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	coffee maker, electric blanket, electric kettle, espresso maker, toaster, iron, food mixer
05.3.3	**Repair of household appliances**	
		Includes: total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); charges for the leasing or rental of major household appliances. ***Excludes:*** separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (05.3.1) or (05.3.2)
05.3.3.1	**Repair of household appliances**	
05.3.3.1.01	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	gas appliance spare parts, electric appliance spare parts
05.3.3.1.02	Electrical appliance repairs	alarm system repair, electric appliance maintenance, repairs to electric appliances
05.3.3.1.03	Gas appliance repairs	boiler maintenance, gas appliance maintenance, gas fire servicing, repairs gas appliances

5.4 Glassware, tableware and household utensils

05.4.1	**Glassware, tableware and household utensils**	
		Excludes: lighting equipment (05.1.1); electric household appliances (05.3.1) or (05.3.2); cardboard tableware (05.6.1); personal weighing machines and baby scales (12.1.3).
05.4.1.1	**Glass and crystal-ware, tableware**	
05.4.1.1.01	Glassware, china and pottery	antique glass, beaker, bowl, china, coffee pot, cup, cut glass, dinner set, dish, drinking glasses, glasses (drinking), jugs (other than plastic), milk jug, mug, plates, Pyrex, soup dishes, teapot, tureen
05.4.1.2	**Cutlery, flatware and silverware**	
05.4.1.2.01	Cutlery and silverware	carving knife, kitchen knife, kitchen spoon, kitchen fork, knife (cutlery), fork (cutlery), spoon (cutlery), cutlery (not plastic), fish knife, silver cutlery, silver tea service,silverware,soup spoon,cutlery
05.4.1.3	**Household utensils**	
05.4.1.3.01	Kitchen and domestic utensils	biscuit cutter, biscuit tin, bottle brush, bread bin, cake board, cake stand, bread board, chopping board, cake tin, can opener, colander, corkscrew, chip pan, cutlery (not silver), draining rack, egg slicer, egg timer, egg poacher, fining gel winemaking, food bowl, fondue set, freezer blocks, frying pan, funnel, grater, hand whisk, home brew kit, ice bucket, kitchen scales, measuring jug, meat skewers, micro/freezer box, microwave dish, milk pan, milk cooler, mug tree, nut crackers, oven dish, plastic jug, plastic bowl, plastic container, potato peeler, pressure cooker, roasting tin, rolling pin, rotary whisk, salad bowl, sandwich box, saucepan, soda stream cylinders, spice rack, strainer, tea strainer, tin opener, tray, Tupperware, washing bowl, wine cooler, wine making kit, wine saver, coasters, cool bag, demi-john, gas lighter, ironing board, ironing board cover, kitchen roll holder, laundry basket, lift top bin, pail, paper basket, place mat, sink plug, soap holder, storage boxes, table mat, toothbrush holder, towel rail, toy box, vacuum flask, vegetable rack, waste paper basket, water filter (appliance), wicker basket, wine rack
05.4.1.4	**Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils**	
05.4.1.4.01	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils

5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

5.5 Tools and equipment for house and garden

05.5.1	**Major tools and equipment**	
		Includes: charges for the leasing or rental of do-it-yourself machinery and equipment.
05.5.1.1	**Major tools and equipment**	
05.5.1.1.01	Electrical tools	circular saw, electric drill, paint stripper (tool), sander, electric saw, hedge cutter, hedge trimmer, strimmer, metal detector
05.5.1.1.02	Lawn mowers and related accessories	lawn mowers, lawnmowers manual, non-electric rotorvator, lawnmower powered (non-electric), electric lawnmower, lawnmower cable, rotary blade grass cutter, lawnmower repairs, lawnmower service
05.5.2	**Small tools and miscellaneous accessories**	
05.5.2.1	**Small tools and miscellaneous accessories**	
05.5.2.1.01	Small tools	Chisel, drill bit, gas poker, hacksaw, hacksaw blades, hammer, mallet, mousetrap, paint brush, plumbers mate, roller (paint), saw (manual), screwdriver, scraper, spanners, stepladder, tools, tool box, vice, wrench, Workmate
05.5.2.1.02	Door, electrical and other fittings	bell push, brass hooks, ceiling switch cord, cup hooks, curtain hooks, doorstop, door locks, door vent, electric cable, electric socket, electrical fittings, fireplace fittings, hinges, junction box, light fitting, light switch surround, light switch plates, outside light, picture hooks, picture light, plate hangers, screw hooks, socket, socket cover, spot lights, stair gate, starter switch, wall lamps
05.5.2.1.03	Garden tools and equipment	Bio coolglas, garden hose, garden rake, garden roller, garden sprayer, garden tools, hedge clippers, garden hoe, hose connector, lawn spreader, magnet, padlock, plant support, polythene sheeting (garden use), secateurs, shears, trowel, watering can, wheelbarrow
05.5.2.1.04	Electrical consumables	adapter, batteries, Duracell, electric bulb, electric plug, extension cable, fuse, fusewire, light bulb, pin plug, watch batteries, battery charger, burglar alarm, smoke alarm, time switch, voltmeter, baby listening monitor, torch

5.6 Goods and services for routine household maintenance

05.6.1	**Non-durable household goods (ND)**	
		Includes: polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles. ***Excludes:*** products for the upkeep of ornamental gardens (09.3.3); paper handkerchiefs, toilet paper, toilet soaps and other products for personal hygiene (12.1.3)
05.6.1.1	**Cleaning and maintenance products**	
05.6.1.1.01	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	Ace bleach, Ariel, bleach washing powder, Bold, Daz, detergent, dishwasher liquid, dishwasher powder, Dreft, Fairy liquid, lemon washing up liquid, Morning fresh, Persil, Radion, soap powder, Squeezy liquid, Stergene, Surf, washing up liquid, washing powder.
05.6.1.1.02	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials and some pest control products	Acdo whitener, air freshener, air spray, Airwick, Ajax, amtray, ammonia, ant spray, bath cleaner, beeswax furniture polish, Biotex, bleach, Blue toilet flush, Brasso, carpet cleaner, carpet freshener, caustic soda, chrome cleaner, cistern fresh, cleaning materials, Comfort, Comfort refill, cream cleaner, Dettox, dishwasher rinse aid, dishwasher salt, disinfectant, distilled water, Domestos, fabric conditioner/softener, fabric dyes, Flash, floor cleaner, fly killer, fly spray, Frish, furniture polish, Harpic, Haze air freshener

5 FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT and ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF HOUSE

05.6.1.1.02	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials and some pest control products (continued)	insect repellent, Jeyes, Jif, Keba cleaner, kettle descaler, lavatory cleaner, lavatory fresh, Lenor, Lenor refill, lime descaler, methylated spirits, mothballs, Mr Sheen, mouse poison, oven cleaner, Frebreze carpet freshner (spray), Parazone, pine, Pledge, polish, plug in (air freshener), scouring powder, Shake'n'Vac, shoe polish, soap pads, soda (cleaning), sponge pan cleaners, stain remover, starch, star drops cleaning fluid, Swarfega, three in one oil, toilet blue, toilet cleaner, Toilet Duck, toilet flush, tumble care, tumble dryer sheets, tumble fresh, turps, turpentine, Vanish, Viakal, Vim, waterproofing spray, water softener, wax polish, WD40, Whisk (fabric conditioner), white spirit, Windolene, window cleaning fluid, wood polish, Zoflora
05.6.1.2	**Other non-durable household articles**	
05.6.1.2.01	Kitchen disposables	Bacofoil, bakewell (greaseproof paper), baking cases, baking roll parchment, bendy straws, bin liners, black bags, candles, cling film, cocktail sticks, coffee filter papers, cooking foil, corks, doily, dustbin bags, foil, food bags, freezer bags, jam pot covers, kitchen foil, kitchen roll, kitchen towels, paper cutlery, paper napkins, paper plates, paper serviettes, party bags, party cups, plastic carrier bag, plastic cutlery, refuse bags, rubbish sacks, sandwich bags, toothpicks, water filter (disposable), shelf paper (decorative)
05.6.1.2.02	Household hardware and appliances, matches	broom, brush, bucket, carpet sweeper, chamois leather, clothes brush, clothes line, clothes peg, coat hanger, dustbin, duster, dustpan, dusting brush, firelighters, hoover bags, incense and frankincense, joss sticks, lens cloth, matches, mop, mop head, pegs, polythene sheet, rope, scissors, shoe horn, shoe shine sets, shoe stretcher, shirt hangers, vacuum cleaner bags, washing line, wick for paraffin heater, wire brush
05.6.1.2.03	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	oven gloves, kitchen gloves, cleaning cloth, dishcloth, J cloths, pan scourer, rubber gloves, scouring pads, sponge cloth, steel wool, Brillo pads
05.6.1.2.04	Pins, needles and tape measure	knitting needles, needles for sewing, pins, safety pins, sewing machine needle, tape measure, sewing set
05.6.1.2.05	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue etc	camp bolts, cap bolts, nails, nuts and bolts, superglue, fixing tape, masking tape, screws, washers, tap washers
5.6.2	**Domestic services and household services**	
		Excludes: dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments (03.1.4); payments by tenants of furnished accommodation for the use of furniture (04.1.1) refuse collection (04.4.2); sewerage services (04.4.3); caretaking, gardening, stairwell cleaning, heating and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings (04.4.4); security services (04.4.4); snow removal and chimney sweeping (04.4.4); removal and storage services (07.3.6); services of wet-nurses, crèches, day-care centres and other child-minding facilities (12.4.1); bodyguards (12.7.1).
05.6.2.1	**Domestic services**	
05.6.2.1.01	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	au pair wages, cat minder's money, cleaner (person), cleaning lady, domestic help, gardener, tree surgeon, tree surgery, butler, cook, maid, driver
05.6.2.2	**Household services**	
05.6.2.2.01	Carpet cleaning	carpet cleaning
05.6.2.2.02	Ironing service and window cleaner	ironing service, window cleaner

6 HEALTH

6.1 Medical products appliances and equipment

06.1.1	**Pharmaceutical products (ND)**	
		Excludes: veterinary products (09.3.4); articles for personal hygiene such as medicinal soaps (12.3.1)
06.1.1.1	**Pharmaceutical products**	
06.1.1.1.01	NHS prescription charges and payments	doctors prescription NHS, prescription charge NHS
06.1.1.1.02	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	Alka Seltzers, Anadin tablets, Andrews, antiseptic cream, aqueous cream, aspirin, baby medicines (not NHS), Beechams capsules / powders, Benylin, Bisodol, calamine lotion, Calpol, chest rub, Clareto, Clorets, cod liver oil, codeine, cold capsules, cold powders, cold sore cream, cough medicine / mixture / sweets, cream (dermatological), day & night tablets, Dettol, Disprin, ear drops, entrosan tabs chemist, eucalyptus oil, euray hydrocortisone cream, eye drops, Fishermen's Friends, foot powder, garlic tablets, Haliborange, hay fever nose spray, health salts, Hedex, herbal capsules, herbal tablets, honey & lemon throat pastel, indigestion tablets, Karvol, laxative, Lemsip, liquid paraffin, Listerine, liver salts, Lockets (cough sweet), medication not NHS prescription, medicine not NHS, menopace, menthol sweets, mentholyptus, milk of magnesia, mouth ulcer lotion, muscular spray, Nestlé build-up, Nicorettes, Nicotinell patches, Night Nurse, nose spray, Nurden tablets, Nurofen, Optrex, packet of tunes, pain relief gel, Panadol rub, Panadol tablets, paracetamol, paracodols, pholocodine linctus, Radian backrub, Rennies, Royal jelly (capsule), Savlon, Scholl callous pads, selenium ace, Settlers, Strepsils, syrup of figs medicine, TCP ointment, Terfenadine tablets, throat drops, throat pastilles/sweets, toothache tincture, travel sickness tablets, Tunes, vapour rub, Vaseline, Vick, vitamin C drinks, vitamin tablets, witch hazel, Wrights vaporizing fluid, zinc & castor oil cream, Zovirax (cold sore cream)
06.1.2	**Other medical products (ND)**	
06.1.2.1	**Other medical products**	
06.1.2.1.01	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hot water bottle, tubigrip)	adhesive plaster, bandages, condoms, fabric plaster, hot water bottle, micropore plasters, plasters, surgical tape, tubigrip, incontinence pads, pregnancy testing kit, Elastoplast
06.1.3	**Therapeutic appliances and equipment**	
		Includes: dentures but not fitting costs. ***Excludes:*** hire of therapeutic equipment (06.2.3); protective goggles, belts and supports for sport (09.3.2); sun-glasses not fitted with corrective lenses (12.3.2).
06.1.3.1	**Therapeutic appliances and equipment**	
06.1.3.1.01	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	contact lenses, glasses new frames, reading glasses, spectacles, sunglasses (prescription)
06.1.3.1.02	Accessories/repairs to spectacles and lenses	contact lenses solution, contact lenses cleaning fluid, spectacle repair
06.1.3.1.03	Non optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build up)	batteries for hearing aids, shoe build up, heat pads (medical product), wheelchairs

6 HEALTH

6.2 Out-patient services

06.2.1	**Medical services**	
		Includes: services of orthodontic specialists. ***Excludes:*** services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3); services of practitioners of traditional medicine (06.2.3).
06.2.1.1	**Medical and optical services**	
06.2.1.1.01	NHS medical services	NHS fees (medical)
06.2.1.1.02	Private medical services	medical certificate, physiotherapist fee, works certificate
06.2.1.1.03	NHS optical services	optician (NHS), eye test (NHS)
06.2.1.1.04	Private optical services	private optician, eye test (private)
06.2.2	**Dental serices**	
		Includes: fitting costs of dentures. ***Excludes:*** dentures (06.1.3); services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1); services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).
06.2.2.1	**Dental services**	
06.2.2.1.01	NHS dental services	dental charges NHS, dentist NHS, NHS fees (dental)
06.2.2.1.02	Private dental services	dental charges private, dentist private
06.2.3	**Paramedical services**	
		Includes: traditional medicine.
06.2.3.1	**Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres;**	
06.2.3.2	**Services of medical auxilaries**	
06.2.3.2.01	Services of NHS medical auxilaries	NHS fees (medical auxillaries)
06.2.3.2.02	Services of private medical auxilaries	chiropodist, osteopath, chiropractor, homeopaths, reflexologist
06.2.3.3	**Other non-hospital services**	
06.2.3.3.01	Non-hospital ambulance services etc.	non-hospital ambulance services, hire of therapeutic equipment, non-hospital services

6.3 Hospital services

06.3.1	**Hospital services**	
06.3.1.1	**Hospital services**	
06.3.1.1.01	Hospital services	Hospital services

7 TRANSPORT

7.1 Purchase of vehicles

07.1.1	**Motor cars**	
		Excludes: invalid carriages (06.1.3); camper vans (09.2.1); golf carts (09.2.1).
07.1.1.1	**Purchase of new motor cars**	
07.1.1.1.01	Outright purchase of new car/van	car new, van new, van purchase new (diary), car purchase new (diary)
07.1.1.1.02	Loan/HP purchase of new car/van	car new (loan/HP questions), Jeep new (Loan/HP questions), van new (Loan/HP questions), lorry private use new (Loan/HP questions), Landrover new (Loan/HP questions)
07.1.1.2	**Purchase of second hand motor cars**	
07.1.1.2.01	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	second hand car (diary), second hand van (from diary), car purchase second hand (dairy), van purchase second hand (diary)
07.1.1.2.02	Loan/HP purchase of second-hand car/van	car second hand (loan/HP questions), Jeep second hand (Loan/HP questions), van second hand (Loan/HP questions), lorry private use second hand (Loan/HP questions), Landrover second hand (Loan/HP questions)
07.1.2	**Motor cycles**	
		Includes: side cars; snowmobiles. ***Excludes:*** invalid carriages (06.1.3); golf carts (09.2.1).
07.1.2.1	**Motor cycles of all types, scooters and powered bicycles.**	
07.1.2.1.01	Outright purchase of new/ second hand motor cycle	new motor bike (diary), new motor cycle (diary), motor bike purchase new (diary), motor cycle purchase new (diary), motor bike purchase second hand (diary), motor cycle purchase second hand (diary)
07.1.2.1.02	Loan/HP purchase of new/ second hand motor cycle	motor bike (Loan/HP questions), motorcycle (Loan/HP questions), moped (Loan/HP questions), scooter (Loan/HP questions)
07.1.3	**Bicycles**	
		Excludes: toy bicycles and toy tricycles (09.3.1).
07.1.3.1	**Bicycles**	
07.1.3.1.01	Purchase of bicycle	Bicycle (purchase only), tricycles (not toy), rickshaws
07.1.4	**Animal drawn vehicles**	
		Includes: animals required to draw the vehicles and related equipment (yokes, collars, harnesses, bridles, reins, etc.). ***Excludes:*** horses and ponies, horse or pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purchased for recreational purposes (09.2.1).
07.1.4.1	**Animal drawn vehicles.**	
07.1.4.1.01	Animal drawn vehicles.	Animal drawn vehicles

7.2 Operation of personal transport equipment

07.2.1	**Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment**	
		Includes: products specifically for the cleaning and maintenance of transport equipment such as paints, chrome cleaners, sealing compounds and bodywork polishes; covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc. ***Excludes:*** crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3); non-specific products for cleaning and maintenance such as distilled water, household sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc. (05.6.1); charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing and polishing of bodywork (07.2.3); radio- telephones (08.2); car radios (09.1.1); baby-seats for cars (12.3.2).

7 TRANSPORT

07.2.1.1	**Spare parts and accessories**	
07.2.1.1.01	Car/van accessories and fittings	L' plates, number plate, seat covers, axle stands for car, car jack, footpump, jack, car tools
07.2.1.1.02	Car/van spare parts	air filter, car battery, car brake shoes, headlamp bulbs, car coil + electronics unit, exhaust pipe / system, car mirrors, car exhaust, car parts, car spares, car starter motor, car throttle clip, car track rods, dust caps, electrical points, gas regulator, gearbox, Gun Gum exhaust repair paste, headlamp converter, heater cable, key for car, oil filter, replacement wheel cylinders, spark plugs, steering wheel lock, timing belt, windscreen wiper, set of new tyres, spare tyre
07.2.1.1.03	Motor cycle accessories and spare parts	motorbike/cycle accessories, motor bike/cycle battery, motor bike/cycle spare parts
07.2.1.1.04	Anti-freeze, battery water, Cleaning materials	air for tyres, anti freeze, battery water, bottled water (car), brake fluid, car air freshener, car body filler, car paint, car polish, car shampoo, car sponge, coolant, damp start, de-icer, grease for car, screen wash (materials), screen wipes, transmission fluid, underseal
07.2.1.1.05	Bicycle accessories, repairs, Other costs	bicycle accessories, bicycle lights, bicycle lock, puncture repair kit, bicycle spare parts, inner tube (bicycle), mud guards (bicycle), bicycle repair kit

07.2.2	**Fuels and lubricants (ND)**	
		Includes: fuel for major tools and equipment covered under (05.5.1) and recreational vehicles covered under (09.2.1). ***Excludes:*** charges for oil changes and greasing (07.2.3).
07.2.2.1	**Fuels and lubricants**	
07.2.2.1.01	Petrol	petrol
07.2.2.1.02	Diesel	diesel, derv
07.2.2.1.03	Other motor oils	car oil, chain oil, Castrol GTX motor oil, motor oil, stroke oil, Duckham's Q20/50 motor oil

07.2.3	**Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment**	
		Includes: total value of the service (that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). ***Excludes:*** separate purchases of spare parts, accessories or lubricants made by households with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (07.2.1) or (07.2.2); road worthiness tests (07.2.4).
07.2.3.1	**Maintenance and repairs**	
07.2.3.1.01	Car or van repairs and servicing	car maintenance,car repair,car service,engine tune,garage repair bill
07.2.3.1.02	Motor cycle repairs and service	motor bike/cycle repair, motorbike/cycle servicing
07.2.3.1.03	Motoring organisation Subscription (eg AA and RAC)	AA subs, motoring organisation, RAC subs/membership
07.2.3.1.04	Car washing etc	automatic carwash, car vacuum, car wash, screen washed (service), car towing charge

07.2.4	**Other services in respect of personal transport equipment**	
		Excludes: hire of a car with driver (07.3.2); service charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (12.5.4).
07.2.4.1	**Other services in respect of personal transport equipment**	
07.2.4.1.01	Parking fees, tolls and permits (excluding motoring fines)	bridge toll, car park, park & ride, parking, parking fee
07.2.4.1.02	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	International driver licence, MOT, MOT test (car), MOT test (motorbike), garage rents
07.2.4.1.03	Driving lessons	driving lessons
07.2.4.1.04	Hire of self-drive cars and vans and bicycles	car hire, van hire for DIY furniture removal, van hire, cycle hire
07.2.4.1.05	Car leasing payments	car leasing, Ford Options scheme (car leasing)

7 TRANSPORT

7.3 Transport Services

07.3.1	**Passenger transport by railway**	
		Includes: transport of private vehicles. ***Excludes:*** funicular transport (07.3.6).
07.3.1.1	**Passenger transport by railway and tube (excluding school travel)**	
07.3.1.1.01	Railway and tube season tickets	train season ticket, tube season ticket, school train fare - season ticket
07.3.1.1.02	Rail and tube fares other than season tickets	Metro fare, Network railcard, OAP railcard, student railcard, le shuttle, train fare, tube fare, single train ticket, underground fare, rail fare, rail travel,British rail fare, school train fare - not season ticket, tram fares
07.3.2	**Passenger transport by road**	
		Includes: transport of private vehicles.
07.3.2.1	**Passenger transport by road (excluding school travel)**	
07.3.2.1.01	Bus and coach season tickets	bus season ticket, coach season ticket, school bus - season ticket
07.3.2.1.02	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	concessionary bus tickets, OAP concessionary bus pass, bus fare, coach ticket, school bus fare - not season ticket
07.3.2.1.03	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	Black cab, mini cab, cab, taxi fare, car hire with driver
07.3.2.1.04	Other personal travel	coach tour, coach trips, Dial-a-ride, payment for lift, petrol to friend, lift contributions
07.3.3	**Passenger transport by air**	
07.3.3.1	**Passenger transport by air**	
07.3.3.1.01	Air fares (within UK)	plane (UK), air ticket (UK), air fare (UK)
07.3.3.1.02	Air fares (international)	plane (international), air ticket (international), air fare (international)
07.3.4	**Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway**	
07.3.4.1	**Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway**	
07.3.4.1.01	Water travel	boat trip, car ferry, Hovercraft, river bus, ferry, water travel
07.3.4.1.02	Water travel season tickets	water travel season tickets
07.3.5	**Combined passenger transport**	
		Includes: transport of private vehicles. ***Excludes:*** package holidays (09.6.1).
07.3.5.1	**Combined passenger transport and school travel**	
07.3.5.1.01	Combined fare season tickets	combined season ticket, travelcard season ticket
07.3.5.1.02	Combined fares other than season tickets	tube pass one day, bus + train, travelcard one day, day ticket rover, bus + train fare
07.3.5.1.03	School travel	school bus, school train fare
07.3.6	**Other purchased transport services**	
		Excludes: cable-car and chair-lift transport at ski resorts and holiday centres (09.4.1).
07.3.6.1	**Other purchased transport services**	
07.3.6.1.01	Delivery charges & other Transport services	home delivery charges, delivery charges (items from shops), left-luggage services, luggage forwarding services, cable car transport, funicular transport

8 COMMUNICATION

8.1 Postal services

08.1.1	**Postal services**	
		Includes: all purchases of new postage stamps, pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes; private mail and parcel delivery. ***Excludes:*** purchase of used or cancelled postage stamps (09.3.1); financial services of post offices (12.6.2).
08.1.1.1	**Postal services**	
08.1.1.1.01	Postage and poundage	aerogram, air mail letters, air mail postage, book of stamps, parcel post, post office, poundage, stamps, postage, recorded envelope, recorded letter, registered envelope, registered letter, postal order

8.2 Telephone and telefax equipment

08.2.1	**Telephone and telefax equipment**	
		Excludes: telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers (09.1.3).
08.2.1.1	**Telephone and telefax equipment**	
08.2.1.1.01	Telephone purchase	adaptor for phone, telephone purchase
08.2.1.1.02	Mobile phone purchase	car phone purchase, mobile phone purchase
08.2.1.1.03	Answering machine, fax machine, modem purchase	answering machine, answer machine, answer phone, fax machine, modem

8.3 Telephone and telefax services

08.3.1	**Telephone and telefax services**	
		Includes: radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy and radiotelex; telephone calls in hotels, cafes or restaurants; hire of telephones, telefax machines, telephone answering machines and telephone loudspeakers; internet connection services. ***Excludes:*** purchases of telephones, telefax machines, telephone answering machines and telephone loudspeakers (08.2.1)
08.3.1.1	**Telephone and telefax services**	
08.3.1.1.01	Telephone account payment	telephone account, telephone budgeting, telephone stamp, telephone installation
08.3.1.1.02	Telephone coin and other payment	payphone, phone call, telephone card
08.3.1.1.03	Mobile phone account payments	car phone account, mobile phone account
08.3.1.1.04	Mobile phone - other payments	mobile top up cards, pay as you go card, pre-paid card
08.3.1.1.05	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	Telephone account (second dwelling)

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

9.1 Audio visual, photographic and information processing equipment

09.1.1	**Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures**	***Excludes:*** video cameras, cam-corders and sound-recording cameras (09.1.2); repair of such equipment (09.1.5); hire of such equipment, licence fees and taxes on audio-visual equipment, subscriptions to private television networks (09.4.2).
09.1.1.1	**Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound**	
09.1.1.1.01	Audio equipment, CD players	amplifier, cassette recorder, compact disc player, cd player, hifi, music centre, personnel stereo, radio, speakers, stereo, tuner, Walkman, recording studio time, radio alarm clock
09.1.1.1.02	Audio equipment - in car	car radio, in car entertainment, speakers for car
09.1.1.1.03	Accessories for audio equipment - headphones etc	Headphones, microphones, earphones
09.1.1.2	**Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders**	
09.1.1.2.01	Television set purchase	television purchase, tv purchase
09.1.1.2.02	Satellite dish purchase	satellite dish purchase
09.1.1.2.03	Satellite dish installation	satellite dish installation
09.1.1.2.04	Video recorder purchase	video recorder
09.1.1.2.05	Purchase of digital TV decoder	digital TV decoder
09.1.1.2.06	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	aerial splitter, microphone adaptor, video cable, tv spare parts, television spare parts, video spare parts, audio spare parts
09.1.1.2.07	Cable TV connection	cable TV installation, cable television connection
09.1.2	**Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments**	
09.1.2.1	**Photographic and cinematographic equipment**	
09.1.2.1.01	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	batteries for camera, camcorder, camera, camera second hand, OHP transparencies, video camera
09.1.2.2	**Optical instruments**	
09.1.2.2.01	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescope, microscope	binoculars, microscopes, telescopes and compasses.
09.1.3	**Information processing equipment**	***Includes:*** telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers. ***Excludes:*** video-game software (09.3.1); video-game computers that plug into a television set (09.3.1); typewriter ribbons (09.5.4); slide rules (09.5.4).
09.1.3.1	**Information processing equipment**	
09.1.3.1.01	Personal computers, printers, calculators	calculator, PC, Personal Computer, printer, word processor, ink cartridges, typewriter, computer mouse mat, joystick, mouse (computer), soundcard, computer parts, hard drive
09.1.4	**Recording media**	***Includes:*** photographic supplies such as paper and flash bulbs; unexposed film the price of which includes the cost of processing without separately identifying it. ***Excludes:*** batteries (05.5.2); computer software (09.1.3); video-game software, video-game cassettes and video-game CD-ROMs (09.3.1); development of films and printing of photographs(09.4.2).
09.1.4.1	**Recording media for pictures and sound**	
09.1.4.1.01	Records, CD's, audio cassettes	album, cassette tape (audio), CD purchase, compact disc, music tape, single record, tape for answer phone, CD-Rom, computer discs, CD voucher, music voucher, record token
09.1.4.1.02	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes	home video, video cassette, video tape, DVDs
09.1.4.1.03	Camera films	camcorder tape, camera films

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.1.5	**Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment**	
		Includes: total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered). ***Excludes:*** separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3).
09.1.5.1	**Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment.**	
09.1.5.1.01	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment.	audio equipment maintenance, computer drive repaired, TV maintenance, television maintenance, TV repair, television repair, video equipment maintenance, camera repairs, computer head cleaner, transistor, valves

9.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture

09.2.1	**Major durables for outdoor recreation**	
		Includes: fitting out of boats, camper vans, caravans, etc. ***Excludes:*** horses and ponies, horse or pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purchased for personal transport (07.1.4); inflatable boats, rafts and swimming pools (09.3.2).
09.2.1.1	**Major durables for outdoor recreation**	
09.2.1.1.01	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	canoes, trailers, boats, horses (not bought as a means of transport)
09.2.1.1.02	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (incl decoration)	caravan decoration, caravan purchase, mobile home purchase, mobile home decoration
09.2.1.1.03	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - outright	new motor caravan (outright purchase)
09.2.1.1.04	Purchase of motor caravan (new) - loan/HP	new motor caravan (loan/HP)
09.2.1.1.05	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright	second hand motor caravan (outright purchase)
09.2.1.1.06	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - loan/HP	second hand motor caravan (loan/HP)
09.2.1.1.07	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans, motor caravans	browband for horse, horse lead, saddle, saddle soap, hitchlock for caravan, outboard motor, sails, harnesses, bridles, reins

09.2.2	**Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation**	
		Excludes: toys (09.3.1).
09.2.2.1	**Musical instruments**	
09.2.2.1.01	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	bassoon, cello, clarinet, cymbals, drums, drum sticks, guitar, guitar string, hire of instrument, piano, plectrums, thumb rest for oboe, trombone, viola, violin
09.2.2.2	**Major durables for indoor recreation**	
09.2.2.2.01	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker tables, gaming machines)	snooker tables, billiard tables, ping-pong tables, pin-ball machines, gaming machines, gambling machine, etc.

09.2.3	**Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture**	
		Includes: total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); laying up for winter of boats, camper vans, caravans, etc.; hanger services for private planes; marina services for boats. ***Excludes:*** fuel for recreational vehicles (07.2.2); separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (09.2.1) or (09.2.2); veterinary services (09.3.5).

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.2.3.1	**Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture.**	
09.2.3.1.01	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture.	boathouse hire, repair of camper vans, repair of aeroplanes, repair of boats, repair of canoes, repair of musical instruments, blacksmith fees, horse stable rent

9.3 Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets

09.3.1	**Games, toys and hobbies**	
		Includes: video-game software; video-game computers that plug into a television set; video-game cassettes and video-game CD-ROMs. ***Excludes:*** collectors' items falling into the category of works of art or antiques (05.1.1); unused postage stamps (08.1.1); Christmas trees (09.3.3); children's scrapbooks (09.5.1).
09.3.1.1	**Games, toys and hobbies**	
09.3.1.1.01	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	Action man, balloons, Barbie doll, bow & arrow, brazier game, Corgi fire engine, cuddly toy, doll, fireworks, game, hug toy, jigsaw puzzle, Lego, model car, plastic toy, playing cards, pog, pogs, polly pocket, play dough, Sindy doll, teddy bear, teletubbies, thunderbird, toy, troll, video game, photo album, crossword puzzle, puzzle book, party poppers
09.3.1.1.02	Computer software and games cartridges	computer game cartridges, computer software, computer game software, computer game rental, Mortal Kombat (software), Nintendo game (software), Sega game (software), Sega game rental, Sonic the hedgehog, Supermario (software).
09.3.1.1.03	Console computer games	computer game console, Nintendo, (computer game hardware), Sega (computer game hardware).
09.3.1.1.04	Games toys etc (misc fancy, decorative)	Christmas crackers, Christmas decorations, Christmas tree lights, perfumed crackers, tinsel
09.3.2	**Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation**	
		Includes: game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.); protective headgear for sports; other protective gear for sports such as life jackets, boxing gloves, body padding, shin-guards, goggles, belts, supports, etc. ***Excludes:*** crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3); camping and garden furniture (05.1.1).
09.3.2.1	**Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation**	
09.3.2.1.01	Equipment for sport, camping and open air recreation	arm bands (swimming), bait, ball, camping equipment, cricket ball/bat, dartboard, darts, fishing bait, fishing net, fishing tackle, flippers, football (equipment), gloves (sports), golf balls, golf clubs (equipment), maggots, roller blades, roller skates, squash ball, stop watch, swimming aids, swimming float, swimming goggles, tennis balls, tennis racket, tent, tent pegs, weight lifting gloves, micro scooters, sleeping bag, football boots/studs, paddling pool, protective goggles
09.3.2.1.02	BBQ and swings	barbecue, garden swing, barbecue skewer, barbecue tongs, disposable barbecue
09.3.3	**Gardens, plants and flowers (ND)**	
		Includes: natural and artificial Christmas trees; delivery charges for flowers and plants. ***Excludes:*** gardening gloves (03.1.3); gardening services (04.4.4) or (05.6.2); gardening equipment (05.5.1); gardening tools (05.5.2).

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.3.3.1	**Gardens, plants and flowers**	
09.3.3.1.01	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	allotment rent, begonia plant, Bio bone meal, fish blood & bone fertiliser, bonemeal fertiliser, bulbs, bunch of flowers, carnations, chrysanthemums, collection for wreath, compost, conifers, daffodils, dahlias, fertiliser for garden, flower planter tub, flower pot tray, flower pot, flowers, flowers for funeral, freesias, garden plants, growbags, Growmore fertiliser, hanging basket, house plant, insecticide, Interflora, lawn turf, manure, marigolds, mistletoe, oasis, peat, plant, plant food, plant pot, pot plant, rose, seed potatoes, seeds, Sequestrian, slug pellets, snowdrops, sodium potash bag, sulphate of ammonia, Tomorite, tomato feed (fertilizer), tree ties, tree, tulips, vegetable seeds, Weed & feed, weed killer, wreath, Christmas tree (artificial)
09.3.3.1.02	Garden decorative	garden gnome, stone garden rabbit
09.3.3.1.03	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	plastic flowers, silk flowers, pot pourri, pot pourri oil, dried flower arrangements
09.3.4	**Pets and related products (ND)**	
		Excludes: horses and ponies (07.4.1) or (09.2.1); veterinary services (09.3.5).
09.3.4.1	**Pets and related products**	
09.3.4.1.01	Pet food	Arthurs cat food, bird nuts, bird seed, Bonio dog biscuits, Bonus, bran for dogs, canned dog meat, carrots for horses, cat biscuits, cat food, chew sticks for dog, Choosy cat food, Chum dog food, Chunky dog food, dog biscuits, dog bone, dog chew, dog food, dog meat tin, dog mixer, dog strips, dog treats, feed for horses, Felix, Go-Cat, Good boy choc drops, Good life dog food, guinea pig food, hamster food, horse food, Kit-e-Kat, marrowbone dog biscuits, mini chops for dog, mixameal dog food, PAL, peanuts for birds, Pedigree Chum, Pedigree markies, pet food, rabbit food, schmackos, Shapes dog biscuits, Supa fish food, Supreme cat food, Weebox dog food, Whiskas, wild bird food, Winalot
09.3.4.1.02	Pet purchase and accessories	bird (purchase), bird cage, bird grit, cat (purchase), cat collar, cat dish, cat litter, cat worm tablets, dog (purchase), dog collar, dog lead, dog mat, dog shampoo, fish as pet, fish tank, flea collar, flea powder, flea spray, food bowl (pets), gold fish, gravel, hay, litter tray, perch covers, pet (purchase), pet care product, sawdust for cage, shampoo animal, straw, toy for pet, tropical fish
09.3.5	**Veterinary and other services for pets**	
09.3.5.1	**Veterinary and other services for pets e.g. grooming, boarding, tattooing and training.**	
09.3.5.1.01	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	vet's bill, dog hair cut, kennel fees, pigeon loft rent, dog training classes

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

9.4 Recreational and cultural services

09.4.1	**Recreational and sporting services**	
		Includes; hire of game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.). ***Excludes:*** cable-car and chair-lift transport not at ski resorts or holiday centres (07.3.6).
09.4.1.1	**Recreational and sporting services**	
09.4.1.1.01	Spectator sports – admission charges	athletics (spectator), cricket entry (spectator), football tickets (spectator), football admission (spectator), golf tournament (spectator), horse racing (spectator), motor racing (spectator), racecourse (spectator), rugby match (spectator), speedway (spectator), tennis tournament (spectator), race entry fee (spectator)
09.4.1.1.02	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	aerobics (participant), badminton (participant), balloon flight (participant), baseball (participant), basketball (participant), bowling (participant), bowls (participant), bridge, clay pigeon shooting (participant), climbing wall (participant), darts (participant), dominoes (participant), exercise class (participant), fishing permit (participant), football (participant), Go-karting (participant), golf (participant), golf range (participant), green fees, gym (participant), gymkhana (participant), health club (participant), hockey (participant), horse riding (participant), ice skating (participant), keep fit (participant), kick boxing (participant), netball (participant), paintballing (participant), pigeon racing (participant), pitch & putt (participant), pool (participant), putting (participant), Quasar, round of golf, rugby (participant), running meeting (participant), ski lift, skittles (participant), slimming club (participant), snooker (participant), sports club (participant), squash (participant), step class (participant), Subbuteo club (participant), swimming (participant), Ten pin bowling (participant), track athletics (participant), weight training (participant), weightwatchers (participant)
09.4.1.1.03	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	Acorn club (subs), aerobics (subs), archery (subs), badminton club (subs), bowling (subs), bowls (subs), camping club (subs), Caravan club (subs), choir (subs), clay pigeon shooting (subs), climbing wall club (subs), club (subs), darts club (subs), embroidery group (subs), fishing (subs), football (subs), football practice (subs), friendship club (subs), go karting (subs), golf (subs), gym club (subs), gymkhana (subs), gymnasium (subs), hockey (subs), horse riding (subs), ice skating (subs), keep fit (subs), lace society (subs), leek club (subs), netball (subs), pool club (subs), race entry (subs), Rainbow club (subs), rugby (subs), running (subs), sailing (subs), skittles (subs), slimming club (subs), snooker club (subs), sports club (subs), squash (subs), social club (subs), Subbuteo club (subs), swimming (subs), ten pin bowling (subs), tennis club (subs), track athletics (subs), weight training (subs), yachting (subs), Young Farmers club (subs)
09.4.1.1.04	Fees for leisure classes	art class, cricket coaching, dancing lessons, golf lessons, gym lessons, horse riding lessons, leisure class, music lessons, piano lessons, skiing lessons, sports lessons, summer scheme (child), swimming lessons, table tennis lessons, tai kwon do lessons, tennis coaching, tennis lessons, yoga
09.4.2	**Cultural services**	
09.4.2.1	**Cinemas, theatres, concerts**	
09.4.2.1.01	Cinemas	cinema, cinema ticket, film (cinema), pictures (cinema)

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.4.2.1.02	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	ballet, circus, concert ticket, concert, live band, magic show, opera, pantomime, theatre
09.4.2.2	**Museums, zoological gardens and the like**	
09.4.2.2.01	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks, houses and gardens	museums, art galleries, exhibitions, historic monuments, national parks, zoological and botanical gardens, aquaria, museum entrance fee, theme park entrance fee, zoos
09.4.2.3	**Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment**	
09.4.2.3.01	TV licence payments	TV licence, television licence, television licence stamps, TV licence stamps
09.4.2.3.02	TV licence payments (second dwelling)	TV licence second dwelling, television licence second dwelling
09.4.2.3.03	Satellite TV subscription	satellite television subscription
09.4.2.3.04	Satellite TV rental	Satellite TV rental
09.4.2.3.05	Cable TV subscription	cable television subscription, cable TV connection
09.4.2.3.06	TV slot meter payments	television slot meter, TV slot meter
09.4.2.3.07	TV, and video recorder rental	TV rental, video recorder rental, television rental
09.4.2.3.08	Video cassette rental	video cassette rental, video cassette hire, rent video tape
09.4.2.3.09	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	cassette hire (library), CD hire (library), compact disc hire (library)
09.4.2.4	**Other services**	
09.4.2.4.01	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	admission to night club, amusements, arcade game, Bingo admission, Bouncy castle, childrens ride, comedy club entrance fee, Crazy golf game, dance entrance fee, dinner dance tickets, disco ticket, entrance fee, entrance into nightclub, fair admission, funfair, games machines, horse & carriage ride, juke box, night club, party ticket, pin ball, pub quiz, quiz night, rock club entrance fee, ticket to party.
09.4.2.4.02	Social events and gatherings	admission to dog show, car boot sale (entrance / participant), children's party (entertainer), church meeting, club - social - entrance, disc jockey hire, Family history society, Friendship club social, kiss o gram, Ladies club, Mother and toddler group, school fete entrance, WRVS club, whist drive, Womens Guild, Womens institute (WI), youth club
09.4.2.4.03	Subscriptions for leisure activities	English Heritage, IFAW, National trust, National Trust for Scotland, RSPB, World Wildlife Fund
09.4.2.4.04	Other subscriptions	Beavers (subs), Boys Brigade (subs), Brownies (subs), common room fee, community centre (subs), Cubs (subs), Girls Brigade (subs), Guides, library subscriptions (subs), Masons (subs), residents associations (subs), political party (subs), Scouts (subs)
09.4.2.4.05	Internet subscription fees	Internet subscription fees, Demon internet, BT internet, Compuserve, AOL, Hotmail, Netscapeonline, internet charge, on-line internet charge, internet, e mail fee, world wide web fee
09.4.2.4.06	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	deposit for film development, development of film, film develop, film processing, holiday photographs, photograph enlargement, photos developed, passport photos, photos, school photos, snapshots
09.4.3	**Games of chance**	
09.4.3.1	**Games of chance**	
09.4.3.1.01	Football pools stakes	coupon money, football coupon, football pools, football syndicate, pools
09.4.3.1.02	Bingo stakes excluding admission	bingo (stakes)
09.4.3.1.03	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes	domino cards, football card (lottery), lottery (NOT National lottery)

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.4.3.1.04	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	bandit - pub machine, bet, bet horse racing, betting shop, betting stake, bonus ball, bookie, bookmaker, fantasy football, football draw, fruit machine, Gael Linn (raffle ticket in NI), greyhound betting, horse betting, horse racing, one armed bandit, pontoon, raffle tickets, roulette, scratch card/scratchcard (not National Lottery), spot-the-ball, sweep stake, ticket draw, Tombola, Tote double
09.4.3.1.05	Irish Lottery Stakes	lottery (Irish - so described)
09.4.3.1.06	National Lottery Instants, scratchcards	Instants (National Lottery), scratchcards (National Lottery), scratchcard (not specified), National Lottery scratchcard.
09.4.3.1.07	National Lottery stakes Saturday draw	National Lottery - Saturday stakes, lottery (not specified), National Lottery - Saturday weekly draw, National Lottery - Saturday syndicate
09.4.3.1.08	National Lottery stakes Midweek draw	National Lottery - Mid-week stakes, National Lottery - Mid-week weekly draw, National Lottery - Mid-week syndicate
09.4.3.1.09	National Lottery stakes Both draws	National Lottery stakes, National Lottery draw, National Lottery syndicate
09.4.3.1.10	Football pools winnings	football pools winnings, pools winnings
09.4.3.1.11	Bingo winnings	bingo winnings
09.4.3.1.12	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) winnings	lottery winnings (not National/Irish Lottery)
09.4.3.1.13	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	betting shop winnings, horse racing winnings, raffle winnings, sweep stake winnings, pub quiz winnings
09.4.3.1.14	Irish Lottery Winnings	Irish Lottery winnings
09.4.3.1.15	National Lottery instants. Scratchcards winnings	Instants (National Lottery) scratchcard winnings, scratchcards (National Lottery) winnings, scratchcard (not specified) winnings
09.4.3.1.16	National Lottery winnings Saturday draw	National Lottery - Saturday winnings, lottery (not specified) winnings, National Lottery - Saturday weekly draw winnings, National Lottery - Saturday syndicate winnings
09.4.3.1.18	National Lottery winnings Midweek draw	National Lottery - Mid-week winnings, National Lottery - Mid-week weekly draw winnings, National Lottery - Mid-week syndicate winnings
09.4.3.1.19	National Lottery winnings Both draws	National Lottery winnings, National Lottery winnings draw, National Lottery winnings syndicate

9.5 Newspapers, books and stationery

09.5.1	**Books**	
		Includes: scrapbooks and albums for children; book binding. ***Excludes:*** stamp albums (09.3.1).
09.5.1.1	**Books**	
09.5.1.1.01	Books	baby book, book club, books, book token, car manual, dictionary, gardening book, highway code, map, novel, paper back, programme, sheet music.

09.5.2	**Newspapers and periodicals (ND)**	
09.5.2.1	**Newspapers, magazines and periodicals**	
09.5.2.1.01	Newspapers	daily express, daily mail, daily mirror, daily newspaper, daily record, daily star, daily telegraph, evening gazette, evening paper, evening post, evening standard, financial times, gazette, guardian, independent, local paper, manchester evening news, news of the world, newspaper, newspaper bill, northern echo, observer, paper, paper bill, paper delivery, racing post, scotsman, sports paper, sporting life, sun, sunday mail, sunday mirror, sunday paper, sunday people, sunday post, telegraph, the people newspaper, weekly newspaper, the scotsman, the times, today, yorkshire evening post, yorkshire post

9 RECREATION and CULTURE

09.5.2.1.02	Magazines and periodicals	amateur gardening, amateur photographer, annabel, annual subscription to magazine, auto trader, Beano, Bella magazine, Best magazine, boot magazine, car finder, car magazine, chat magazine, church magazine, cosmopolitan, comic, country homes, creative cross stitch magazine, crossword puzzle magazine, Dandy, dinosaur magazine, essentials magazine, family circle, farmers weekly, football magazines, football programme, garden magazine, health file, horse + pony magazine, ideal home mag, jobs northwest, just like that, me magazine, magazine, motor exchange, my weekly, our dogs, peoples friend, Practical PC, private eye, Radio times, real life crimes, slimming world, stage newspaper, take a break, this england magazine, timeout, todays golfer, trout & salmon magazine, tv quick, tv times, viz comic, vogue, what's on tv, woman weekly, womans own
09.5.3	**Miscellaneous printed matter (ND)**	***Excludes:*** pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes (08.1.1); stamp albums (09.3.1).
09.5.3.1	**Miscellaneous printed matter**	
09.5.3.1.01	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	address cards, advent calendar, birthday cards, calendar, catalogue, Christmas card, cookery cards, gift tags, gift wrap, greetings card, postcards, poster, wedding invitations, wine labels, wrapping paper, bookmark, confetti, swimming certificate
09.5.4	**Stationery and drawing materials**	***Includes:*** educational materials such as exercise books, slide rules, geometry instruments, slates, chalks and pencil boxes. ***Excludes:*** pocket calculators (09.1.3).
09.5.4.1	**Stationery and drawing materials**	
09.5.4.1.01	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	A4 pad, address book, art materials, ballpoint, biro, blotting paper, Blu Tack, chalk, colouring book, coloured drawing paper, colouring pens, crayons, diary, drawing pins, envelopes, eraser, folder, glue, graph paper, ink, jiffy bag, marker pen, notebook, paint (artist materials), paper clips, paper ribbon, pen, pen cartridges, pencils, pencil case, pencil leads, poster paints, Pritt Stick, ring-binder file, roll of brown tape, rubber, ruler, scrapbook, Sellotape, stapler, staples, stationery, stencil, stickers, string, telephone index, Tippex, typewriter ribbons, writing pad, year planner

9.6 Package holidays

09.6.1	**Package holidays**	***Includes:*** half-day and one-day excursion tours; pilgrimages.
09.6.1.1	**Package holidays**	
09.6.1.1.01	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	holiday deposit UK
09.6.1.1.02	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	holiday deposit abroad

10 EDUCATION

10.1 Pre-primary and primary education

10.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education

Includes: literacy programmes for students too old for primary school

10.1.1.1	**Pre-primary and primary education**	
10.1.1.1.01	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for Educational courses)	course fees, school fees, school maintenance
10.1.1.1.02	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	course fees, school fees
10.1.1.1.03	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

10.2 Secondary education

10.2.1 Secondary education

Includes: out of school secondary education for adults and young people

10.2.1.1	**Secondary education**	
10.2.1.1.01	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	course fees, school fees,school maintenance, conference fees
10.2.1.1.02	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	course fees, school fees
10.2.1.1.03	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

10.3 Post-secondary non-tertiary education

10.3.1 Post-secondary non-tertiary education

Includes: out-of-school post-secondary non-tertiary education for adults and young people.

10.3.1.1	**Post-secondary non-tertiary education**	
10.3.1.1.01	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	course fees, school fees, college fees, school maintenance, college maintenance, conference fees
10.3.1.1.02	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	course fees, school fees, college fees
10.3.1.1.03	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

10 EDUCATION

10.4 Tertiary education

10.4.1	**Tertiary education**	
10.4.1.1	**Tertiary education**	
10.4.1.1.01	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	course fees, university fees, university maintenance, conference fees
10.4.1.1.02	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	course fees, university fees
10.4.1.1.03	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

10.5 Education not definable by level

10.5.1	**Education not definable by level**	
		Excludes: driving lessons (07.2.4); recreational training courses such as sport or bridge lessons given by independent teachers (09.4.1).
10.5.1.1	**Education not definable by level**	
10.5.1.1.01	Education not definable by level: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	course fees, university fees, college fees, university maintenance, college maintenance, conference fees
10.5.1.1.02	Education not definable by level: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	course fees, university fees, college fees
10.5.1.1.03	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

11.1 Catering services

11.1.1 Restaurants, cafes and the like

Includes: tips
Excludes: tobacco purchases (02.2.1), telephone calls (08.3.1)

11.1.1.1	**Restaurants**	
11.1.1.1.01	Catered food/non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises	confectionery, ice cream, soft drinks, all other food
11.1.1.1.02	Confectionery eaten off premises	confectionery
11.1.1.1.03	Ice-cream eaten off premises	ice cream
11.1.1.1.04	Soft drinks drunk off premises	soft drinks
11.1.1.1.05	Hot food eaten off premises	all hot food
11.1.1.1.06	Cold food eaten off premises	all cold food
11.1.1.1.07c	Confectionery (child)	confectionery
11.1.1.1.08c	Ice-cream (child)	ice cream
11.1.1.1.09c	Soft drinks (child)	soft drinks
11.1.1.1.10c	Hot food (child)	all hot food
11.1.1.1.11c	Cold food (child)	all cold food
11.1.1.1.12	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	Advocaat, Bailey's Irish cream, Brandy, cocktail, Gin, gin & tonic, Harvey wallbanger, Jack Daniels, Malibu, margarita, Pimms, raki, sake, screwdriver, Southern Comfort, Spirits, tequila sunrise, Vodka, vodka & orange, Whiskey, whiskey & lemonade, short
11.1.1.1.13	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	Lambrusco wine, Low alcohol wine, Red wine, Rose wine, White wine, wine
11.1.1.1.14	Fortified wine (away from home)	aperitif, Cherry B, Cinzano, Dubonnet, Martini, Port, Sherry, Vermouth, Whiskey mac
11.1.1.1.15	Ciders and Perry (away from home)	Babycham, Scrumpy Jack, Cider, Diamond White
11.1.1.1.16	Alcopop (away from home)	alcoholic lemonade, alcoholic spring water, alcola, decoda soda, diamond zest, Hooch, hoolahans, hoopers ginger beer, jammins, jealous lover, jetts lime clear beer, mao macaulays, max black, max citrus, mog, puckers alcoholic lemonade/citrus brew, pulse cider, schotts cranberry charge, shock cider, schotts vanilla, shooter, skinny puckers, snakebite, sunstroke, 20/20, two dogs, white lightning, woodys alcoholic lemonade, woodys pink grapefruit
11.1.1.1.17	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	Champagne, Sparkling wine, Bucks Fizz
11.1.1.1.18	Beer and lager (away from home)	ale, barley wine, Beamish, beer, bitter, brown ale, Guinness, L A lager, lager, low alcohol lager, Newcastle brown ale, Pils lager, shandy, John Smiths, stout, Theakstons
11.1.1.1.19	Round of drinks (away from home)	round of drinks, alcohol not otherwise specified
11.1.1.2	**Cafes, bars and the like**	
11.1.1.2.1	Food/non-alcoholic drinks eaten/drunk on premises	confectionery, ice cream, soft drinks, all other food
11.1.1.2.2	Confectionery	confectionery
11.1.1.2.3	Ice cream	ice cream
11.1.1.2.4	Soft drinks	soft drinks
11.1.1.2.5	Hot food	all hot food
11.1.1.2.6	Cold food	all cold food

11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

11.1.1.2.7	Hot take-away meal eaten at home	chicken as in 'chicken & chips'; chicken pieces, chicken nuggets, battered chicken (e.g. from KFC), meat pies & pasties, fish e.g. battered fish from fish 'n' chip shop, fish cakes from chip shop, scampi, fish burgers, chips, rice, pasta & noodles, hamburger, cheeseburger, chicken burger, kebabs, sausages & saveloys, meat & fish based meals incl. Indian & Chinese take-aways e.g. beef curry, chicken curry, prawn curry, chicken tikka, chow mein, all vegetable take-away products e.g. veg curry, onion bhajis, spring rolls, veg samosas, pizza incl. home delivered pizza
11.1.1.2.8	Cold take-away meal eaten at home	sandwiches
11.1.1.2.11	Contract catering (food)	Contract catering (wedding) contract catering (birthdays), contract catering (funerals)
11.1.2	**Canteens**	***Includes:*** university refectories, military messes and wardrooms ***Excludes:*** food and drink provided to hospital in-patients (06.3.1)
11.1.2.1	**Canteens**	
11.1.2.1.1	Meals bought and eaten at school	confectionery, ice cream, soft drinks, all other food
11.1.2.1.2c	School dinner	dinner money, school dinner
11.1.2.1.3	Meals bought and eaten at workplace	

11.2 Accommodation services

11.2.1	**Accommodation services**	***Includes:*** tips, porters. ***Excludes:*** payments of households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence (04.1.1); rentals paid by households for a secondary residence for the duration of a holiday (04.1.2); telephone calls (08.3.1); catering services in such establishments except for breakfast or other meals included in the price of the accommodation (11.1.1); housing in orphanages, homes for disabled or maladjusted persons (12.4.1).
11.2.1.1	**Accommodation services**	
11.2.1.1.01	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	campsite fees, holiday in UK (accommodation), hotel, money to friend for holiday accommodation, site rent (caravan) where holiday accommodation
11.2.1.1.02	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	campsite fees, holiday abroad (accommodation), hotel abroad, money to friend for holiday accommodation, site rent (caravan) where holiday accommodation
11.2.1.1.03	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)	timeshare overseas
11.2.1.1.04	Room hire	band room hire, function room hire

12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

12.1 Personal Care

12.1.1	**Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment**	***Includes:*** bodycare, depilation and the like. ***Excludes:*** spas (06.2.3) or (06.3.1); fitness centres (09.4.1).
12.1.1.1	**Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment**	
12.1.1.1.01	Hairdressing, salons and personal grooming establishment (excluding health and slimming clubs)	aromatherapist, barber, beauty treatments, body piercing, cut & blow dry, ear piercing, false nails and glue, haircut, hairdressers, hair extensions, hair permed, hairpieces, hair set (service), manicure, perm (service), sauna, sunbed hire, sun bed session, tattoo, wig
12.1.2	**Electrical appliances for personal care**	
12.1.2.1	**Electrical appliances for personal care**	
12.1.2.1.01	Electrical appliances for personal care, including hair dryers, shavers etc	electric toothbrush, hair styler, hair dryer, shaver, sunbeds
12.1.3	**Other appliances, articles and products for personal care (ND)**	***Excludes:*** babies' napkins made of fabric (03.1.2); handkerchiefs made of fabric (03.1.3)
12.1.3.1	**Other appliances, articles and products for personal care**	
12.1.3.1.01	Toilet paper	toilet paper, Andrex toilet rolls, bathroom tissue, JS toilet tissue, Kleenex velvet toilet, lavatory paper, loo paper, toilet tissue
12.1.3.1.02	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	Always Ultra towels, Andrex paper tissues, anti perspirant, breast pads, Colgate toothpaste, cotton buds, cotton wool, dental floss, denture powder, denture tablets, deodorant, Insignia deodorant, Kleenex, Libra purse pack towels, Lillets, lipsyl, Macleans toothpaste, maternity pads, mouth freshener tabs, mouth gel, mouth wash, natural wipes, nursing pads, odour eaters, panty liners, panty shield, paper handkerchiefs, paper tissues, poligrip (for dentures), press on towels, sanitary towels, sensodene toothpaste, shaving cream, shaving foam, shaving gel, shaving soap, shaving stick, Signal toothpaste, Soft & Gentle, Steradent, Tampax, Tampons, tissues, toiletries, toothpaste, toothpowder, Wet Ones
12.1.3.1.03	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	Asda soap, Camay soap, Cidal medic soap, coconut soap, Fairy toilet soap, honey & almond soap, Imperial Leather, liquid soap, Palmolive soap, pearl soap, Shield soap, shower gel, soap, toilet soap, Ulay pink bar, Wrights coal tar soap
12.1.3.1.04	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	bathbrush, bathroom scales, bath sponge, Bic razors, comb, emery boards, face cloth, face flannels, hair bands, hair bobble, hair brush, hair brush refill (gas), hair grips, hair slide, hair pins, nailbrush, nail clippers, nail file, razor, razor blades, rough skin remover, soap dish, sponge, toilet bag, toothbrush, tweezers (cosmetic), compact mirror, cosmetic brush
12.1.3.1.05	Hair products	All clear shampoo, Brylcream, hair colour, hair conditioner, hair dye, hair gel, hair lacquer, hair lotion, hair mousse, hair oil, hairset (product), hair wax, hairspray, Head and Shoulders, home perm kit, shampoo, styling mousse, Timotei conditioner, Vosene shampoo, Wash & Go

12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

12.1.3.1.06	Cosmetics and related accessories	after shave, after sun lotion, aromatherapy oils, Avon make up, bath oil, balls and salts, blusher, body spray, Brut splash, bubble bath, buf puffs, cocobutter cream, concealing stick, cosmetics, cream bath, creme powder, drapolene cream, dry skin lotion, essential oils, eye liner pencil, eyeshadow, face cleanser, face cream, facial powder (foundation), facial wash, foam bath, foot spray, gel, Gillette aftershave, hair removing cream, hand cream, Impulse body spray, lip gloss, lipstick, Lynx mens body spray, make up, makeup remover, mascara, massage oil, moisturiser, nail varnish, Nivea, oxyten face wipes, perfume, powder puff, Radox bath salts, Rimmel make up, Royal jelly (moisturising cream), skin toner, spot cream, sun block, sun tan cream, sun tan lotion, talc, talcum powder, oxyten antiseptic cream, clearosil antiseptic cream
12.1.3.1.07	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	babies nappies disposable, babies sterilizing lotion, babies sterilizing solution, baby accessories, baby bottle, baby bottle teats, baby bubble bath, drinking/feeding bottle, baby feeding set, baby gripe, baby lotion, baby oil, baby powder, baby shampoo, baby toothpaste, baby wash soap, baby wipes, double maxim (baby nappies), dummy, nappy sacks, nursery bags, pampers nappies, plastic pants for baby, Sudocrem baby cream.

12.2 Prostitution

12.2.1	**Prostitution**	
12.2.1.1	**Prostitution**	
12.2.1.1.01	Prostitution	prostitution

12.3 Personal effects nec

12.3.1	**Jewellery, clocks and watches**	
		Includes: travelling alarm clocks ***Excludes:*** ornaments (05.1.1) or (05.4.1); radio clocks (09.1.1); precious stones and metals and jewellery fashioned out of such stones and metals acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation).
12.3.1.1	**Jewellery, clocks and watches**	
12.3.1.1.01	Jewellery, clocks and watches	bangle, bracelet, brooch, clock, ear rings, jewellery, lighter, necklace, pendant, ring, string of beads, watch, watch strap, pair of ear rings
12.3.1.1.02	Repairs to personal goods	bag repair, jewellery repairs, watch repairs, clock repairs
12.3.2	**Other personal effects**	
		Includes: wall thermometers and barometers. ***Excludes:*** baby furniture (05.1.1); shopping bags (05.2.1); feeding bottles (05.4.1), pencil boxes (09.5.4).
12.3.2.1	**Travel goods and other carriers**	
12.3.2.1.01	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)	bum bag, handbag, holdall, jewellery box, licence holder, makeup bag, purse, rucksack, sports bag, suitcase, travel bag, trolley bag, umbrella, walking stick, wallet
12.3.2.2	**Other personal effects**	
12.3.2.2.01	Other personal effects n.e.c	ash tray, badge, barometer, cigarette lighter, first aid badge, key, key cutting, key ring, lighter flints, pipe (smoking), lighter fuel, penknife, pipe cleaners, gas lighter refill, zippo lighter fuel, swan gas lighter refill, swimming badge, thermometer

12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

12.3.2.2.02	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	baby bouncer, child car seat, carrycot, childs potty
12.3.2.2.03	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	prams, pram accessories, pushchairs, baby buggy, pram straps
12.3.2.2.04	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	Sunglasses (non-prescription)

12.4 Social Protection

12.4.1	**Social protection services**	
12.4.1.1	**Social protection services**	
12.4.1.1.01	Residential homes	residential fees for sick and elderly, fees for old people's home, residential home (blind / sick / elderly)
12.4.1.1.02	Home help	home care assistant, home help, home help weekly stamp
12.4.1.2	**Creches, nurseries**	
12.4.1.2.01	Nursery, crèche and playschool	crèche, nursery fees, nursery school, play school, playgroup, nursery class
12.4.1.2.02	Child care payments	babysitter, childcare, child minder, nanny wages

12.5 Insurance

12.5.1	**Life insurance**	
12.5.1.1	**Life insurance**	
12.5.1.1.01	Life, death, non-house endowment	life insurance, death insurance, endowment (not mortgage)
12.5.2	**Insurance connected with the dwelling**	***Excludes:*** service charges paid by owner-occupiers for the kinds of insurance typically taken out by landlords (intermediate consumption).
12.5.2.1	**Insurance connected with the dwelling**	
12.5.2.1.01	Structural Insurance	Structural Insurance, house insurance (primary dwelling)
12.5.2.1.02	Contents insurance	contents insurance (primary dwelling), personal possessions insurance eg jewellery, TV, video, houseboat insurance
12.5.2.1.03	Insurance for household appliances	freezer insurance, insurance premium gas cooker, washing machine insurance, extended warranty, camcorder insurance, extended TV warranty
12.5.3	**Insurance connected with health**	
12.5.3.1	**Insurance connected with health**	
12.5.3.1.01	Private medical insurance	medical insurance, BUPA, dental plan, dental insurance, HCS, PPA, WPA
12.5.3.1.02	Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance etc.	accident insurance, animal insurance, credit card protection, Friendly Society insurance, sickness insurance, horse insurance, Hospital Savings Association (HSA), loss of salary insurance, permanent health insurance, redundancy insurance, Sentinel, sickness insurance, sports insurance, work sick club
12.5.4	**Insurance connected with transport**	
12.5.4.1	**Insurance connected with transport**	
12.5.4.1.01	Vehicle insurance	Car/vehicle insurance
12.5.4.1.02	Boat insurance (not home)	boat insurance (not home)
12.5.4.1.03	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	travel insurance, holiday insurance (not package)

12 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS and SERVICES

12.5.5	**Other insurance**	
		Excludes: civil liability or damage to third parties or their property arising from the operation of personal transport equipment (12.5.4).
12.5.5.1	**Other insurance**	
12.5.5.1.01	Other insurance	

12.6 Financial Services NEC

12.6.1	**Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)**	
12.6.1.1	**Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)**	
12.6.2	**Financial services nec**	
12.6.2.1	**Financial services**	
12.6.2.1.01	Bank service charges	bank service charge, building society penalty
12.6.2.1.02	Bank and Post Office counter charges	bank counter charge, post office counter charge, bank document storage
12.6.2.1.03	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	Access (standing charge payment), American Express (standing charge payment), Barclaycard (standing charge payment), credit card (standing charge payment), charge card (standing charge payment), Diners Club (standing charge payment), Frasercard (standing charge payment), gold card (standing charge payment), John Lewis card (standing charge payment), Marks and Spencer card (standing charge payment), shop card (standing charge payment), store card (standing charge payment), Trustcard (standing charge payment), Visa (standing charge payment)
12.6.2.1.04	Commission travellers' cheques and currency	commission travellers cheques, commission foreign currency

12.7 Other services nec

12.7.1	**Other services nec**	
12.7.1.1	**Other services nec**	
12.7.1.1.01	Legal fees paid to banks	bank legal fees
12.7.1.1.02	Legal fees paid to solicitors	solicitors legal fees, land registry, search fee
12.7.1.1.03	Other payments for services eg photocopying	advertising, advert in newspaper, cloakroom, deck chair hire, fax charge, fortune teller, laboratory fee, laser copy printing, newspaper advert, photocopies, public toilets, tipping fees, shopping order charge
12.7.1.1.04	Funeral expenses	funeral expenses, grave maintenance, undertaker
12.7.1.1.05	Other professional fees incl court fines	accountants fees, bill paying service, court fine, repossession debt, secretarial services, secure homes (management fee only), transport fines
12.7.1.1.06	TU and professional organisations	professional association fee, union subscription
12.7.1.1.07	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	conveyancing fees, estate agents fees, surveyors fees, moving house fees, furniture removal contractor, storage of furniture (moving house)

20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

20.1 Housing: accomodation costs, repairs and improvements

20.1.1	**Mortgages and housing costs**	
20.1.1.1	**Mortgages and housing costs**	
20.1.1.1.01	Mortgage instalment payment	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)
20.1.1.1.02	Mortgage endowment payment	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)
20.1.1.1.03	Mortgage protection policy	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)
20.1.1.1.04	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI)	council tax, rates (primary dwelling)
20.1.2	**Purchase of a main dwelling**	
20.1.2.1	**Purchase of a main dwelling**	
20.1.2.1.01	Outright purchase of deposit on main dwelling	bridging loan (house purchase), deposit main dwelling, plot of land, purchase main dwelling, self-build association
20.1.3	**Capital improvements main and second dwelling**	
20.1.3.1	**Capital improvements main and second dwelling**	
20.1.3.1.01	Central heating installation (contractor)	central heating installation (contractor), radiators and hot air systems (contractor)
20.1.3.1.02	Capital improvements (contractor)	home improvements (contractor), fitted bathroom (contractor), fitted bedroom (contractor), kitchen units (contractor), fitted kitchen (contractor), car port (contractor), garage (contractor), conservatory (contractor), double glazing (contractor), shed (contractor), solar heating installation (contractor), patio (contractor), wall installation (contractor), extension (contractor), room conversion (contractor), driveway (contractor), fence (contractor), house improvements (contractor) ,joiner (contractor**)**
20.1.3.1.03	Central heating installation (DIY)	central heating installation (DIY)
20.1.3.1.04	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc (DIY)	double glazing (DIY), fence (DIY), fence post (DIY), flat packs (DIY), kitchen units (DIY), pond liner (DIY), replacement door (capital investment), replacement windows (capital investment), sheds (DIY), wall post (DIY)
20.1.3.1.05	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	bricks, hardcore for paths, loft insulation, paving slabs, roof slates, sand
20.1.4	**Second dwelling costs**	
20.1.4.1	**Second dwelling costs**	
20.1.4.1.01	Purchase of second dwelling	purchase of second dwelling
20.1.4.1.02	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (secondary dwelling)	council tax, mortgage, endowment, structural insurance, contents insurance

20.2 Non-consumption food related expenditure

20.2.1	**Food stamps, other food related expenditure**	
20.2.1.1	**Food stamps, other food related expenditure**	
20.2.1.1.01	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	food stamps, tea and coffee kitty, Christmas meal fund, Christmas hamper fund

20.3 Licences, fines and transfers

20.3.1	**Licences, fines and transfers**	
20.3.1.1	**Licences, fines and transfers**	
20.3.1.1.01	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	birth certificate, boat licence, chainsaw licence, customs charges, death certificate, driving licence, driving test, gun licence, import duty, marriage certificate, passport, stamp duty, library fine, overdue book charges
20.3.1.1.02	Motoring Fines	speeding fine, parking fine, wheel clamp removal fee
20.3.1.1.03	Vehicle tax	car/vehicle tax, road tax, car tax, car tax stamp

20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

20.4 Holiday Spending

20.4.1	**Holiday spending**	
20.4.1.1	**Holiday spending**	
20.4.1.1.01	Money spent abroad	duty free abroad, foreign currency, items bought abroad, money spent abroad, travellers cheques
20.4.1.1.02	Duty free goods bought in UK	duty free UK (ports/ships/planes/trains)

20.5 Savings, Investments, Money Transfers, Credit

20.5.1	**Savings, pension contributions**	
20.5.1.1	**Savings, pension contributions**	
20.5.1.1.01	Savings, investments (exc AVCs)	bank savings, building society, cash into bank, Christmas savings club, final payment purchase of shares, PEP, Premium bonds, savings account, saving stamps (not food stamps), shares, TESSA, Xmas club, Xmas vouchers (savings), credit union, ISA
20.5.1.1.02	Private personal pension	private personal pension
20.5.1.1.03	Additional Voluntary Contributions	AVCs, Additional Voluntary Contribution
20.5.1.1.04	Money set aside for payment of bills	money set aside for payment of bills
20.5.1.1.05	Superannuation deduct subsidiary employee job	Superannuation deduct subsidiary employee job
20.5.1.1.06	Widow's/Dependant's/ Orphan's fund	Widow's and orphans's fund (pay deduction), dependant's fund

20.5.2	**Gifts, allowances and donations**	
20.5.2.1	**Money given to other household members (adults or children)**	
20.5.2.1.01	Money to other spenders ie to adults inside the household	board and lodgings, household contribution, money to other spenders
20.5.2.1.02	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money	child's allowance, pocket money to children, spending money (child), child's pocket money
20.5.2.1.03	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner	school dinner money
20.5.2.1.04	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel	child's school travel money
20.5.2.1.05	Money given to children for specific purposes: other	money given to children for specific purpose -other
20.5.2.1.06	Cash gifts to children (ie no specific purpose)	cash gift to child -no specific purpose
20.5.2.2	**Other gifts, allowances, donations**	
20.5.2.2.01	Money given to those outside the household	birthday money (person outside household), cash gift (person outside household), child's pocket money (person outside household), gift token, gift voucher, leaving box, collection (for gift), tip money, donation
20.5.2.2.02	Present - not specified	birthday present (person outside household), farewell gift, present - not otherwise specified (person outside household),
20.5.2.2.03	Charitable donations and subscriptions	animal charity, Big issue, blind box, cancer league, candles (church), carol singers, charity collection, church collection, donation to charity, Gold Heart, Marie Curie memorial fund, missionary box, mothers union collection, Poppy (charity), Red Cross donation, rugby lifeline, Salvation army, school fund, sponsor money, Sunday school collection
20.5.2.2.04	Money sent abroad	money sent abroad
20.5.2.2.05	Maintenance or separation allowance	child maintenance, Child Support Agency, maintenance allowance, separation allowance

20 NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

20.5.3	**Credit payments**	
20.5.3.1	**Credit payments**	
20.5.3.1.01	Credit, charge, store card account payment	Access (account payment), American Express (account payment), Barclaycard (account payment), credit card (account payment), charge card (account payment), Diners Club (account payment), Frasercard (account payment), gold card (account payment), John Lewis card (account payment), Marks and Spencer card (account payment), shop card (account payment), store card (account payment), Trustcard (account payment), Visa (account payment)
20.5.3.1.02	Credit, charge, store card interest payment	Access (interest payment), American Express (interest payment), Barclaycard (interest payment), credit card (interest payment), charge card (interest payment), Diners Club (interest payment), Frasercard (interest payment), gold card (interest payment), John Lewis card (interest payment), Marks and Spencer card (interest payment), shop card (interest payment), store card (interest payment), Trustcard (interest payment), Visa (interest payment)
20.5.3.1.03	Loan instalment payment	loan repayment
20.5.3.1.04	Hire purchase instalment payment	Hire purchase instalment payment
20.5.3.1.05	Club instalment payment	budget account payment, cash loan repayment, catalogue payment, check trader, loan repayment to friend, mail order payment, Provident club payment, Tallyman
20.5.3.1.06	Pay off loan to clear other debt	loan to clear debt (Loan question only)

20.5.4	**Income tax and National Insurance Payments**	
20.5.4.1	**Income tax and National Insurance Payments**	
20.5.4.1.01	Income tax payment	Income tax payment
20.5.4.1.02	National insurance contribution	National insurance contribution

20.5.5	**Other household expenditure**	
20.5.5.1	**Other household expenditure**	
20.5.5.1.01	Household items and bills, nos, overdrafts	household bills (unspecified), overdraft

(ονσ)

Social Survey Division

Expenditure & Food Survey 2001-2002

VOLUME 5
Database Changes

DATABASE CHANGES

Contents **Colour (paper version)**

Explanatory note	pink
Raw variable changes	green card
Part 1 - New raw variables for 2001-2002	yellow
Part 2 – 2000-2001 raw variables deleted for 2001-2002	pink
Part 3 – 2000-2001 raw variables amended for 2001-2002	light green
Derived variable changes	orange card
Part 4 - New derived variables for 2001-2002	yellow
Part 5 – 2000-2001 derived variables deleted for 2001-2002	pink
Part 6 – 2000-2001 derived variables amended for 2001-2002	green
Expenditure code changes	blue card
Part 7 - New expenditure codes for 2001-2002	yellow
Part 8 - 2000-2001 expenditure codes deleted for 2001-2002	pink
Part 9 - 2000-2001 expenditure codes amended for 2001-2002	green
Other changes	white card
Part 10 - New tables for 2001-2002	yellow
Part 11 – Question number changes for 2001-2002	pink
Part 12 - Major changes (1991 to 2001-2002)	green
Part 13 - Questionnaire changes for 2001-2002	blue

Date produced : 03 June 2003

DATABASE CHANGES

Explanatory Notes

This volume of the documentation describes the way in which the 2001-2002 database has changed in relation to the 2000-2001 database. The merger of the Family Expenditure Survey with the National Food Survey, to form the Expenditure and Food Survey, has resulted in a large number of changes. More detailed information rather than changes are given on variables and codes. This volume is divided into 13 parts.

Part 1 - Changes to raw variables are listed in terms of those that are **new for 2001-2002**.

Part 2 - Lists the variables that have been **deleted from 2000-2001**

Part 3 - Lists any variables that have been **amended from 2000-2001** including a description of the change. Note that a large number of raw variables have had name changes as a result of the introduction of new processing software.

For parts 4-6 - Changes to derived variables
Many derived variables remain unchanged in name, but it should be remembered that there may well be changes in the contents of the variables that feed into them. However, as a result of new software systems there are also many variables which have had name changes. You should check the composition of the variables you intend using. Changes to derived variables are listed that:

Part 4 - are **new for 2001-2002**

Part 5 - have been **deleted from 2000-2001** and

Part 6 - which have been **amended from 2000-2001**, including a description of the change.

Parts 7-9 - EFS expenditure codes
Expenditure codes are also listed and explained in Volume 4 of the User Documentation.

Part 7 - details of expenditure codes which are **new to 2001-2002**

Part 8 - details expenditure codes which have been **deleted from 2000-2001** and

Part 9 - shows expenditure codes which are **amended from 2000-2001**, with details of the changes.

DATABASE CHANGES

Parts 10-11 - Changes to tables

Part 10 - details **new tables** which have been set up for 2001-2002 and describes their contents.

Part 11 - details question number changes from 2000-2001.

Parts 12-13 - Major changes and changes to the Questionnaires

Part 12 -gives details of the changes to the Expenditure and Food Survey (Previously Family Expenditure Survey)over a ten year view from 1991 to the current year 2001-2002.

Part 13 - gives details of the changes to the questionnaires in 2001-2002.

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	Question Reference
Household Questionnaire			
Carsold	Which vehicles were sold within the last 12 months?	rawhh	H 280.10
CbIFin	EFS code in new format (Club credit)	rawhh	H 380.30
DVAge_p	DV for age – produced during anonymisation	rawper	H 20.90
DVHPAged	DV for Hire purchase	rawhh	H 360.40
DVHRPNum	DV for Person No of HRP	rawhh	H 20.55
DVPriRnt	DV for Private Renting Household	rawhh	H 60.25
DVRTWS	DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh	H 70.125
Ethnic_p	Ethnic origin grouped – var. produced during anonym.	rawper	H 20.180
EthnTyp	How would you describe your ethnic group?	rawper	H 20.185
FreeFrt	Have any of your children had any FREE fruit at	rawhh	H 560.25
HPFin	EFS code in new format (Hire purchase)	rawhh	H 360.25
HP2Age	HP2 age in months	rawhh	H 370.40
HP2Fin	EFS code in new format (Hire purchase – no instlmnts)	rawhh	H 370.25
HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper	H 20.130
HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' Partner	rawhh	H 20.60
HRPrID	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper	H 20.135
IntCarp	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.85
IntCHeat	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.50
IntCredC	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.65
IntEduc	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.110
IntEndow	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.20
IntFurn	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.80
IntHotel	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.95
IntHP	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.75
IntLifIn	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.40
IntLoans	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.70
IntMedIn	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.45
IntMort	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.15
IntMProt	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.25
IntOther	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.115
IntPackH	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.90
IntPrivP	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.35
IntPurc	Have any of the items that you have mentioned	rawhh	H 680.5
IntroInt	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.10
IntSeasT	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.60

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	Question Reference
IntSelfC	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.100
IntSIns	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.30
IntUKFli	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.105
IntVeh	Have you ordered the following over the internet?	rawhh	H 680.55
MealPaid	Did you pay for that daily or in advance?	rawhh	H 570.45
MlWAmt	How much did you pay for … during the 7 days	rawhh	H 580.30
MlWAny	Have any more of you had meals on wheels during	rawhh	H 580.45
MlWDV	DV for MlWAmt	rawhh	H 580.35
MlWFree	Were the meals free?	rawhh	H 580.20
MlWhFilt	Have (any of) you had any MEALS ON WHEELS	rawhh	H 580.5
MlWMany	How many meals on wheels has…had?	rawhh	H 580.15
MlWNum	How many meals did this cover?	rawhh	H 580.40
MlWPaid	During the 7 days ending yesterday, (date), were	rawhh	H 580.25
MlWPsn	Who received the meals on wheels?	rawhh	H 580.10
NatID	What do you consider your national identity to be?	rawper	H 20.170
NIDTyp	How would you describe your national identity?	rawper	H 20.175
OthvhDes	Please give a brief description of this vehicle	rawhh	H 290.30
PregFilt	Is anyone in household pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.5
PrgAny	Is anyone else pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.15
PrgPsn	Who is pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.10
QDurFilt	Does your household have any of the following in	rawhh	H 190.5
RTVeh	Please give a brief description of this vehicle	rawhh	H 300.15
Seasfin	EFS code in new format (season tickets)	rawhh	H 330.25
StorFin	EFS code in new format (Standing orders/direct debits)	rawhh	H 530.25
TypeCrse	Is/was the course at a state establishment, a private	rawhh	H 620.30
TypeFees	Were the fees/maintenance etc for school, nursery	rawhh	H 610.25
VehDes	Please give a brief description of this vehicle	rawhh	H 260.25
VSrvDes	Please give a brief description of the car that was serv	rawhh	H 310.20
Whichcar	Which vwhicle has been bought in the last 12 months	rawhh	H 270.10
WorsInc	Were water/sewerage charges included in the rent	rawhh	H 70.110 WSInc
	Were water/sewerage charges included in the rent	rawhh	H 70.115
WSIncAmt	How much was included?	rawhh	H 70.120

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	Question Reference
Income Questionnaire			
AmtBen18	What was the amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 160.45
AnticPay	If in new job & not yet paid code 1 here and give	rawper	I 50.10
AttAllFU	'Together with pension' or 'Separate payment'	rawper	I 140.15
ChdMnAmt	What was the total amount of 'Child Maintenance	rawper	I 170.90
CTC	In the last 12 months, have you received Child	rawper	I 170.140
Director	Were you a director of a limited company?	rawper	I 30.30
DPTCLAmt	What was the total amount of Disabled Person's	rawper	I 170.80
DVChdMn	DV for Child Maintenance Bonus	rawper	I 170.95
DVDedTot	DV for DedTot deductions	rawper	I 50.80
DVDPTCL	DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 170.85
DVExtHB	DV for Extended Payment of Housing Benefit	rawper	I 170.70
DVGrsAm	DV for GrosAmt	rawper	I 40.25
DVLPar	DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper	I 170.105
DVMaSt	DV for Statutory Maternity Pay from employer	rawper	I 160.60
DVNetAmt	DV for NetAmt	rawper	I 40.40
EmFrMeal	Have you received any of the following free food	rawper	I 50.315
ES2000	Full Employment Status	rawper	I 300.20
ExtHBAmt	What was the total amount of 'Extended payment'	rawper	I 170.65
FMedNum	How many people (adults and children) in the	rawper	I 50.310
FreeMed	Does your employer provide or pay for any free	rawper	I 50.305
FreeNum	How many free meals have you received?	rawper	I 50.320
IndexNo	Index number of SOC2000 entry selected in coding	rawper	I 300.15
ISwitch	Do you want to record answers for now or later?	rawper	I 10.5
LparAmt	What was the total amount of 'Lone Parent's	rawper	I 170.100
MileVeh	Please give brief description of car	rawper	I 50.215
MinMKR	Are the short income questions, the only source	rawper	I 40.50
MinSourc	What is the source of your income?	rawper	I 40.10
MotEAmt	How much was included for motoring expenses	rawper	I 50.225
OccD2/OccD3	What did you do in your job?	rawper	I 30.20
PerBen18	What period did this cover?	rawper	I 160.50
PersProx	Is the interview about (name) being given in person	rawper	I 10.10
ProxyNum	Enter person number of person giving the information	rawper	I 10.15
Pyfin	EFS code in new format (Employee pay details (a))	rawper	I 50.170

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	Question Reference
SECFlag	Indicator for status of SEC	rawper	I 310.10
SJbFin	EFS code in new format (Employee pay – sub job (b))	rawper	I 70.75
SubJobsE	Subsidiary job as employed	rawper	I 30.45
SubJobsS	Subsidiary job as self employed	rawper	I 30.50
SvisDes	Please describe the type of responsibility you have	rawper	I 20.50
Svise	In your job, did you have formal responsibility	rawper	I 20.45
TxtFill	Text fill for stocks section	rawper	I 280.10
XSOC2001	4 digit standard occupational classification	rawper	I 300.10

2000-2001 Raw variables that have been deleted in 2001-2002

Variable	Description	FES Table Name
AGREE1_Num	Current payments on hire purchase item number	agree1
AGREE2_Num	Down payments on hire purchase item number	agree2
ALLOW_EXPNUM	Allowance number (regular allowances)	allow
AllowNum	Separation/maintenance allowance number	sep
BENS1_NUMWKS	For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date)	bens1
BENS1_RCPTNOW	Are you receiving this benefit at present?	bens1
CARDR1	Index variable (Benefits (a))	benr1amt
CARDR2	Index variable (Benefits (b))	benr2amt
CARDS1	Index variable (Benefits (c))	bens1amt
CARDT2	Index variable (Benefits (f))	bent2amt
CCInt_CardNum	Credit card number	ccint
Chgdet_Type	Property charges type/item number	chgdet
CHI_DwellNum	Dwelling number (Central heating installation)	chi
CHM_DwellNum	Dwelling number (Central heating maintenance)	chm
DEC_DwellNum	Dwelling number (House maintenance)	dec
DVEMPD	DV for EmpDedAm	pensinc
DVIHC	DV for IHCAmt	dec
EDF1_FeeNum	Course fees number	edf1
EDF2_FeeNum	Other course fees number	edf2
EDF3_FeeNum	Non-household member course fees	edf3
EmpDedAm	How much in total was/were the deduction(s)?	pensinc
EmpDedBA	Was the last payment before of after the deduction?	pensinc
EmpDeduc	Were there any other deductions?	pensinc
Endowp_Polnum	Endowment policy (number)	endowp
EXPG_ExpNum	Expenditure number (Money given to household members)	expg
EXPP_ExpNum	Expenditure number (Items paid direct from outside household)	expp
GrntNum	Education grant number	edg
HEXP2_FeeNum	Property fee number	hexp2
HEXP3_FeeNum	Removal/storage expense number	hexp3
HOHNum	Person number of Head of Household	person
HOHPrtnr	Person number of Head of Household's partner	person
HOLFLY_Num	Holiday flight number	holfly
HOLHOTL_Num	Hotel holiday number	holhotl
HOLPACK_Num	Package holiday number	holpack
HOLSCAT_Num	Self-catering holiday number	holscat
IHCAmt	How much has been paid or repaid?	dec
IMP_DwellNum	Dwelling number (Capital improvements)	imp
JOBMAIN_IndT	Please enter a short title for Industry	jobmain
JOBNUM	Index variable (Income form odd jobs)	oddjob
InsHasC	Has any of the (amount) been paid, or repaid to you	dec
ITEMDEA_PABLOAN	Formal loans text field	itemdea
LASTMTH_PABCLUBG	Club credit text field	lastmth
LASTMTH_PayNum	Club credit goods number	lastmth
LASTPAY_PayNum	Club credit arrangement number	lastpay
LIFE_Polnum	Life Insurance policy (number)	life
LOANDEA_LoanNum	Loan number	loandea

2000-2001 Raw variables that have been deleted in 2001-2002

Variable	Description	FES Table Name
Manage	Did you have any managerial duties, or were you	jobmain
MEDINS_PolNum	Medical/Other Insurance policy (number)	medins
Oempstat	Original Employment Status (Derived)	jobmain
OSTINS_PolNum	Structural Insurance policy (number)	ostins
OTHW_VehNum	Vehicle number (other work on vehicles)	othw
PAYMAINO_DEDUCNUM	Index variable (Employee pay details (a), Other deductions)	paymaino
PAYMAINO_PABDED	Editor's description of deduction	paymaino
PAY2NUM	Index variable (Employee pay – subsidiary job (b))	pay2
PAY2ONUM	Index variable (Employee pay – subsidiary job, other deds (b))	pay2o
PAY2O_DEDUCNUM	Index variable (Employee pay – subsidiary job (b))	pay2o
PAY2O_PABDED	Editor's description of deduction	pay2o
PENDET_Polnum	Pension policy (number)	pendet
PensNum	Pension number (Income from pensions and trusts)	pensinc
PoTyp	What was the purpose of this deduction?	pensinc
ProtNum	Mortgage protection policy (number)	mortprot
REFDET_RefNum	Employer refund number	refdet
REFUNDNUM	Index variable (Refunds in take home pay)	refund
RTDET_RefNum	Road tax refund number	rtdet
SC	Social Class	jobcodes
SCLMEAL_Num	School meal number	sclmeal
SCLMLK_Num	School milk number	sclmlk
SEJOBNUM	Index variable (Income from self-employment (a))	sejob
SERV_VehNum	Vehicle service number	serv
Source	Income source description	edg
STOCKTYPE	Index variable (Interest on investments)	shareinc
STORD_PayNum	Standing order number	stord
STULN_LoanNum	Student loan number	stuln
TktNum	Season ticket number	season
TV_Num	Rental number	tv
VBOUGHT_VehNum	Vehicle number (vehicles bought)	vbought
VSOLD_VehNum	Vehicle number (vehicles sold)	vsold
VUSED_VehNum	Vehicle number (continuous use vehicles)	vused
WELFMLK_Num	Welfare milk number	welfmlk

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
Miscellaneous changes				
Area	Area number	rawhh	hhold1	Amended variable so that it can be up to 5 digits long rather than 4 digits
Ben5T1	In the 12 months since date, have you received any of the things shown on cardT1, in your own right?	rawper	bent1	Added Disabled Person's Tax Credit, Extended Payment of Housing Benefit, Child Maintenance Bonus and Lone Parent's Benefit Run On
EmpNo	How many people work (worked) for your employer	rawhh	jobmain	Harmonised answer codes with SENo
Ethnic_u	To which of these ethnic groups do you belong?	rawper	ethnic	New ethnic categories in 2001-2002 - unanonymised
HHold_Area	Area number	rawhh	hhold	Amended to five digits from four
HPDatY	When did you obtain the item or service?	rawhh	agree2	Updated to 2002
HpY	When did you obtain the item or service?	rawhh	agree1	Updated to 2002
LnDatY	When did you obtain the loan	rawhh	loandea	Updated to 2002
Reglet	Please give the registration letter	rawhh	vused	Updated registration letters
SENo	How many people did you employ at the place of work	rawper	jobmain	Harmonised ans. codes with EmpNo
SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh	hhold1	Updated to 2002
WorkYr	In which year did you start working continuously	rawper	jobmain	Updated to 2002
VhBTyp	Type of bought vehicle	rawhh	vbought	Motor caravans now separate category (variable previously called VBOUGHT_VehType – see list below)
VhOTyp	Type of owned/leased vehicle	rawhh	vowned	Motor caravans now separate category (variable previously called VOWNED_VehType – see list below)
VhSTyp	Type of vehicle sold	rawhh	vsold	Motor caravans now separate category (variable previously called VSOLD_VehType – see list below)

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
VhUTyp	Type of continuous use vehicle	rawhh	vused	Motor caravans now separate category (variable previously called VUSED_VehType – see list below)
VhWkTyp	Type of vehicle worked on	rawhh	othw	Motor caravans now separate category (variable previously called OTHW_VehType – see list below)

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

New Name	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Previous Name
AllAny	Received any more of these allwncs?	rawper	allow	ALLOW_Anymore
AllDVAl	WEV of amount allowance received	rawper	allow	ALLOW_DVAll
AllFilt	Card V: Received any allowances?	rawper	variousi	VARIOUSI_FILTER02
AmtBen12	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bens1amt	BENS1AMT_AMTBENX
AmtBen19	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bens2	BENS2_AMTBENX
AmtBen20	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bent1	BENT1_AMTBENX
AmtBen21	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bent2amt	BENT2AMT_AMTBENX
AmtBenx	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	benr1amt	BENR1AMT_AMTBENX
AmtBenx9	Bens2: Amount of bnft last received	rawper	benr2amt	BENR2AMT_AMTBENX
B5OtDV	Amount received from other benefit	rawper	bent1	BENT1_DVOth
BankFilt	Do any of you have a bank acc?	rawhh.	hhold2	Hhold_Filter08
Ben1R1	Card R1 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	benr1	Benr1_BnCard
Ben2R2	Card R2 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	benr2	Benr2_BnCardR
Ben3S1	Card S1 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	bens1	Bens1_BnCard
Ben4S2	Card S2 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	bens2	Bens2_BnCardS
Ben5T1	Card T1 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	bent1	Bent1_BnCard
BKAny	Do you have other bnk crnt acs?	rawhh	bk	BK_Anymore
BnsAny	Recvd anymore bonuses lst 12 mths?	rawper	bonus	BONUS_Anymore
BOthT2	Card T2 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	variousi	VARIOUSI_BNCARDT0-7
CbIAny	Received any further goods?	rawhh	lastmth	LASTMTH_Anymore
CbICode	Diary codes	rawhh	lastmth	LASTMTH_PABCLU01
CbIPric	What was cash price of goods rcvd?	rawhh	lastmth	LASTMTH_CASHPRCE
CbIPsn	Who paid for the item described?	rawhh	lastmth	Persno
CCAny	Annual standing chrge on other card?	rawhh	cc	CC_Anymore
CCInAny	Paid anymore on card accts?	rawhh	ccint	CCInt_Anymore
CCPsn	Who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh	cc	Persno
ChdAmt	How much did child earn?	rawper	childinc	ChildInc_HowMuch
CHIAmt	CH Installation: Amount spent	rawhh	chi	CHI_Amount
CHIBAmt	CHI: Amount reclaimed?	rawhh	chi	CHI_BXAmt
CHIBus	CHI: Business expense?	rawhh	chi	CHI_BusExp
CHIDVAm	CHI: WE of amount paid?	rawhh	chi	CHI_DVAM1
CHIDVBX	CHI: WE of business amount claim	rawhh	chi	CHI_DVBXA
CHIHow	CHI: How did you pay for it?	rawhh	chi	CHI_How
CHIWhe	Where CHI carried out?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Where0
CHMAmt	CH Maintenance: Amount spent	rawhh	chm	CHM_Amount
CHMBAmt	CHM: How much was reclaimed?	rawhh	chm	CHM_BXAmt
CHMBus	CHM: Did/will you claim as bus exp?	rawhh	chm	CHM_BusExp
CHMDVAm	WE of central heating maintenance	rawhh	chm	CHM_DVAM1
CHMDVBX	CHM: WE of business expense	rawhh	chm	CHM_DVBXA
CHMHow	CHM: How did you pay for this?	rawhh	chm	CHM_How
CHMWhe	Where CHM carried out?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Where1
ClubAny	Any other regular payments? (G2)	rawhh	lastpay	LASTPAY_Anymore
DECAmt	Decorations: Amount spent	rawhh	dec	DEC_Amount
DECBAmt	Decorations: How much reclaimed?	rawhh	dec	DEC_BXAmt
DECBus	Decorations: will you be reclaiming?	rawhh	dec	DEC_BusExp
DECDVAm	WE of decorations and repairs	rawhh	dec	DEC_DVAM1
DECDVBX	WE of bus expense decor/repairs	rawhh	dec	DEC_DVBXA
DECHow	Decorations: Did you pay by loan?	rawhh	dec	DEC_How

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
New Name				**Previous Name**
DECWhe	House maint: Main or second home?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Where3
DVAge_u	Age – whole sample (unanonymised)	rawper	person	Dvage
DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper	benu	Benu
DVGros	SJB: WEV for gross pay from S.J.	rawper	pay2	Pay2_DVGros
DVNoveh	No of vehicle (owned and leased)	rawhh	vowned	VOWNED_Vehnum
DVNumbu	Number of benefit units	rawhh	hhold1	NoUnits
DVOth	DV for OthPyAmt	rawhh	chgdet	CHGDET_DVOTH
DVOth	WEV of tot int rcvd from shares lt yr	rawper	shareinc	SHAREINC_DVOTH
DVTOT13	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	rawhh	edf3	DVTOT3
DVTOT5	WE of amnt paid on course – card L2	rawhh	edf2	DVTOT2
Ed1Amt	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	rawhh	edf1	EDF1_TotAmt
Ed1Any	Educational fees paid in last 3 mths?	rawhh	edf1	EDF1_Anymore
Ed1Filt	School fees paid in last 3 months?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter16
Ed1Psn	Who is/was attending the course?	rawhh	edf1	Persno
Ed2Any	Leisure class fees paid in last 3 mths?	rawhh	edf2	EDF2_Anymore
Ed2Filt	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter17
Ed2Psn	Who is/was attending the course?	rawhh	edf2	Persno
Ed3Amt	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	rawhh	edf3	EDF3_TotAmt
Ed3Any	Any education fees for non-hh mbrs?	rawhh	edf3	EDF3_Anymore
Ed3Filt	Educ fees: Non-household members	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter18
EdGrFilt	Do you receive an education grant?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter14
EGrAny	Any more courses grant received for?	rawhh	edg	EDG_Anymore
EGrPsn	Who is receiving the grant?	rawhh	edg	Persno
EnPAny	Endowment policies covering mortg?	rawhh	endowp	EndowP_Anymore
ExGAmt	How much in total was given to you?	rawhh	expg	Hhold_ExpAmt
ExGAny	Rcvd any other money from outs hh?	rawhh	expg	EXPG_Anymore
ExGFilt	Money from outside to pay for items?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter21
ExGPC	What period did this cover?	rawhh	expg	Hhold_Exppc
ExGPsn	Who received the money?	rawhh	expg	Persno
ExGTxt	What was the other expenditure?	rawhh	expg	Hhold_ItemTypo
ExGTyp	What was the item of expenditure?	rawhh	expg	EXPG_ItemType
ExPAmt	How much from outside household?	rawhh	expp	EXPP_ExpAmt
ExPAny	Any other items pd direct (out hhold)?	rawhh	expp	EXPP_Anymore
ExPFilt	Items paid from outside household?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter22
ExPPC	What period did this cover?	rawhh	expp	EXPP_ExpPC
ExPPsn	On whose behalf was the money pd?	rawhh	expp	Persno
ExPTxt	Any other item of hhold expenditure?	rawhh	expp	EXPP_ItemTypo
ExPTyp	What was the item of expenditure?	rawhh	expp	EXPP_ItemType
HBSera01	How much is amount on statement?	rawhh	hbservam	HBSerAmt
HE2Amt	Amount property fee pd last 12 mths	rawhh	hexp2	HEXP2_Amount
HE2Any	CD1:Any more of these fees paid for?	rawhh	hexp2	HEXP2_Anymore
HE2BAm	Amnt business expense in pprty fee	rawhh	hexp2	HEXP2_BXAmt
HE2Bus	Business expense in property fee?	rawhh	hexp2	HEXP2_BusExp
HE2Psn	Who paid this fee?	rawhh	hexp2	Persno
HE3Amt	Amnt pd removal/storage lst 12 mths	rawhh	hexp3	HEXP3_Amount
HE3Any	Any further removal/storage paid for?	rawhh	hexp3	HEXP3_Anymore
HE3BAm	Amnt busness exp in removal/storage	rawhh	hexp3	HEXP3_BXAmt
HE3Bus	Business expense in removal/storage?	rawhh	hexp3	HEXP3_BusExp
HE3Psn	Who paid for the removal/storage?	rawhh	hexp3	Persno
HFlyAny	Anyone pd for any more flights?	rawhh	holfly	HolFly_Anymore
HHlPsn	Who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	holhotl	Persno
HHotAmt	Amnt on accommodation last 3 mths	rawhh	holhotl	HolHotl_HPayMT
HHotAny	Anymore holiday hotels paid for?	rawhh	holhotl	HolHotl_Anymore

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
New Name				**Previous Name**
HHotHow	How did you pay for holiday hotel?	rawhh	holhotl	HolHotl_How
HHotLHP	Are you still paying the holiday loan?	rawhh	holhotl	HolHotl_LHP
HHotLoc	Country of holiday	rawhh	holhotl	HolHot1_Hollocn
HinPsn	Who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh	ostins	Persno
HolFilt	Payment for holiday in last 3 mths?	rawhh	holiday	Holiday_Filter
HPAny	Paying instlmnts HP/Credit agrmts?	rawhh	agree1	Agree1_Anymore
HPCod	Diary codes	rawhh	agree1	Agree1_PABH0011
HPNAny	Down payments on anything else?	rawhh	agree2	Agree2_Anymore
HPNPsn	No inst: Who entered this agreement?	rawhh	agree2	Persno
HPPrice	Cash price	rawhh	agree2	Agree2_CashPrce
HPPsn	Instmts: Who entered this agreement?	rawhh	agree1	Persno
IMPAmt	Amount spent capital improvements	rawhh	imp	IMP_Amount
IMPBAmt	IMP: How much reclaimed?	rawhh	imp	IMP_BXAMT
IMPBus	Claiming any improvements?	rawhh	imp	IMP_BusExp
IMPDVAm	WE of home improvements	rawhh	imp	IMP_DVAM1
IMPDVBX	WE of bus exp home improvments	rawhh	imp	IMP_DVBXA
IMPHow	IMP: Paid by loan/HP/credit card?	rawhh	imp	IMP_How
IMPWhe	Improvements and extensions	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Where2
InsAny	Anymore insurance policies?	rawhh	ostins	OstIns_Anymore
InsFilt	Ins prmiums on structure/contents	rawhh	hhold1	Hhold_Filter00
JbDirec	In this job are you a director?	rawper	jobmain	JOBMAIN_Director
JbDirNI	Were your NI contrb ddctd at source?	rawper	jobmain	JOBMAIN_DirNI
LInAny	Any premiums on any other policies?	rawhh	life	LIFE_Anymore
LInFilt	Prms on life/death/endow policies?	rawhh	hhold1	Hhold_Filter02
LnAbAmt	(Loanamt has been abated)	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_MKRC274
LnAbRep	(Loanrep has been abated)	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_MKRC275
LnAge	Age of loan in months	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_LOANAGE
LnAmt	Excl interest, how much was loan?	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_LOANAMT
LnBen	Loan: Which benefit?	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_WHICHBEN
LnDatM	When did you get the loan? (month)	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_LOANDATM
LnDatY	When did you get the loan? (year)	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_LOANDATY
LnDHSS	Rpymnts from bnft or drct to DHSS?	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_LOANDHSS
LnDV	WE of loan repayment	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_DVLOA
LnDVAm	Proportioning of loan	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_PABDV
LnFilt	G1: Are you making reg payments?	rawhh	loansa	LOANSA_FILTER
LnIAdd	Items bt with a loan: amnt of deposit	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_LOANDEP
LnIAny	Additional items acquired with loan	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_Anymore
LnICod	Diary codes	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_PabL0001
LnINum	Item number (Formal loans)	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_ItemNum
LnIPEx	Items bt with a loan: Part exchange	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_LPARTEX
LnIPric	Item bt with a loan – cash price?	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_LCashP
LnIPur	Description of item bt with loan	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_LITEMPUR
LnNum	Formal loan number	rawhh	itemdea	ITEMDEA_LoanNum
LnOrg	Source of loan	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_ORG
LnPC	Loan: What period did this cover?	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_PERC275
LnPsn	Who makes the payments?	rawhh	loandea	Persno
LnRep	Loan: How much was last payment?	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_LoanRep
MinAny->12	Anymore prms on medical insurance?	rawhh	medins	Medins_Anymore
MinAny13->22	Anymore incomes?	rawhh	mininc	Anymore
MInFilt	E1: Any other insurance premiums?	rawhh	hhold1	Hhold_Filter03
MinPsn->12	Who makes the payments on policy?	rawhh	medins	Persno
MinPsn13->22	Person no for short inc ques.	rawhh	mininc	Persno
MKRC330	Part Exchange has been abated	rawhh	agree2	MKRC294

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
New Name				**Previous Name**
MKRC232	CarPAmt has been abated	rawhh	vbought	MKRC230
MKRC233	CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh	vbought	MKRC232
MKRC295	HowMuch has been abated	rawhh	vsold	MKRC239
MPrtAny	Any other protection policies?	rawhh	mortprot	MortProt_Anymore
NIRInc	Does your rent also include rates?	rawhh	hhold1	Hhold_RatesInc
NoUnits	Number of family units	rawhh	hhold1	NumFam
NSSEC	Social Economic Group	rawpe	jobcodes	SEG
NumWks	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bens1amt	BENS1AMT_NUMWKS
NumWks10	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bent1	BENT1_NUMWKS
NumWks11	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bent2amt	BENT2AMT_NUMWKS
NumWks8	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bens2	BENS2_NUMWKS1
NumWks9	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bens2	BENS2_NUMWKS
OccT2/3	What was your (main) job?	rawper	job2/3	JOB2/3_OccT
OdjAny	Anymore oddjobs in last 12 months?	rawper	oddjob	ODDJOB_Anymore
OdJFilt	Have you rcvd monies from oddjobs?	rawper	variousi	VARIOUSI_FILTER
OthIErn	U2: Other income in last 12 months	rawper	variousi	Unearnin
OWkPsn	Who owns this vehicle?	rawhh	othw	Persno
PABHP1	Diary codes	rawhh	agree2	Agree2_PABH0001
PackAmt	Amnt paid on package lst 3 mths	rawhh	holpack	HolPack_Hpaymt
PackAny	Payment for anymore package hols?	rawhh	holpack	HolPack_Anymore
PackLoc	Country of holiday	rawhh	holpack	HolPack_Hollocn
PenAny	Anymore Priv Pers Pens Contrbtions?	rawhh	pendet	PenDet_Anymore
PenDV	WE last private pers pensions conts	rawhh	pendet	PenDet_DVPen
PenFilt	Contrbtns to Pers Pensions Scheme	rawhh	hhold1	Hhold_Filter01
PenPsn	Who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh	ostins	Persno
PerBen12	What period did this cover?	rawper	bens1amt	BENS1AMT_PERBENX
PerBen19	What period did this cover?	rawper	bens2	BENS2_PERBENX
PerBen20	What period did this cover?	rawper	bent1	BENT1_PERBENX
PerBen21	What period did this cover?	rawper	bent2amt	BENT2AMT_PERBENX
PerBenx	What period did this cover?	rawper	benr1amt	BENR1AMT_PERBENX
PerBenx9	Bens2: What period did this cover?	rawper	benr2amt	BENR2AMT_PERBENX
Person01	Bank account number (Bank charges)	rawhh	bk	BK_AcNum
PHlPsn	Who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	holpack	Persno
PhonAny	Anybody pay for any more phones?	rawhh	phone	PHONE_Anymore
PRefAny	Did take home pay include refunds?	rawper	refund	REFUND_Anymore
PrvPAny	Do you have any more incomes? (U1)	rawper	pensinc	PENSINC_Anymore
PyAmt	What was your last take home pay?	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_PayAmt
PyAny	Do you have any more incomes?	rawper	mininc	PAYMAINO_Anymore
PyCod	Diary codes	rawper	paymaino	PAYMAINO_PABDED1
PyDAmt	How much was deducted?	rawper	paymaino	PAYMAINO_DedOAmt
PyDat	On what date were you last paid?	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_PayDat
PyDTyp	Purpose of other deduction?	rawper	paymaino	PAYMAINO_DedoType
PyDVGs	WEV for gross pay	rawper	pay2	PAYMAIN_DVGros
PyDVPen	WEV of deductions for superann	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_DVPen
PyGrs	Gross pay including super on paylip	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_GrossPay
PyNino	How much deducted for Nat Ins?	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_NINO
PyPC	What period did this cover?	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_Perc409
PyTax	How much dedctd tax under PAYE?	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_Tax
PySlip	Did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	paymain	PAYMAIN_PaySlip
RateDed	Housing Ben ddctd frm last rent	rawhh	hhold1	Hhold_HBAmt
RcptNo10	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bent1	BENT1_RCPTNOW
Rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bens1amt	BENS1AMT_RCPTNOW
Rcptnow18	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bent2amt	BENT2AMT_RCPTNOW

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
New Name				**Previous Name**
Rcptnow8	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bens2	Bens2_RcptNow1
Rcptnow9	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bens2	BENS2_RCPTNOW
RefAny	Had any more items refunded?	rawhh	refdet	REFDET_Anymore
RefFilt	Any items refunded by employer?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter20
RefPsn	Who received this refund?	rawhh	refdet	Persno
RTaxAny	Anyone received any further refunds?	rawhh	rtdet	RTDET_Anymore
RTaxFilt	Have any of you received refunds?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter05
RTPsn	RT: Who received the refund?	rawhh	trdet	Persno
SCatLHP	Are you still paying the loan?	rawhh	holscat	HolScat_LHP
SCatAmt	Accm pmnts on self cat/camping hol	rawhh	holscat	HolScat_HPayMT
SCatAny	Payments for other self catering hols	rawhh	holscat	HolScat_Anymore
SCatHow	Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	rawhh	holscat	HolScat_How
SCatLoc	Country of self catering/camping hol	rawhh	holscat	HolScat_Hollocn
ScMAny	Anymore school meals in last 7 days?	rawhh	sclmeal	SCLMEAL_Anymore
ScMlFilt	Have any children had school meals?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter12
ScMlFre	Were the school meals free?	rawhh	sclmeal	SCLMEAL_FREEMEAL
SCMMany	How many school meals has (x) had?	rawhh	sclmeal	SCLMEAL_HowMany
SeasAny	Current weekly or season tckts bght	rawhh	season	SEASON_Anymore
SeasCod	Diary codes	rawhh	season	SEASON_PABSEAS
SeasFilt	Do any of you have a season ticket?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter6
SeBEAmt	What percentage have you claimed?	rawper	sejob	SEJOB_SeBepca
SeBETy01->10	Bus exp claimed for main SE job	rawper	sejob	SeBExTy
SeBExT01->10	Bus exp claimed for 1st SE sub job	rawper	sejob	SeBExTy
SeBExT11->20	Bus exp claimed for 2nd SE sub job	rawper	sejob	SeBExTy
SepAny	Do you pay any other allowances?	rawhh	sep	SEP_Anymore
SepDV	WE of maint/separation allowance	rawhh	sep	SEP_DVAll
SepFilt	Do any of you pay maint/sep allwnce?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter19
SepPsn	Who pays this allowance?	rawhh	sep	Persno
SFLnAny	Any other regular payments?	rawhh	loandea	LOANDEA_Anymore
SHlPsn	Who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	holscat	Persno
SIC92	Standard Industrial Classification	rawper	jobcodes	SIC90
SJbAmt	SJob: Last take home pay	rawper	pay2	PAY2_PayAmt
SJbAny	Any further deductions?	rawper	pay2o	Pay2o_Anymore
SJbCod	SJb: Diary codes	rawper	pay2o	PAY2O_PABDED1
SJbDAmt	SJb: How much was deducted?	rawper	pay2o	PAY2O_DedOAmt
SJbDat	SJb:On what date were you last paid?	rawper	pay2	PAY2_PayDat
SJbDTyp	SJb:Purpose of other deduction?	rawper	pay2o	PAY2O_DedoType
SJbGrs	SJb:Gross pay inc super on payslip	rawper	pay2	PAY2_GrossPay
SJbNino	SJb: How much deducted for Nat Ins?	rawper	pay2	PAY2_NINO
SJbPC	SJb: What period did this cover?	rawper	pay2	PAY2_Perc409
SJbSlip	SJb: Did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	pay2	PAY2_PaySlip
SJbTax	SJb: How much dedctd under PAYE?	rawper	pay2	PAY2_Tax
SJbTyp	SJb: Describe your emp situation	rawper	job2	JOB2_EType
SLnPsn	Who is receiving the (student) loan?	rawhh	stuln	Persno
SMlkAny	Any more had free school milk?	rawhh	sclmlk	Sclmlk_Anymore
SmlkFilt	Free school milk received?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filt11
SmlkMan	How many bottles in last 7 days?	rawhh	sclmlk	Sclmlk_HowMany
SmlPsn	Which child had school meals?	rawhh	sclmeal	Persno
SMkPsn	Who received the milk?	rawhh	sclmlk	Persno
SOC2000	4 digit standard occup classification	rawper	jobcodes	SOC
SOrPsn	Who made this (st order) payment?	rawhh	stord	Persno
SrvPsn	Who paid for this (vehicle) service?	rawhh	serv	Persno
SsnPsn	Who paid for this (season) ticket?	rawhh	season	Persno

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
New Name				**Previous Name**
Stat	Derived variable from Etype	rawper	jobmain	JOBMAIN_Workstat
StkFilt	Do you have income from invstmnts?	rawper	variousi	Filter04->07
SLnAny	Any more of you rcvd a student loan?	rawhh	stuln	STULN_Anymore
StLnFilt	St Loan recvd for attending a course?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter15
StOAny	Stord: Do you pay for anything else?	rawhh	stord	STORD_Anymore
StOCod	Internal/expenditure code	rawhh	stord	STORD_PABSTOR
StOrFilt	Payments by st order/direct debits?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter09
TeleTxt	How do you pay?	rawhh	phone	TeleHowO
TelPsn	Who pays this (telephone) account?	rawhh	phone	Persno
TVAny	Anymore rental or subsption pymnts?	rawhh	tv	TV_Anymore
TVFilt	Make any payments shown on F1?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter04
TVPsn	Who pays the (TV) rental?	rawhh	tv	Persno
VhBAny	Anymore vehicles bought?	rawhh	vbought	VBOUGHT_Anymore
VhBFilt	Bght any veh with cash, c/card….?	rawhh	vehicle	Filter2
VhBPsn	Who paid for this vehicle?	rawhh	vbought	Persno
VhBTyp	Vehicle type bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh	vbought	VBOUGHT_VehType
VhOAny	Have you owned/leased another veh?	rawhh	vowned	VOWNED_Anymore
VhOCIn	Paid any veh insurance last 12 mths?	rawhh	vowned	VOWNED_CarIns
VhOFilt	Have you owned/leased a vehicle?	rawhh	vehicle	Filter1
VhOPP	Employer paying for petrol?	rawhh	vowned	VOWNED_PetPriv
VhOPsn	Who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh	vowned	Persno
VhORT	Road tax on veh owned last 12 mths	rawhh	vowned	VOWNED_RoadTax
VhOTyp	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	rawhh	vowned	VOWNED_VehType
VhSAmt	Vehicle sale price	rawhh	vsold	VSOLD_HowMuch
VhSAny	Sold anymore vehicles in last year?	rawhh	vsold	VSOLD_Anymore
VhSFilt	Any vehicle sold in last 12 months?	rawhh	vehicle	Filter3
VhSPsn	Who sold this vehicle?	rawhh	vsold	Persno
VhSTyp	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months	rawhh	vsold	VSOLD_VehType
VhUAny	Cont use of any other veh in last yr?	rawhh	vused	VUSED_Anymore
VhUCrIn	Amnt insurance on cont use vehicle	rawhh	vused	VUSED_CarIns
VhUFilt	Had continuous use of a vehicle?	rawhh	vehicle	Filter4
VhUPP	Employer pays fuel for cont use veh?	rawhh	vused	VUSED_PetPriv
VhUPsn	Who has cont use of this vehicle?	rawhh	vused	Persno
VhURT	Amount road tax on cont use vehicle	rawhh	vused	VUSED_RoadTax
VhUTyp	Vehicle type in cont use last 12 mths	rawhh	vused	VUSED_VehType
VhWkTyp	Vehicle type having had work done	rawhh	othw	OTHW_VehType
WfMkAny	Anymore had welfare milk lst 7 days?	rawhh	welfmlk	WELFMLK_Anymore
WfMkMan	No of welfare milk pints last 7 days	rawhh	welfmlk	WELFMLK_HowMany
WMkPsn	Who received the welfare milk?	rawhh	welfmlk	Persno
WMlkFilt	Free welfare milk received?	rawhh	hhold2	Hhold_Filter10

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Previous Name	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	New Name
Agree1_Anymore	Paying instlmnts HP/Credit agrmts?	rawhh	agree1	HPAny
Agree1_PAB0011	Diary codes	rawhh	agree1	HPCod
Agree2_Anymore	Down payments on anything else?	rawhh	agree2	HPNAny
Agree2_CashPrce	Cash price	rawhh	agree2	HPPrice
Agree2_PABH0001	Diary codes	rawhh	agree2	PABHP1
ALLOW_Anymore	Recved anymore of these allowances?	rawper	allow	AllAny
ALLOW_DVAll	WEV of amount allowance received	rawper	allow	AllDVAl
Anymore	Do you have any more incomes?	rawhh	mininc	MinAny13->22
BENR1AMT_AMTBENX	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	benr1amt	AmtBenx
BENR1AMT_PERBENX	What period did this cover?	rawper	benr1amt	PerBenx
BENR2AMT_AMTBENX	Benr2: Amount of bnft last received	rawper	benr2amt	AmtBenx9
BENR2AMT_PERBENX	Benr2: What period did this cover?	rawper	benr2amt	PerBenx9
BENS1AMT_AMTBENX	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bens1amt	AmtBen12
BENS1AMT_NUMWKS	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bens1amt	NumWks
BENS1AMT_PERBENX	What period did this cover?	rawper	bens1amt	PerBen12
BENS1AMT_RCPTNOW	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bens1amt	Reptnow
BENS2_AMTBENX	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bens2	AmtBen19
BENS2_NUMWKS	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bens2	NumWks9
BENS2_NUMWKS1	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bens2	NumWks8
BENS2_PERBENX	What period does this cover?	rawper	bens2	Perben19
BENS2_RCPTNOW	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bens2	Rcptnow9
BENS2_RCPTNOW1	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bens2	Reptnow8
BENT1_AMTBENX	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bent1	AmtBen20
BENT1_DVOth	Amount received from other benefit	rawper	bent1	B5OtDV
BENT1_NUMWKS	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bent1	NumWks10
BENT1_PERBENX	What period does this cover?	rawper	bent1	PerBen20
BENT1_RCPTNOW	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bent1	RcptNo10
BENT2AMT_AMTBENX	Amount of benefit last received	rawper	bent2amt	AmtBen21
BENT2AMT_NUMWKS	Number of weeks benefit received	rawper	bent2amt	NumWks11
BENT2AMT_PERBENX	What period does this cover	rawper	bent2amt	PerBen21
BENT2AMT_RCPTNOW	Are you receiving this benefit now?	rawper	bent2amt	Rcptnow18
Benu	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper	benu	DVBenU1
BK_AcNum	Bank account number (Bank charges)	rawhh	bk	Person01
BK_Anymore	Do you have other bnk crnt acs?	rawhh	bk	BKAny
BenR1_Bncard	Card R1 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	benr1	Ben1R1
BenR2_BnCardR	Card R2 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	benr2	Ben2R2
BenS1_BnCard	Card S1 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	bens1	Ben3S1
BenS2_BnCardS	Card S2 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	bens2	Ben4S2
Bent1_BnCard	Card T1 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	bent1	Ben5T1
BONUS_Anymore	Any further bonuses in lst 12 mths?	rawper	bonus	BnsAny
CC_Anymore	Annual standing chrge on other card?	rawhh	cc	CCAny
CCint_Anymore	Paid more on cards accts (int shown)?	rawhh	ccint	CCInAny
CHGDET_DVOTH	WEV for OthPyAmt	rawhh	chgdet	dvoth
CHI_Amount	CH Installation: Amount spent	rawhh	chi	CHIAmt
CHI_BusExp	CHI: Business expense?	rawhh	chi	CHIBus
CHI_BXAmt	CHI: Amount reclaimed?	rawhh	chi	CHIBAmt
CHI_DVAM1	CHI: WE of amount paid?	rawhh	chi	CHIDVAm
CHI_DVBXA	CHI: WE of business amount claim	rawhh	chi	CHIDVBX
CHI_How	CHI: How did you pay for it?	rawhh	chi	CHIHow
ChildInc_HowMuch	How much did child earn?	rawper	childinc	ChdAmt

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
Previous Name				**New Name**
CHM_Amount	CH Maintenance: Amount spent	rawhh	chm	CHMAmt
CHM_BusExp	CHM: Did/will you claim as bus exp?	rawhh	chm	CHMBus
CHM_BXAmt	CHM: How much was reclaimed?	rawhh	chm	CHMBAmt
CHM_DVAM1	WE of central heating maintenance	rawhh	chm	CHMDVAm
CHM_DVBXA	CHM: WE of business expense	rawhh	chm	CHMDVBX
CHM_How	CHM: How did you pay for this?	rawhh	chm	CHMHow
DEC_Amount	Decorations: Amount spent	rawhh	dec	DECAmt
DEC_BusExp	Decorations: will you be reclaiming?	rawhh	dec	DECBus
DEC_BXAmt	Decorations: How much reclaimed?	rawhh	dec	DECBAmt
DEC_DVAM1	WE of decorations and repairs	rawhh	dec	DECDVAm
DEC_DVBXA	WE of bus expense decor/repairs	rawhh	dec	DECDVBX
DEC_How	Decorations: Did you pay by loan?	rawhh	dec	DECHow
Dvage	Age – whole sample (unanonymised)	rawper	person	Dvage_u
DVTOT2	WE of amnt paid on course – card L2	rawhh	edf2	DVTOT5
DVTOT3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	rawhh	edf3	DVTOT13
EDF1_Anymore	Educational fees paid in last 3 mths?	rawhh	edf1	Ed1Any
EDF1_TotAmt	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	rawhh	edf1	Ed1Amt
EDF2_Anymore	Leisure class fees paid in last 3 mths?	rawhh	edf2	Ed2Any
EDF3_Anymore	Any education fees for non-hh mbrs?	rawhh	edf3	Ed3Any
EDF3_TotAmt	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	rawhh	edf3	Ed3Amt
EDG_Anymore	Any more courses grant received for?	rawhh	edg	EGrAny
EndowP_Anymore	Endowment policies covering mortg?	rawhh	endowp	EnPAny
EXPG_Anymore	Rcvd any other money from outs hh?	rawhh	expg	ExGAny
EXPG_ItemType	What was the item of expenditure?	rawhh	expg	ExGTyp
EXPP_Anymore	Any more items pd drct from out hhld	rawhh	expp	ExPAny
EXPP_ExpAmt	How much from outside household?	rawhh	expp	ExPAmt
EXPP_ExpPC	What period did this cover?	rawhh	expp	ExPPC
EXPP_ItemType	What was the item of expenditure?	rawhh	expp	ExPTyp
EXPP_ItemTypo	Any other item of hhold expenditure?	rawhh	expp	ExPTxt
Filter04->07	Do you have income from invstmnts?	rawper	variousi	StkFilt
Filter1	Have you owned/leased a vehicle?	rawhh	vehicle	VhOFilt
Filter2	Bght any veh with cash, c/card….?	rawhh	vehicle	VhBFilt
Filter3	Any vehicle sold in last 12 months?	rawhh	vehicle	VhSFilt
Filter4	Had continuous use of a vehicle?	rawhh	vehicle	VhUFilt
HBSerAmt	How much is amount on statement?	rawhh	hbservam	HBSera
HEXP2_Amount	Amount property fee pd last 12 mths	rawhh	hexp2	HE2Amt
HEXP2_Anymore	CD1:Any more of these fees paid for?	rawhh	hexp2	HE2Any
HEXP2_BusExp	Business expense in property fee?	rawhh	hexp2	HE2Bus
HEXP2_BXAmt	Amnt business expense in pprty fee	rawhh	hexp2	HE2BAm
HEXP3_Amount	Amnt pd removal/storage lst 12 mths	rawhh	hexp3	HE3Amt
HEXP3_Anymore	Any further removal/storage paid for?	rawhh	hexp3	HE3Any
HEXP3_BusExp	Business expense in removal/storage?	rawhh	hexp3	HE3Bus
HEXP3_BXAmt	Amnt busness exp in removal/storage	rawhh	hexp3	HE3BAm
Hhold_ExpAmt	How much in total was given to you?	rawhh	expg	ExGAmt
Hhold_Exppc	What period did this cover?	rawhh	expg	ExGPC
Hhold_Filter00	Ins prmiums on structure/contents	rawhh	hhold1	InsFilt
Hhold_Filter01	Contrbtns to Pers Pensions Scheme	rawhh	hhold1	PenFilt
Hhold_Filter02	Prms on life/death/endow policies?	rawhh	hhold1	LInFilt
Hhold_Filter03	E1: Any other insurance premiums?	rawhh	hhold1	MInFilt
Hhold_Filter04	Make any payments shown on F1?	rawhh	hhold2	TVFilt
Hhold_Filter08	Do any of you have a bank acc?	rawhh	hhold2	BankFilt
Hhold_Filter09	Payments by st order/direct debits?	rawhh	hhold2	StOrFilt
Hhold_Filter10	Free welfare milk received?	rawhh	hhold2	WMlkFilt

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
Previous Name				**New Name**
Hhold_Filter11	Free school milk received?	rawhh	hhold2	SMlkFilt
Hhold_Filter12	Have any children had school meals?	rawhh	hhold2	ScMlFilt
Hhold_Filter14	Do you receive an education grant?	rawhh	hhold2	EdGrFilt
Hhold_Filter15	St Loan recvd for attending a course?	rawhh	hhold2	StLnFilt
Hhold_Filter16	School fees paid in last 3 months?	rawhh	hhold2	Ed1Filt
Hhold_Filter17	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	rawhh	hhold2	Ed2Filt
Hhold_Filter18	Educ fees: Non-household members	rawhh	hhold2	Ed3Filt
Hhold_Filter19	Do any of you pay maint/sep allwnce?	rawhh	hhold2	SepFilt
Hhold_Filter20	Any items refunded by employer?	rawhh	hhold2	RefFilt
Hhold_Filter21	Money from outside to pay for items?	rawhh	hhold2	ExGFilt
Hhold_Filter22	Items paid from outside household?	rawhh	hhold2	ExPFilt
Hhold_Filter05	Have any of you received refunds?	rawhh	hhold2	RTaxFilt
Hhold_Filter06	Do any of you have a season ticket?	rawhh	hhold2	SeasFilt
Hhold_HBAmt	Housing Ben ddctd frm last rent	rawhh	hhold1	RateDed
Hhold_ItemTypo	What was the other expenditure?	rawhh	expg	ExGTxt
Hhold_RatesInc	Does your rent also include rates?	rawhh	hhold1	NIRInc
Hhold_Where0	Where CHI carried out?	rawhh	hhold2	CHIWhe
Hhold_Where1	Where CHM carried out?	rawhh	hhold2	CHMWhe
Hhold_Where2	Improvements and extensions	rawhh	hhold2	IMPWhe
Hhold_Where3	House maint: Main or second home?	rawhh	hhold2	DECWhe
HolFly_Anymore	Anyone pd for any more flights?	rawhh	holfly	HFlyAny
HolHot1_Hollocn	Country of holiday	rawhh	holhotl	HHotLoc
HolHotl_Anymore	Anymore holiday hotels paid for?	rawhh	holhotl	HHotAny
HolHotl_How	How did you pay for holiday hotel?	rawhh	holhotl	HHotHow
HolHotl_HPayMT	Amnt on accommodation last 3 mths	rawhh	holhotl	HHotAmt
HolHotl_LHP	Are you still paying the holiday loan?	rawhh	holhotl	HHotLHP
Holiday_Filter	Payment for holiday in last 3 mths?	rawhh	holiday	HolFilt
HolPack_Anymore	Payment for anymore package hols?	rawhh	holpack	PackAny
HolPack_Hollocn	Country of holiday	rawhh	holpack	PackLoc
HolPack_Hpaymt	Amnt paid on package lst 3 mths	rawhh	holpack	PackAmt
HolScat_Anymore	Payments for other self catering hols	rawhh	holscat	SCatAny
HolScat_Hollocn	Country of self catering/camping hol	rawhh	holscat	SCatLoc
HolScat_How	Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	rawhh	holscat	SCatHow
HolScat_HPayMT	Accm pmnts on self cat/camping hol	rawhh	holscat	SCatAmt
HolScat_LHP	Are you still paying the loan?	rawhh	holscat	SCatLHP
IMP_Amount	Amount spent capital improvements	rawhh	imp	IMPAmt
IMP_BusExp	Claiming any improvements?	rawhh	imp	IMPBus
IMP_BXAMT	IMP: How much reclaimed?	rawhh	imp	IMPBAmt
IMP_DVAM1	WE of home improvements	rawhh	imp	IMPDVAm
IMP_DVBXA	WE of bus exp home improvments	rawhh	imp	IMPDVBX
IMP_How	IMP: Paid by loan/HP/credit card?	rawhh	imp	IMPHow
ITEMDEA_Anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	rawhh	itemdea	LnIAny
ITEMDEA_ItemNum	Item number (Formal loans)	rawhh	itemdea	LnINum
ITEMDEA_LCashP	Item bt with a loan – cash price?	rawhh	itemdea	LnIPric
ITEMDEA_LITEMPUR	Description of item bt with loan	rawhh	itemdea	LnIPur
ITEMDEA_LOANDEP	Items bt with a loan: amnt of deposit	rawhh	itemdea	LnIAdd
ITEMDEA_LoanNum	Formal loan number	rawhh	itemdea	LnNum
ITEMDEA_LPARTEX	Items bt with a loan: Part exchange	rawhh	itemdea	LnIPEx
ITEMDEA_PABDV	Proportioning of loan	rawhh	itemdea	LnDVAm
ITEMDEA_PabL0001	Diary codes	rawhh	itemdea	LnICod
JOB2/3_OccT	What was your (main) job?	rawper	job2/3	OccT2/3
JOB2/3_EType	SJb: Describe your emp situation	rawper	job2	SjbTyp/2
JOBMAIN_Director	In this job are you a director?	rawper	jobmain	JbDirec

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
Previous Name				**New Name**
JOBMAIN_DirNI	Were your NI contrb ddctd at source?	rawper	jobmain	JbDirNI
JOBMAIN_Workstat	Derived variable from Etype	rawper	jobmain	Stat
LASTMTH_Anymore	Received any further goods?	rawhh	lastmth	CbIAny
LASTMTH_CASHPRCE	What was cash price of goods rcvd?	rawhh	lastmth	CbIPric
LASTMTH_PABCLU01	Diary codes	rawhh	lastmth	CbICode
LASTPAY_Anymore	Any other regular payments? (G2)	rawhh	lastpay	ClubAny
LIFE_Anymore	Any premiums on any other policies?	rawhh	life	LInAny
LOANDEA_Anymore	Any other regular payments?	rawhh	loandea	SFLnAny
LOANDEA_DVLOA	WE of loan repayment	rawhh	loandea	LnDV
LOANDEA_LOANAGE	Age of loan in months	rawhh	loandea	LnAge
LOANDEA_LOANAMT	Excl interest, how much was loan?	rawhh	loandea	LnAmt
LOANDEA_LOANDATM	When did you get the loan? (month)	rawhh	loandea	LnDatM
LOANDEA_LOANDATY	When did you get the loan? (year)	rawhh	loandea	LnDatY
LOANDEA_LOANDHSS	Rpymnts from bnft or drct to DHSS?	rawhh	loandea	LnDHSS
LOANDEA_LOANREP	How much was your last payment?	rawhh	loandea	LnRep
LOANDEA_MKRC274	(Loanamt has been abated)	rawhh	loandea	LnAbAmt
LOANDEA_MKRC275	(Loanrep has been abated)	rawhh	loandea	LnAbRep
LOANDEA_ORG	Source of loan	rawhh	loandea	LnOrg
LOANDEA_PERC275	Loan: What period did this cover?	rawhh	loandea	LnPC
LOANDEA_WHICHBEN	Loan: Which benefit?	rawhh	loandea	LnBen
LOANSA_FILTER	G1: Are you making reg payments?	rawhh	loansa	LnFilt
Medins_Anymore	Anymore prms on medical insurance?	rawhh	medins	MinAny->12
MKRC230	CarPAmt has been abated	rawhh	vbought	MKRC232
MKRC232	CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh	vbought	MKRC233
MKRC239	HowMuch has been abated	rawhh	vsold	MKRC295
MKRC294	Par Exchange has been abated	rawhh	agree2	MKRC330
MortProt_Anymore	Any other protection policies?	rawhh	mortprot	MPrtAny
NoUnits	Number of benefit units	rawhh	hhold1	DV Numbu
NumFam	Number of family units	rawhh	hhold1	NoUnits
ODDJOB_Anymore	Anymore oddjobs in last 12 months?	rawper	oddjob	OdjAny
OstIns_Anymore	Anymore insurance policies?	rawhh	ostins	InsAny
OTHW_VehType	Vehicle type having had work done	rawhh	othw	VhWkTyp
PAY2_DVGros	SJb: WEV for gross pay from subs jb	rawper	pay2	DVGros
PAY2_GrossPay	SJb:Gross pay inc super on payslip	rawper	pay2	SJbGrs
PAY2_NINO	SJb: How much deducted for Nat Ins?	rawper	pay2	SJbNino
PAY2_PayAmt	SJob: Last take home pay	rawper	pay2	SJbAmt
PAY2_PayDat	SJb:On what date were you last paid?	rawper	pay2	SJbDat
PAY2_PaySlip	SJb: Did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	pay2	SJbSlip
PAY2_Perc409	SJb: What period did this cover?	rawper	pay2	SJbPC
PAY2_Tax	SJb: How much dedctd under PAYE?	rawper	pay2	SJbTax
PAY2O_Anymore	Any other deductions?	rawper	pay2o	SJbAny
PAY2O_DedOAmt	SJb: How much was deducted?	rawper	pay2o	SJbDAmt
PAY2O_DedoType	SJb:Purpose of other deduction?	rawper	pay2o	SJbDTyp
PAY2O_PABDED1	SJb: Diary codes	rawper	pay2o	SJbCod
PAYMAIN_DVGros	WEV for gross pay	rawper	pay2	PyDVGs
PAYMAIN_DVPen	WEV of deductions for superann	rawper	paymain	PyDVPen
PAYMAIN_GrossPay	Gross pay including super on paylip	rawper	paymain	PyGrs
PAYMAIN_NINO	How much deducted for Nat Ins?	rawper	paymain	PyNino
PAYMAIN_PayAmt	What was your last take home pay?	rawper	paymain	PyAmt
PAYMAIN_PayDat	On what date were you last paid?	rawper	paymain	PyDat
PAYMAIN_PaySlip	Did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	paymain	PySlip
PAYMAIN_Perc409	What period did this cover?	rawper	paymain	PyPC
PAYMAIN_Tax	How much dedctd tax under PAYE?	rawper	paymain	PyTax

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
Previous Name				**New Name**
PAYMAINO_Anymore	Do you have any more incomes?	rawper	mininc	PyAny
PAYMAINO_DedOAmt	How much was deducted (other ded)?	rawper	paymaino	PyDAmt
PAYMAINO_DedoType	Purpose of other deduction?	rawper	paymaino	PyDTyp
PAYMAINO_PABDED1	Diary codes	rawper	paymaino	PyCod
PenDet_Anymore	Anymore Priv Pers Pens Contrbtions?	rawhh	pendet	PenAny
PenDet_DVPen	WE last private pers pensions conts	rawhh	pendet	PenDV
PENSINC_Anymore	Do you have any more incomes? (U1)	rawper	pensinc	PrvPAny
Persno	Peson no for short inc questions	rawhh	mininc	MinPsn
Persno	Instmts: Who entered this agreement?	rawhh	agree1	HPPsn
Persno	No inst: Who entered this agreement?	rawhh	agree2	HPNPsn
Persno	On whose behalf was the money pd?	rawhh	expp	ExPPsn
Persno	RT: Who received the refund?	rawhh	trdet	RTPsn
Persno	Which child had school meals?	rawhh	sclmeal	SmlPsn
Persno	Who has cont use of this vehicle?	rawhh	vused	VhUPsn
Persno	Who is receiving the (student) loan?	rawhh	stuln	SLnPsn
Persno	Who is receiving the grant?	rawhh	edg	EGrPsn
Persno	Who is/was attending the course?	rawhh	edf1	Ed1Psn
Persno	Who is/was attending the course?	rawhh	edf2	Ed2Psn
Persno	Who made this (st order) payment?	rawhh	stord	SOrPsn
Persno	Who makes the payments on policy?	rawhh	medins	MInPsn
Persno	Who makes the payments?	rawhh	loandea	LnPsn
Persno	Who owns this vehicle?	rawhh	othw	OWkPsn
Persno	Who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh	vowned	VhOPsn
Persno	Who paid for the item described?	rawhh	lastmth	CbIPsn
Persno	Who paid for the removal/storage?	rawhh	hexp3	HE3Psn
Persno	Who paid for this (season) ticket?	rawhh	season	SsnPsn
Persno	Who paid for this (vehicle) service?	rawhh	serv	SrvPsn
Persno	Who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	holhotl	HHlPsn
Persno	Who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	holpack	PHlPsn
Persno	Who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	holscat	SHlPsn
Persno	Who paid for this vehicle?	rawhh	vbought	VhBPsn
Persno	Who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh	cc	CCPsn
Persno	Who paid this fee?	rawhh	hexp2	HE2Psn
Persno	Who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh	ostins	HinPsn
Persno	Who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh	ostins	PenPsn
Persno	Who pays the (TV) rental?	rawhh	tv	TVPsn
Persno	Who pays this (telephone) account?	rawhh	phone	TelPsn
Persno	Who pays this allowance?	rawhh	sep	SepPsn
Persno	Who received the milk?	rawhh	sclmlk	SMkPsn
Persno	Who received the money?	rawhh	expg	ExGPsn
Persno	Who received the welfare milk?	rawhh	welfmlk	WMkPsn
Persno	Who received this refund?	rawhh	refdet	RefPsn
Persno	Who sold this vehicle?	rawhh	vsold	VhSPsn
PHONE_Anymore	Anybody pay for any more phones?	rawhh	phone	PhonAny
REFDET_Anymore	Had any more items refunded?	rawhh	refdet	RefAny
REFUND_Anymore	Did take home pay include refunds?	rawper	refund	PRefAny
RTDET_Anymore	Anyone received any further refunds?	rawhh	rtdet	RTaxAny
SCLMEAL_Anymore	Anymore school meals in last 7 days?	rawhh	sclmeal	ScMAny
SCLMEAL_FREEMEAL	Were the school meals free?	rawhh	sclmeal	ScMlFre
SCLMEAL_HowMany	How many school meals has (x) had?	rawhh	sclmeal	SCMMany
SclMlk_Anymore	Any more had free school milk?	rawhh	sclmlk	SmlkAny
SclMlk_HowMany	How many bottles in last 7 days?	rawhh	sclmlk	SmlkMan
SEASON_Anymore	Current weekly or season tckts bght	rawhh	season	SeasAny

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
Previous Name				**New Name**
SEASON_PABSEAS	Diary codes	rawhh	season	SeasCod
SeBExTy	Bus exp claimed for main SE job	rawper	sejob	SeBETy01->10
SeBExTy	Bus exp claimed for 1st sub SE job	rawper	sejob	SeBEXT01->10
SeBExTy	Bus exp claimed for 2nd sub SE job	rawper	sejob	SeBEXT11->20
SEG	Social Economic Group	rawper	jobcodes	NSSEC
SEJOB_SeBepca	What pcntg have you claimed?	rawper	sejob	SeBEAmt
SEP_Anymore	Do you pay any other sep allowances?	rawhh	sep	SepAny
SEP_DVAll	WE of maint/separation allowance	rawhh	sep	SepDV
SHAREINC_DVOth	Total interest recvd from shares lst yr	rawper	shareinc	DVOth
SIC90	Standard Industrial Classification	rawper	jobcodes	SIC92
SOC	4 digit standard occup classification	rawper	jobcodes	SOC2000
STORD_Anymore	Stord: Do you pay for anything else?	rawhh	stord	StOAny
STORD_PABSTOR1	Internal/expenditure code	rawhh	stord	StOCod
STULN_Anymore	Any more of you rcvd a student loan?	rawhh	stuln	SLnAny
TeleHowO	How do you pay?	rawhh	phone	TeleTxt
TV_Anymore	Anymore rental or subsption pymnts?	rawhh	tv	TVAny
Unearnin	U2: Other income in last 12 months	rawper	variousi	OthIErn
VARIOUSI_BNCARDT	CardT2 – which benefit rcved?	rawper	variousi	BOthT2
VARIOUSI_FILTER	Have you rcvd monies from oddjobs?	rawper	variousi	OdJFilt
VARIOUSI_FILTER02	Card V: Received any allowances?	rawper	variousi	AllFilt
VBOUGHT_Anymore	Anymore vehicles bought?	rawhh	vbought	VhBAny
VBOUGHT_VehType	Vehicle type bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh	vbought	VhBTyp
VOWNED_Anymore	Have you owned/leased another veh?	rawhh	vowned	VhOAny
VOWNED_CarIns	Paid any veh insurance last 12 mths?	rawhh	vowned	VhOCIn
VOWNED_PetPriv	Employer paying for petrol?	rawhh	vowned	VhOPP
VOWNED_RoadTax	Road tax on veh owned last 12 mths	rawhh	vowned	VhORT
VOWNED_Vehnum	No of vehicle (owned and leased)	rawhh	vowned	DVNoveh
VOWNED_VehType	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	rawhh	vowned	VhOTyp
VSOLD_Anymore	Sold anymore vehicles in last year?	rawhh	vsold	VhSAny
VSOLD_HowMuch	Vehicle sale price	rawhh	vsold	VhSAmt
VSOLD_VehType	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months	rawhh	vsold	VhSTyp
VUSED_Anymore	Cont use of any other veh in last yr?	rawhh	vused	VhUAny
VUSED_CarIns	Amnt insurance on cont use vehicle	rawhh	vused	VhUCrIn
VUSED_PetPriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use veh?	rawhh	vused	VhUPP
VUSED_RoadTax	Amount road tax on cont use vehicle	rawhh	vused	VhURT
VUSED_VehType	Vehicle type in cont use last 12 mths	rawhh	vused	VhUTyp
WELFMLK_Anymore	Anymore had welfare milk lst 7 days?	rawhh	welfmlk	WfMkAny
WELFMLK_HowMany	No of welfare milk pints last 7 days	rawhh	welfmlk	WfMkMan

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name
a0031	Partner of Household Reference Person	dvper
a005p	Age of person – anonymised	dvper
a012p	Ethnic origin of HRP – grouped (anonymised)	dvper
a012u	Ethnic origin of HRP – unanonymised	dvper
a013p	Ethnic origin of Partner of HRP – grouped (anonymised)	dvper
a013u	Ethnic origin of partner of HRP – unanonymised	dvper
a065p	Age of HRP by rank (anonymised)	dvhh
a070p	Age of oldest person in hhold (anonymised)	dvhh
a094	NS - SEC 8 Class of Household reference person	dvhh
a184	Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	dvhh
a185	Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	dvhh
a201	Employment status - harmonised (ES2000)	dvper
a216u	NS Socio-economic classification - full	dvper
a290	Number of persons recvg free medical ins	dvper
a291	Number of persons recvg subsidised med ins	dvper
a310	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage payments	dvhh
a311	Purchase via Internet: Endowment policy	dvhh
a312	Purchase via Internet: Mortgage protection	dvhh
a313	Purchase via Internet: Structural insurance	dvhh
a314	Purchase via Internet: Private pensions	dvhh
a315	Purchase via Internet: Life insurance	dvhh
a316	Purchase via Internet: Medical insurance	dvhh
a317	Purchase via Internet: Central heating	dvhh
a318	Purchase via Internet: Vehicles	dvhh
a319	Purchase via Internet: Season tickets	dvhh
a320	Purchase via Internet: Credit cards	dvhh
a321	Purchase via Internet: Loans	dvhh
a322	Purchase via Internet: Hire purchase	dvhh
a323	Purchase via Internet: Furniture	dvhh
a324	Purchase via Internet: Carpets	dvhh
a325	Purchase via Internet: Package holidays	dvhh
a326	Purchase via Internet: Hotel accomm	dvhh
a327	Purchase via Internet: Self catering	dvhh
a328	Purchase via Internet: Flights from UK	dvhh
a329	Purchase via Internet: Education fees	dvhh
a330	Purchase via Internet: Other	dvhh
b2441	Vehicle cost of new motor caravan outright	dvhh
b2451	Vehicle cost of 2nd hand motor caravan outright	dvhh
case	Caseno – anonymised	all files

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name
damount	Diary item purchase price (abated)	dvdry_set114
fs11	Food	dvhh
fs1110	Other meats and meat preparations	dvhh
fs1111	Fish and fish products	dvhh
fs11112	Seafood, dried, smoked or salted fish	dvhh
fs1112	Milk	dvhh
fs1115	Other milk products	dvhh
fs1119	Cooking oils and fats	dvhh
fs11192	Edible oils and other edible fats	dvhh
fs1120	Fresh fruit	dvhh
fs1124	Fresh vegetables	dvhh
fs1125	Dried veg and other preserved/processed veg	dvhh
fs1128	Sugar and sugar products	dvhh
fs1133	Other food products	dvhh
fs11333	Salt, spices, herbs etc	dvhh
fs12	Non-alcoholic beverages	dvhh
fs1411	Life assurance premiums	dvhh
fs1412	Contributions to pension funds	dvhh
fs142	Other insurance	dvhh
fs143	Income tax less refunds	dvhh
fs1432	Income tax paid direct	dvhh
fs144	National insurance contribution	dvhh
fs1441	N.I. contributions paid by employees	dvhh
fs145	Purchase or alteration of dwelling, contracted out	dvhh
fs1452	Capital repayment of mortgage	dvhh
fs1453	Central heating installation	dvhh
fs1455	Home improvements – contracted out	dvhh
fs148	Windfall receipts from gambling	dvhh
fs212	Wines/fortified wines (brought home)	dvhh
fs213	Beer, lager, ciders and perry (brought home)	dvhh
fs222	Cigars and other tobacco products	dvhh
fs31	Clothing	dvhh
fs3110	Accessories	dvhh
fs3111	Haberdashery and clothing hire	dvhh
fs413	Net rent	dvhh
fs432	Other regular housing payments	dvhh
fs443	Other fuels	dvhh
fs4433	Paraffin, wood, peat etc	dvhh
fs51	Furniture, furnishings etc	dvhh

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name
fs511	Furniture and furnishings	dvhh
fs5111	Furniture	dvhh
fs512	Floor coverings	dvhh
fs5121	Soft floor coverings	dvhh
fs53	Household appliances	dvhh
fs535	Other major electrical appliances	dvhh
fs538	Repairs to gas/electric appliances	dvhh
fs54	Glassware, tableware, household utensils	dvhh
fs541	Glassware, china etc and cutlery silverware	dvhh
fs55	Tools/equipment for house/garden	dvhh
fs552	Garden tools, equipment etc	dvhh
fs56	Maintenance	dvhh
fs561	Cleaning materials	dvhh
fs562	Household goods and hardware	dvhh
fs5624	Pins, needles etc and nuts, bolts etc	dvhh
fs563	Domestic services, carpet cleaning	dvhh
fs5632	Carpet cleaning, ironing etc	dvhh
fs61	Medical products, appliances and equipment	dvhh
fs612	Spectacles, lenses etc	dvhh
fs62	Outpatient services	dvhh
fs621	NHS medical, optical, dental	dvhh
fs622	Private medical, optical, dental	dvhh
fs623	Other services	dvhh
fs711	Purchase new cars/vans	dvhh
fs7111	Outright purchase new cars/vans	dvhh
fs712	Second hand purchase cars/vans	dvhh
fs7121	Outright second hand purchase cars/vans	dvhh
fs713	Purchase of motorcycles	dvhh
fs7131	Outright purchase new/second hand motorcycles	dvhh
fs714	Purchase of other vehicles	dvhh
fs722	Petrol, diesel etc	dvhh
fs723	Repairs and servicing	dvhh
fs7231	Car/van servicing/repairs and other work	dvhh
fs7232	Motorcycle repairs/servicing	dvhh
fs724	Other motoring costs	dvhh
fs7242	Garage rent, other costs	dvhh
fs731	Rail and tube fares	dvhh
fs732	Bus and coach fares	dvhh
fs733	Air travel	dvhh

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name
fs734	Combined fares	dvhh
fs735	Other travel and transport	dvhh
fs7353	Other personal and transport services	dvhh
fs7356	Water travel, ferries and season tickets	dvhh
fs82	Telephone and telefax equipment	dvhh
fs911	Audio equipment and accessories	dvhh
fs9111	Audio equipment	dvhh
fs9112	Audio accessories	dvhh
fs912	TV, video, computer	dvhh
fs9121	TV and digital decoder	dvhh
fs9122	Satellite dish purchase and installation	dvhh
fs913	Photographic and cinemographic equipment	dvhh
fs927	Purchase of motor caravan – new	dvhh
fs929	Purchase of motor caravan – second hand	dvhh
fs93	Other recreational items and equipment inc garden and pets	dvhh
fs931	Games, toys, hobbies	dvhh
fs932	Computer software and games	dvhh
fs934	Horticultural goods	dvhh
fs935	Pets and pet food	dvhh
fs941	Sports admissions, subs and leisure class fees	dvhh
fs9414	Leisure class fees	dvhh
fs942	Cinema, theatre, museums	dvhh
fs943	TV, video, satellite rental, cable subs, TV licences etc	dvhh
fs9431	TV licences	dvhh
fs9432	Satellite subs	dvhh
fs9433	Rent for TV, satellite, VCR	dvhh
fs9434	Cable subs	dvhh
fs9436	Video, cassette, cd hire	dvhh
fs944	Miscellaneous entertainment	dvhh
fs9443	Subs for leisure activities and other subs	dvhh
fs946	Gambling payments	dvhh
fs9463	Lottery	dvhh
fs951	Books, diaries, cards etc	dvhh
fs961	Package holidays UK	dvhh
fs962	Package holidays abroad	dvhh
fsall	Total expenditure	dvhh
fsb1	Catering services	dvhh
fsb11	Restaurants and café meals	dvhh
fsb12	Alcoholic beverages away from home	dvhh

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name
fsb13	Takeaway meals eaten at home	dvhh
fsb14	Other takeaway & snack food	dvhh
fsb141	Hot & cold food	dvhh
fsb142	Confectionery	dvhh
fsb143	Ice cream	dvhh
fsb144	Soft drinks	dvhh
fsb16	Canteens	dvhh
fsb2	Accommodation services	dvhh
fsb21	Holiday in UK	dvhh
fsb22	Holiday abroad	dvhh
fsc1	Personal care	dvhh
fsc13	Toiletries and soap	dvhh
fsc15	Hair products, cosmetics etc	dvhh
fsc3	Personal effects nec	dvhh
fsc31	Leather and travel goods, jewellery etc	dvhh
fsc311	Jewellery, clocks, watches etc	dvhh
fsc32	Baby equipment	dvhh
fsc4	Social protection	dvhh
fsc41	Residential homes and home helps	dvhh
fsc42	Childcare	dvhh
fsc5	Insurance	dvhh
fsc51	Household insurance	dvhh
fsc52	Medical insurance	dvhh
fsc53	Vehicle insurance including boats	dvhh
fsc531	Vehicle insurance	dvhh
fsc54	Other holiday expenses	dvhh
fsc55	Bank, building society, post office, credit card charges	dvhh
fsc551	Bank/building society charges	dvhh
fsc6	Other services nec	dvhh
fsc61	Moving house	dvhh
fsc62	Legal fees	dvhh
fsc63	Other services and professional fees	dvhh
fsk	Other expenditure items	dvhh
fsk1	Housing: mortgage interest, water, council tax	dvhh
fsk11	Mortgage interest payments	dvhh
fsk12	Mortgage protection premiums	dvhh
fsk13	Council tax, domestic rates	dvhh
fsk14	Water and sewerage	dvhh
fsk2	Licenses, fees and transfers	dvhh

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name
fsk23	Motor vehicle tax less refunds	dvhh
fsk3	Holiday spending	dvhh
fsk4	Money transfers and credit	dvhh
fsk41	Money, cash given to children	dvhh
fsk411	Money given to children for specific purpose	dvhh
fsk42	Cash gifts, donations	dvhh
fsk421	Money/presents to those outside household	dvhh
fsk423	Money sent abroad	dvhh
fsk43	Club instalment payment, interest on credit cards	dvhh
incanon	Anonymised household income and allowances	dvhh
incunan	Unanonymised household income and allowances	dvhh
itemcnt	Count of diary recordings for item	dvdry_set114
numhhdef	Household definition – harmonised in 2000-2001	dvhh
oldhhdef	Household definition – old FES definition	dvhh
pdamount	Expenditure amount	dvadult_set89 & dvchild_set89c
p396p	Age of HRP – anonymised	dvhh
p492p	Index household – anonymised	dvhh
p492u	Index household – unanonymised	dvhh
p493p	Wealthy household – anonymised	dvhh
p493u	Wealthy household – unanonymised	dvhh
p600	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh
p600c	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh
p600t	EFS: Total consumption expenditure	dvhh
p601	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh
p601c	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh
p601t	EFS: Total Food and non-alcoholic beverage	dvhh
p602	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh
p602c	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh
p602t	EFS: Total Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco	dvhh
p603	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh
p603c	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh
p603t	EFS: Total Clothing and Footwear	dvhh
p604	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh
p604c	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh
p604t	EFS: Total Housing, Water, Electricity	dvhh
p605	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh
p605c	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh
p605t	EFS: Total Furnishings, HH Equipment, Carpets	dvhh
p606	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh

Variable	Description	SPSS File Name
p606c	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh
p606t	EFS: Total Health Expenditure	dvhh
p607	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh
p607c	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh
p607t	EFS: Total Transport costs	dvhh
p608	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh
p608c	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh
p608t	EFS: Total Communication	dvhh
p609	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh
p609c	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh
p609t	EFS: Total Recreation	dvhh
p610	EFS: Total Education	dvhh
p610c	EFS: Total Education	dvhh
p610t	EFS: Total Education	dvhh
p611	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh
p611c	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh
p611t	EFS: Total Restaurants and Hotels	dvhh
p612	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh
p612c	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh
p612t	EFS: Total Miscellaneous Goods and Services	dvhh
p620p	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh
p620cp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh
p620tp	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh
p620u	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh
p620cu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh
p620tu	EFS: Total Non Consumption Expenditure	dvhh
p630p	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh
p630cp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh
p630tp	EFS: Total Expenditure (anonymised)	dvhh
p630u	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh
p630cu	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh
p630tu	EFS: Total Expenditure	dvhh
sexhrp	Sex of household reference person	dvhh

2000-2001 derived variables that have been deleted for 2001-2002

Variable	Description	FES Table Name
a0061	Ethnic origin of people in hh (ad & ch)	set41
a0062	Ethnic origin of HoH and spouse	set41
a011	Cohabitee of head of household	set41
a014	Wife of head of household	set41
a066	Age of wife of head by range	set10
a089	Economic position of wife of head	set10
a095	Social class of head of household	set8
a096	Occupation class of head of household	set8
a097	Administrative area type	set1
a098	Standard region	set1
a175	CES normal gross income by range	set9
a176	Age of CES by range	set9
a177	Economic position of CES	set9
a179	Socio-economic group of CES	set9
a180	Age of chief economic supporter	set9
a215	Socio-economic group - main occupation	set43
a251	CES in hhold with male\female head	set41
b262	Income of chief economic supporter	set9
ces	Chief economic supporter - person number	setceh
fs1011	New cars and vans	set26a
fs10111	New cars and vans: outright purchases	set26a
fs1012	Second hand cars and vans	set26a
fs10121	Second hand cars and vans: outright purchase	set26a
fs1013	Motorcycles and scooters	set26a
fs10131	Motorcycles and scooters: outright purchase	set26a
fs1024	Motorcycle services and repairs	set26a
fs103	Car and van services and repairs	set26a
fs104	Motor vehicle insurance and taxation	set26a
fs1041	Motor vehicle tax payments less refunds	set26a
fs1042	Motor vehicle insurance	set26a
fs105	Petrol and diesel and other motor oils	set26a
fs106	Other motoring costs	set26a
fs1062	Garage rent, motoring fines, MOT, car wash	set26a
fs112	Bus and coach fares	set26a
fs11310	Water travel, ferries and season ticket	set26a
fs114	Bicycles, boats – purchase and repairs	set26a
fs1143	Purchase, acces, repair – boat, wheelchair	set26a
fs11u	Gross rent, mortgageint. Payments, water, ctax	set26a
fs12411	Repair and maintenance – TV, VCR, computer and insurance	set26a
fs1242	Satellite dish purchase and installation	set26a
fs1249	Computer games, cartridge and computer software	set26a
fs131	Cinema and theatre	set26a
fs1310	Cash gifts, donations	set26a
fs13104	Money sent abroad	set26a
fs132	Sports admission and subscriptions	set26a
fs133	TV, VCR, Satellite rental, TV licences	set26a
fs1331	TV licences	set26a
fs1333	Rent for TV, VCR, Satellite TV	set26a
fs1334	Satellite TV subscription to channels	set26a
fs1335	Cable TV connection and subscription	set26a
fs134	Misc. entertainment	set26a
fs135	Educational and training expenses	set26a
fs1351	Education fees code	set26a
fs1353	Leisure classes fees	set26a
fs136	Hotel and holiday in UK	set26a

2000-2001 derived variables that have been deleted in 2001-2002

Variable	Description	FES Table Name
fs137	Hotel and holiday abroad	set26a
fs138	Other incidental holiday expenses	set26a
fs139	Gambling payments	set26a
fs1393	Lotteries (excluding National Lottery)	set26a
fs13931	Scratchcards (National Lottery and others)	set26a
fs13932	Other lotteries and scratchcards	set26a
fs14	Repair, maintenance and decoration	set26a
fs1401	Miscellaneous	set26a
fs1421	House Maintenance	set26a
fs147	Misc. child expenditure	set26a
fs151	Life assurance contribution to pension	set26a
fs1511	Life assurance premiums and superannuating	set26a
fs1512	Contributions to pensions	set26a
fs152	Medical insurance premiums	set26a
fs153	Other insurance premiums	set26a
fs154	Income tax payment less refunds	set26a
fs1542	Income tax paid direct	set26a
fs155	N.I. contributions	set26a
fs1551	N.I. contribution paid by employees	set26a
fs156	Purchase/alteration of dwelling, mortgage	set26a
fs1562	Capital repayment of mortgage	set26a
fs1563	Central heating installation	set26a
fs1564	House extensions	set26a
fs157	Savings and investments	set26a
fs1571	Saving, investments, food stamps	set26a
fs159	Windfall receipts from gambling etc	set26a
fs23	Other fuels	set26a
fs233	Paraffin, calor gas, candles, firewood	set26a
fs311	Meat pies, sausages and other meats	set26a
fs312	Fish, shellfish and fish products	set26a
fs320	Potatoes, potato products (excl crisps)	set26a
fs321	Pasta – dried or fresh	set26a
fs322	Flour, rice and other cereals	set26a
fs33	Biscuits, cakes etc	set26a
fs330	Fruit juices, squashes, bottled water	set26a
fs331	Fizzy drinks	set26a
fs334	Other convenience foods	set26a
fs3341	Dishes ready prepared	set26a
fs33413	Vegetarian foods	set26a
fs3342	Baby and diet foods	set26a
fs336	Restaurant meals – hot and cold foods	set26a
fs337	Take away meals eaten at home – hot and cold foods	set26a
fs338	Other take away food and snack food	set26a
fs3381	Hot and cold food	set26a
fs3382	Confectionery	set26a
fs3383	Ice Cream	set26a
fs3384	Soft drinks	set26a
fs339	State school meals and meals at work	set26a
fs340	Other foods	set26a
fs412	Cider	set26a
fs41off	Beer, cider	set26a
fs41on	Beer, cider	set26a
fs423	Champagne and sparkling wine	set26a
fs42off	Wines, fortified wines	set26a
fs42on	Wines, fortified wines	set26a

2000-2001 derived variables that have been deleted for 2001-2002

Variable	Description	FES Table Name
fs44off	Other drinks	set26a
fs44on	Other drinks	set26a
fs610	Haberdashery, textile and clothes hire	set26a
fs69	Ties, belts, hats, gloves etc	set26a
fs710	Pets and pet foods	set26a
fs74	Gas and electric appliances, incl repairs	set26a
fs749	Repair – gas and electric appliances, insurance, spare	set26a
fs75	Kitchen/garden equipment, household hardware	set26a
fs76	Kitchen and electrical consumables	set26a
fs762	Kitchen disposables	set26a
fs78	Detergents and other cleaning materials	set26a
fs84	Domestic help and childcare	set26a
fs841	Domestic help and service charge in rent	set26a
fs85	Repairs to footwear, watches etc	set26a
fs86	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	set26a
fs87	Subscriptions	set26a
fs88	Professional fees	set26a
fs881	Moving house	set26a
fs882	Legal fees excl moving house	set26a
fs89	Other services	set26a
fs891	Bank and building society charges	set26a
fs892	Bank and post office counter charges etc	set26a
fs893	Second dwelling rent, council tax, water etc	set26a
fs899	Mortgage protection premium	set26a
fs922	Baby equipment – prams, bedding	set26a
p301	Normal gr wage\salary(main),head-13wk rl	set8
p302	Normal gr wage\salary(main),wife-13wk rl	set10
p303	Normal gr wage\salary(main),oths-13wk rl	set11
p305	Wife of head of household unemployed	set10
p309	Gr wage\salary lst wk\month(subsd)-head	set8
p310	Gr wage\salary lst wk\month(subsd)-wife	set10
p311	Gr wage\salary lst wk\month(subsd)-oths	set11
p313	Gr wage\salary lst time paid(subsd)-head	set8
p314	Gr wage\salary lst time paid(subsd)-wife	set10
p315	Gr wage\salary lst time paid(subsd)-oths	set11
p321	Income from self-employment - head	set8
p322	Income from self-employment - wife	set10
p323	Income from self-employment - others	set11
p325	Income from investments - head	set8
p326	Income from investments - wife	set10
p327	Income from investments - others	set11
p329	Income from annuities,pensions - head	set8
p330	Income from annuities,pensions - wife	set10
p331	Income from annuities,pensions - others	set11
p333	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-head	set8
p334	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-wife	set10
p335	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-others	set11
p337	Other soc-sec benefits - head	set8
p338	Other soc-sec benefits - wife	set10
p339	Other soc-sec benefits - others	set11
p341	Income from other sources - head	set8
p342	Income from other sources - wife	set10
p343	Income from other sources - others	set11
p345	Gross normal income of head	set8
p346	Gross normal income of wife of head	set10

2000-2001 derived variables that have been deleted in 2001-2002

Variable	Description	FES Table Name
p347	Gross normal income of other members	set11
p349	Social security benefits - head	set8
p350	Social security benefits - wife	set10
p351	Social security benefits - others	set11
p353	Gross current income of head	set8
p354	Gross current income of wife of head	set10
p355	Gross current income of other members	set11
p357	Normal gr wage/salary(all),head-13wk rl	set8
p358	Normal gr wage/salary(all),wife-13wk rl	set10
p359	Normal gr wage/salary(all),oths-13wk rl	set11
p398	Age of wife of head of household	set10
sexhoh	Sex of head of household	setceh
t10cq	Motoring	set300c
t11cq	Fares and other travel costs	set300c
t11u	Gross rent, mortgage int pay,water rates	setunanonh
t124cq	TV, video, computers & audio equipment	set300c
t12cq	Leisure goods	set300c
t1310cq	Cash gifts, donations	set300c
t131cq	Cinema and theatre	set300c
t132cq	Sports admissions and subscriptions	set300c
t133cq	TV, video, satellite rental, TV licences	set300c
t134cq	Miscellaneous entertainments	set300c
t135cq	Educational and training expenses	set300c
t136cq	Hotel and holiday in UK	set300c
t137cq	Hotel and holiday abroad	set300c
t138cq	Other incidental holiday expenses	set300c
t139cq	Gambling payments	set300c
t13cq	Leisure services	set300c
t14cq	Miscellaneous	set300c
t15cq	sum t2cq to t14cq	set300c
t1cpq	Housing (net)	set300c
t2cq	Fuel and power	set300c
t311cq	Meat pies, sausages and other meats	set300c
t312cq	Fish, shellfish and fish products	set300c
t317cq	Milk products including cream	set300c
t320cq	Potatoes, potato products (excl. crisps)	set300c
t321cq	Other vegetables	set300c
t322cq	Fruit, nuts	set300c
t32cq	Pasta, rice, flour and other cereals	set300c
t330cq	Fruit juices, squashes, bottled water	set300c
t334cq	Other convenience foods	set300c
t33cq	Biscuits, cakes etc	set300c
t340cq	Other foods	set300c
t3cq	Food and non-alcoholic drinks	set300c
t4cq	Alcoholic drink	set300c
t5cq	Tobacco	set300c
t610cq	Haberdashery, textiles & clothes hire	set300c
t611cq	Footwear	set300c
t69cq	Ties, belts, hats, gloves, etc	set300c
t6cq	Clothing and footwear	set300c
t710cq	Pets and pet food	set300c
t72cq	Floor coverings	set300c
t73cq	Soft furnishings and bedding	set300c
t74cq	Gas & electric appliances, including rep	set300c
t75cq	Kitchen|garden equipment, hhold hardware	set300c

2000-2001 derived variables that have been deleted for 2001-2002

Variable	Description	FES Table Name
t76cq	Kitchen & electrical consumables	set300c
t78cq	Detergents & other cleaning materials	set300c
t7cq	Household goods	set300c
t83cq	Telephone	set300c
t84cq	Domestic help and child care	set300c
t85cq	Repairs to footwear, watches etc	set300c
t86cq	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	set300c
t87cq	Subscriptions	set300c
t88cq	Professional fees	set300c
t89cq	Other services	set300c
t8cq	Household services	set300c
t91cq	Leather & travel goods, jewellery, watch	set300c
t92cq	Baby toiletries and equipment	set300c
t93cq	Medicines, prescriptions & spectacles	set300c
t94cq	Medical, dental optical & nursing fees	set300c
t95cq	Toiletries and soap	set300c
t96cq	Hair products and cosmetics	set300c
t9cq	Person goods and services	set300c
wevchty	WEV of deductions for charities	setwrk

Variable	Description of Variable	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
Variables where the derivation condition/formula have changed.				
a002	Relationship to head of household	dvper	set41	Amended to h-hold reference psn
a003	Household reference person	dvper	set41	Specification has changed
a005u	Age of person – unanonymised	dvper	set41	Name change
a060	Gross normal income of head by range	dvhh	set8	Amended to h-hold reference psn
a061u	Hhold composition – 16yr adult basis	dvhh	set1	Name change
a065u	Age of head of hhold by rank - unanonymised	dvhh	set8	Amended to h-hold reference psn
a070u	Age of oldest person in hhold – unanonymised	dvhh	set1	Name change
a091	Socio-economic group - head of household	dvhh	set8	Amended to h-hold reference psn and amended coding frame
a093	Economic position of head of household	dvhh	set8	Amended to h-hold reference psn
a117	No of new cars|vans bought last 12 mths	dvhh	set1	Amendment to raw variables
a118	No of s-hand cars|vans bought last 12 mt	dvhh	set1	Amendment to raw variables
a220	Usual weekly hours (exc brks & ovrtme)	dvper	set43	Amendment to raw variables
a221	Self employed: usual weekly hours worked	dvper	set43	Amendment to raw variables
a244	Hours paid overtime usually worked	dvper	set43	Amendment to raw variables
a2444	Hours unpaid overtime usually worked	dvper	set43	Amendment to raw variables
a2853	Registration of van provided by employer	dvper	set41	Registration letters updated
b050	Water charges - last net payment	dvhh	set12	Now includes water rates in rent
b182	Credit purchase-net cost s-hand vehicles	dvhh	set14	Amendment to raw variables
b183	Credit purchase-net cost new vehicles	dvhh	set14	Amendment to raw variables
b342	Statutory maternity pay-amount received	dvper	set46	Benefit value updated
b388	Statutory sick pay-imputed gross amount	dvper	set49	Benefit value updated
benun32	Benefit unit reference number	dvper	set32	Amended to benunper
fs101	Cars, vans & motorcycle purchase	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as education fees
fs102	Spares & accessories	dvhh	set26a	Redef as payments for school trips
fs111	Rail & tube fares	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as bread, rice and cereals
fs113	Air & other travel & transport	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as buns, cakes, biscuits
fs124	TV, VCR, computers & audio equipment	dvhh	set 26a	Redef as fruit/veg juice, mineral water
fs1241	Purchase of TV & digital TV recorder	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as fruit/veg juice
fs141	Central heating repairs	dvhh	set26a	Redef as life assurance, pension funds
fs146	Misc child expenditure	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as savings and investments
fs21	Gas	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as alcoholic beverages
fs22	Electricity	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as tobacco
fs3112	Offal & other uncooked meats	dvhh	set26a	Redef as dry cleaners, laundry, dyeing
fs32	Pasta, rice, flour and other cereals	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as footwear

Variable	Description of Variable	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
fs41	Beer, cider	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as actual rents for housing
fs411	Beer & lager	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as gross rent
fs42	Wines, fortified wines	dvhh	set26a	Redef as mntnce and repair of dwelling
fs421	Fortified wines	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as central heating repairs
fs422	Non fortified wines, still wines	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as house maintenance
fs43	Spirits, liqueurs	dvhh	set26a	Redef as water supply & miscellaneous services related to the dwelling
fs44	Other drinks	dvhh	set26a	Redef as electricity, gas and other fuels
fs441	Alcoholic soft drinks	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as electricity
fs442	Alcohol n.o.s	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as gas
fs52	Tobacco & other tobacco products	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as household textiles
fs611	Footwear	dvhh	set26a	Redef as medicines, prescriptions etc
fs71	Furniture	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as purchase of vehicles
fs72	Floor coverings	dvhh	set26a	Redef as operation of persnal transport
fs721	Soft floor coverings, carpets, mats	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as spares and accessories
fs73	Soft furnishings and bedding	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as transport services
fs83	Telephone	dvhh	set26a	Redef as telephone and telefax services
fs91	Leather & travel goods, jewellery etc	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as audio-visual, photographic and IT equipment
fs92	Baby toiletries & equipment	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as other major durables for recreation and culture
fs93	Medicines, prescriptions & spectacles	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as other recreational items & equipment
fs94	Medical, dental, optical & nursing fees	dvhh	set26a	Redef as recreational & cultural servcs
fs95	Toiletries & soap	dvhh	set26a	Redef as newspapers, books, stationery
fs96	Hair products and cosmetics	dvhh	set26a	Redefined as package holidays
p003	Gross wage, salary last time paid (main)	dvper	set43	Amendment to raw variables
p007	Normal gross wage, salary	dvper	set43	Amendment to raw variables
p008	Normal gross wage, salary(13 wk rl)	dvper	set43	Additional condition added
p029	NI contributions paid by non-employees	dvper	set54	Additional condition added
p031	Soc-sec bnfts included in income calcs	dvper	set51	Additional condition added
p037	Income from subsidiary self emp	dvper	set45	Additional conditions added
p047	Income from self-employment (main)	dvper	set43	Additional conditions added
p048	Income from investments	dvper	set46	Additional condition added
p049	Income from pensions, annuities	dvper	set47	Additional condition added
p050	Income from other sources	dvper	set46	Additional condition added
p085	Any other benefit - amnt currently recvd	dvper	set51	Additional benefits added
p108	New cars - purchase price	dvper	set54	Amendment to raw variables

Variable	Description of Variable	SPSS File Name	FES Table Name	Description of Change
p109	Second-hand cars -purchase price	dvper	set54	Amendment to raw variables
p110	Motor cycles cars - purchase price	dvper	set54	Amendment to raw variables
p184	Charitable gifts	dvper	set44	Amendment to raw variables
p304	Head of household unemployed	dvhh	set8	Amended to h-hold reference psn
p396u	Age of head of household - unanonymised	dvhh	set8	Amended to h-hold reference psn
wkgross	Gross pay - amount	dvper	setwrk	Amendment to raw variables

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
010101	Rent	41111	Rent
010102	Mortgage instalment payment	K1111	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)
010103	Mortgage endowment policy	K1112	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)
010104	Mortgage protection policy	K1113	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)
010105	Council tax (GB), Rates (NI)	K1114	Council tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)
010106	Water rates	44111 pt*	Water supply
		44311 pt	Sewerage collection and disposal
010107	Service charges	44411	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c
		41112 pt	Ground rent
		41211 pt	Second dwelling – rent
		B2111 pt	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excl.uding timeshares
		B2112 pt	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares
010108	Structural insurance	C5211	Structural insurance
010109	Contents insurance	C5212	Contents insurance
010110	Ground rent	41112	Ground rent
010201	Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling	K1211	Outright purchase of deposit on main dwelling
010202	Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration	92112	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)
010301	Central heating installation	K1311	Central heating installation (contractor)
010302	Central heating maintenance	43211	Central heating maintenance
010303	Capital improvements	K1312	Capital improvements (contractor)
010304	Repairs, decorations, replacements	43212	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling
010401	Central heating installation	K1313	Central heating installation (DIY)
010402	Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds, etc	K1314	Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds etc
010501	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings	55212	Door, electrical and other fittings
		51112	Bathroom fittings
		43112 pt	Equipment hire, small materials
		43212 pt	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling
		53141 pt	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units
		54131 pt	Kitchen and domestic utensils
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
010502	Tools	55211	Small tools
010503	Paint, wallpaper, timber	43111	Paint, wallpaper, timber
010504	Maintenance: equipment hire, small materials	43112	Equipment hire, small materials
		55212 pt	Door, electrical and other fittings
		56125	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue
		K1315	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements

* " pt = part of code "

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
010601	Purchase of second dwelling/caravan purchase (second dwelling)	K1411	Purchase of second dwelling
010602	Rent	41211	Second dwelling - rent
010603	Council tax, water, mortgage, insurance	44111 pt	Water supply
		K1412	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)
010604	Electricity account	45112	Second dwelling: electricity account payment
010605	Gas account payments	45212	Second dwelling: gas account payment
010606	Telephone account payments	83115	Second dwelling: telephone account payments
010607	TV licences payments	94232	TV licence payments (second dwelling)
020101	Gas account payment	45211	Gas account payment
020102	Gas board budgeting payment	45213	Gas board budgeting payment
020103	Gas slot meter payment	45214	Gas slot meter payment
020201	Electricity account payment	45111	Electricity account payment
020202	Electricity board budgeting payment	45113	Electricity board budgeting payment
020203	Electricity slot meter payment	45114	Electricity slot meter payment
020301	Coal and coke	45411	Coal and coke
		56122 pt	Household hardware and appliances, matches
020302	Central heating oil	45311	Central heating oil
020303	Calor gas, paraffin, wood	45412	Wood and peat
		45312	Paraffin
		45222 pt	Bottled gas – other
020304	Bottled gas	45221 pt	Bottled gas for central heating
		45222 pt	Bottled gas - other
030101	Bread	11121	Bread
030102	Biscuits	11122	Buns, crispbread and biscuits
030103	Cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings	11141	Cakes and puddings
		11122 pt	Buns, crispbread and biscuits
030104	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc	11931	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups
030105	Breakfast cereals	11151	Other breads and cereals
030106	Flour, rice and other cereals	11111 pt	Rice
		11151 pt	Other breads and cereals
030107	Pasta – dried or fresh	11131	Pasta products
030108	Pasta – cooked (not ready meals)	11131	Pasta products
030109	Kit Kat	11122	Buns, crispbread and biscuits
030201	Fresh milk	11411 pt	Whole milk
		11421 pt	Low fat milk
030202	Other milk and cream	11431 pt	Preserved milk
		11461 pt	Other milk products
030203	Yoghurt and milk based desserts	11441 pt	Yoghurt
		11461 pt	Other milk products

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Description	New COICOP + Code	Description
030204	Cheese	11451	Cheese and curd
030301	Eggs	11471	Eggs
030401	Butter	11511	Butter
030402	Margarine	11521	Margarine and other vegetable fats
030403	Cooking oils and fats	11531 pt	Olive oil
		11541 pt	Edible oils
		11551 pt	Other edible animal fats
030501	Beef and veal (uncooked)	11211	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)
030502	Lamb (uncooked)	11231	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)
030503	Pork (uncooked)	11221	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)
030504	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	11252	Bacon and Ham
030505	Sausages (uncooked)	11251	Sausages
030506	Poultry (uncooked)	11241	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)
		11271 pt	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat
030507	Offal and other uncooked meat	11253	Offal, pate etc
030508	Tinned and bottled meat and meat products	11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations
030509	Cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products	11251 pt	Sausages
		11253 pt	Offal, pate etc
		11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations
030510	Meat and poultry pies and pasties	11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations
030511	Meat dishes ready prepared	11271	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat
030512	Meat type not specified (uncooked)	11271	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat
030601	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish	11311 pt	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)
		11321 pt	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)
030602	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)	11331 pt	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood
		11341 pt	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations
030603	Fish (prepared) and fish products	11341	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations
		11311 pt	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)
030604	Fish dishes ready prepared	11341	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations
030701	Potatoes (raw)	11771	Potatoes
030702	Processed potatoes and products (not snacks)	11781	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables
030703	Fresh vegetables and salad	11711 pt	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)
		11721 pt	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)
		11731 pt	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)
		11741 pt	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)
030704	Processed and frozen vegetables	11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Description	New COICOP + Code	Description
		11731 pt	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)
		11741 pt	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)
030705	Pulses, dried and processed	11751 pt	Dried vegetables
		11761 pt	Other preserved or processed vegetables
030706	Vegetable dishes ready prepared	11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables
030801	Fresh fruit	11611 pt	Citrus fruits – fresh
		11621 pt	Bananas – fresh
		11631 pt	Apples – fresh
		11641 pt	Pears – fresh
		11651 pt	Stone fruits – fresh
		11661 pt	Berries – fresh
		11671 pt	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits
030802	Processed fruit (excluding dried)	11691	Preserved fruit and fruit based products
030803	Dried fruit and nuts	11681	Dried fruit and nuts
030901	Sugar	11811	Sugar
030902	Jams, jellies, preserves	11821 pt	Jams, marmalades
		11861 pt	Other sugar products
		11522 pt	Peanut butter
030903	Sweets and chocolates	11831 pt	Chocolate
		11841 pt	Confectionery products
031001	Tea	12121	Tea
031002	Coffee	12111	Coffee
031003	Food drinks	12131	Cocoa and powdered chocolate
031004	Fruit juices, drinks and squash (not carbonated)	12231	Fruit juices
		12241 pt	Vegetable juices
031005	Carbonated drinks	12221	Soft drinks
031006	Mineral water (still and sparkling)	12211	Mineral or spring waters
031101	Ice cream and sorbets	11851	Edible ices and ice cream
031102	Crisps and savoury snacks	11781 pt	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables
		11151 pt	Other breads and cereals
031103	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs	11911	Sauces, condiments
		11921	Salt, spices and culinary herbs
		11931	Baker’s yeast, dessert preparations, soups
		11711 pt	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)
		11151 pt	Other breads and cereals
		11681 pt	Dried fruit and nuts
031104	Soup	11931	Baker’s yeast, dessert preparations, soups
031105	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies	11142 pt	Pastry (savoury)

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Description	New COICOP + Code	Description
		11151 pt	Other breads and cereals
		11761 pt	Other preserved or processed vegetables
031106	Vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes	11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables
031107	Other convenience foods n.o.s	11111 pt	Rice
		11761 pt	Other preserved or processed vegetables
031108	Diet foods	11931	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups
031109	Baby foods (not milk)	11931 pt	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups
		11151 pt	Other breads and cereals
031110	Payment for food – items not specified	11941	Other food products
031112	Sandwiches, filled rolls and baguettes	11121	Bread
031201	Hot take-away meals eaten at home	B1127	Hot take-away meal eaten at home
031202	Cold take-away meals eaten at home	B1128	Cold take-away meal eaten at home
031301	Meals bought and eaten at workplace	B1213	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
		K2111 pt	Food stamps, other food related expenditure
031302	State school meals	B1211	Meals bought and eaten at school
031401	Hot food eaten on premises	B1111	Catered food/non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises
031402	Cold food eaten on premises	B1111	Catered food/non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises
031403	Hot food eaten off premises	B1115	Hot food eaten off premises
031404	Cold food eaten off premises	B1116	Cold food eaten off premises
031405	Confectionery eaten off the premises	B1112	Confectionery eaten off premises
031406	Ice cream eaten off the premises	B1113	Ice cream eaten off premises
031407	Soft drinks drunk off the premises	B1114	Soft drinks drunk off premises
031501	Hot food	B1121 pt	Food/non-alcoholic drinks eaten/drunk on premises
		B1125 pt	Hot food
031502	Cold food	B1121 pt	Food/non-alcoholic drinks eaten/drunk on premises
		B1126 pt	Cold food
031503	Confectionery	B1122	Confectionery
031504	Ice cream	B1123	Ice cream
031505	Soft drinks	B1124	Soft drinks
031601	School dinner (child)	B1212c	School dinner
031602	Hot meal/snack away from home (child)	B111Ac	Hot food (child)
031603	Cold meal/snack away from home (child)	B111Bc	Cold food (child)
031604	Confectionery (eaten away from home)	B1117c	Confectionery (child)
031605	Ice cream (eaten away from home)	B1118c	Ice cream (child)
031606	Soft drinks (drunk away from home)	B1119c	Soft drinks (child)
031701	Food stamps	K2111	Food stamps, other food related expenditure
040101	Beer and lager	21311	Beer and lager (brought home)
040102	Cider	21213	Ciders and Perry (brought home)

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
040103	Table wines (and wines n.o.s)	21211	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)
040104	Champagne and sparkling wines	21221	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)
040105	Fortified wines	21212	Fortified wines (brought home)
040106	Spirits, liqueurs	21111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)
040107	Alcoholic soft drinks	21214	Alcopops (brought home)
040108	Alcohol from off license n.o.s	N/A	
040201	Beer and lager	B111I	Beer and lager (away from home)
040202	Cider	B111F	Ciders and Perry (away from home)
040203	Table wines (and wines n.o.s)	B111D	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)
040204	Champagne and sparkling wines	B111H	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)
040205	Fortified wines	B111E	Fortified wines (away from home)
040206	Spirits, liqueurs	B111C	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)
040207	Alcoholic soft drinks, alcopops	B111G	Alcopops (away from home)
040208	Alcohol at licensed premises n.o.s	B111J	Round of drinks (away from home)
050101	Cigarettes	22111	Cigarettes
050102	Pipe tobacco and tobacco n.o.s	22131	Other tobacco
050103	Cigars	22121	Cigars
060101	Men's outerwear	31211	Men's outer garments
		31311 pt	Men's accessories
060102	Women's outerwear	31221	Women's outer garments
		31312 pt	Women's accessories
060103	Boy's outerwear (aged 5-15)	31231	Boys' outer garments (5-15)
		31313 pt	Children's accessories
060104	Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)	31232	Girls' outer garments (5-15)
		31313 pt	Children's accessories
060105	Infants' outerwear (under 5)	31233	Infants' outer garments (under 5)
		31313 pt	Children's accessories
060201	Men's underwear	31212	Men's under garments
060202	Women's underwear	31222	Women's under garments
060203	Children's underwear (under 16)	31234	Children's under garments (under 16)
060301	Men's accessories	31311	Men's accessories
060302	Women's accessories	31312	Women's accessories
060303	Children's accessories (under 16)	31313	Children's accessories
060401	Men's footwear	32111	Footwear for men
		93211 pt	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation
060402	Women's footwear	32121	Footwear for women
060403	Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)	32131	Footwear for children and infants
		31233 pt	Infants' outer garments (under 5)
060404	Footwear (not otherwise specified)	N/A	
060501	Haberdashery	31314	Haberdashery

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Description	New COICOP + Code	Description
		56124	Pins, needles and tape measures
		32111 pt	Footwear for men
		32121 pt	Footwear for women
		32131 pt	Footwear for children and infants
		C1312 pt	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)
060502	Clothing materials, charges, expenses (not otherwise specified)	31411	Clothing hire
		31111	Clothing materials
		31211pt	Men's outer garments
		31221pt	Women's outer garments
		31231 pt	Boys' outer garments (5-15)
		31232 pt	Girls' outer garments (5-15)
		56112 pt	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products
070101	Furniture	51111	Household furniture and furnishings
070102	Soft floor coverings	51211	Carpets and rugs
		52112 pt	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains
070103	Hard floor coverings	51212	Hard floor coverings
070104	Bedding	52111	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows
		53211pt	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers
070105	Curtains, cushions, towels	52112	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains
070201	Electric cookers, combined electric/gas cookers	53132	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers
070202	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	53121	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines
070203	Electric refrigerators, freezers	53111	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers
070204	Dishwashers, microwaves and other major appliances	53141	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units
		53122 pt	Dish washing machines
		53133 pt	Microwave ovens
		53151pt	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners
		55112 pt	Lawn mowers and related accessories
		C1211 pt	Electrical appliances for personal care
070205	Electrical tools	55111	Electrical tools
070206	Minor electrical equipment	53211	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers
		C1211	Electrical appliances for personal care
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
		53141 pt	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units
		53161 pt	Sewing and knitting machines
		55214 pt	Electrical consumables
		91111 pt	Audio equipment, CD players

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
		91311 pt	Personal computers, printers, calculators
070207	Gas cookers	53131	Gas cookers
070208	Other gas appliances	53141	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units
		55211 pt	Small tools
		C1314 pt	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes, Toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)
070209	Electric consumables	55214	Electrical consumables
070211	Gas and electric appliances: spare parts	53311	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances
		56124 pt	Pins, needles and tape measures
070212	Repairs and insurance for electrical appliances	53312	Electrical appliance repairs
		C5213	Insurance for household appliances
		55112 pt	Lawn mowers and related accessories
070213	Repairs and insurance for gas appliances	53313 pt	Gas appliance repairs
		C5213 pt	Insurance for household appliances
070301	Kitchen utensils and equipment	54131	Kitchen and domestic utensils
		54111 pt	Glassware, china, pottery
		54121 pt	Cutlery and silverware
		56123 pt	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc
070302	Kitchen disposables	56121	Kitchen disposables
070303	China, glass, pottery	54111	Glassware, china, pottery
		51113 pt	Fancy/decorative goods
		54121 pt	Cutlery and silverware
		C3111 pt	Jewellery, clocks and watches
		C3221 pt	Other personal effects n.e.c
070304	Fancy/decorative goods	51113	Fancy/decorative goods
		52112 pt	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains
		56122 pt	Household hardware and appliances, matches
		93114 pt	Games, toys etc (misc fancy, decorative)
		93311 pt	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides
		93313 pt	Artificial flowers, pot pourri
		95311 pt	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter
070305	Other household hardware and appliances	56122	Household hardware and appliances, matches
		54131	Kitchen and domestic utensils
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
		52112 pt	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains
		53141 pt	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units
		53171 pt	Fire extinguisher
		51112 pt	Bathroom fittings

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Description	New COICOP + Code	Description
		51211 pt	Carpets and rugs
		55211 pt	Small tools
		55213 pt	Garden tools and equipment
		55212 pt	Door, electrical and other fittings
		55214 pt	Electrical consumables
		61211 pt	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hot water bottle, tubigrip)
		C1314 pt	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)
		C3221 pt	Other personal effects n.e.c
070306	Matches	56122	Household hardware and appliances, matches
070401	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	56111	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
070402	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials	56112	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products
		56123 pt	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc.
070501	Toilet paper	C1311	Toilet paper
070601	Pet food	93411	Pet food
070602	Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees and other expenses	93412	Pet purchase and accessories
		93511	Veterinary and other services for pets identified seperately
		92117 pt	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans
		92111 pt	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses
		92311 pt	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture
070701	Garden equipment	55112	Lawn mowers and related accessories
		93212	BBQ and swings
		55213 pt	Garden tools and equipment
		51114 pt	Garden furniture
		93312 pt	Garden decorative
070702	Garden tools and accessories	55213	Garden tools and equipment
		31311 pt	Men's accessories
		31312 pt	Women's accessories
070703	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	93311	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides
070704	Garden furniture	51114	Garden furniture
070801	Household goods (not otherwise specified)	N/A	
080101	Domestic help	56211	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs
		44411 pt	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c
		56222 pt	Ironing service and window cleaner
		C4112 pt	Home help
080102	Child care payments	C4122	Child care payments
080103	Nursery, creche, playschools	C4121	Nursery, creche, playschools

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
080104	Cleaning and dyeing	31412	Dry cleaners and dyeing
		56221 pt	Carpet cleaning
080105	Laundry, laundrette	31413	Laundry, laundrettes
080106	Repairs to footwear	32211	Repair and hire of footwear
080107	Repairs to personal goods	C3112	Repairs to personal goods
		51311 pt	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings
080201	Postage and poundage	81111	Postage and poundage
080202	Telephone purchase	82111	Telephone purchase
080203	Telephone account	83111	Telephone account payments
080204	Telephone coin and other payments	83112	Telephone coin and other payments
080205	Mobile phone purchase	82112	Mobile phone purchase
080206	Mobile phone account payments	83113	Mobile phone account payments
080207	Answering machines, fax machines, modems	82113	Answering machine, fax machine, modem purchase
080208	Mobile phone - other payments, top-up cards	83114	Mobile phone – other payments
080301	Trade union and professional organisations	C7116	TU and professional organisations
080302	Subscriptions: leisure activities	94243	Subscriptions for leisure activities
080303	Subscriptions: sports and social clubs	94113	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs
080304	Other subscriptions	94244	Other subscriptions
		44411 pt	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c
080401	Bank and Post Office counter charges	C6212	Bank and Post Office counter charges
080402	Bank service charges	C6211	Bank service charges
080403	Stamp duty, certificates and licences	K3111	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)
		C7112 pt	Legal fees paid to solicitors
080404	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees	C7117	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors
080405	Legal fees paid to banks	C7111	Legal fees paid to banks
080406	Legal fees paid to solicitors	C7112	Legal fees paid to solicitors
080407	Court fines, architect, bill paying services and other professional fees	C7115	Other professional fees including court fines
080408	Funeral expenses	C7114	Funeral expenses
080501	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays etc	B112B	Contract catering (food)
		94242 pt	Social events and gatherings
		B2114 pt	Room hire
080502	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment	C7113	Other payments for services e.g. photocopying
		44211 pt	Refuse collection, including skip hire
		44311 pt	Sewerage collection and disposal
		53121 pt	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines
		94242 pt	Social events and gatherings
		K3111 pt	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)
090101	Toilet soap	C1313	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc
090102	Toiletries (disposable)	C1312	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl,

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
			toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)
090103	Toilet requisites (durable)	C1314	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)
090104	Hair products	C1315	Hair products
090105	Cosmetics and related accessories	C1316	Cosmetics and related accessories
		C3211 pt	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)
090201	Jewellery, watches and other personal effects	C3111	Jewellery, clocks and watches
		C3221 pt	Other personal effects n.e.c
090202	Leather and travel goods	C3211	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)
		52112 pt	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains
090301	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	C1317	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
		61112 pt	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)
090302	Baby equipment	C3222	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
		52111 pt	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows
090303	Prams and pushchairs	C3223	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs
090401	NHS prescription charges and payments	61111	NHS prescription charges and payments
090402	Medicines and medical goods – not NHS	61112	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)
		56112 pt	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products
		61211	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms, hot water bottle, tubigrip)
		61313 pt	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe-build up)
		C1312 pt	Toiletries (disposable including tampons, lipsyl, toothpaste deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)
		C1316 pt	Cosmetics and related accessories
090403	NHS medical, dental and optical fees	62111 pt	NHS medical services
		62113 pt	NHS optical services
		62211 pt	NHS dental services
		62321 pt	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries
090404	Private medical, dental and optical fees	62112 pt	Private medical services
		62114 pt	Private optical services
		62212 pt	Private dental services
		62322 pt	Services of private medical auxiliaries
		C1111 pt	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments
090501	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, precription sunglasses	61311	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses
090502	Accessories and/or repairs to spectacles/lenses	61312	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
		93211 pt	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation
		C3224 pt	Sunglasses (non-prescription)
090601	Hairdressing, beauty treatments, wigs etc	C1111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments
		94112 pt	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)
090701	Personal goods (not otherwise specified)	C3221	Other personal effects n.e.c
100101	New car or van outright purchase	71111	Outright purchase of new car/van
		92113 pt	Purchase of motor caravan (new) – outright purchase
100102	Second hand car outright purchase	71121	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van
		92115 pt	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) - outright purchase
100103	Car leasing payments	72415	Car leasing payments
100104	New/second hand motorcycle purchase	71211	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycles
100105	New car/van: loan or hp	71112	Loan/HP purchase of new car/van
		92114 pt	Purchase of motor caravan (new) – loan/HP
100106	Second hand car/van: loan or hp	71122	Loan/HP purchase of second-hand car/van
		92116 pt	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) – loan/HP
100107	New/second hand motorcycle: loan or hp	71212	Loan/HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycles
100201	Car or van repairs and servicing	72311	Car or van repairs and servicing
100202	Car or van spare parts	72112	Car/van spare parts
100203	Car or van accessories and fittings	72111	Car/van accessories and fittings
		91112 pt	Audio equipment – in car
		C3211 pt	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items)
		C3222 pt	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)
100204	Motorcycle repairs, service	72312	Motorcycle repairs, service
100205	Motorcycle accessories and spares	72113	Motorcycle accessories and spare parts
		31315 pt	Protective head gear (crash helmets)
100301	Petrol	72211	Petrol
100302	Diesel oil	72212	Diesel oil
100303	Other motor oils	72213	Other motor oils
100401	Vehicle insurance	C5411	Vehicle insurance
100402	Vehicle tax	K3113	Vehicle tax
100403	AA and RAC subscriptions	72313	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)
100404	Driving lessons	72413	Driving lessons
100405	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	72114	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials
		56112 pt	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products
100406	Parking fees, tolls and permits	72411	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)
100407	Garage rent, other costs	72412	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)
		72111 pt	Car/van accessories and fittings
		72314	Car washing etc.

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
100408	Motoring fines	K3112	Motoring fines
110101	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc	92111	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses
		61313 pt	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe-build up)
110102	Accessories, repairs and other costs of boats, wheelchairs etc	92117 pt	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans
		92311 pt	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture
		C5412 pt	Boat insurance (not home)
110103	Purchase of bicycle	71311	Purchase of bicycle
110104	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	72115	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs
		31315 pt	Protective head gear (crash helmets)
		72414 pt	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles
110201	Railway and tube season tickets	73111	Railway and tube season tickets
110202	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	73112	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
110203	Bus and coach season tickets	73211	Bus and coach season tickets
110204	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	73212	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
		73112 pt	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
110205	Combined fare season tickets	73511	Combined fare season tickets
110206	Combined fares other than season tickets	73512	Combined fares other than season tickets
110207	Air fares (within UK)	73311	Air fares (within UK)
110208	Air fares (international)	73312	Air fares (international)
110209	Water travel	73411	Water travel
110201	School travel	73513	School travel
110211	Water travel season tickets	73412	Water travel season tickets
110301	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	73213	Taxis and hired cars with drivers
110302	Hire of self-drive cars	72414	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles
110303	Other personal travel – coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contributions	73214	Other personal travel
		73611 pt	Other transport services
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
		94112 pt	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)
120101	Television sets	91121	Television set purchase
120102	Satellite dish purchase	91122	Satellite dish purchase
120103	Satellite dish installation	91123	Satellite dish installation
120104	Video recorders	91124	Video recorder purchase
120105	Audio equipment, CD players	91111	Audio equipment, CD players
120106	Personal computers, printers and calculators	91311	Personal computers, printers, calculators
120107	Musical instruments	92211	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)
120108	Records, CDs, audio cassettes (including rental)	91411 pt	Records, CDs, audio cassettes
		94239 pt	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)
120109	Accessories for audio equipment	91113	Accessories for audio equipment–headphones etc

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Description	New COICOP + Code	Description
		91411	Records, CDs, audio cassettes
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
120110	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes	91412 pt	Blank and pre-recorded video cassettes
		94238 pt	Video cassette rental
120111	Repairs, maintenance and insurance	91511 pt	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment
		C5213 pt	Insurance for household appliances
120112	Computer software and games cartridges	93112	Computer software and game cartridges
120113	Console computer games	93113	Console computer games
120114	Spare parts for TV, video, audio and computers	91126	Spare parts for TV, video, audio
		91311	Personal computers, printers, calculators
		91411 pt	Records, CDs, audio cassettes
		91511 pt	Repair of audio-visual, photographic, and information processing equipment
120115	Purchase of digital TV decoder	91125	Purchase of digital TV decoder
120201	Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment	93211	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation
		94112 pt	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)
120301	Newspapers	95211	Newspapers
120302	Magazines and periodicals	95212	Magazines and periodicals
120303	Books	95111	Books
		93111 pt	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)
		95311 pt	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter
		95411 pt	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials
120304	Personal stationery	95411	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials
		95311	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
		93111 pt	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)
120401	Toys, hobbies, games	93111	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)
		51111 pt	Household furniture and furnishings
		93211 pt	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation
		95411 pt	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials
		31314 pt	Haberdashery
120402	Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc, servicing and costs	91211	Photographic and cinematographic equipment
		94246	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos
		91413 pt	Camera films
		91511 pt	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment
		93111 pt	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)
130101	Cinemas	94211	Cinemas

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
130102	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	94212	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows
130103	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	94241	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo
		94221 pt	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks
130104	Social events and gatherings	94242	Social events and gatherings
130105	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	94112	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)
		C1111 pt	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments
130106	Spectator sports – admission charges	94111	Spectator sports: admission charges
130201	TV licences	94231	TV licence payments
130202	TV rental, slot meter payments	94236	TV slot meter payments
130203	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental	94237 pt	TV and video recorder rental
		94234 pt	Satellite TV rental
130204	Satellite TV subscription to channels	94233	Satellite TV subscription
130205	Cable TV connection	91127	Cable TV connection
130206	Cable TV subscription	94235	Cable TV subscription
130207	Internet subscription fees	94245	Internet subscription fees
130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses	A1111 pt	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/ maintenance for educational courses)
		A2111 pt	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for education courses)
		A3111 pt	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)
		A4111 pt	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)
		A5111 pt	Education not definable by level: (Fees/ maintenance for educational courses)
130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member	A1112 pt	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/ maintenance for non-household member)
		A2112 pt	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)
		A3112 pt	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)
		A4112 pt	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)
		A5112 pt	Education not definable by level: (Fees/ maintenance for non-household member)
130303	Fees for leisure classes	94114	Fees for leisure classes
		93511 pt	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately
130304	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure	A1113 pt	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)
		A2113 pt	Secondary education: (payments for school trips,

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Old FES Description	New COICOP + Code	New COICOP + Description
			other ad hoc school expenditure)
		A3113 pt	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)
		A4113 pt	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)
		A5113 pt	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)
130401	Holidays in UK (accommodation)	B2111 pt	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares
		96111 pt	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation
130402	Holidays abroad (accommodation)	B2112 pt	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares
		96112 pt	Package holidays abroad, accommodation
130403	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)	B2113	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
		41211 pt	Second dwelling - rent
130404	Money spent abroad	K4111	Money spent abroad
130405	Duty free goods bought in UK	K4112	Duty free goods bought in UK
130406	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	C5413	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance
		B2111 pt	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares
		B2112 pt	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares
130407	Commission travellers cheques/foreign currency	C6214	Commission travellers' cheques and currency
130501	Football pools stakes	94311	Football pools stakes
130502	Bingo stakes (excluding admission)	94312	Bingo stakes, excluding admission
130503	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes	94313	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes
130504	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	94314	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
130506	Irish Lottery stakes	94315	Irish Lottery stakes
130507	National Lottery instants/scratchcards	94316	National Lottery instants. Scratchcards
130508	National Lottery – Saturday draw stakes	94317	National Lottery stakes Saturday draw
130509	National Lottery – Midweek draw stakes	94318	National Lottery stakes Midweek draw
130510	National Lottery – Both weekly draw stakes	94319	National Lottery stakes Both draws
130601	Football pools winnings	9431A	Football pools winnings
130602	Bingo winnings	9431B	Bingo winnings
130603	Lottery (except National Lottery) winnings	9431C	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) winnings
130604	Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting	9431D	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings
130606	Irish Lottery winnings	9431E	Irish Lottery winnings
130607	National Lottery instants/scratchcard winnings	9431F	National Lottery instants. Scratchcard winnings
130608	National Lottery – Saturday draw winnings	9431G	National Lottery winnings Saturday draw
130609	National Lottery – Midweek draw winnings	9431H	National Lottery winnings Midweek draw
130610	National Lottery – Both weekly draw winnings	9431I	National Lottery winnings Both draws
140101	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	K5111	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)
		K2111 pt	Food stamps, other food related expenditure

LIST 2 – NEW COICOP+ CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN OLD FES CODES

Old FES Code	Description	New COICOP + Code	Description
140102	Private personal pension	K5112	Private personal pension
140103	Additional Voluntary Contributions	K5113	Additional Voluntary Contributions
140104	Money set aside for payment of bills	K5114	Money set aside for payment of bills
140105	Superannuation deductions subsidiary job employee	K5115	Superannuation deduct subsidiary employee job
140106	Widow's/dependant's/orphan's fund	K5116	Widow's/Dependant's/Orphan's fund
140201	Life, death, non-house endowment	C5111	Life, death, non-house endowment
140202	Private medical insurance	C5311	Private medical insurance
140203	Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance	C5312	Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc
140302	Cash gifts to those outside household	K5221 pt	Money given to those outside household
		K5222 pt	Present – not specified
140303	Charitable donations and subscriptions	K5223	Charitable donations and subscriptions
140304	Money sent abroad	K5224	Money sent abroad
140305	Maintenance or separation allowance	K5225	Maintenance or separation allowance
140306	Money to other spenders/other	K5211	Money to other spenders i.e. to adults inside the household
140307	Residential care for blind, sick and elderly	C4111	Residential homes
140308	Pocket money to children	K5212	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money
140309	Money given to children for specific purposes	K5213 pt	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner
		K5214 pt	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel
		K5215 pt	Money given to children for specific purposes: other
140310	Cash gifts to children	K5216	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)
140401	Credit/charge/store card account payment	K5311	Credit, charge, store card account payment
140402	Credit/charge/store card interest payment	K5312	Credit, charge, store card interest payment
140403	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	C6213	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
140404	Loan instalment payment	K5313	Loan installment payment
140405	Hire purchase instalment payment	K5314	Hire purchase installment payment
140406	Club instalment payment	K5315	Club installment payment
140407	Pay off loan to clear other debt	K5316	Pay off loan to clear other debt
140501	Income tax payment	K5411	Income tax payment
140502	National Insurance contribution	K5412	National insurance contribution
140601	Household expenditure (not otherwise specified)	K5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s, overdrafts

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
11111	Rice	030106 pt*	Flour, rice and other cereals
		031107 pt	Other convenience foods n.o.s
11121	Bread	030101	Bread
		031112 pt	Sandwiches, filled rolls and baguettes
11122	Buns, crispbread and biscuits	030102	Biscuits
		030103 pt	Cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
		030109 pt	Kit Kat
11131	Pasta products	030107 pt	Pasta – dried or fresh
		030108 pt	Pasta – cooked (not ready meals)
11141	Cakes and puddings	030103	Cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
11142	Pastry (savoury)	031105	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
11151	Other breads and cereals	030105	Breakfast cereals
		030106 pt	Flour, rice and other cereals
		031102 pt	Crisps and savoury snacks
		031103 pt	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
		031105 pt	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
		031109 pt	Baby foods (not milk)
11211	Beef (fresh, chilled or frozen)	030501	Beef and veal (uncooked)
11221	Pork (fresh, chilled or frozen)	030503	Pork (uncooked)
11231	Lamb (fresh, chilled or frozen)	030502	Lamb (uncooked)
11241	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen)	030506	Poultry (uncooked)
11251	Sausages	030505	Sausages (uncooked)
		030509 pt	Cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
11252	Bacon and Ham	030504	Ham and bacon (uncooked)
11253	Offal, pate etc	030507 pt	Offal and other uncooked meat
		030509 pt	Cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
11261	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	030508 pt	Tinned and bottled meat and meat products
		030510 pt	Meat and poultry pies and pasties
		030509 pt	Cold, ready-to-eat meat and meat products
11271	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	030511	Meat dishes ready prepared
		030506 pt	Poultry (uncoked)
		030512 pt	Meats not otherwise specified
11311	Fish (fresh, chilled or frozen)	030601	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish
		030603 pt	Fish (prepared) and fish products
11321	Seafood (fresh, chilled or frozen)	030601	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish
11331	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	030602	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)
11341	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations	030603 pt	Fish (prepared) and fish products
		030602 pt	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)

* " pt = part of code "

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
		030604 pt	Fish dishes ready prepared
11411	Whole milk	030201	Fresh milk
11421	Low fat milk	030201	Fresh milk
11431	Preserved milk	030202	Other milk and cream
11441	Yoghurt	030203	Yoghurt and milk based desserts
11451	Cheese and curd	030204	Cheese
11461	Other milk products	030203	Yoghurt and milk based desserts
		030202 pt	Other milk and cream
11471	Eggs	030301	Eggs
11511	Butter	030401	Butter
11521	Margarine and other vegetable fats	030402	Margarine
11522	Peanut butter	030902	Jams, jellies, preserves
11531	Olive oil	030403	Cooking oils and fats
11541	Edible oils	030403	Cooking oils and fats
11551	Other edible animal fats	030403	Cooking oils and fats
11611	Citrus fruits - fresh	030801	Fresh fruit
11621	Bananas - fresh	030801	Fresh fruit
11631	Apples – fresh	030801	Fresh fruit
11641	Pears – fresh	030801	Fresh fruit
11651	Stone fruits – fresh	030801	Fresh fruit
11661	Berries – fresh	030801	Fresh fruit
11671	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	030801	Fresh fruit
11681	Dried fruit	030803	Dried fruit and nuts
		031103 pt	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
11691	Preserved fruit and fruit based products	030802	Processed fruit (excluding dried)
11711	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh or chilled)	030703	Fresh vegetables and salad
		031103 pt	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
11721	Cabbages (fresh or chilled)	030703	Fresh vegetables and salad
11731	Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or	030703	Fresh vegetables and salad
	frozen)	030704 pt	Processed and frozen vegetables
11741	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh,	030703	Fresh vegetables and salad
	chilled or frozen)	030704 pt	Processed and frozen vegetables
11751	Dried vegetables	030705	Pulses, dried and processed
11761	Other preserved or processed vegetables	030704	Processed and frozen vegetables
		031106 pt	Vegetable protein, vegetable rissoles, mixes
		030705 pt	Pulses, dried and processed
		030706 pt	Vegetable dishes ready prepared
		031105 pt	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
		031107 pt	Other convenience foods not otherwise specified
11771	Potatoes	030701	Potatoes (raw)

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
11781	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	030702 pt	Processed potatoes and products (not snacks)
		031102 pt	Crisps and savoury snacks
11811	Sugar	030901	Sugar
11821	Jams, marmalades	030902	Jams, jellies, preserves
11831	Chocolate	030903	Sweets and chocolates
11841	Confectionery products	030903	Sweets and chocolates
11851	Edible ices and ice-cream	031101	Ice cream and sorbets
11861	Other sugar products	030902	Jams, jellies, preserves
11911	Sauces, condiments	031103	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
11921	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	031103	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
11931	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	030104	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc
		031103	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
		031104 pt	Soup
		031108 pt	Diet foods
		031109 pt	Baby foods (not milk)
11941	Other food products	031110	Payment for food – items not specified
12111	Coffee	031002	Coffee
12121	Tea	031001	Tea
12131	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	031003	Food drinks
12211	Mineral or spring waters	031006	Mineral water (still and sparkling)
12221	Soft drinks	031005	Carbonated drinks
12231	Fruit juices	031004	Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
12241	Vegetable juices	031004	Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
21111	Spirits and liqueurs (brought home)	040106	Spirits, liqueurs
21211	Wine from grape or other fruit (brought home)	040103	Table wines (and wine n.o.s)
21212	Fortified wine (brought home)	040105	Fortified wines
21213	Ciders and Perry (brought home)	040102	Cider
21214	Alcopops (brought home)	040107	Alcoholic soft drinks
21221	Champagne and sparkling wines (brought home)	040104	Champagne and sparkling wines
21311	Beer and lager (brought home)	040101	Beer and lager
22111	Cigarettes	050101	Cigarettes
22121	Cigars	050103	Cigars
22131	Other tobacco	050102	Pipe tobacco and tobacco n.o.s
23111	Narcotics	N/A	
31111	Clothing materials	060502	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s
31211	Men's outer garments	060101	Men's outerwear
		060502 pt	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s
31212	Men's under garments	060201	Men's underwear
31221	Women's outer garments	060102	Women's outerwear
		060502 pt	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
31222	Women's under garments	060202	Women's underwear
31231	Boy's outer garments (5-15)	060103	Boy's outerwear (aged 5-15)
		060502 pt	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s
31232	Girls' outer garments (5-15)	060104	Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)
		060502 pt	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s
31233	Infants' outer garments (under 5)	060105	Infants' outerwear (under 5)
		060403 pt	Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
31234	Children's under garments (under 16)	060203	Children's underwear (under 16)
31311	Men's accessories	060301	Men's accessories
		060101 pt	Men's outerwear
		070702 pt	Garden tools and accessories
31312	Women's accessories	060302	Women's accessories
		060102 pt	Women's outerwear
		070702 pt	Garden tools and accessories
31313	Children's accessories	060303	Children's accessories (under 16)
		060103 pt	Boy's outerwear (aged 5-15)
		060104 pt	Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)
31314	Haberdashery	060501	Haberdashery
		120401 pt	Toys, hobbies, games
31315	Protective head gear (crash helmets)	100205 pt	Motorcycle accessories and spares
		110104 pt	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs
31411	Clothing hire	060502	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s
31412	Dry cleaners and dyeing	080104	Cleaning and dyeing
31413	Laundry, laundrettes	080105	Laundry, laundrette
32111	Footwear for men	060401	Men's footwear
		060501 pt	Haberdashery
32121	Footwear for women	060402	Women's footwear
		060501 pt	Haberdashery
32131	Footwear for children (5-15) and infants (under 5)	060403	Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
		060501 pt	Haberdashery
32211	Repair and hire of footwear	080106	Repairs to footwear
41111	Rent	010101	Rent
41112	Ground rent	010110	Ground rent
		010107 pt	Service charges
41211	Second dwelling – rent	010602	Rent
		010107 pt	Service charges
		130403 pt	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
43111	Paint, wallpaper, timber	010503	Paint, wallpaper, timber
43112	Equipment hire, small materials	010504	Maintenance: equipment hire, small materials

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
		010501 pt	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings
43211	Central heating maintenance	010302	Central heating maintenance
43212	Other services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	010304	Repairs, decorations, replacements
		010501 pt	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings
44111	Water supply	010106	Water rates
		010603 pt	Council tax, water, mortgage, insurance
44211	Refuse collection, including skip hire	080502	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment
44311	Sewerage collection and disposal	010106 pt	Water rates
		080502 pt	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment
44411	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c	010107	Service charges
		080101 pt	Domestic help
		080304 pt	Other subscriptions
45111	Electricity account payment	020201	Electricity account payment
45112	Second dwelling: electricity account payment	010604	Electricity account
45113	Electricity board budgeting payment	020202	Electricity board budgeting payment
45114	Electricity slot meter payment	020203	Electricity slot meter payment
45211	Gas account payment	020101	Gas account payment
45212	Second dwelling: gas account payment	010605	Gas account payments
45213	Gas board budgeting payment	020102	Gas board budgeting payment
45214	Gas slot meter payment	020103	Gas slot meter payment
45221	Bottled gas for central heating	020304	Bottled Gas
45222	Bottled gas – other	020303 pt	Calor Gas, paraffin, wood
		020304 pt	Bottled Gas
45311	Central heating oil	020302	Central heating oil
45312	Paraffin	020303	Calor Gas, paraffin, wood
45411	Coal and coke	020301	Coal and coke
45412	Wood and peat	020303	Calor Gas, paraffin, wood
45511	Hot water, steam and ice	N/A	
51111	Household furniture and furnishings	070101	Furniture
		070206 pt	Minor electrical equipment
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
		090302 pt	Baby equipment
		110303 pt	Other personal travel–coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contributions
		120109 pt	Accessories for audio equipment
		120304 pt	Personal stationery
		120401 pt	Toys, hobbies, games
		010501 pt	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings
51112	Bathroom fittings	010501	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
51113	Fancy/decorative goods	070304	Fancy/decorative goods
		070303 pt	China, glass, pottery
51114	Garden furniture	070704	Garden furniture
		070701 pt	Garden equipment
51211	Carpets and rugs	070102	Soft floor coverings
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
51212	Hard floor coverings	070103	Hard floor coverings
51311	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	080107	Repairs to personal goods
52111	Bedroom textiles, including duvets and pillows	070104	Bedding
		090302 pt	Baby equipment
52112	Other household textiles, including cushions, towels, curtains	070105	Curtains, cushions, towels
		070102 pt	Soft floor coverings
		070304 pt	Fancy/decorative goods
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
		090202 pt	Leather and travel goods
53111	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	070203	Electric refrigerators, freezers
53121	Clothes washing machines and clothes drying machines	070202	Electric washing machines, spin dryers
		080502 pt	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment
53122	Dishwashing machines	070204	Dishwashers, microwaves, other major appliances
53131	Gas cookers	070207	Gas cookers
53132	Electric cookers, combined gas/electric cookers	070201	Electric cookers, combined electric/gas cookers
53133	Microwave ovens	070204	Dishwashers, microwaves, other major appliances
53141	Heaters, air conditioners, shower units	070208	Other gas appliances
		070204	Dishwashers, microwaves, other major appliances
		010501 pt	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings
		070206 pt	Minor electrical equipment
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
53151	Vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners	070204	Dishwashers, microwaves, other major appliances
53161	Sewing and knitting machines	070206	Minor electrical equipment
53171	Fire extinguisher	070305	Other household hardware and appliances
53211	Small electric household appliances, excluding hairdryers	070206	Minor electrical equipment
		070104 pt	Bedding
53311	Spare parts: gas and electric appliances	070211	Gas and electric appliances: spare parts
53312	Electrical appliance repairs	070212	Repairs and insurance for electrical appliances
53313	Gas appliance repairs	070213	Repairs and insurance for gas appliances
54111	Glassware, china, pottery	070303	China, glass, pottery
		070301 pt	Kitchen utensils and equipment
54121	Cutlery and silverware	070301 pt	Kitchen utensils and equipment
		070303 pt	China, glass, pottery
54131	Kitchen and domestic utensils	070301	Kitchen utensils and equipment

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
		010501 pt	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
54141	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	N/A	
55111	Electrical tools	070205	Electrical tools
55112	Lawn mowers and related accessories	070701	Garden equipment
		070204 pt	Dishwashers, microwaves, other major appliances
		070212 pt	Repairs and insurance for electrical appliances
55211	Small tools	010502	Tools
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
		070208 pt	Other gas appliances
55212	Doors, electrical and other fittings	010501	Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings
		010504 pt	Maintenance: equipment hire, small materials
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
55213	Garden tools and equipment	070702	Garden tools and accessories
		070701 pt	Garden equipment
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
55214	Electrical consumables	070209	Electric consumables
		070206	Minor electrical equipment
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
56111	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	070401	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
56112	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials, some pest control products	070402	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials
		060502 pt	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s
		090402 pt	Medicines and medical goods – not NHS
		100405 pt	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials
56121	Kitchen disposables	070302	Kitchen disposables
56122	Household hardware and appliances, matches	070305	Other household hardware and appliances
		070306 pt	Matches
		020301 pt	Coal and coke
		070304 pt	Fancy/decorative goods
56123	Kitchen gloves, cloths etc	070301	Kitchen utensils and equipment
		070402 pt	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials
56124	Pins, needles and tape measures	060501	Haberdashery
		070211 pt	Gas and electric appliances: spare parts
56125	Nails, nuts, bolts, washers, tape and glue	010504	Maintenance: equipment hire, small materials
56211	Domestic services, including cleaners, gardeners, au pairs	080101	Domestic help
56221	Carpet cleaning	080104	Cleaning and dyeing
56222	Ironing service and window cleaner	080101	Domestic help
61111	NHS prescription charges and payments	090401	NHS prescription charges and payments
61112	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	090402	Medicines and medical goods - not NHS

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
		090301 pt	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
61211	Other medical products (eg plasters, condoms,	090402	Medicines and medical goods – not NHS
	hot water bottle, tubigrip)	070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
61311	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	090501	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses
61312	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses	090502	Accessories and/or repairs to spectacles/lenses
61313	Non-optical appliances and equipment (eg	110101 pt	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc
	wheelchairs, batteries for hearing aids, shoe build-up)	090402 pt	Medicines and medical goods – not NHS
62111	NHS medical services	090403	NHS medical, dental and optical fees
62112	Private medical services	090404	Private medical, dental and optical fees
62113	NHS optical services	090403	NHS medical, dental and optical fees
62114	Private optical services	090404	Private medical, dental and optical fees
62211	NHS dental services	090403	NHS medical, dental and optical fees
62212	Private dental services	090404	Private medical, dental and optical fees
62311	Services of medical analysis laboratories and x-ray centres	N/A	
62321	Services of NHS medical auxiliaries	090403	NHS medical, dental and optical fees
62322	Services of private medical auxiliaries	090404	Private medical, dental and optical fees
62331	Non-hospital ambulance services	N/A	
63111	Hospital services	N/A	
71111	Outright purchase of new car/van	100101	New car or van outright purchase
71112	Loan/HP purchase of new car/van	100105	New car/van: loan or hire purchase
71121	Outright purchase of second-hand car/van	100102	Second hand car outright purchase
71122	Loan/HP purchase of second-hand car/van	100106	Second hand car/van: loan or hire purchase
71211	Outright purchase of new or second-hand motorcycles	100104	New/second-hand motorcycle purchase
71212	Loan/HP purchase of new or second-hand motorcycles	100107	New/second-hand motorcycle: loan or hire purchase
71311	Purchase of bicycle	110103	Purchase of bicycle
71411	Animal drawn vehicles	N/A	
72111	Car/van accessories and fittings	100203	Car or van accessories and fittings
		100407	Garage rent, other costs
72112	Car/van spare parts	100202	Car or van spare parts
72113	Motor cycle accessories and spare parts	100205	Motor cycle accessories/spares
72114	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	100405	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials
72115	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs	110104	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs
72211	Petrol	100301	Petrol
72212	Diesel oil	100302	Diesel oil
72213	Other motor oils	100303	Other motor oils
72311	Car or van repairs and servicing	100201	Car or van repairs and servicing
72312	Motor cycle repairs, service	100204	Motor cycle repairs, service
72313	Motoring organisation subscription (eg AA and RAC)	100403	AA and RAC subscriptions

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
72314	Car washing etc.	100407	Garage rent, other costs
72411	Parking fees, tolls, and permits (excluding motoring fines)	100406	Parking fees, tolls, and permits
72412	Garage rent, other costs (excluding fines)	100407	Garage rent, other costs
72413	Driving lessons	100404	Driving lessons
72414	Hire of self-drive cars, vans, bicycles	110302	Hire of self-drive cars
		110104 pt	Bicycle accessories, repairs and other costs
72415	Car leasing payments	100103	Car leasing payments
73111	Railway and tube season tickets	110201	Railway and tube season tickets
73112	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets	110202	Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
		110204	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
73211	Bus and coach season tickets	110203	Bus and coach season tickets
73212	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets	110204	Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
73213	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	110301	Taxis and hired cars with drivers
73214	Other personal travel	110303	Other personal travel – coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contributions
73311	Air fares (within UK)	110207	Air fares (within UK)
73312	Air fares (international)	110208	Air fares (international)
73411	Water travel	110209	Water travel
73412	Water travel season tickets	110211	Water travel season tickets
73511	Combined fare season tickets	110205	Combined fare season tickets
73512	Combined fares other than season tickets	110206	Combined fares other than season tickets
73513	School travel	110210	School travel
73611	Other transport services	110303	Other personal travel – coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contributions
81111	Postage and poundage	080201	Postage and poundage
82111	Telephone purchase	080202	Telephone purchase
82112	Mobile phone purchase	080205	Mobile phone purchase
82113	Answering machine, fax machine, modem purchase	080207	Answering machines, fax machines, modems
83111	Telephone account payments	080203	Telephone account
83112	Telephone coin and other payments	080204	Telephone coin and other payments
83113	Mobile phone account payments	080206	Mobile phone account payments
83114	Mobile phone – other payments	080208	Mobile phone - other payments, top-up cards
83115	Second dwelling: telephone account payments	010606	Telephone account payments
91111	Audio equipment, CD players	120105	Audio equipment, CD players
		070206 pt	Minor electrical equipment
91112	Audio equipment – in car	100203	Car or van accessories and fittings
91113	Accessories for audio equipment – headphones etc	120109	Accessories for audio equipment
91121	Television set purchase	120101	Television sets
91122	Satellite dish purchase	120102	Satellite dish purchase

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
91123	Satellite dish installation	120103	Satellite dish installation
91124	Video recorder purchase	120104	Video recorders
91125	Purchase of digital TV decoder	120115	Purchase of digital TV decoder
91126	Spare parts for TV, video, audio	120114	Spare parts for TV, video, audio and computers
91127	Cable TV connection	130205	Cable TV connection
91211	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	120402	Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc, servicing and costs
91221	Optical instruments, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes	N/A	
91311	Personal computers, printers and calculators	120106	Personal computers, printers and calculators
		120114	Spare parts for TV, video, audio and computers
		070206 pt	Minor electrical equipment
91411	Records, CDs, audio cassettes	120108	Records, CDs, audio cassettes (including rental)
		120114 pt	Spare parts for TV, video, audio and computers
		120109 pt	Accessories for audio equipment
91412	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes	120110	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes
91413	Camera films	120402	Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc, servicing and costs
91511	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	120111	Repairs, maintenance and insurance
		120402 pt	Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc, servicing and costs
		120114 pt	Spare parts for TV, video, audio and computers
92111	Purchase of boats, trailers and horses	110101 pt	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc
		070602 pt	Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees and other expenses
92112	Purchase of caravans, mobile homes (including decoration)	010202	Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration
92113	Purchase of motor caravan (new) – outright purchase	100101	New car or van outright purchase
92114	Purchase of motor caravan (new) – loan/HP	100105	New car/van: loan or hire purchase
92115	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) – outright purchase	100102	Second hand car outright purchase
92116	Purchase of motor caravan (second-hand) – loan/HP	100106	Second hand car/van: loan or hire purchase
92117	Accessories for boats, horses, caravans and motor caravans	110102 pt	Accessories, repairs and other costs of boats wheelchairs etc
		070602 pt	Pet purchase, accessories, vet's fees and other expenses
92211	Musical instruments (purchase and hire)	120107	Musical instruments
92221	Major durables for indoor recreation (eg snooker table, gaming machines)	N/A	
92311	Maintenance and repair of other major durables	110102	Accessories, repairs and other costs of boats,

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
	for recreation and culture		wheelchairs, etc
		070602 pt	Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees and other expenses
93111	Games, toys and hobbies (excluding artists materials)	120401	Toys, hobbies, games
		120303 pt	Books
		120304 pt	Personal stationery
		120402 pt	Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc, servicing and costs
93112	Computer software and games cartridges	120112	Computer software and game cartridges
93113	Console computer games	120113	Console computer games
93114	Games, toys etc (misc. fancy, decorative)	070304	Fancy/decorative goods
93211	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	120201	Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment
		060401 pt	Men's footwear
		090502 pt	Accessories and/or repairs to spectacles/lenses
		120401 pt	Toys, hobbies, games
93212	BBQ and swings	070701	Garden equipment
93311	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	070703	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides
		070304 pt	Fancy/decorative goods
93312	Garden decorative	070701	Garden equipment
93313	Artificial flowers, pot pourri	070304	Fancy/decorative goods
93411	Pet food	070601	Pet food
93412	Pet purchase and accessories	070602	Pet purchase, accessories, vet's fees and other expenses
93511	Veterinary and other services for pets identified separately	070602	Pet purchase, accessories, vet's fees and other expenses
		130303 pt	Fees for leisure classes
94111	Spectator sports: admission charges	130106	Spectator sports: admission charges
94112	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)	130105	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)
		110303 pt	Other personal travel– coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contributions
		090601 pt	Hairdressing, beauty treatments, wigs etc
		120201 pt	Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment
94113	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	080303	Subscriptions: sports and social clubs
94114	Fees for leisure classes	130303	Fees for leisure classes
94211	Cinemas	130101	Cinemas
94212	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	130102	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows
94221	Museums, zoological gardens, theme parks	130103	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo
94231	TV licence payments	130201	TV licences
94232	TV licence payments (second dwelling)	010607	TV licences payments
94233	Satellite TV subscription	130204	Satellite TV subscription to channels

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
94234	Satellite TV rental	130203	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental
94235	Cable TV subscription	130206	Cable TV subscription
94236	TV slot meter payments	130202	TV rental, slot meter payments
94237	TV and video recorder rental	130203	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental
94238	Video cassette rental	120110	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes (incl rental)
94239	Cassette hire (library), CD hire (library)	120108	Records, CDs, audio cassettes (incl rental)
94241	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo	130103	Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo
94242	Social events and gatherings	130104	Social events and gatherings
		080501 pt	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays etc
		080502 pt	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment
94243	Subscriptions for leisure activities	080302	Subscriptions: leisure activities
94244	Other subscriptions	080304	Other subscriptions
94245	Internet subscription fees	130207	Internet subscription fees
94246	Development of film, deposit for film development, passport photos, holiday and school photos	120402	Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc, servicing and costs
94311	Football pool stakes	130501	Football pool stakes
94312	Bingo stakes excluding admission	130502	Bingo stakes (excluding admission)
94313	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes	130503	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes
94314	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	130504	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
94315	Irish Lottery stakes	130506	Irish Lottery stakes
94316	National Lottery instants. Scratchcards	130507	National Lottery instants/ scratchcards
94317	National Lottery stakes Saturday draw	130508	National Lottery - Saturday draw stakes
94318	National Lottery stakes Midweek draw	130509	National Lottery - Midweek draw stakes
94319	National Lottery stakes Both draws	130510	National Lottery - Both weekly draw stakes
9431A	Football pool winnings	130601	Football pool winnings
9431B	Bingo winnings	130602	Bingo winnings
9431C	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) winnings	130603	Lottery (except National Lottery) winnings
9431D	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	130604	Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting
9431E	Irish Lottery winnings	130606	Irish Lottery winnings
9431F	National Lottery instants. Scratchcards winnings	130607	National Lottery instants/ scratchcards winnings
9431G	National Lottery winnings Saturday draw	130608	National Lottery - Saturday draw winnings
9431H	National Lottery winnings Midweek draw	130609	National lottery - Midweek draw winnings
9431I	National Lottery winnings Both draws	130610	National Lottery - Both weekly draw winnings
95111	Books	120303	Books
95211	Newspapers	120301	Newspapers
95212	Magazines and periodicals	120302	Magazines and periodicals
95311	Cards, calendars, posters and other printed matter	120304	Personal stationery
		120303 pt	Books
		070304 pt	Fancy/decorative goods
95411	Stationery, diaries, address books, art materials	120304	Personal stationery

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
		120401 pt	Toys, hobbies, games
		120303 pt	Books
96111	Package holidays in the UK, accommodation	130401	Holidays in UK (accommodation)
96112	Package holidays abroad, accommodation	130402	Holidays abroad (accommodation)
A1111	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/ maintenance for educational courses)	130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
A1112	Pre-primary and primary education: (Fees/ maintenance for non-household member)	130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member
A1113	Pre-primary and primary education: (payments school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	130304	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
A2111	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
A2112	Secondary education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member
A2113	Secondary education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	130304	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
A3111	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
A3112	Further education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member
A3113	Further education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	130304	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
A4111	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for educational courses)	130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
A4112	Higher education: (Fees/maintenance for non-household member)	130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member
A4113	Higher education: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure)	130304	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
A5111	Education not definable by level: (Fees/ maintenance for educational courses)	130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
A5112	Education not definable by level: (Fees/ maintenance for non-household member)	130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member
A5113	Education not definable by level: (payments for school trips, other ad hoc expenditure)	130304	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
B1111	Catered food/non-alcoholic drink eaten/drunk on premises	031401 pt	Hot food eaten on premises
		031402 pt	Cold food eaten on premises
B1112	Confectionery eaten off premises	031405	Confectionery eaten off the premises
B1113	Ice cream eaten off premises	031406	Ice cream eaten off the premises
B1114	Soft drinks drunk off premises	031407	Soft drinks drunk off the premises
B1115	Hot food eaten off premises	031403	Hot food eaten off premises

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
B1116	Cold food eaten off premises	031404	Cold food eaten off premises
B1117c	Confectionery (child)	031604	Confectionery away from home (child)
B1118c	Ice cream (child)	031605	Ice cream away from home (child)
B1119c	Soft drinks (child)	031606	Soft drinks away from home (child)
B111Ac	Hot food (child)	031602	Hot meal/snack away from home
B111Bc	Cold food (child)	031603	Cold meal/snack away from home
B111C	Spirits and liqueurs (away from home)	040206	Spirits, liqueurs
B111D	Wine from grape or other fruit (away from home)	040203	Table wines (and wine n.o.s)
B111E	Fortified wine (away from home)	040205	Fortified wines
B111F	Ciders & Perry (away from home)	040202	Cider
B111G	Alcopop (away from home)	040207	Alcoholic soft drinks, alcopops
B111H	Champagne and sparkling wines (away from home)	040204	Champagne and sparkling wines
B111I	Beer and lager (away from home)	040201	Beer and lager
B111J	Round of drinks (away from home)	040208	Alcohol at licensed premises (n.o.s)
B1121	Food/non-alcoholic drinks eaten/drunk on premises	031501 pt	Hot food
		031502 pt	Cold food
B1122	Confectionery	031503	Confectionery
B1123	Ice cream	031504	Ice cream
B1124	Soft drinks	031505	Soft drinks
B1125	Hot food	031501	Hot food
B1126	Cold food	031502	Cold food
B1127	Hot take away meal eaten at home	031201	Hot take-away meals eaten at home
B1128	Cold take-away meal eaten at home	031202	Cold take-away meals eaten at home
B112B	Contract catering (food)	080501	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays etc
B1211	Meals bought and eaten at school	031302	State school meals
B1212c	School dinner	031601	School dinner
B1213	Meals bought and eaten at workplace	031301	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
B2111	Holidays in UK (accommodation), excluding timeshares	130401	Holidays in UK (accommodation)
		010107 pt	Service charges
		130406 pt	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance
B2112	Holidays abroad (accommodation), excluding timeshares	130402	Holidays abroad (accommodation)
		010107 pt	Service charges
		130406 pt	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance
B2113	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)	130403	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
B2114	Room hire	080501	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays etc
C1111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (excluding health and slimming clubs)	090601	Hairdressing, beauty treatments, wigs, etc
		090404 pt	Private medical, dental and optical fees
		130105 pt	Participant sports (excluding subscriptions)
C1211	Electrical appliances for personal care, including	070206	Minor electrical equipment

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
	hairdryers, shavers etc	070204 pt	Dishwashers, microwaves and other major appliances
C1311	Toilet paper	070501	Toilet paper
C1312	Toiletries (disposables including tampons, lipsyl,	090102	Toiletries (disposable)
	toothpaste, deodorant, paper handkerchiefs)	060501 pt	Haberdashery
		090402 pt	Medicines and medical goods – not NHS
C1313	Bar of soap, liquid soap, shower gel etc	090101	Toilet soap
C1314	Toilet requisites (durable including razors, hairbrushes	090103	Toilet requisites (durable)
	toothbrushes, face cloths, scales etc)	070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
		070208 pt	Other gas appliances
C1315	Hair products	090104	Hair products
C1316	Cosmetics and related accessories	090105	Cosmetics and related accessories
		090402 pt	Medicines and medical goods – not NHS
C1317	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	090301	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
C2111	Prostitution	N/A	
C3111	Jewellery, clocks and watches	090201	Jewellery, watches, and other personal effects
		070303 pt	China, glass, pottery
C3112	Repairs to personal goods	080107	Repairs to personal goods
C3211	Leather and travel goods (excl. baby items)	090202	Leather and travel goods
		100203 pt	Car or van accessories and fittings
		090105 pt	Cosmetics and related accessories
C3221	Other personal effects n.e.c	090701	Personal goods (not otherwise specified)
		070303 pt	China, glass, pottery
		070305 pt	Other household hardware and appliances
		090201	Jewellery, watches, and other personal effects
C3222	Baby equipment (excluding prams and pushchairs)	090302	Baby equipment
		100203 pt	Car or van accessories and fittings
C3223	Prams, pram accessories and pushchairs	090303	Prams and pushchairs
C3224	Sunglasses (non-prescription)	090502	Accessories and/or repairs to spectacles/lenses
C4111	Residential homes	140307	Residential care for blind, sick and elderly
C4112	Home help	080101	Domestic help
C4121	Nursery, crèche, playschools	080103	Nursery, crèche, playschools
C4122	Child care payments	080102	Child care payments
C5111	Life, death, non-house endowment	140201	Life, death, non-house endowment
C5211	Structural insurance	010108	Structural insurance
C5212	Contents insurance	010109	Contents insurance
C5213	Insurance for household appliances	070212 pt	Repairs and insurance for electrical appliances
		070213 pt	Repairs and insurance for gas appliances
		120111 pt	Repairs, maintenance and insurance
C5311	Private medical insurance	140202	Private medical insurance

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
C5312	Accident, sickness, redundancy, animal insurance, etc	140203	Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance
C5411	Vehicle insurance	100401	Vehicle insurance
C5412	Boat insurance (not home)	110102	Accessories, repairs and other costs of boats, wheelchairs, etc
C5413	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance	130406	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance
C5511	Other insurance	N/A	
C6211	Bank service charges	080402	Bank service charges
C6212	Bank and Post Office counter charges	080401	Bank and Post Office counter charges
C6213	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment	140403	Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
C6214	Commission travellers' cheques and currency	130407	Commission travellers cheques/foreign currency
C7111	Legal fees paid to banks	080405	Legal fees paid to banks
C7112	Legal fees paid to solicitors	080406	Legal fees paid to solicitors
		080403 pt	Stamp duty, certificates and licences
C7113	Other payments for services e.g. photocopying	080502	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment
C7114	Funeral expenses	080408	Funeral expenses
C7115	Other professional fees including court fines	080407	Court fines, architect, bill paying services and other professional fees
C7116	TU and professional organisations	080301	Trade union and professional organisations
C7117	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors	080404	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees
K1111	Mortgage instalment payment (primary dwelling)	010102	Mortgage instalment payment
K1112	Mortgage endowment payment (primary dwelling)	010103	Mortgage endowment policy
K1113	Mortgage protection policy (primary dwelling)	010104	Mortgage protection policy
K1114	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI) (primary dwelling)	010105	Council Tax (GB), Rates (NI)
K1211	Outright purchase of deposit on main dwelling	010201	Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling
K1311	Central heating installation (contractor)	010301	Central heating installation
K1312	Capital improvements (contractor)	010303	Capital improvements
K1313	Central heating installation (DIY)	010401	Central heating installation
K1314	Double Glazing, Kitchen Units, Sheds etc	010402	Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds etc
K1315	Purchase of materials for Capital Improvements	010504	Maintenance: equipment hire, small materials
K1411	Purchase of second dwelling	010601	Purchase of second dwelling/caravan purchase (second dwelling)
K1412	Council tax, mortgage, insurance (second dwelling)	010603	Council tax, water, mortgage, insurance
K2111	Food stamps, other food related expenditure	031701	Food stamps
		031301 pt	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
		140101 pt	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)
K3111	Stamp duty, licences and fines (excluding motoring fines)	080403	Stamp duty, certificates and licences
		080502 pt	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment
K3112	Motoring fines	100408	Motoring fines
K3113	Vehicle tax	100402	Vehicle tax
K4111	Money spent abroad	130404	Money spent abroad

LIST 1 – OLD FES CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW COICOP+ CODES

New Coicop+ Code	Description	Old FES Code	Description
K4112	Duty free goods bought in UK	130405	Duty free goods bought in UK
K5111	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)	140101	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)
K5112	Private personal pension	140102	Private personal pension
K5113	Additional Voluntary Contributions	140103	Additional Voluntary Contributions
K5114	Money set aside for payment of bills	140104	Money set aside for payment of bills
K5115	Superannuation deduct subsidiary employee job	140105	Superannuation deductions subsidiary job employee
K5116	Widow's/Dependant's/Orphan's fund	140106	Widow's/dependant's/orphan's fund
K5211	Money to other spenders, ie to adults inside the household	140306	Money to other spenders/other
K5212	Money given to children for specific purposes: pocket money	140308	Pocket money to children
K5213	Money given to children for specific purposes: school dinner	140309	Money given to children for specific purposes
K5214	Money given to children for specific purposes: school travel	140309	Money given to children for specific purposes
K5215	Money given to children for specific purposes: other	140309	Money given to children for specific purposes
K5216	Cash gifts to children (no specific purpose)	140310	Cash gifts to children
K5221	Money given to those outside household	140302	Cash gifts to those outside household
K5222	Present not specified	140302	Cash gifts to those outside household
K5223	Charitable donations and subscriptions	140303	Charitable donations and subscriptions
K5224	Money sent abroad	140304	Money sent abroad
K5225	Maintenance or separation allowance	140305	Maintenance or separation allowance
K5311	Credit, charge, store card account payment	140401	Credit/charge/store card account payment
K5312	Credit, charge, store card interest payment	140402	Credit/charge/store card interest payment
K5313	Loan instalment payment	140404	Loan instalment payment
K5314	Hire purchase instalment payment	140405	Hire purchase instalment payment
K5315	Club instalment payment	140406	Club instalment payment
K5316	Pay off loan to clear other debt	140407	Pay off loan to clear other debt (H/hold qre)
K5411	Income tax payment	140501	Income tax payment
K5412	National insurance contribution	140502	National Insurance contribution
K5511	Household items and bills, n.o.s, overdrafts	140601	Household expenditure (not otherwise specified)

Expenditure Code	Description of Expenditure Code	Description of Change

With the introduction of the new COICOP codes, all expenditure codes have changed. See Part 7 and Part 8 for the mappings from old FES code to new COICOP code. Volume 4 of the User Documentation contains a complete list of all the new COICOP codes, together with an indication of the types of items found in each code.

Table Name	Description

There are no new tables for 2001-2002. The data is now provided using SPSS. Refer to details in volume 1, Structure of the dataflow.

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
Household Questionnaire			
Access	190.75	190.80	
AdType	10.125	10.70	
afam	40.20	40.30	Name changed to afam1
AgeIf	20.85	20.25	
AGREE1_Anymore	360.95	360.110	Name changed to HPAny
AGREE1_Num	NA	360.15	
AGREE1_PABH0011	360.20	360.30	Name changed to HPCod
AGREE2_Anymore	370.80	370.85	Name changed to HPNAny
AGREE2_CashPrce	370.45	370.50	Name changed to HPPrice
AGREE2_Num	NA	370.15	
AGREE2_PABH0001	370.20	370.30	Name changed to PabHP1
AllowNum	NA	630.15	
AllwAmt	640.15	630.20	
AllwPC	640.20	630.25	
AnnFees	590.30	580.35	
AnnVal	590.20	580.25	
benu	40.15	40.20	Name changed to DVBenU1
benuinfo	N/A	40.5	
Birth	20.80	20.23	
BK_AcNum	N/A	520.15	
BK_Anymore	520.40	520.45	Name changed to BkAny
BkServCh	520.15	520.20	
BorEst	600.15	590.20	
Bstorpur	530.15	530.20	
BusPerc	520.35	520.40	
BusPurp	520.30	520.35	
BusRoom	50.70	50.75	
CarpAmt	270.30	270.45	
Carptins	270.45	270.55	
Carsold	280.10	NA	
CashHP	360.45	360.50	
CCInt_Anymore	340.60	340.65	Name changed to CCInAny
CCInt_CardNum	NA	340.45	
CDPlay	190.60	190.65	
CHGDET_DVOTH	100.25	100.30	Name changed to DVOth1..8
Chgdet_Type	NA	100.15	
CHI_Amount	400.15	400.25	Name changed to CHIAmt
CHI_BusExp	400.35	400.45	Name changed to CHIBus
CHI_BXAmt	400.40	400.50	Name changed to CHIBAmt
CHI_DVAM1	400.20	400.30	Name changed to CHIDVAM
CHI_DVBXA	400.45	400.55	Name changed to CHIDVBX
CHI_DwellNum	NA	400.15	
CHI_How	400.25	400.35	Name changed to CHIHOW
CHI_LHP	400.30	400.40	
CHM_Amount	410.15	410.20	Name changed to CHMAmt
CHM_BusExp	410.35	410.40	Name changed to CHMBus
CHM_BXAMT	410.40	410.45	Name changed to CHMBAmt
CHM_DVAM1	410.20	410.25	Name changed to CHMDVAm
CHM_DVBXA	410.45	410.50	Name changed to CHMDVBX
CHM_DwellNum	NA	410.15	
CHM_How	410.25	410.30	Name changed to CHMHOW
CHM_LHP	410.30	410.35	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
CIAmt	260.55	260.60	
ClbFin	380.30	N/A	
Computer	190.65	190.70	
Country	10.115	10.105	
CPamt	270.65	270.75	
CpcTaxAm	270.50	270.60	
CPinsAmt	270.70	270.80	
CPparAmt	270.90	270.100	
CPpartex	270.85	270.95	
CT0	150.95	150.80	
CTAnnual	150.65	150.60	
CTDisc	150.100	150.85	
CTDValue	150.105	150.90	
CTInstal	150.50	150.45	
CTIrreg	150.60	150.55	
CTPay	10.130	10.75	
CTPayS	10.140	10.81	
CTPayW	10.135	10.80	
CTRebAmt	150.115	150.100	
CTRebate	150.110	150.95	
CTRebPer	150.120	150.105	
CTSEW	150.40	150.36	
CTSewAnn	150.75	150.66	
CTTime	150.55	150.50	
CTWatAnn	150.70	150.65	
DEC_Amount	430.15	430.20	Name changed to DECAmt
DEC_BusExp	430.35	430.40	Name changed to DECBus
DEC_BXAMT	430.40	430.45	Name changed to DECBAmt
DEC_DVAM1	430.20	430.25	Name changed to DECDVAM
DEC_DVBXA	430.45	430.50	Name changed to DECDVBX
DEC_DwellNum	NA	430.15	
DEC_How	430.25	430.30	Name changed to DECHOW
DEC_LHP	430.30	430.35	
Descrip	380.20	380.35	
DiarStat	30.10	30.70	
DirG	590.40	580.45	
Discount	110.15	110.50	
Dn1	360.60	360.75	
DownP	360.65	360.80	
DownPay	370.70	370.75	
DSPerc	220.90	220.110	
DSSChk	670.10	660.10	
DSSElecF	210.75	210.95	
DSSElecP	210.80	210.100	
DSSGasF	220.80	220.100	
DSSGasP	220.85	220.105	
DSSPer	210.85	210.110	
DStart	10.190	10.50	
DVAge	20.90	20.30	
DVAMTF	440.25	440.30	
DVAMTR	450.20	450.25	
DVANN	590.25	580.30	
DVANN1	590.35	580.40	
DVASEW	150.90	150.76	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
DVAWAT	150.85	150.75	
DVBED	50.65	50.70	
DVBOR	600.20	590.25	
DVBX1	440.40	440.45	
DVBXR	450.35	450.40	
DVCARP	270.40	270.51	
DVCIA	260.65	260.70	
DVCPA	270.80	270.90	
DVCPC	270.60	270.70	
DVCPPAR	270.100	270.106	
DVCT1	150.80	150.70	
DVCT2	150.125	150.110	
DVDSSEF	210.90	210.115	
DVDSSEP	210.100	210.120	
DVDSSGF	220.95	220.115	
DVDSSGP	220.100	220.120	
DVEXP	660.40	650.30	
DVEXP1	670.40	660.45	
DVHBSV	70.105	70.110	
DVHOLI	480.60	480.80	
DVHOW	280.35	240.45	
DVHPA	480.30	480.50	
DVHPAged	360.40	NA	
DVHPAY	500.25	500.35	
DVIHC	NA	430.65	
DVINT	340.55	340.60	
DVLAS	360.90	360.105	
DVLINS	170.40	170.45	
DVMEAL	570.35	560.40	
DVMEN	110.65	110.130	
DVMINS	180.35	180.45	
DVMORP	120.20	120.30	
DVMORT	110.40	110.80	
DVPAI	590.50	580.55	
DVPriRnt	60.25	NA	
DVREF	650.30	640.35	
DVRMS	50.55	50.67	
DVRT1	260.45	260.50	
DVRTWS	70.125	N/A	
DVSEP	480.80	480.125	
DVSHARE	50.60	50.68	
DVSRV	520.25	520.30	
DVSTRI	140.35	140.40	
DVSV	70.140	70.175	
DVTELA	200.50	200.55	
DVTELB	200.70	200.75	
DVTELS	200.95	200.120	
DVTOT	610.20	600.25	
DVTOT2	620.25	610.25	Name changed to DVTOT5..DVTOT12
DVTOT3	630.15	620.20	Name changed to DVTOT13..DVTOT18
DVTV	240.35	240.40	
DVTVL	250.15	250.10	
DVVLA	260.95	260.100	
DVVSER	310.35	310.45	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
DVWHO	130.20	130.25	
EDF1_Anymore	610.30	600.30	Name changed to Ed1Any
EDF1_FeeNum	NA	600.15	
EDF1_TotAmt	610.15	600.20	Name changed to Ed1Amt
EDF2_Anymore	620.35	610.40	Name changed to Ed2Any
EDF2_FeeNum	NA	610.15	
EDF3_Anymore	630.20	620.25	Name changed to Ed3Any
EDF3_FeeNum	NA	620.10	
EDF3_TotAmt	630.10	620.15	Name changed to Ed3Amt
EDG_Anymore	590.55	580.60	Name changed to EgrAny
EndowP_Anymore	110.80	110.145	Name changed to EnPAny
Endowp_Polnum	NA	110.115	
Ethnic	20.180	20.85	
EuUnion	510.15	510.25	
EXPG_Anymore	660.45	650.35	Name changed to ExGAny
EXPG_ExpNum	NA	650.6	
EXPG_ItemType	660.15	650.8	Name changed to ExGTyp
EXPP_Anymore	670.45	660.50	Name changed to ExPAny
EXPP_ExpAmt	670.30	660.35	Name changed to ExPAmt
EXPP_ExpNum	NA	660.20	
EXPP_ExpPPC	670.35	660.40	Name changed to ExPPC
EXPP_ItemType	670.20	660.25	Name changed to ExPType
EXPP_ItemTypO	670.25	660.30	Name changed to ExPTxt
FlyAdult	510.20	510.30	
FlyChild	510.25	510.35	
Flydest	510.10	510.20	
FreeFrt	560.25	NA	
Freezer	190.30	190.25	
FtEd	20.145	20.60	
FtEdChk	20.155	20.70	
Furnish	60.20	60.25	
GivenBy	660.25	650.15	
GoodsRec	380.15	380.25	
GovRegGB	10.95	10.91	
GrntNum	NA	580.15	
HBSerAmt	70.100	70.105	Name changed to HBSera01
HEXP2_Amount	440.20	440.25	Name changed to HE2Amt
HEXP2_Anymore	440.55	440.65	Name changed to HE2Any
HEXP2_BusExp	440.30	440.35	Name changed to HE2Bus
HEXP2_BXAmt	440.35	440.40	Name changed to HE2BAm
HEXP2_FeeNum	NA	440.15	
HEXP3_Amount	450.15	450.20	Name changed to HE3Amt
HEXP3_Anymore	450.40	450.45	Name changed to HE3Any
HEXP3_BusExp	450.25	450.30	Name changed to HE3Bus
HEXP3_BXAmt	450.30	450.35	Name changed to HE3BAm
HEXP3_FeeNum	NA	450.15	
HHLDR	20.110	20.46	
HHOLD_Acern	10.100	10.25	Name changed to Acern
HHOLD_Acorn	10.100	10.25	Name changed to Acorn
HHOLD_ExpAmt	660.30	650.20	Name changed to ExGAmt
HHOLD_ExpPPC	660.35	650.25	Name changed to ExGPC
HHOLD_Filter11	560.5	550.5	Name changed to SMlkFilt
HHOLD_Filter12	570.5	560.5	Name changed to ScMlFilt
HHOLD_Filter14	590.5	580.5	Name changed to EdGrFilt

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
HHOLD_Filter15	600.5	590.5	Name changed to StLnFilt
HHOLD_Filter16	610.5	600.5	Name changed to Ed1Filt
HHOLD_Filter17	620.5	610.5	Name changed to Ed2Filt
HHOLD_Filter18	630.5	620.5	Name changed to Ed3Filt
HHOLD_Filter19	640.5	630.5	Name changed to SepFilt
HHOLD_Filter20	650.5	640.5	Name changed to RefFilt
HHOLD_Filter21	660.5	650.5	Name changed to ExGFilt
HHOLD_Filter22	670.5	660.5	Name changed to ExPFilt
HHold_HomeChks	10.180	10.95	Name changed to HomeChks
HHOLD_ItemTypO	660.20	650.10	Name changed to ExGTxt
HiHNum	20.40	20.51	
HOHNum	N/A	20.47	
HOHPrtnr	N/A	20.48	
HolAdR	480.65	480.85	
HOLFLY_Anymore	510.30	510.40	Name changed to HFlyAny
HOLFLY_Num	NA	510.15	
HOLHOTL_HolLocn	490.15	490.25	Name changed to HHotLoc
HOLHOTL_Num	NA	490.20	
HolIAmt	480.55	480.75	
HolIns	480.50	480.70	
HOLPACK_Anymore	480.95	480.140	Name changed to PackAny
HOLPACK_HolLocn	480.20	480.40	Name changed to PackLoc
HOLPACK_Hpaymt	480.25	480.45	Name changed to PackAmt
HOLPACK_Num	NA	480.25	
HOLSCAT_Anymore	500.40	500.50	Name changed to SCatAny
HOLSCAT_HolLocn	500.15	500.25	Name changed to SCatLoc
HOLSCAT_How	500.30	500.40	Name changed to SCatHow
HOLSCAT_Hpaymt	500.20	500.30	Name changed to SCatAmt
HOLSCAT_LHP	500.35	500.45	Name changed to SCatLHP
HOLSCAT_Num	NA	500.20	
HP2Age	370.40	NA	
HP2Fin	370.25	NA	
HPDatM	370.30	370.40	
HPDatY	370.35	370.45	
HPFin	360.25	NA	
HpM	360.30	360.40	
HpY	360.35	360.45	
HRPID	20.130	N/A	
HRPPrID	20.135	N/A	
IHCAmt	NA	430.60	
IMP_Amount	420.15	420.20	Name changed to IMPAmt
IMP_BusExp	420.35	420.40	Name changed to IMPBus
IMP_BXAMT	420.40	420.45	Name changed to IMPBAmt
IMP_DVAM1	420.20	420.25	Name changed to IMPDVAM
IMP_DVBXA	420.45	420.50	Name changed to IMPDVBX
IMP_DwellNum	NA	420.15	
IMP_How	420.25	420.30	Name changed to IMPHOW
IMP_LHP	420.30	420.35	
INA011	20.165	20.80	
INA110	60.10	60.15	
IncinInt	110.70	110.135	
IncMP	120.30	120.40	
IncMPAmt	120.10	120.20	
IncMStYr	120.25	120.35	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
InsHasC	NA	430.55	
InsHow	480.85	480.130	
InsLHP	480.90	480.135	
IntAmt	340.50	340.55	
IntCarp	680.85	NA	
IntCHeat	680.50	NA	
IntCredC	680.65	NA	
IntEduc	680.110	NA	
IntEndow	680.20	NA	
Interest	340.20	340.21	
Internet	190.70	190.75	
IntFurn	680.80	NA	
IntHotel	680.95	NA	
IntHP	680.75	NA	
IntLifIn	680.40	NA	
IntLoans	680.70	NA	
IntMedIn	680.45	NA	
IntMort	680.15	NA	
IntMProt	680.25	NA	
IntOther	680.115	NA	
IntPackH	680.90	NA	
IntPrivP	680.35	NA	
IntPurc	680.5	NA	
IntroInt	680.10	NA	
IntSeasT	680.60	NA	
IntSelfC	680.100	NA	
IntSIns	680.30	NA	
IntSTime	10.175	10.40	
IntUKFli	680.105	NA	
IntVeh	680.55	NA	
ITEMDEA_Anymore	350.110	350.125	Name changed to LnIAny
ITEMDEA_ItemNum	350.70	350.80	Name changed to LnINum
ITEMDEA_LCashP	350.90	350.105	Name changed to LnIPric
ITEMDEA_Litempur	350.75	350.85	Name changed to LnIPur
ITEMDEA_LoanDep	350.105	350.120	Name changed to LnIAdd
ITEMDEA_LoanNum	350.65	350.75	Name changed to LnNum
ITEMDEA_Lpartex	350.100	350.115	Name changed to LnIPEx
ITEMDEA_PABDV	350.95	350.110	Name changed to LnDVAm
ITEMDEA_PABL0001	350.80	350.95	Name changed to LnICod
JntEldA	20.45	20.52	
JntEldB	20.50	20.53	
LAmt	260.80	260.85	
LandLord	60.15	60.20	
LASTMTH_Anymore	380.45	380.60	Name changed to CbIAny
LASTMTH_CashPrce	380.35	380.45	Name changed to CbIPric
LASTMTH_PABClu01	380.25	380.40	Name changed to CbICode
LASTMTH_PayNum	NA	380.30	
LASTPAY_Anymore	380.10	380.20	Name changed to ClubAny
LASTPAY_PayNum	NA	380.10	
LIFE_Anymore	170.45	170.50	Name changed to LInAny
LIFE_Polnum	NA	170.15	
LinsAmt	170.30	170.35	
LinsOth	170.20	170.25	
Linsstyr	170.25	170.30	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
Linstype	170.15	170.20	
Livewith	20.100	20.40	
LnFin	350.85	N/A	
LOANDEA_Anymore	350.125	350.140	Name changed to SFLnAny
LOANDEA_DVLOA	350.45	350.50	Name changed to LnDV
LOANDEA_LoanAge	350.60	350.65	Name changed to LnAge
LOANDEA_LoanAmt	350.20	350.25	Name changed to LnAmt
LOANDEA_LoanDatM	350.50	350.55	Name changed to LnDatM
LOANDEA_LoanDatY	350.55	350.60	Name changed to LnDatY
LOANDEA_LoanDHSS	350.115	350.130	Name changed to LnDHSS
LOANDEA_LoanNum	NA	350.20	
LOANDEA_LoanRep	350.30	350.35	Name changed to LnRep
LOANDEA_MKRC274	350.25	350.30	Name changed to LnAbAmt
LOANDEA_MKRC275	350.35	350.40	Name changed to LnAbRep
LOANDEA_Perc275	350.40	350.45	Name changed to LnPC
LOANDEA_WhichBen	350.120	350.135	Name changed to LnBen
LPay	360.75	360.90	
LPerc	260.90	260.95	
Marstat	20.95	20.35	
MealAmt	570.30	560.35	
MealPaid	570.45	NA	
MEDINS_Anymore	180.40	180.50	Name changed to MInAny
MEDINS_PolNum	NA	180.15	
MemHld	20.105	20.45	
MenPol	110.50	110.110	
Menpolam	110.55	110.120	
Menstyr	110.75	110.140	
Minsamt	180.25	180.35	
MinsOth	180.20	180.25	
Minstype	180.15	180.20	
MKRC139C	140.25	140.30	
MKRC208	260.40	260.45	
MKRC211	260.60	260.65	
MKRC230	270.35	270.50	Name changed to MKRC232
MKRC232	270.55	270.65	Name changed to MKRC233
MKRC234	270.75	270.85	
MKRC235	270.95	270.105	
MKRC239	280.30	280.40	Name changed to MKRC295
MKRC261A	200.85	200.110	
MKRC262	200.40	200.45	
MKRC263	200.60	200.65	
MKRC290	370.50	370.55	
MKRC294	370.65	370.70	Name changed to MKRC330
MkrcHP	360.50	360.55	
MKRCL	360.80	360.95	
MKRCLEA	260.85	260.90	
MKRCmort	110.45	110.85	
MKRCSer	310.30	310.40	
MKRCWK	320.25	320.35	
MkrcWt	150.45	150.40	
MKRDN1	360.70	360.85	
MkrDn2	370.75	370.80	
MlWAmt	580.30	NA	
MlWAny	580.45	NA	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
MlWDV	580.35	NA	
MlWFree	580.20	NA	
MlWhFilt	580.5	NA	
MlWMany	580.15	NA	
MlWNum	580.40	NA	
MlWPaid	580.25	NA	
MlWPsn	580.10	NA	
MortLeft	110.20	110.60	
MortPay	110.30	110.70	
MortPerc	110.35	110.75	
MortProt_Anymore	120.35	120.45	Name changed to MPrtAny
MortType	110.25	110.65	
Name	20.70	20.15	
NIRate	10.145	10.85	
NoCarp	270.25	270.40	
NoUnits	40.5	40.10	Name changed to DV Numbu
NRms1-4	50.45	50.65	
Numchild	20.10	30.5	
NumFam	40.10	40.25	Name changed to NoUnits
NumHhDef	20.35	20.38	
NumMeals	570.40	560.45	
Obt	360.15	360.20	
Obtain	370.15	370.20	
OldHhDef	20.30	20.37	
OnBsRoom	50.75	50.80	
OSTINS_Anymore	140.55	140.60	Name changed to InsAny
OSTINS_PolNum	NA	140.10	
OthPyam	100.15	100.20	
OthvhDes	290.30	NA	
OTHW_VehNum	NA	320.20	
OTHW_VehType	320.15	320.25	Name changed to VhWkTyp
Own	260.70	260.75	
OwnRent	60.5	60.10	
PabNum	10.185	10.45	
PackHow	480.35	480.55	
PackLHP	480.40	480.60	
PafReg	10.110	10.90	
PaidDir	590.45	580.50	
PaidFor	570.25	560.30	
PartEx	370.60	370.65	
Paycard	340.15	340.16	
PENDET_Anymore	160.35	160.50	Name changed to PenAny
PENDET_DVPEN	160.25	160.30	Name changed to PenDV
PENDET_Polnum	NA	160.15	
PensAmt	160.15	160.20	
PensChk	160.30	160.45	
Perc104	100.20	100.25	
Perc122	110.60	110.125	
Perc135	120.15	120.25	
Perc149d	160.20	160.25	
Perc154F	170.35	170.40	
Perc164e	180.30	180.40	
Perc436	650.25	640.30	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
Perchp	360.85	360.100	
PersIVal	140.45	140.50	
Persno	260.10	260.15	Name changed to VhOPsn
Persno	290.10	290.15	Name changed to VhUPsn
Persno	310.10	310.20	Name changed to SrvPsn
Persno	320.10	320.15	Name changed to OwkPsn
Persno	340.45	340.50	Name changed to CCPsn
Persno	380.40	380.50	Name changed to CbIPsn
Persno	480.15	480.20	Name changed to PhlPsn
Persno	490.10	490.15	Name changed to HHlPsn
Persno	500.10	500.15	Name changed to SHlPsn
Persno	560.10	550.10	Name changed to SMkPsn
Persno	570.10	560.10	Name changed to SMlPsn
Persno	590.10	580.10	Name changed to EgrPsn
Persno	600.10	590.10	Name changed to SLnPsn
Persno	610.10	600.10	Name changed to Ed1Psn
Persno	620.10	610.10	Name changed to Ed2Psn
Persno	640.10	630.10	Name changed to SepPsn
Persno	650.15	640.20	Name changed to RefPsn
Persno	660.10	650.7	Name changed to ExGPsn
Persno	670.15	660.15	Name changed to ExPPsn
Persno	140.10	140.15	Name changed to HinPsn
Persno	N/A	340.15	
Person	520.10	N/A	
Petrol	260.75	260.80	
Phone	N/A	200.20	
PHONE_Anymore	200.100	200.125	Name changed to PhonAny
Portion	480.45	480.65	
PregFilt	550.5	NA	
PrgAny	550.15	NA	
PrgPsn	550.10	NA	
ProtNum	NA	120.10	
PtBsRoom	50.80	50.85	
PtEx	370.55	370.60	
PTEXH	360.55	360.60	
QDurFilt	190.5	NA	
R[01] TO R[14]	20.140	20.50	
RefAmt	650.20	640.25	
REFDET_Anymore	650.35	640.40	Name changed to RefAny
REFDET_RefNum	NA	640.10	
RefType	650.10	640.15	
RoomShar	50.40	50.60	
RTAmt	260.35	260.40	
RTDET_RefNum	NA	300.15	
RTVeh	300.15	NA	
SampMth	10.70	10.55	Name changed to SampMnth
SampQtr	10.75	10.60	
SatCab	190.20	190.15	
School	30.5	30.65	
SCLMEAL_Anymore	570.50	560.50	Name changed to ScMAny
SCLMEAL_Freemeal	570.20	560.25	Name changed to ScMlFre
SCLMEAL_HowMany	570.15	560.20	Name changed to SCMMany
SCLMEAL_Num	NA	560.15	
SCLMLK_Anymore	560.20	550.25	Name changed to SMlkAny

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
SCLMLK_HowMany	560.15	550.20	Name changed to SMlkMan
SCLMLK_Num	NA	550.15	
Seasfin	330.25	NA	
SEASON_PABSEAS	330.20	330.25	Name changed to SeasCod
SeasType	330.15	330.20	
SEP_Anymore	640.30	630.40	Name changed to SepAny
SEP_DVALL	640.25	630.30	Name changed to SEPDV
SepIns	480.70	480.115	
SepInsAm	480.75	480.120	
SerInc	70.130	70.155	
SERV_VehNum	NA	310.25	
ServAmt	70.135	70.170	
ServPy	310.25	310.35	
Sex	20.75	20.20	
ShowBen	N/A	210.15	
ShRms1-4	50.50	50.66	
SLA	10.105	10.100	
Source	590.15	580.20	
SrvChgAm	520.20	520.25	
Startdat	10.165	10.30	
STORD_PABSTOR1	530.20	530.25	Name changed to StOrCod
STORD_PayNum	NA	530.15	
StorFin	530.25	NA	
StrInc	140.50	140.55	
StrIPrc	140.30	140.35	
StrIPrem	140.20	140.25	
StrIType	140.15	140.20	
StrIVal	140.40	140.45	
STULN_Anymore	600.25	590.30	Name changed to SLnAny
STULN_LoanNum	NA	590.15	
Subject	620.15	610.35	
SurvYr	10.120	10.65	
SVMore	310.40	310.55	
TEA	20.160	20.75	
TelAcAmt	200.35	200.40	
TelAcPer	200.45	200.50	
TelBgAmt	200.55	200.60	
TelBgPer	200.65	200.70	
Telehow	200.25	200.30	
TeleHowO	200.30	200.35	Name changed to TeleTxt
TelOPay	200.75	200.100	
TelShAmt	200.80	200.105	
TelShPer	200.90	200.115	
TelType	200.20	200.25	
TktNum	NA	330.15	
TopUp	110.10	110.40	
TotPaid	620.20	610.20	
Transac	440.45	440.50	
TV_Anymore	240.40	240.45	Name changed to TVAny
TV_Num	NA	240.15	
TVbw	190.15	190.10	
TVCol	190.10	190.5	
TVLiceYr	250.10	NA	
TVMeth	240.20	240.25	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
TVPayAmt	240.25	240.30	
TVPayPer	240.30	240.35	
TVType	240.15	240.20	
TypeCrse	620.30	NA	Reinstated from 1999/2000
TypeEd	20.150	20.65	
TypeFees	610.25	NA	
VanGoods	290.25	290.32	
Vantype	290.20	290.31	
VBOUGHT_Anymore	270.105	270.110	Name changed to VhBAny
VBOUGHT_VehNum	NA	270.20	
VBOUGHT_VehType	270.20	270.25	Name changed to VhBType
VehDes	260.25	NA	
VehSrv	310.15	310.30	
Video	190.25	190.20	
VOWNED_Anymore	260.105	260.110	Name changed to VhOAny
VOWNED_CarIns	260.50	260.55	Name changed to VhOCIn
VOWNED_PetPriv	260.100	260.105	Name changed to VhOPP
VOWNED_Roadtax	260.30	260.35	Name changed to VhORT
VOWNED_Vehnum	260.15	260.20	Name changed to DVNoveh
VOWNED_Vehtype	260.20	260.25	Name changed to VhOTyp
VSOLD_Anymore	280.40	240.50	Name changed to VhSAny
VSOLD_Howmuch	280.25	280.35	Name changed to VhSAmt
VSOLD_VehNum	NA	280.20	
VSOLD_VehType	280.20	280.25	Name changed to VhSTyp
VSrvDes	310.20	NA	
VUSED_VehNum	NA	290.20	
VUSED_VehType	290.15	290.25	Name changed to VhUTyp
WELFMLK_Anymore	540.20	540.25	Name changed to WfMkAny
WELFMLK_HowMany	540.15	540.20	Name changed to WfMkMan
WELFMLK_Num	NA	540.15	
WhatFee	440.15	440.20	
Whichcar	270.10	NA	
WhoAmt	130.10	130.15	
WhoInc	130.25	130.30	
WhoPer	130.15	130.20	
WHOther	440.50	440.60	
Wktot	320.20	320.30	
WorsInc	70.110	N/A	
WSInc	70.115	N/A	
WSIncAmt	70.120	N/A	
WWWeb	190.80	190.85	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
Income Questionnaire			
AgreeHrs	20.115	20.110	
ALLOW_Anymore	210.35	230.55	Name changed to AllAny
ALLOW_DVALL	210.25	230.45	Name changed to AllDVAL
ALLOW_EXPNUM	NA	230.10	
AllPres	210.30	230.50	
AllRecam	210.15	230.35	
Alltype	210.10	230.15	
AmtBen18	160.45	NA	
AnticPay	50.10	NA	
Anymore	40.45	50.460	Name changed to MinAny
ATTALLFU	140.15	NA	
AtWork3	10.125	10.95	
AVCAmt	50.100	50.125	
Awayfrom	10.70	10.46	
BankAc	260.5	310.5	
BENR1_BNCARD0	130.10	140.1	Name changed to Ben1R1
BENR1AMT_AMTBENX	130.15	140.15	Name changed to AmtBenX
BENR1AMT_PERBENX	130.20	140.20	Name changed to PerBenx
BENR2_BNCARDR0	140.10	150.10	Name changed to Ben2R21
BENR2AMT_AMTBENX	140.20	150.20	Name changed to AmtBenX9
BENR2AMT_PERBENX	140.25	150.25	Name changed to PerBenX9
BENS1_BNCARD00	150.15	160.15	Name changed to Ben3S11
BENS1_NUMWKS	NA	160.65	
BENS1_RCPTNOW	NA	160.70	
BENS1AMT_AMTBENX	150.30	160.30	Name changed to AmtBen12
BENS1AMT_NUMWKS	150.25	160.25	Name changed to NumWks
BENS1AMT_PERBENX	150.35	160.35	Name changed to PerBen12
BENS1AMT_RCPTNOW	150.40	160.40	Name changed to Rcptnow
BENS2_AMTBENX	160.20	170.20	Name changed to AmtBen19
BENS2_BNCARDS	160.10	170.10	Name changed to Ben4S2
BENS2_NUMWKS	160.15	170.15	Name changed to NumWks9
BENS2_NUMWKS1	160.40	170.40	Name changed to Numwks8
BENS2_PERBENX	160.25	170.25	Name changed to PerBen19
BENS2_RCPTNOW	160.30	170.30	Name changed to Rcptnow9
BENS2_RCPTNOW1	160.55	170.45	Name changed to Rcptnow8
BENT1_AMTBENX	170.120	180.65	Name changed to AmtBen20
BENT1_BNCARD00	170.10	180.10	Name changed to Ben5T101
BENT1_DVOTH	170.135	180.80	Name changed to B5OTDV
BENT1_NUMWKS	170.115	180.60	Name changed to NumWks10
BENT1_PERBENX	170.125	180.70	Name changed to PerBen20
BENT1_RCPTNOW	170.130	180.75	Name changed to RcptNo20
BENT2AMT_AMTBENX	180.20	190.25	Name changed to AmtBen21
BENT2AMT_NUMWKS	180.15	190.20	Name changed to Numwks11
BENT2AMT_PERBENX	180.25	190.30	Name changed to PerBen21
BENT2AMT_RCPTNOW	180.30	190.35	Name changed to RcptNo18
BkAmt	260.15	310.15	
BkJnt	260.10	310.10	
BkTax	260.25	310.30	
BnCardR1	130.10	140.10	Name changed to Ben1R1
BnCardR2	140.10	150.10	Name changed to Ben2R2
BnCardsS1	150.15	150.15	Name changed to Ben3S1
BnCardsS2	160.10	170.10	Name changed to Ben4S2

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
BnCardT1	170.10	180.10	Name changed to Ben5T1
BoBATax	50.390	50.405	
Bonam	50.380	50.395	
BonDesc	50.375	50.390	
BonExtra	50.370	50.380	
BonUPamt	50.405	50.420	
BonUPay	50.400	50.415	
BONUS_Anymore	50.395	50.410	Name changed to BnsAny
BonusNum	N/A	50.385	
BPTypO	120.15	130.15	
BTType	120.10	130.10	
BusPass	120.5	130.5	
CARDR1	NA	140.14	
CARDR2	NA	150.15	
CARDS1	NA	160.20	
CARDT2	NA	190.15	
CashAmt	230.10	280.10	
CashAway	230.5	280.5	
CCLAmt	170.45	180.45	
CCTCrdt	50.270	50.288	
ChdMnAmt	170.90	NA	
CHILDINC_HOWMUCH	290.15	360.15	Name changed to ChdAmt
CTC	170.140	NA	
DedCh	50.70	50.75	
DedTot	50.75	50.80	
Deducts	50.85	50.110	
Director	30.30	NA	Reinstated from 1999/2000
DirNI	30.35	NA	
DirTax	220.5	260.5	
DirTaxam	220.10	260.10	
DirtaxR	220.25	270.5	
Dirtxram	220.30	270.10	
DPTCAmt	50.255	50.285	
DPTCLAmt	170.80	NA	
DPTCPer	50.260	50.286	
DtJbL	10.140	10.120	
DVACC	180.50	190.55	
DVATT	140.40	150.40	
DVAVC	50.105	50.130	
DVBK	260.20	310.20	
DVBON	50.385	50.400	
DVBONU	50.410	50.425	
DVCCG	170.50	180.50	
DVCHB	130.25	140.25	
DVChdMn	170.95	NA	
DVCHI1	290.20	360.20	
DVDEDO	50.180	50.210	
DVDEDS	70.85	70.100	
DVDedTot	50.80	NA	
DVDIRT	220.15	260.15	
DVDLAM	140.35	150.35	
DVDLAS	140.30	150.30	
DVDPTC	50.265	50.287	
DVDPTCL	170.85	NA	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
DVDPTC2	130.65	140.95	
DVDRT	220.35	270.15	
DVEMPD	NA	200.70	
DVExtHB	170.70	NA	
DVFAM	150.60	160.55	
DVFAML	170.20	180.20	
DVFCP	200.50	220.35	
DVFRIE	50.125	50.150	
DVFRS	180.40	190.45	
DVFUN	170.30	180.30	
DVGrsAm	40.25	NA	
DVGUAR	130.30	140.27	
DVHHO	50.285	50.300	
DVHOSP	180.60	190.60	
DVHrTot	20.120	20.115	
DVHrTotU	20.110	20.105	
DVICA	130.35	140.28	
DVILO3a	10.105	10.80	
DVILO4a	10.110	10.82	
DVIN	150.55	160.50	
DVINC	190.25	200.30	
DVInCap	150.65	160.60	
DVInd	150.70	160.75	
DVINS	50.155	50.180	
DVISA	240.15	285.15	
DVJSACON	150.45	160.46	
DVJSAIB	150.50	160.47	
DVLPar	170.105	NA	
DVMANP	50.365	50.375	
DVMaSt	160.60	NA	
DVMATA	160.35	170.35	
DVMATG	170.40	180.40	
DVMil	50.220	50.265	
DVNetAmt	40.40	NA	
DVNINO	50.65	50.70	
DVNINS	70.55	70.60	
DVNS	270.40	330.20	
DVNT	270.20	320.20	
DVODD	100.35	110.40	
DVOTHINS	180.65	190.61	
DVPAY	50.30	50.25	
DVPAYS	70.25	70.30	
DVPENS	130.40	140.30	
DVPERM	180.55	190.56	
DVPRI	230.15	280.15	
DVPRIV	180.45	190.50	
DVRED	110.15	120.15	
DVREDINS	180.70	190.65	
DVREM	50.145	50.170	
DVREN	200.15	210.15	
DVROY	200.30	220.15	
DVSLEE	200.40	220.25	
DVSPT	50.135	50.160	
DVSVS	130.60	140.90	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
DVTAXA	190.40	200.45	
DVTAXS	70.40	70.45	
DVTES	250.20	290.25	
DVTRA	10.55	10.35	
DVTRAD	180.35	190.40	
DVUNI	50.115	50.140	
DVUSGR	50.350	50.360	
DVUSN	50.345	50.355	
DVWAR	130.55	140.85	
DVWFTC	50.250	50.284	
DVWID	130.50	140.80	
DVWidPy	170.75	180.53	
DVWkBn	170.60	180.52	
EmFrMeal	50.315	NA	
EmpDedAm	NA	200.65	
EmpDedBA	NA	200.80	
EmpDeduc	NA	200.55	
EmpNo	20.55	20.50	
Empstat1	10.115	10.85	
ES2000	300.20	NA	
EverOT	20.85	20.80	
Everwk	10.135	10.118	
Expo	60.265	60.315	
ExtHBAmt	170.65	NA	
FamLAmt	170.15	180.15	
FCPenAmt	200.45	220.30	
FILTER04…7	280.5	350.5	Name changed to StkFilt1…4
FiltTU	180.5	190.5	
FMedNum	50.310	NA	
FreeMed	50.305	NA	
FreeNum	50.320	NA	
FrieAt	50.120	50.145	
FunerAmt	170.25	180.25	
GovtProg	10.20	10.5	
GrosAmt	40.15	50.440	
GrosPer	40.20	50.445	
GWkInc	320.5	380.5	
HHEdFilt	320.10	380.20	
HHO	50.275	50.290	
HHOAmt	50.280	50.295	
HHothInc	50.230	50.280	
INA249	10.40	10.20	
INA254	50.325	50.335	
INA273	10.60	10.40	
IncAmt	190.15	200.20	
IncPd	190.20	200.25	
Incsrce	220.20	260.20	
IndexNo	300.15	NA	
INSAMT	50.150	50.175	
ISAAcc	240.5	285.5	
ISAAmt	240.10	285.10	
ISwitch	10.5	NA	
JOB2/3_Etype	30.25	30.26	Name changed to SJbTyp1/2
JOB2/3_OccT	30.15	30.10	Name changed to OccT2, OccT3

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
JobInc	290.10	360.10	
JOBMAIN_DIRECTOR	20.30	20.35	Name changed to JbDirec
JOBMAIN_DIRNI	20.35	20.36	Name changed to JbDirNi
JOBMAIN_ETYPE	20.25	20.31	Name changed to Etype
JOBMAIN_INDT	NA	20.11	
JOBNUM	NA	110.10	
JSAChk	150.20	160.16	
Looked	10.85	10.60	
LParAmt	170.100	NA	
LVtotal	50.300	50.320	
LVused	50.295	50.315	
MalinNP	50.360	50.370	
Mallusp	50.355	50.365	
Manage	NA	20.45	
MatGrAmt	170.35	180.35	
MileAll	50.210	50.260	
MileVeh	50.215	NA	
MinMKR	40.50	NA	
MinSour	40.10	NA	
MoreJobs	30.45	30.40	
MotEAmt	50.225	NA	Reinstated from 1999/2000
NetAmt	40.30	50.450	
NetPer	40.35	50.455	
NewDOpt	10.30	10.11	
Ninoft	70.45	70.50	
NsAmt	270.35	330.15	
NSSEC	310.5	NA	
NSvAc	270.25	330.5	
Nt1Jnt	270.10	320.10	
Nt2Jnt	270.30	330.10	
NtAmt	270.15	320.15	
NtSvAc	270.5	320.5	
OccD2/OccD3	30.20	NA	Reinstated from 1999/2000
OddJAmt	100.30	110.35	
OddJDesc	100.10	110.15	
OddJmp	100.25	110.30	
ODDJOB_Anymore	100.40	110.45	Name changed to OdJAny
OddJpr	100.15	110.20	
OddJrg	100.20	110.25	
ODedSub	70.60	70.65	
Oempstat	NA	20.75	
OthAmt	280.20	350.20	
OthBnT1	170.110	180.55	
OtherHEd	320.20	380.30	
OthJnt	280.15	350.15	
OwnBiz	10.75	10.50	
PaidWork	10.65	10.45	
PAY2_DVGROS	70.110	70.120	Name changed to DVGros
PAY2_GROSSPAY	70.100	70.115	Name changed to SJbGrs
PAY2_NINO	70.50	70.55	Name changed to SJbNINO
PAY2_PAYAMT	70.15	70.20	Name changed to SJbAmt
PAY2_PAYDAT	70.10	70.15	Name changed to SJbDat
PAY2_PAYSLIP	70.95	70.110	Name changed to SJbSlip
PAY2_PERC409	70.20	70.25	Name changed to SJbPC

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
PAY2_Tax	70.35	70.40	Name changed to SJbTax
PAY2NUM	NA	70.5	
PAY2O_Anymore	70.90	70.105	Name changed to SJbAny
PAY2O_DEDOAMT	70.80	70.95	Name changed to SJbDAmt
PAY2O_DEDOTYPE	70.65	70.80	Name changed to SJbDTyp
PAY2O_DEDUCNUM	NA	70.75	
PAY2O_PABDED	NA	70.85	
PAY2O_PABDED1	70.70	70.90	Name changed to SJbCod
PAY2ONUM	NA	70.70	
PayCrdt	50.235	50.281	
PAYEref	220.40	270.20	
PAYINC	50.205	50.255	
PAYMAIN_DVGROS	50.200	50.230	Name changed to PyDVGS
PAYMAIN_DVPEN	50.95	50.120	Name changed to PyDVPen
PAYMAIN_GROSSPAY	50.195	50.225	Name changed to PyGrs
PAYMAIN_NINO	50.60	50.65	Name changed to PyNINO
PAYMAIN_PAYAMT	50.20	50.15	Name changed to PyAmt
PAYMAIN_PAYDAT	50.15	50.10	Name changed to PyDat
PAYMAIN_Payslip	50.190	50.220	Name changed to PySlip
PAYMAIN_PERC409	50.25	50.20	Name changed to PyPC
PAYMAINO_Anymore	50.185	50.215	Name changed to PyAny
PAYMAINO_DEDOAMT	50.175	50.205	Name changed to PyDAmt
PAYMAINO_DEDOTYPE	50.160	50.190	Name changed to PyDTyp
PAYMAINO_DEDUCNUM	NA	50.185	
PAYMAINO_PABDED	NA	50.195	
PAYMAINO_PABDED1	50.165	50.200	Name changed to PyCod
PenDAmt	50.90	50.115	
PensInc	190.5	200.5	
PENSINC_Anymore	190.50	200.90	Name changed to PrvPAny
PensNum	NA	200.15	
PensType	190.10	200.10	
PerBen18	160.50	NA	
Perc248	50.340	50.350	
Perc519	10.50	10.30	
Perc584	210.20	230.40	
Persno	40.5	50.430	Name changed to MinPsn
PersProx	10.10	NA	
POtHr	20.100	20.95	
PoTyp	NA	200.60	
PrgTypO	10.35	10.15	
PrmptZ1c	290.5	360.5	
ProgType	10.25	10.10	
ProxyNum	10.15	NA	
PTInc	190.45	200.50	
Pyfin	50.170	NA	
RedAmt	110.10	120.10	
Redund	110.5	120.5	
REFUND_Anymore	50.290	50.305	Name changed to PRefAny
REFUNDNUM	NA	50.289	
Regwork	10.130	10.116	
RelBiz	10.80	10.55	
RemAmt	50.140	50.165	
Renrecam	200.10	210.10	
Rentrec	200.5	210.5	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
RoyalAmt	200.25	220.10	
SC	NA	370.20	
SeBExTyp	60.250	60.305	Name changed to SeBETyp for main SE job, but still SeBExTyp for subsidary SE jobs (60.270)
SeBusExp	60.245	60.300	
SeBuVeh	60.255	NA	
SeBxVeh	60.275	NA	
SECFlag	310.10	NA	
SEG	NA	370.25	
SEJOB_SEBEPCA	60.260	60.310	Name changed to SeBEAmt for main SE job, and SeBepCa for subsidary SE jobs (60.280)
SEJOBNUM	NA	60.5	
SENo	20.65	20.60	
SHAREINC_DVOTH	280.25	350.25	Name changed to DVOth
SIC90	310.15	370.5	Name changed to SIC92
SJbFin	70.75	NA	
SleepAmt	200.35	220.20	
SOC	300.5	370.10	Name changed to SOC2001 and amended
Solo	20.60	20.55	
Source	NA	50.435	
SptDAmt	50.130	50.155	
StartJ	10.95	10.71	
STOCKTYPE	NA	350.10	
SubJobsE	30.50	NA	
SubJobsS	30.55	NA	
SVise	20.45	NA	
SViseDes	20.50	NA	
Taxamt	190.35	200.40	
Taxed	190.30	200.35	
TaxFlt	70.30	70.35	
TaxTime	280.30	350.30	
TesAmt	250.15	290.20	
TesInt	250.10	290.15	
Tessac	250.5	290.5	
TotUs1	20.90	20.85	
TrainBen	10.45	10.25	
TxtFill	280.10	NA	
UnDAmt	50.110	50.135	
Unearnin	200.20	220.5	Name changed to OthIErn
UOtHr	20.105	20.100	
UsGroPay	50.335	50.345	
UsNetPay	50.330	50.340	
UsuHr	20.95	20.90	
VARIOUSI_BNCARDT0	180.10	190.10	Name changed to BOthT21
VARIOUSI_FILTER	100.5	110.5	Name changed to OdjFilt
VARIOUSI_FILTER02	210.5	230.5	Name changed to AllFilt
Waiting	10.90	10.70	
WarChk	130.45	140.84	
WFTCAmt	50.240	50.282	
WFTCPer	50.245	50.283	
WhichH00	320.15	380.25	
WhyNoPro	60.85	NA	
WkBnAmt	170.55	180.51	
Wkswemp	10.120	10.90	

Variable Name	New Question Number	Old Question Number	Comments
Wkswunem	10.145	10.130	
WorkMth	20.80	20.66	
WorkStat	30.40	NA	
WorkYr	20.75	20.65	
XmasBon	150.10	160.5	
XSOC2001	300.10	NA	
YNotLk	10.100	10.75	

MAJOR CHANGES

Changes in definitions 1991 to 2001-2002

Family Expenditure Survey:

1991
No significant changes.

1992
Housing – Imputed rent for owner occupiers and households in rent-free accommodation has been discontinued. For owner occupiers this was the rent they would have had pay themselves to live in the property they own, and for households in rent-free accommodation it was the rent they would normally have had to pay. Up to 1990 these amounts were counted both as income and as a housing cost. Mortgage interest payments were counted as a housing cost for the first time in 1991.

1993
Council Tax - Council Tax was introduced to replace the Community Charge in Great Britain from April 1993.

1994-1995
New expenditure items - The definition of expenditure was extended to include two items previously shown under "other payments recorded". These are:

gambling payments;
mortgage protection premiums.

Expenditure classifications - A new classification system for expenditures was introduced in April 1994. The system is hierarchical and allows more detail to be preserved than the previous system. New categories of expenditure were introduced and are shown in detail in table 7.1. The 14 main groups of expenditure were retained, but there were some changes in the content of these groups.

Gambling Payments - data on gambling expenditure and winnings are collected in the expenditure diary. Previously these have been excluded from the definition of household expenditure used in the FES. The data have been shown as memoranda items under the heading "Other payments recorded" on both gross and net bases. The net basis corresponds approximately to the treatment of gambling in the National Accounts. The introduction of the National Lottery has stimulated a reconsideration of this treatment. From April 1994, (gross) gambling payments have been included as expenditure in "Leisure Services". Gambling winnings continued to be noted as a memorandum item under "Other items recorded". They

MAJOR CHANGES

are treated as windfall income. They do not form a part of normal household income, nor are they subtracted from gross gambling payments. This treatment is in line with the PRODCOM classification of the Statistical Office of the European Communities (SOEC) for expenditure in household budget surveys.

1995-1996

Geographical coverage - The FES geographical coverage was extended to mainland Scotland north of the Caledonian Canal.

Under 16s diaries - Two week expenditure diaries for 7-15 year olds were introduced following three feasibility pilot studies which found that children of that age group were able to cope with the task of keeping a two week expenditure record. Children are asked to record everything they buy with their own money but to exclude items bought with other people's money. Purchases are coded according to the same coding categories as adult diaries except for meals and snacks away from home which are coded as school meals, hot meals and snacks, and cold meals and snacks. Children who keep a diary are given a £5 incentive payment. A refusal to keep an under 16's diary does not invalidate the household from inclusion in the survey.

Pocket money given to children is still recorded separately in adult diaries; and money paid by adults for school meals and school travel is recorded in the Household Questionnaire. However, no attempt is made to determine whether money given to children for the purpose of school meals or school travel is actually used for those purposes.

Databases and tables in Family Spending reports for 1994-95 to 1997-98 excluded these expenditures, however, and pocket money and other transfers to children were shown in the same way as in earlier years. From 1998-99 they include results from the under 16s diaries. Appendix G of the 1998-99 report shows what difference the inclusion made.

MAJOR CHANGES

1996-1997

Self-employment - The way in which information about income from self-employment is collected was substantially revised in 1996-97 following various tests and pilot studies. The quality of such data was increased but this may have lead to a discontinuity. Full details are shown the Income Questionnaire, available from the address in the introduction.

Cable/satellite television - Information on cable and satellite subscriptions is now collected from the household questionnaire rather than from the diary, leading to more respondents reporting this expenditure.

Mobile phones - Expenditure on mobile phones was previously collected through the diary. From 1996/97 this has been included in the questionnaire.

Job seekers allowance (JSA) - Introduced in October 1996 as a replacement for Unemployment Benefit and any Income Support associated with the payment of Unemployment Benefit. Receipt of JSA is collected with NI Unemployment Benefit and with Income Support. In both cases the number of weeks a respondent has been in receipt of these benefits is taken as the number of weeks receiving JSA in the last 12 months and before that period the number of weeks receiving Unemployment Benefit/Income Support.

Retrospective recall - The period over which information is requested has been extended from 3 to 12 months for vehicle purchase and sale. Information on the purchase of car and motorcycle spare parts is no longer collected by retrospective recall. Instead expenditure on these items is collected through the diary.

State benefits - The lists of benefits specifically asked about was reviewed in 1996/97. See the Income Questionnaire for more information.

Sample stratifiers - New stratifiers were introduced in 1996/97 based on standard regions, socio-economic group and car ownership.

Government Office Regions - Regional analyses are now presented using the Government Office Regions (GORs) formed in 1994. Previously all regional analyses used Standard Statistical Regions (SSRs). For more information see Appendix F.

MAJOR CHANGES

1997-1998

Bank/Building society service charges - Collection of information on service charges levied by banks has been extended to include building societies.

Payments from unemployment/redundancy insurances - Information is now collected on payments received from private unemployment and redundancy insurance policies. This information is then incorporated into the calculation of income from other sources.

Retired households - The definition of retired households has been amended to exclude households where the head of the household is economically active.

Rent-free tenure - The definition of rent-free tenure has been amended to include those households for which someone outside the household, except an employer or an organisation, is paying a rent or mortgage on behalf of the household.

National Lottery - From February 1997, expenditure on National lottery tickets was collected as three separate items: tickets for the Wednesday draw only, tickets for the Saturday draw only and tickets for both draws.

1998-1999

Children's income – Three new expenditure codes were introduced: pocket money to children; money given to children for specific purposes and cash gifts to children. These replaced a single code covering all three categories.

Main job and last paid job – Harmonised questions were adopted.

1999-2000

Working Family Tax Credit – the questionnaire was altered to deal with the replacement of Family Credit by Working Family Tax Credit in October 1999.

MAJOR CHANGES

2000-01

Household definition – the definition was changed to the harmonised definition which has been in use in the Census and nearly all other government household surveys since 1981. The effect is to group together into a single household some people who would have been allocated to separate households on the previous definition. The effect is fairly small but not negligible.

Up to 1999-2000 the FES definition was based on the pre-1981 Census definition and required members to share eating and budgeting arrangements as well as shared living accommodation. The definition of a household was:

> One person or a group of people who have the accommodation as their only or main residence
> *and (for a group)*
> share the living accommodation, that is a living or sitting room
> **and** share meals together (or have common housekeeping).

The harmonised definition is less restrictive:

> One person or a group of people who have the accommodation as their only or main residence
> *and (for a group)*
> share the living accommodation, that is a living or sitting room
> **or** share meals together or have common housekeeping.

The report on the 2000-01 survey, *Family Spending 2000-01*, contains a discussion of the effect of the change in Chapter 9. There is no clear-cut answer but the effect may be to increase average household size by a maximum of 1.9 per cent.

Question reductions
A thorough review of the questionnaire showed that a number of questions were no longer needed by government users. These were cut from the 2000-01 survey to reduce the burden on respondents. The reduction was fairly small but it did make the interview flow better. All the questions needed for a complete record of expenditure and income were retained.

Redesigned diary
The diary was redesigned to be easier for respondents to keep and to look cleaner. The main change of substance was to delete the column for recording whether each item was purchased by credit, charge or shop card.

MAJOR CHANGES

Ending of MIRAS
Tax relief on interest on loans for house purchase was abolished from April 2000. Questions related to MIRAS were therefore dropped. They included some that were needed to estimate the amount if the respondent did not know it. A number were retained for other purposes, however, such as the amount of the loan still outstanding which is still asked for households paying a reduced rate of interest because one of them works for the lender.

Expenditure and Food Survey

2001-02

FES → EFS - From April 2001, the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) has replaced the Family Expenditure Survey (FES) and the National Food Survey (NFS). In 1997 ONS reviewed its multi-purpose surveys and found that the FES and the NFS had a significant degree of overlap between them. For example, it was noted that they were both diary surveys and both collected data on food expenditure. ONS and MAFF, the sponsors of the NFS, agreed a collaborative programme to develop a merged survey. The intensive development and testing that followed was successful and the two departments agreed to go ahead with the merged survey. MAFF has now become the Department for Environment and Rural Affairs (DEFRA). A full account of the development is in the Social Survey Methodology Bulletin No. 48 (www.statistics.gov.uk/statbase/product.asp?vlnk=8127&move=N)

The following key features have been implemented into the EFS:

- The survey is broadly based on the FES – that is a household interview to collect regular payments and purchases of certain large items by retrospective recall, full income details from every adult and a two week diary of all spending kept by every person aged 7 upwards.

- Food weights for food brought home are collected in the diary.

- A more detailed coding frame than on the FES is used for food, both food brought home and food eaten out. (Expenditure code changes are detailed later on).

- The survey should record home grown and wild food (e.g. blackberries).

MAJOR CHANGES

Expenditure classification: COICOP – From April 2001 the EFS has changed to a wholly different classification of goods and services based on COICOP, the Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose. This classification is used for National Accounts in the UK and worldwide. It was agreed by the United Nations Statistical Commission. Eurostat, the statistical office of the European Community, added a further level called COICOP-HBS for European household budget surveys such as the EFS.

COICOP is very different from the FES classification. For example eating out formed part of Food and Non-Alcoholic Drinks in the FES classification, but is part of Restaurants and Hotels in COICOP. To improve comparability with the FES codes the EFS has added a further level of sub-division, called COICOP+. The 12 main COICOP headings can be broadly mapped to the 14 FES main headings. At the more detailed level, however, there are areas where it has not been possible to achieve exact equivalence.

A mapping between the FES and COICOP+ codes is given in Part 7 and Part 8 of this volume.

Processing system – EFS survey data is stored on and analysed by a different system to the INGRES system used by FES. SPSS is now used for this purpose. As a result, large number of variables, with names longer than 8 characters, have now had their names changed. The SPSS system also means there is no need to store data in a large number of tables. Data is stored in several raw and derived files at either person or household level.

Government Office Regions (modified) – Regional analyses are now done using Government Office Regions modified (GORX) rather than the Standard Statistical Regions (SSRs).

Question numbers – Due to a number of changes from FES to EFS, a large amount of question numbers have changed. These have been listed in ‘Part11 – Question Number Changes’, ordered by variable name.

Household reference person – Questions in the survey which used to refer to the Head of Household, instead refer to the Household Reference Person.

QUESTIONNAIRE CHANGES FROM APRIL 2001

Based on a paper by Social Survey Division

This paper lists the changes in the content of the EFS questionnaires compared to FES from April 2001. It covers new questions, deletions, amendments to wording, coding changes within specific questions on the Household and Income questionnaires and major routing changes.

The first column gives the question reference number used in the 2001-2002 questionnaire and the second column gives the question reference number used in the 2000-2001 questionnaire. If this number is pre-fixed by an 'H' then the question can be found in the Household Questionnaire and if it is pre-fixed by an 'I' it can be found in the Income Questionnaire.

The third column gives the 2001-2002 question text and explains the nature of the change; in the case of completely new questions a routing statement is included, e.g. APPLIES IF BUYING WITH MORTGAGE, followed by the question text. Changes to coding or wording are indicated by "CODING CHANGE" or "REWORDED" followed by the new codes or wording.

Questions are covered by topic area, e.g. mortgages.

The full text and routing for all questions and the diary coding frame are available in separate documentation, see Volume 6 - Variable Relationships and Volume 4 – Expenditure Codes.

Changes to the questionnaire in 2001-2002

The main changes to the EFS questionnaire for 2001-2002 are summarised below.

MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE CHANGES

Household Questionnaire

1. New questions for Household Composition.
2. New questions for Services in Rent.
3. New questions for Pregnancy.
4. New questions for Free School Milk.
5. New questions for Meals on Wheels.
6. New questions for Internet Purchases.

Income questionnaire

1. New questions for Job Description (a).
2. New questions for Short Income Questions.
3. New questions for Employee Pay Details (a).
4. New questions for Benefits (b) and (e).

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change

Household Questionnaire

Administrative variables

FILE: HOUSEHOLD ***Reworded: question now reads:***

H_10.5 H_10.5 **Area (*)**
Area Number
1..99997

H_10.120 H_10.65 **SurvYr (*)**
Year of survey
1999..2002

Household Composition

TABLE: PERSON

H_20.47 and H_20.48 have been deleted

FILE: HOUSEHOLD **NEW QUESTIONS FOR HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION**

H_20.55 NA QHRP.**DVHRPNum**
APPLIES IF QTHComp.NumHhldr >1
DV for Person No of HRP
1..14

H_20.60 NA QHRP.**HRPPart**
APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr >1) AND (QTHComp.MarStat = MarrLiv) OR (QTHComp.LiveWith = Yes) OR (QTHComp.LiveWith = SameSex)
Household Reference Persons' partner
1..14

FILE: PERSON

H_20.130 NA QTPerID.**HRPID**
Marker for HRP (Inputted by Blaise)
HRP..... 1
Not HRP..... 2

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
H_20.135 ##	NA	QTPerID.**HRPPrID** Marker for HRP's partner (Inputted by Blaise) HRP's partner ..... 1 Not HRP's partner 2
H_20.170	NA	QTEthnic.**NatID** SHOW CARD A ASKED ONLY OF HRP AND HRP's PARTNER **What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose your answer from the card and choose as many or as few as apply.** English ..... 1 Scottish..... 2 Welsh ..... 3 Irish ..... 4 British..... 5 Other 6
H_20.175	NA	QTEthnic.**NIDTyp** *APPLIES IF QTEthnic = 6* **How would you describe your national identity?** (Text field)
FILE: PERSON		***Reworded: question now reads:***
H_20.180	H_20.85	QTEthnic.**Ethnic** SHOW CARD A1 ASKED ONLY OF HOH AND PARTNER **To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong ?** White - British..... 1 Other White background..... 2 White and Black Caribbean ..... 3 White and Black African..... 4 White and Asian..... 5 Other mixed background..... 6 Asian - Indian..... 7 Asian - Pakistani ..... 8 Asian - Bangladeshi ..... 9 Other Asian background ..... 10 Black Caribbean..... 11 Black African ..... 12 Other Black background ..... 13 Chinese..... 14 Other Ethnic background 15

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
FILE: PERSON		**NEW QUESTION FOR HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION**
H_20.185	NA	QTEthnic.**EthnTyp** *APPLIES IF QTEthnic = 2, 6, 10, 13 OR 15* **How would you describe your ethnic group?** (Text field)
FILE: HOUSEHOLD		**NEW QUESTIONS FOR SERVICES IN RENT**
H_70.110	NA	QBRENTS.**WorsInc (*)** *APPLIES IF (ENGLAND OR WALES) AND (QRENT1.Rent > 0 OR DK OR REFUSAL) AND ((QBRENTS.HBWater =1 AND HBSewer <> 1) OR (QBRENTS.HBWater <> 1) AND HBSewer = 1))* **Were water/sewerage charges included in the rent which you mentioned?** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_70.115	NA	QBRENTS.**WSInc (*)** *APPLIES IF (ENGLAND OR WALES) AND (QBRENTS1.Rent > 0 OR DK OR REFUSAL) AND ((QBRENTS1.HBStmt <> 1) OR (QBRENTS1.HBWater <> 1 AND HBSewer <>1))* **Were water or sewerage charges included in the rent which you mentioned?** Both water and sewerage ..... 1 Water only ..... 2 Sewerage only ..... 3 Neither 4
H_70.120	NA	QBRENTS.**WSIncAmt (*)** *APPLIES IF (QBRENTS1.WSInc= 1,2 or 3) OR (QBRENTS1.WorsInc = 1)* **How much was included?** 0.. 97.00 (dk allowed for delivery)
H_70.125 ##	NA	QBRENTS.**DVRTWS (*)** *APPLIES IF (QBRENTS.WSInc= 1,2 or 3) OR (QBRENTS.WorsInc = 1)* DV FOR WSINCAMT 0.. 97.00

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change

Company/continuous use vehicles

FILE: HOUSEHOLD ***Reworded: question now reads:***

H_290.135 H_290.135 QTVEH4.Num.**Reglet (*)**

APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Band=DK

Please give the registration letter

Z..... 1
Y..... 2
X..... 3
W..... 4
V..... 5
T..... 6
S..... 7
R..... 8

Other registration letter..... 9

Formal loans

FILE: HOUSEHOLD ***Reworded: question now reads:***

H_350.55 H_350.60 QLOANSA.Num.**LnDatY**

When did you obtain the loan? (Code year)

1920..2002

Hire purchase – instalments being paid

FILE: HOUSEHOLD ***Reworded: question now reads:***

H_360.35 H_360.45 QHP.PaidNum.**HpY (*)**

When did you obtain the item or service? (Code year)

1920..2002

Hire purchase – no instalments paid

FILE: HOUSEHOLD ***Reworded: question now reads:***

H_370.35 H_370.45 QHP.NopayNum.**HpdatY (*)**

When did you obtain the item or service? Code year.

1920..2002

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change

House Maintenance

TABLE: DEC

H_430.55 to H_430.65 inclusive have been deleted

FILE: HOUSEHOLD **NEW QUESTIONS FOR PREGNANCY**

H_550.5 NA

QPreg.**PregFilt**
APPLIES TO THOSE AGED 16 - 55
Is anyone in this household pregnant?
Yes 1
No 2

Section records details of up to 5 people who are pregnant.
Applies if QPreg.PregFilt = 1.

H_550.10 NA

QPreg.Num.**PrgPsn (*)**
Who is pregnant?
1.. 14

H_550.15 NA

QPreg.Num.**PrgAny**
ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE WOMAN IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE CODE 2
Is anyone else pregnant
Yes 1
No 2

FILE: HOUSEHOLD **NEW QUESTIONS FOR FREE SCHOOL MILK**

H_560.25 NA

QSCLMLK.**FreeFrt**
APPLIES IF HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 19 AT STATE SCHOOL
Have any of your children had any FREE fruit at school or nursery during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
Yes 1
No 2

H_570.45 NA

QSCMEAL.Num.**MealPaid (*)**
APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.Num.PaidFor = 1
Did you pay for that daily or in advance?
Daily 1
In advance 2

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
FILE: HOUSEHOLD		**NEW QUESTIONS FOR MEALS ON WHEELS**
H_580.5	NA	QMWheel.**MlWhFilt** **Have (any of) you had any MEALS ON WHEELS during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?** Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2 ***Section records details of up to 5 people having meals on wheels. Applies if QMWheel.MlWhFilt = 1.***
H_580.10	NA	QMWheel.**MlWPsn (*)** **Who received the meals on wheels?** 1.. 14
H_580.15	NA	QMWheel.**MlWMany** **How many meals on wheels has...had?** 1..30
H_580.20	NA	QMWheel.**MlWFree** **Were the meals free?** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_580.25	NA	QMWheel.**MlWPaid** *APPLIES IF QMWheel.MlWFree = 2* **During the 7 days ending yesterday, (date), were any of ...'s meals on wheels paid for?** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_580.30	NA	QMWheel.**MlWAmt (*)** *APPLIES IF QMWheel.MlWPaid = 1* **How much did you pay for ... during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?** 0.01..997.00
H_580.35 ##	NA	QMWHeel.**MlWDV (*)** *APPLIES IF QMWheel.MlWAmt = RESPONSE* (DV FOR **QMWheel.MlWAmt**) 0..9997.00
H_580.40	NA	QMWHeel.**MlWNum (*)** *APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.Num.PaidFor = 1* **How many meals did this cover?** 1..97

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
H_580.45	NA	QMWHeel.**MlWAny** **ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE CODE 2** **Have any more of you had meals on wheels during the 7 days ending yesterday ?** Yes ..... 1 No 2
FILE: HOUSEHOLD		**NEW QUESTIONS FOR INTERNET PURCHASES**
H_680.5	NA	QIntNet.**IntPurc (*)** **Have any of the items that you have mentioned been ordered or purchased over the Internet?** Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.10	NA	QIntNet.**IntroInt** *APPLIES if IntPurc = Yes* **Now I'd like to ask you about any internet purchases that you may have made. Have you ordered the following over the Internet?**
H_680.15	NA	QIntNet.**IntMort (*)** …mortgage *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MortType = Response)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.20	NA	QIntNet.**IntEndow (*)** …endowment policy *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MenPol = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.25	NA	QIntNet.**IntMProt (*)** …mortgage protection policy *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MortProt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.30	NA	QIntNet.**IntSIns (*)** …structural insurance *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBHInsr.InsFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
H_680.35	NA	QIntNet.**IntPrivP (*)** …private pension *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QPension.PanFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.40	NA	QIntNet.**IntLifIn (*)** …life insurance *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBLifet.LinFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.45	NA	QIntNet.**IntMedIn (*)** …medical insurance *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMedins.MinFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.50	NA	QIntNet.**IntCHeat (*)** …central heating *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBCHeat.OilBuy = 1OR QBCHeat.BgasBuy)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.55	NA	QIntNet.**IntVeh (*)** …vehicles *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QTVeh2.VhoFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.60	NA	QIntNet.**IntSeasT (*)** …season tickets *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBSeason.SeasFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.65	NA	QIntNet.**IntCredC (*)** …credit card payments *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QCredit.CreditCd = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.70	NA	QIntNet.**IntLoans (*)** …loans *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QLoansa.LnFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
H_680.75	NA	QIntNet.**IntHP (*)** …hire purchase payments *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHP.HPFilt1 = 1 OR QHP.HPFilt2)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.80	NA	QIntNet.**IntFurn (*)** …furniture *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHousexp.FurnFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.85	NA	QIntNet.**IntCarp (*)** ...carpets/floor coverings *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHousexp.RugFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.90	NA	QIntNet.**IntPackH (*)** …package holidays *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.Package = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.95	NA	QIntNet.**IntHotel (*)** …hotels *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.Hotel = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.100	NA	QIntNet.**IntSelfC (*)** …self-catering holidays *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.SelfCat = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.105	NA	QIntNet.**IntUKFli (*)** …UK flights *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.FlyFilt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2
H_680.115	NA	QIntNet.**IntEduc (*)** …education fees *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QEdFees1.Ed1Filt = 1)* Yes ..... 1 No 2

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
H_680.125	NA	QIntNet.**IntOther (*)** …any other internet purchases *APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes)* Yes ..... 1 No 2

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change

Income Questionnaire

Job Description (a)

TABLE: JOBMAIN

I_20.45 and I_20.75 have been deleted

FILE: PERSON **NEW QUESTIONS FOR JOB DESCRIPTION (a)**

I_20.45 NA

QTMainJb.**SVise (*)**
APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Stat = 1
In your job, did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Yes ..... (1)
No ..... (2)

I_20.50 NA

QTMainJb.**SVisDesc (*)**
APPLIES IF QTMainJb.SVise = 1
In your job, did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Yes ..... (1)
No ..... (2)

FILE: PERSON ***Reworded: question now reads:***

I_20.55 I_20.50

QTMainJb.**EmpNo (*)**
APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1
How many people work (worked) for your employer at the place where you work (worked)?
1-24 ..... (1)
25 - 499 ..... (2)
500 or more ..... (3)

Reworded: question now reads:

I_20.65 I_20.60

QTMainJb.**SENo (*)**
APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Solo = 2
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?
1-24 ..... (1)
25 - 499 ..... (2)
500 or more ..... (3)

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
		Reworded: question now reads:
I_20.75	I_20.65	QTMainJb.**WorkYr (*)** *APPLIES IF DVLO3a = 1* **In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer/as a self-employed person?** 1930..2002
FILE: PERSON		**NEW QUESTIONS FOR SHORT INCOME QUESTIONS**
I_40.10	NA	QBMinInc.**MinSourc (*)** **What is the source of your income?** Wages or salary..... (1) Self employed..... (2) Investments..... (3) Pensions and annuities..... (4) Social Security benefits..... (5) Other..... (6)
I_40.25	NA	QBMinInc.**DVGrsAmt (*)** DV for GrosAmt 0.01..99997.00
I_40.40	NA	QBMinInc.**DVNetAmt (*)** DV for NetAmt 0.01..99997.00
I_40.50	NA	QBMinInc.**MinMKR (*)** **Are the short income questions, the only source of income information that has been collected for the household?** Yes..... (1)
FILE: PERSON		**NEW QUESTIONS FOR EMPLOYEE PAY DETAILS (a)**
I_50.80	NA	QTEmpPay.**DVDedTot (*)** *APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Dedtot = RESPONSE* DV for DedTot deductions 0.00..997.00
I_50.305	NA	QTEmpPay. **FreeMed (*)** **Does your employer provide or pay for any free or subsidised medical insurance?** Free Medical insurance..... (1) Subsidised medical insurance..... (2) Neither..... (3)

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
I_50.310	NA	QTEmpPay. **FMedNum (*)** *APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.FreeMed = 1* **How many people (adults and children) in the household does it cover?** 0..97
I_50.315	NA	QTEmpPay.**EmFrMeal (*)** **Have you received any of the following free food or drink from your employer in the last 7 days?** Free meals ..... (1) Free tea or coffee ..... (2) Free soft drinks ..... (3) None ..... (4)
I_50.320	NA	QTEmpPay.**FreeNum (*)** *APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.EmFrMeal = 1* **How many free meals have you received?** 0..97
FILE: PERSON		**NEW QUESTIONS FOR BENEFITS (b)**
I_140.15	NA	QTBENEF2.**ATTALLFU (*)** Together with pension ..... (1) Separate payment ..... (2)

Benefits (e)

FILE: PERSON		***Reworded: question now reads:***
I_170.10	I_180.10	QTBENEF5.**Ben5T101.. Ben5T111** CARD T1 **In the 12 months since date, have you received any of the things shown on card T1, in your own right?** Working Families Tax Credit paid as a lump sum ..... (1) Grant from Social Fund for Funeral Expenses ..... (2) Grant from Social Fund for Maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant ..... (3) A Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant ..... (4) Back to Work Bonus ..... (5) 'Extended payment' of housing benefit/rent rebate or Council Tax Benefit ..... (6) Widow's payment or Bereavement Payment – lump sum ..... (7) Disabled Person's Tax Credit (paid as a lump sum) ..... (8) Child Maintenance Bonus ..... (9) Lone Parent's Benefit Run On ..... (10) Any other state benefit not previously mentioned ..... (11) None of these ..... (12)

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change
FILE: PERSON		**NEW QUESTIONS FOR BENEFITS (e)**
I_170.65	NA	QTBENEF5.**ExtHBAmt (*)** *APPLIES IF QTBENEF5.Ben5T1 = 6* **What was the total amount of 'Extended payment' of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit you received?** 0..9997.00
I_170.80	NA	QTBENEF5.**DPTCLAmt** (*) *APPLIES IF QTBENEF5.Ben5T1 = 8* **What was the total amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you received?** 0..9997.00
I_170.85 ##	NA	QTBENEF5.**DVDPTCL (*)** *APPLIES IF QTBENEF1.DPTCLAmt = Response* DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit
I_170.90	NA	QTBENEF5.**ChdMnAmt (*)** *APPLIES IF QTBENEF5.Ben5T1 = 9* **What was the total amount of 'Child Maintenance Bonus' you received?** 0..9997.00
I_170.95 ##	NA	QTBENEF5.**DVChdMn (*)** *APPLIES IF QTBENEF5.ChdMnAmt.response* DV for Child Maintenance Bonus 0..9997.00
I_170.100	NA	QTBENEF5.**LParAmt (*)** *APPLIES IF QTBENEF5.Ben5T1 =10* **What was the total amount of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you received?** 0..9997.00
I_170.105 ##	NA	QTBENEF5.**DVLPar (*)** *APPLIES IF QTBENEF5.LParAmt.response* DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On 0..9997.00
I_170.140 ##	NA	QTBENEF5.**CTC** *APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS* **In the last 12 months, have you received Child Tax Credit, in your own right?** Yes ..... (1) No ..... (2)

2001-2002 question number	2000-2001 question number	2001-2002 Questionnaire text or description of change

Income from pensions and trusts

TABLE: PENSINC

I_200.55 to I_200.80 inclusive have been deleted

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

New Name	New Question Number	Previous Name	Previous Question Number	Description
Household Questionnaire				
Acorn	10.100	Hhold_Acorn	10.25	ACORN geo-demographic code
BankFilt	520.5	Hhold_Filter08	520.5	Do any of you have a bank acc?
BKAny	520.40	BK_Anymore	520.45	Do you have other bnk crnt acs?
CbIAny	380.45	LASTMTH_Anymore	380.60	Received any further goods?
CbICode	380.25	LASTMTH_PABCLU01	380.40	Diary codes
CbIPric	380.35	LASTMTH_CASHPRCE	380.45	What was cash price of goods rcvd?
CbIPsn	380.40	Persno	380.50	Who paid for the item described?
CCAny	340.40	CC_Anymore	340.40	Annual standing chrge on other card?
CCInAny	340.60	CCInt_Anymore	340.65	Annual standing chrge on other card?
CCPsn	340.45	Persno	340.50	Who paid the interest for this card?
CHIAmt	400.15	CHI_Amount	400.25	CH Installation: Amount spent
CHIBAmt	400.40	CHI_BXAmt	400.50	CHI: Amount reclaimed?
CHIBus	400.35	CHI_BusExp	400.45	CHI: Business expense?
CHIDVAm	400.20	CHI_DVAM1	400.30	CHI: WE of amount paid?
CHIDVBX	400.45	CHI_DVBXA	400.55	CHI: WE of business amount claim
CHIHow	400.25	CHI_How	400.35	CHI: How did you pay for it?
CHIWhe	400.10	Hhold_Where0	400.10	Where CHI carried out?
CHMAmt	410.15	CHM_Amount	410.20	CH Maintenance: Amount spent
CHMBAmt	410.40	CHM_BXAmt	410.45	CHM: How much was reclaimed?
CHMBus	410.35	CHM_BusExp	410.40	CHM: Did/will you claim as bus exp?
CHMDVAm	410.20	CHM_DVAM1	410.25	WE of central heating maintenance
CHMDVBX	410.45	CHM_DVBXA	410.50	CHM: WE of business expense
CHMHow	410.25	CHM_How	410.30	CHM: How did you pay for this?
CHMWhe	410.10	Hhold_Where1	410.10	Where CHM carried out?
ClubAny	380.10	LASTPAY_Anymore	380.20	Any other regular payments? (G2)
DECAmt	430.15	DEC_Amount	430.20	Decorations: Amount spent
DECBAmt	430.40	DEC_BXAmt	430.45	Decorations: How much reclaimed?
DECBus	430.35	DEC_BusExp	430.40	Decorations: will you be reclaiming?
DECDVAm	430.20	DEC_DVAM1	430.25	WE of decorations and repairs
DECDVBX	430.45	DEC_DVBXA	430.50	WE of bus expense decor/repairs
DECHow	430.25	DEC_How	430.30	Decorations: Did you pay by loan?
DECWhe	430.10	Hhold_Where3	430.10	House maint: Main or second home?
DVBenU1	40.15	Benu	40.20	Benefit unit number (person level)
DVNoVeh	260.15	VOWNED_Vehnum	260.20	Number of vehicle
DVNumbu	40.5	NoUnits	40.10	Number of family unit
DVOth	100.25	CHGDET_DVOTH	100.30	W.E. of Othpyam
DVTot5-12	620.25	DVTot2	610.25	W.E. of total paid on leisure classes
DVTot13-18	630.15	DVTot3	620.20	W.E. paid on leisure fees for non-hhold members
Ed1Amt	610.15	EDF1_TotAmt	600.20	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24
Ed1Any	610.30	EDF1_Anymore	600.30	Educational fees paid in last 3 mths?
Ed1Filt	610.5	Hhold_Filter16	600.5	School fees paid in last 3 months?
Ed1Psn	610.10	Person	600.10	Who is/was attending the course?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

New Name	New Question Number	Previous Name	Previous Question Number	Description
Ed2Any	620.35	EDF2_Anymore	610.40	Leisure class fees paid in last 3 mths?
Ed2Filt	620.5	Hhold_Filter17	610.5	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?
Ed2Psn	620.10	Person	610.10	Who is/was attending the course?
Ed3Amt	630.10	EDF3_TotAmt	620.15	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24
Ed3Any	630.20	EDF3_Anymore	620.25	Any education fees for non-hh mbrs?
Ed3Filt	630.5	Hhold_Filter18	620.5	Educ fees: Non-household members
EdGrFilt	590.5	Hhold_Filter14	580.5	Do you receive an education grant?
EGrAny	590.55	EDG_Anymore	580.60	Any more courses grant received for?
EGrPsn	590.10	Person	580.10	Who is receiving the grant?
EnPAny	110.80	EndowP_Anymore	110.145	Endowment policies covering mortg?
ExGAmt	660.30	Hhold_ExpAmt	650.20	How much in total was given to you?
ExGAny	660.45	EXPG_Anymore	660.50	Rcvd any other money from outs hh?
ExGFilt	660.5	Hhold_Filter21	650.5	Money from outside to pay for items?
ExGPC	660.35	Hhold_Exppc	650.25	What period did this cover?
ExGPsn	660.10	Person	650.7	Who received the money?
ExGTxt	660.20	Hhold_ItemTypo	650.10	What was the other expenditure?
ExGTyp	660.15	EXPG_ItemType	650.8	What was the item of expenditure?
ExPAmt	670.30	EXPP_ExpAmt	660.35	How much from outside household?
ExPAny	670.45	EXPP_Anymore	660.50	Household expenditure paid direct?
ExPFilt	670.5	Hhold_Filter22	660.5	Items paid from outside household?
ExPPC	670.35	EXPP_ExpPC	660.40	What period did this cover?
ExPPsn	670.15	Person	660.15	On whose behalf was the money pd?
ExPTxt	670.25	EXPP_ItemTypo	660.30	Any other item of hhold expenditure?
ExPTyp	670.20	EXPP_ItemType	660.25	What was the item of expenditure?
HBSera01	70.100	HBSerAmt	70.105	How much is the amount on the statement?
HE2Amt	440.20	HEXP2_Amount	440.25	Amount property fee pd last 12 mths
HE2Any	440.55	HEXP2_Anymore	440.65	CD1:Any more of these fees paid for?
HE2BAm	440.35	HEXP2_BXAmt	440.40	Amnt business expense in pprty fee
HE2Bus	440.30	HEXP2_BusExp	440.35	Business expense in property fee?
HE2Psn	440.10	Person	440.10	Who paid this fee?
HE3Amt	450.15	HEXP3_Amount	450.20	Amnt pd removal/storage lst 12 mths
HE3Any	450.40	HEXP3_Anymore	450.45	Any further removal/storage paid for?
HE3BAm	450.30	HEXP3_BXAmt	450.35	Amnt busness exp in removal/storage
HE3Bus	450.25	HEXP3_BusExp	450.30	Business expense in removal/storage?
HE3Psn	450.10	Person	450.10	Who paid for the removal/storage?
HFlyAny	510.30	HolFly_Anymore	510.40	Anyone pd for any more flights?
HHlPsn	490.10	Person	490.15	Who paid for this holiday?
HHotAmt	490.30	HolHotl_HPayMT	490.30	Amnt on accommodation last 3 mths
HHotAny	490.50	HolHotl_Anymore	490.50	Anymore holiday hotels paid for?
HHotHow	490.40	HolHotl_How	490.40	How did you pay for holiday hotel?
HHotLHP	490.45	HolHotl_LHP	490.45	Are you still paying the holiday loan?
HHotLoc	490.15	HolHot1_Hollocn	490.25	Country of holiday
HInPsn	140.10	Person	140.15	Who pays premiums for this policy?
HolFilt	480.5	Holiday_Filter	480.5	Payment for holiday in last 3 mths?
Homechks	10.180	Hhold_HomeChks	10.95	Do you want home checks switched on?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

New Name	New Question Number	Previous Name	Previous Question Number	Description
HPAny	360.95	Agree1_Anymore	360.110	Paying instlmnts HP/Credit agrmts?
HPCod	360.20	Agree1_PABH0011	360.30	Diary codes
HPNAny	370.80	Agree2_Anymore	370.85	Down payments on anything else?
HPNPsn	370.10	Person	370.10	No inst: Who entered this agreement?
HPPrice	370.45	Agree2_CashPrce	370.50	Cash price
HPPsn	360.10	Person	360.10	Instmts: Who entered this agreement?
IMPAmt	420.15	IMP_Amount	420.20	Amount spent capital improvements
IMPBAmt	420.40	IMP_BXAMT	420.45	IMP: How much reclaimed?
IMPBus	420.35	IMP_BusExp	420.40	Claiming any improvements?
IMPDVAm	420.20	IMP_DVAM1	420.25	WE of home improvements
IMPDVBX	420.45	IMP_DVBXA	420.50	WE of bus exp home improvments
IMPHow	420.25	IMP_How	420.30	IMP: Paid by loan/HP/credit card?
IMPWhe	420.10	Hhold_Where2	420.10	Improvements and extensions
InsAny	140.55	OstIns_Anymore	140.60	Anymore insurance policies?
InsFilt	140.5	Hhold_Filter00	140.5	Ins prmiums on structure/contents
LInAny	170.45	LIFE_Anymore	170.50	Any premiums on any other policies?
LInFilt	170.5	Hhold_Filter02	170.5	Prms on life/death/endow policies?
LnAbAmt	350.25	LOANDEA_MKRC274	350.30	(Loanamt has been abated)
LnAbRep	350.35	LOANDEA_MKRC275	350.40	(Loanrep has been abated)
LnAge	350.60	LOANDEA_LOANAGE	350.65	Age of loan in months
LnAmt	350.20	LOANDEA_LOANAMT	350.25	Excl interest, how much was loan?
LnBen	350.120	LOANDEA_WHICHBEN	350.135	Loan: Which benefit?
LnDatM	350.50	LOANDEA_LOANDATM	350.55	When did you get the loan? (month)
LnDatY	350.55	LOANDEA_LOANDATY	350.60	When did you get the loan? (year)
LnDHSS	350.115	LOANDEA_LOANDHSS	350.130	Rpymnts from bnft or drct to DHSS?
LnDV	350.45	LOANDEA_DVLOA	350.50	WE of loan repayment
LnDVAm	350.95	ITEMDEA_PABDV	350.110	Proportioning of loan
LnFilt	350.5	LOANSA_FILTER	350.5	G1: Are you making reg payments?
LnIAdd	350.105	ITEMDEA_LOANDEP	350.120	Items bt with a loan: amnt of deposit
LnIAny	350.110	ITEMDEA_Anymore	350.125	Additional items acquired with loan
LnICod	350.80	ITEMDEA_PabL0001	350.95	Diary codes
LnINum	350.70	ITEMDEA_ItemNum	350.80	Item number
LnIPEx	350.100	ITEMDEA_LPARTEX	350.115	Items bt with a loan: Part exchange
LnIPric	350.90	ITEMDEA_LCashP	350.105	Item bt with a loan – cash price?
LnIPur	350.75	ITEMDEA_LITEMPUR	350.85	Description of item bt with loan
LnNum	350.65	ITEMDEA_LoanNum	350.75	Loan Number
LnOrg	350.10	LOANDEA_ORG	350.10	Source of loan
LnPC	350.40	LOANDEA_PERC275	350.45	Loan: What period did this cover?
LnPsn	350.15	Person	350.15	Who makes the payments?
LnRep	350.30	LOANDEA_LoanRep	350.35	How much was your last payment?
MInAny	180.40	Medins_Anymore	180.50	Anymore prms on medical insurance?
MInFilt	180.5	Hhold_Filter03	180.5	E1: Any other insurance premiums?
MInPsn	180.10	Person	180.10	Who makes the payments on policy?
MKRC232	270.35	MKRC230	270.50	Has vehicle cash price been abated?
MKRC233	270.55	MKRC232	270.65	Has road tax been abated?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

New Name	New Question Number	Previous Name	Previous Question Number	Description
MKRC295	280.30	MKRC239	280.40	Has VhSAmt1 been abated?
MKRC330	370.65	MKRC294	370.70	Has PartEx been abated?
MPrtAny	120.35	MortProt_Anymore	120.45	Any other protection policies?
NIRInc	80.10	Hhold_RatesInc	80.10	Does your rent also include rates?
NoUnits	40.10	NumFam	40.25	Number of family units
OWkPsn	320.10	Person	320.15	Who owns this vehicle?
PabHP	370.20	AGREE2_PABH0001	370.30	Expenditure code as for diary
PackAmt	480.25	HolPack_Hpaymt	480.45	Amnt paid on package lst 3 mths
PackAny	480.95	HolPack_Anymore	480.140	Payment for anymore package hols?
PackLoc	480.20	HolPack_Hollocn	480.40	Country of holiday
PenAny	160.35	PenDet_Anymore	160.50	Anymore Priv Pers Pens Contrbtions?
PenDV	160.25	PenDet_DVPen	160.30	WE last private pers pensions conts
PenFilt	160.5	Hhold_Filter01	160.5	Contrbtns to Pers Pensions Scheme
PenPsn	160.10	Person	160.10	Who pays for this policy?
PHlPsn	480.15	Person	480.20	Who paid for this holiday?
PhonAny	200.100	PHONE_Anymore	200.125	Anybody pay for any more phones?
RateDed	80.50	Hhold_HBAmt	80.50	Housing Ben ddctd frm last rent
RefAny	650.35	REFDET_Anymore	640.40	Do you have any more incomes?
RefFilt	650.5	Hhold_Filter20	640.5	Any items refunded by employer?
RefPsn	650.15	Person	640.20	Who received this refund?
RTaxAny	300.35	RTDET_Anymore	300.35	Anyone received any further refunds?
RTaxFilt	300.5	Hhold_Filter05	300.5	Have any of you received refunds?
RTPsn	300.10	Person	300.10	RT: Who received the refund?
Sampmnth	10.70	Sampmth	10.55	Sample month
SCatAmt	500.20	HolScat_HPayMT	500.30	Accm pmnts on self cat/camping hol
SCatAny	500.40	HolScat_Anymore	500.50	Payments for other self catering hols
SCatHow	500.30	HolScat_How	500.40	Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?
SCatLHP	500.35	HOLSCAT_LHP	500.45	Are you still paying installments on the loan/HP?
SCatLoc	500.15	HolScat_Hollocn	500.25	Country of self catering/camping hol
ScMAny	570.50	SCLMEAL_Anymore	560.50	Anymore school meals in last 7 days?
ScMlFilt	570.5	Hhold_Filter12	560.5	Have any children had school meals?
ScMlFre	570.20	SCLMEAL_FREEMEAL	560.25	Were the school meals free?
SCMMany	570.15	SCLMEAL_HowMany	560.20	How many school meals has (x) had?
SeasAny	330.50	SEASON_Anymore	330.50	Current weekly or season tckts bght
SeasCod	330.20	SEASON_PABSEAS	330.25	Diary codes
SeasFilt	330.5	Hhold_Filter06	330.5	Do any of you have a season ticket?
SepAny	640.30	SEP_Anymore	630.40	Do you pay any other allowances?
SepDV	640.25	SEP_DVAll	630.30	WE of maint/separation allowance
SepFilt	640.5	Hhold_Filter19	630.5	Do any of you pay maint/sep allwnce?
SepPsn	640.10	Persno	630.10	Who pays this allowance?
SFLnAny	350.125	LOANDEA_Anymore	350.140	Show prompt card G1
SHlPsn	500.10	Person	500.15	Who paid for this holiday?
SLnPsn	600.10	Person	590.10	Who is receiving the (student) loan?
SMkPsn	560.10	Person	550.10	Who received the milk?
SMlkAny	560.20	SCLMLK_Anymore	550.25	Any more free school milk in last 7 days?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

New Name	New Question Number	Previous Name	Previous Question Number	Description
SMlkFilt	560.5	Hold_Filter11	550.5	Any free school milk in last 7 days?
SMlkMan	560.15	SCLMLK_HowMany	550.20	How many cartons/bottles in last 7 days?
SMlPsn	570.10	Person	560.10	School meals: which child?
SOrPsn	530.10	Person	530.10	Who made this (st order) payment?
SrvPsn	310.10	Person	310.20	Who paid for this (vehicle) service?
SsnPsn	330.10	Person	330.10	Who paid for this (season) ticket?
StLnAny	600.25	STULN_Anymore	590.30	Any more of you rcvd a student loan?
StLnFilt	600.5	Hhold_Filter15	590.5	St Loan recvd for attending a course?
StOAny	530.45	STORD_Anymore	530.45	Stord: Do you pay for anything else?
StOrCod	530.20	STORD_PABSTOR	530.25	Internal/expenditure code
StOrFilt	530.5	Hhold_Filter09	530.5	Payments by st order/direct debits?
TeleTxt	200.30	TeleHowO	200.35	How do you pay?
TelPsn	200.15	Person	200.15	Who pays this (telephone) account?
TVAny	240.40	TV_Anymore	240.45	Anymore rental or subsption pymnts?
TVFilt	240.5	Hhold_Filter04	240.5	Make any payments shown on F1?
TVPsn	240.10	Person	240.10	Who pays the (TV) rental?
VhBAny	270.105	VBOUGHT_Anymore	270.110	Anymore vehicles bought?
VhBFilt	270.5	Filter2	270.5	Bght any veh with cash, c/card….?
VhBPsn	270.15	Person	270.15	Who paid for this vehicle?
VhBTyp	270.20	VBOUGHT_VehType	270.25	Vehicle type bought in last 12 mths?
VhOAny	260.105	VOWNED_Anymore	260.110	Have you owned/leased another veh?
VhOCIn	260.50	VOWNED_CarIns	260.55	Have you paid vehicle insurance in last 12 mths?
VhOFilt	260.5	Filter1	260.5	Have you owned/leased a vehicle?
VhOPP	260.100	VOWNED_PetPriv	260.105	Employer paying for petrol?
VhOPsn	260.10	Person	260.15	Who owns/owned this vehicle?
VhORT	260.30	VOWNED_RoadTax	260.35	Road tax on veh owned last 12 mths
VhOTyp	260.20	VOWNED_VehType	260.25	Vehicle type owned last 12 months
VhSAmt	280.25	VSOLD_HowMuch	280.35	Vehicle sale price
VhSAny	280.40	VSOLD_Anymore	280.50	Sold anymore vehicles in last year?
VhSFilt	280.5	Filter3	280.5	Any vehicle sold in last 12 months?
VhSPsn	280.15	Person	280.15	Who sold this vehicle?
VhSTyp	280.20	VSOLD_VehType	280.25	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months
VhUAny	290.150	VUSED_Anymore	290.150	Cont use of any other veh in last yr?
VhUCrIn	290.60	VUSED_CarIns	290.60	Amnt insurance on cont use vehicle
VhUFilt	290.5	Filter4	290.5	Had continuous use of a vehicle?
VhUPP	290.145	VUSED_PetPriv	290.145	Employer pays fuel for cont use veh?
VhUPsn	290.10	Person	290.15	Who has cont use of this vehicle?
VhURT	290.40	VUSED_RoadTax	290.40	Amount road tax on cont use vehicle
VhUTyp	290.15	VUSED_VehType	290.25	Vehicle type in cont use last 12 mths
VhWkTyp	320.15	OTHW_VehType	320.25	Vehicle type having had work done
WfMkAny	540.20	WELFMLK_Anymore	540.25	Anymore had welfare milk lst 7 days?
WfMkMan	540.15	WELFMLK_HowMany	540.20	No of welfare milk pints last 7 days
WMkPsn	540.10	Person	540.10	Who received the welfare milk?
WMlkFilt	540.5	Hhold_Filter10	540.5	Free welfare milk received?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

Income Questionnaire

New Name	New Question Number	Previous Name	Previous Question Number	Description
AllAny	210.35	ALLOW_Anymore	230.55	Do you have any more incomes?
AllDVAl	210.25	ALLOW_DVAll	230.45	WEV of amount allowance received
AllFilt	210.5	VARIOUSI_FILTER02	230.5	Card V: Received any allowances?
AmtBenx	130.15	BenR1Amt_AmtBenx	140.15	Amount of benefit last received
AmtBenx9	140.20	BenR2Amt_AmtBenx	150.20	Amount of benefit last received
AmtBen12	150.30	BenS1Amt_AmtBenx	160.30	Amount of benefit last received
AmtBen19	160.20	BenS2_AmtBenx	170.20	Amount of benefit last received
AmtBen20	170.120	Bent1_AmtBenx	180.65	Amount of benefit last received
AmtBen21	180.20	Bent2Amt_AmtBenx	190.25	Amount of benefit last received
B5OtDV	170.135	BENT1_DVOth	180.80	Amount received from other benefit
Ben1R1	130.10	BENR1_BNCARD0	140.10	Card R1 – which benefit rcved?
Ben2R2	140.10	BENR2_BNCARDR0	150.10	Card R2 – which benefit rcved?
Ben3S1	150.15	BENS1_BNCARD0	160.15	Card S1 – which benefit rcved?
Ben4S2	160.10	BENS2_BNCARDS	170.10	Card S2 – which benefit rcved?
Ben5T1	170.10	BENT1_BNCARD00	180.10	Card T1 – which benefit rcved?
BnsAny	50.395	BONUS_Anymore	50.410	Any further bonuses in lst 12 mths?
BOthT2	180.10	VARIOUSI_BNCARDT0	190.10	Card T2 – which benefit rcved?
ChdAmt	290.15	ChildInc_HowMuch	360.15	How much did child earn?
DVOth	280.25	SHAREINC_DVOth	350.25	Total interest recvd from shares lst yr
Etype	20.25	JOBMAIN_ETYPE	20.31	Employment situation in job
JbDirec	20.30	JOBMAIN_Director	20.35	In this job are you a director?
JbDirNI	20.35	JOBMAIN_DirNI	20.36	Were your NI contrb ddctd at source?
MinAny	40.45	Anymore	50.460	Anymore incomes?
Minpsn13	40.5	Person	50.430	Short income: person number
NumWks	150.25	BENSAMT_NumWks	160.25	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
NumWks8	160.40	BENS2_NumWks1	170.40	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
NumWks9	160.15	BENS2_NumWks	170.15	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
NumWks10	170.115	BENT1_NumWks	180.60	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
NumWks11	180.15	BENT2AMT_NumWks	190.20	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
Occt2/3	30.15	JOB2/3_OCCT	30.10	What was your job?
OdJFilt	100.5	VARIOUSI_FILTER	110.5	Have you rcvd monies from oddjobs?
OdjAny	100.40	ODDJOB_Anymore	110.45	Anymore oddjobs in last 12 months?
OthIErn	200.20	Unearnin	220.5	U2: Other income in last 12 months
PerBenx	130.20	BENR1_PERBENX	140.20	What period did this cover?
Perbenx9	140.25	BENR2AMT_PERBENX	150.25	What period did this cover?
Perben12	150.35	BenS1Amt_Perbenx	160.35	What period did this cover?
Perben19	160.25	BenS2_Perbenx	170.25	What period did this cover?
Perben20	170.125	Bent1_Perbenx	180.70	What period did this cover?
Perben21	180.25	Bent2Amt_Perbenx	190.30	What period did this cover?
PRefAny	50.290	Refund_Anymore	50.305	Takehome pay inc: refunds for any more items?
PrvPAny	190.50	PENSINC_Anymore	200.90	Do you have any more incomes? (U1)
PyAmt	50.20	PAYMAIN_PayAmt	50.15	What was your last take home pay?
PyAny	50.185	PAYMAINO_Anymore	50.215	Do you have any more incomes?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by New Name

New Name	New Question Number	Previous Name	Previous Question Number	Description
PyCod	50.165	PAYMAINO_PABDED1	50.200	Diary codes
PyDAmt	50.175	PAYMAINO_DedOAmt	50.205	How much was deducted?
PyDat	50.15	PAYMAIN_PayDat	50.10	On what date were you last paid?
PyDTyp	50.160	PAYMAINO_DedoType	50.190	Purpose of other deduction?
PyDVGs	50.200	PAYMAIN_DVGros	50.230	WEV for gross pay from subs job
PyDVPen	50.95	PAYMAIN_DVPen	50.120	WEV of deductions for superann
PyGrs	50.195	PAYMAIN_GrossPay	50.225	Gross pay including super on paylip
PyNino	50.60	PAYMAIN_NINO	50.65	How much deducted for Nat Ins?
PyPC	50.25	PAYMAIN_Perc409	50.20	What period did this cover?
PySlip	50.190	PAYMAIN_PaySlip	50.220	Did respondent consult payslip?
PyRfTax	50.35	PAYMAIN_Tax	50.35	How much dedctd tax under PAYE?
Reptnow	150.40	Bens1Amt_RcptNow	160.40	Are you receiving benefit at present?
Rcptnow8	160.55	Bens2_Rcptnow1	170.45	Are you receiving benefit at present?
Rcptnow9	160.30	Bens2_Rcptnow	170.30	Are you receiving benefit at present?
Rcptno18	180.30	Bent2Amt_Rcptnow	190.35	Are you receiving benefit at present?
Rcptno20	170.30	Bent1_Rcptnow	180.75	Are you receiving benefit at present?
SeBEAmt	60.260	SEJOB_SeBepca	60.310	Claiming for vehicle expenditure
SeBETyp	60.250	SeBExTyp	60.305	Business expenditure claimed
SIC92	310.15	SIC90	370.5	Standard Industrial Classification
SJbAmt	70.15	PAY2_PayAmt	70.20	SJob: Last take home pay
SJbAny	70.90	PAY2O_Anymore	70.105	Do you have any more incomes?
SJbCod	70.70	PAY2O_PABDED1	70.90	SJb: Diary codes
SJbDAmt	70.80	PAY2O_DedOAmt	70.95	SJb: How much was deducted?
SJbDat	70.10	PAY2_PayDat	70.15	SJb:On what date were you last paid?
SJbDTyp	70.65	PAY2O_DedoType	70.80	SJb:Purpose of other deduction?
SJbDVGs	70.105	PAY2_DVGros	70.120	SJb: WEV for gross pay from subs jb
SJbGrs	70.100	PAY2_GrossPay	70.115	SJb:Gross pay inc super on payslip
SJbNino	70.50	PAY2_NINO	70.55	SJb: How much deducted for Nat Ins?
SJbPC	70.20	PAY2_Perc409	70.25	SJb: What period did this cover?
SJbSlip	70.95	PAY2_PaySlip	70.110	SJb: Did respondent consult payslip?
SJbTax	70.35	PAY2_Tax	70.40	SJb: How much dedctd under PAYE?
SJbTyp	30.25	JOB2_EType	30.26	SJb: Describe your emp situation
SOC2000	300.5	SOC	370.10	4 digit standard occupational classification
Stat	20.40	JOBMAIN_Workstat	20.40	Derived variable from Etype
StkFilt	280.5	Filter	350.5	Do you have income from invstmnts?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Household Questionnaire

Previous Name	Previous Question Number	New Name	New Question Number	Description
Agree1_Anymore	360.110	HPAny	360.95	Paying instlmnts HP/Credit agrmts?
Agree1_PABH0011	**360.30**	HPCod	360.20	Diary codes
Agree2_Anymore	370.85	HPNAny	370.80	Down payments on anything else?
Agree2_CashPrce	370.50	HPPrice	370.45	Cash price
BK_Anymore	520.45	BKAny	520.40	Do you have other bnk crnt acs?
CC_Anymore	340.40	CCAny	340.40	Annual standing chrge on other card?
CCInt_Anymore	340.65	CCInAny	340.60	Annual standing chrge on other card?
CHI_Amount	400.25	CHIAmt	400.15	CH Installation: Amount spent
CHI_BusExp	400.45	CHIBus	400.35	CHI: Business expense?
CHI_BXAmt	400.50	CHIBAmt	400.40	CHI: Amount reclaimed?
CHI_DVAM1	400.30	CHIDVAm	400.20	CHI: WE of amount paid?
CHI_DVBXA	400.55	CHIDVBX	400.45	CHI: WE of business amount claim
CHI_How	400.35	CHIHow	400.25	CHI: How did you pay for it?
CHM_Amount	410.20	CHMAmt	410.15	CH Maintenance: Amount spent
CHM_BusExp	410.40	CHMBus	410.35	CHM: Did/will you claim as bus exp?
CHM_BXAmt	410.45	CHMBAmt	410.40	CHM: How much was reclaimed?
CHM_DVAM1	410.25	CHMDVAm	410.20	WE of central heating maintenance
CHM_DVBXA	410.50	CHMDVBX	410.45	CHM: WE of business expense
CHM_How	410.30	CHMHow	410.25	CHM: How did you pay for this?
CHM_LHP	410.35	CHM_LHP/2	410.30	Still paying instalments on the loan?
DEC_Amount	430.20	DEC_Amt	430.15	Decorations: Amount spent
DEC_BusExp	430.40	DECBus	430.35	Decorations: will you be reclaiming?
DEC_BXAmt	430.45	DECBAmt	430.40	Decorations: How much reclaimed?
DEC_DVAM1	430.25	DECDVAm	430.20	WE of decorations and repairs
DEC_DVBXA	430.50	DECDVBX	430.45	WE of bus expense decor/repairs
DEC_How	430.30	DECHow	430.25	Decorations: Did you pay by loan?
EDF1_Anymore	600.30	Ed1Any	610.30	Educational fees paid in last 3 mths?
EDF1_TotAmt	600.20	Ed1Amt	610.15	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24
EDF2_Anymore	610.40	Ed2Any	620.35	Leisure class fees paid in last 3 mths?
EDF3_Anymore	620.25	Ed3Any	630.20	Any education fees for non-hh mbrs?
EDF3_TotAmt	620.15	Ed3Amt	630.10	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24
EDG_Anymore	580.60	EGrAny	590.55	Any more courses grant received for?
EndowP_Anymore	110.145	EnPAny	110.80	Endowment policies covering mortg?
EXPG_Anymore	660.50	ExGAny	660.45	Rcvd any other money from outs hh?
EXPG_ItemType	650.8	ExGTyp	660.15	What was the item of expenditure?
EXPP_Anymore	660.50	ExPAny	670.45	Household expenditure paid direct?
EXPP_ExpAmt	660.35	ExPAmt	670.30	How much from outside household?
EXPP_ExpPPC	660.40	ExPPC	670.35	What period did this cover?
EXPP_ItemType	660.25	ExPTyp	670.20	What was the item of expenditure?
EXPP_ItemTypo	660.30	ExPTxt	670.25	Any other item of hhold expenditure?
Filter1	260.5	VhOFilt	260.5	Have you owned/leased a vehicle?
Filter2	270.5	VhBFilt	270.5	Bght any veh with cash, c/card….?
Filter3	280.5	VhSFilt	280.5	Any vehicle sold in last 12 months?
Filter4	290.5	VhUFilt	290.5	Had continuous use of a vehicle?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Previous Name	Previous Question Number	New Name	New Question Number	Description
HBSerAmt	70.105	HBSera01	70.100	How much is the amount of the statement?
HEXP2_Amount	440.25	HE2Amt	440.20	Amount property fee pd last 12 mths
HEXP2_Anymore	440.65	HE2Any	440.55	CD1:Any more of these fees paid for?
HEXP2_BusExp	440.35	HE2Bus	440.30	Business expense in property fee?
HEXP2_BXAmt	440.40	HE2BAm	440.35	Amnt business expense in pprty fee
HEXP3_Amount	450.20	HE3Amt	450.15	Amnt pd removal/storage lst 12 mths
HEXP3_Anymore	450.45	HE3Any	450.40	Any further removal/storage paid for?
HEXP3_BusExp	450.30	HE3Bus	450.25	Business expense in removal/storage?
HEXP3_BXAmt	450.35	HE3BAm	450.30	Amnt busness exp in removal/storage
Hhold_ExpAmt	650.20	ExGAmt	660.30	How much in total was given to you?
Hhold_Exppc	650.25	ExGPC	660.35	What period did this cover?
Hhold_Filter00	140.5	InsFilt	140.5	Ins prmiums on structure/contents
Hhold_Filter01	160.5	PenFilt	160.5	Contrbtns to Pers Pensions Scheme
Hhold_Filter02	170.5	LInFilt	170.5	Prms on life/death/endow policies?
Hhold_Filter03	180.5	MInFilt	180.5	E1: Any other insurance premiums?
Hhold_Filter04	240.5	TVFilt	240.5	Make any payments shown on F1?
Hhold_Filter05	300.5	RTaxFilt	300.5	Have any of you received refunds?
Hhold_Filter06	330.5	SeasFilt	330.5	Do any of you have a season ticket?
Hhold_Filter08	520.5	BankFilt	520.5	Do any of you have a bank acc?
Hhold_Filter09	530.5	StOrFilt	530.5	Payments by st order/direct debits?
Hhold_Filter10	540.5	WMlkFilt	540.5	Free welfare milk received?
Hhold_Filter11	550.5	SmilkFilt	560.5	Any FREE school milk last week?
Hhold_Filter12	560.5	ScMlFilt	570.5	Have any children had school meals?
Hhold_Filter14	580.5	EdGrFilt	590.5	Do you receive an education grant?
Hhold_Filter15	590.5	StLnFilt	600.5	St Loan recvd for attending a course?
Hhold_Filter16	600.5	Ed1Filt	610.5	School fees paid in last 3 months?
Hhold_Filter17	610.5	Ed2Filt	620.5	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?
Hhold_Filter18	620.5	Ed3Filt	630.5	Educ fees: Non-household members
HHOLD_Filter19	630.5	SepFilt	640.5	Do any of you pay maint/sep allwnce?
Hhold_Filter20	640.5	RefFilt	650.5	Any items refunded by employer?
Hhold_Filter21	650.5	ExGFilt	660.5	Money from outside to pay for items?
Hhold_Filter22	660.5	ExPFilt	670.5	Items paid from outside household?
Hhold_HBAmt	80.50	RateDed	80.50	Housing Ben ddctd frm last rent
Hhold_Homechks	10.95	Homechks	10.180	Do you want home checks switched on?
Hhold_ItemTypo	650.10	ExGTxt	660.20	What was the other expenditure?
Hhold_RatesInc	80.10	NIRInc	80.10	Does your rent also include rates?
Hhold_Where0	400.10	CHIWhe	400.10	Where CHI carried out?
Hhold_Where1	410.10	CHMWhe	410.10	Where CHM carried out?
Hhold_Where2	420.10	IMPWhe	420.10	Improvements and extensions
Hhold_Where3	430.10	DECWhe	430.10	House maint: Main or second home?
HolFly_Anymore	510.40	HFlyAny	510.30	Anyone pd for any more flights?
HolHot1_Hollocn	490.25	HHotLoc	490.15	Country of holiday
HolHotl_Anymore	490.50	HHotAny	490.50	Anymore holiday hotels paid for?
HolHotl_How	490.40	HHotHow	490.40	How did you pay for holiday hotel?
HolHotl_HPayMT	490.30	HHotAmt	490.30	Amnt on accommodation last 3 mths
HolHotl_LHP	490.45	HHotLHP	490.45	Are you still paying the holiday loan?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Previous Name	Previous Question Number	New Name	New Question Number	Description
Holiday_Filter	480.5	HolFilt	480.5	Payment for holiday in last 3 mths?
HolPack_Anymore	480.140	PackAny	480.95	Payment for anymore package hols?
HolPack_Hollocn	480.40	PackLoc	480.20	Country of holiday
HolPack_Hpaymt	480.45	PackAmt	480.25	Amnt paid on package lst 3 mths
HolScat_Anymore	500.50	SCatAny	500.40	Payments for other self catering hols
HolScat_Hollocn	**500.25**	SCatLoc	500.15	Country of self catering/camping hol
HolScat_How	500.40	SCatHow	500.30	Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?
HolScat_HPayMT	**500.30**	SCatAmt	500.20	Accm pmnts on self cat/camping hol
HolScat_LHP	500.45	SCat_LHP	500.35	Are you still paying the loan?
IMP_Amount	420.20	IMPAmt	420.15	Amount spent capital improvements
IMP_BusExp	420.40	IMPBus	420.35	Claiming any improvements?
IMP_BXAMT	420.45	IMPBAmt	420.40	IMP: How much reclaimed?
IMP_DVAM1	420.25	IMPDVAm	420.20	WE of home improvements
IMP_DVBXA	420.50	IMPDVBX	420.45	WE of bus exp home improvments
IMP_How	420.30	IMPHow	420.25	IMP: Paid by loan/HP/credit card?
ITEMDEA_Anymore	350.125	LnIAny	350.110	Additional items acquired with loan
ITEMDEA_ItemNum	350.80	LnINum	350.70	Item Number
ITEMDEA_LCashP	350.105	LnIPric	350.90	Item bt with a loan – cash price?
ITEMDEA_LITEMPUR	350.85	LnIPur	350.75	Description of item bt with loan
ITEMDEA_LOANDEP	350.120	LnIAdd	350.105	Items bt with a loan: amnt of deposit
ITEMDEA_LoanNum	350.75	LnNum	350.65	Loan Number
ITEMDEA_LPARTEX	350.115	LnIPEx	350.100	Items bt with a loan: Part exchange
ITEMDEA_PABDV	350.110	LnDVAm	350.95	Proportioning of loan
ITEMDEA_PabL0001	350.95	LnICod	350.80	Diary codes
LASTMTH_Anymore	380.60	CbIAny	380.45	Received any further goods?
LASTMTH_CASHPRCE	380.45	CbIPric	380.35	What was cash price of goods rcvd?
LASTMTH_PABCLU01	380.40	CbICode	380.25	Diary codes
LASTPAY_Anymore	380.20	ClubAny	380.10	Any other regular payments? (G2)
LIFE_Anymore	170.50	LInAny	170.45	Any premiums on any other policies?
LOANDEA_Anymore	350.140	SFLnAny	350.125	Show prompt card G1
LOANDEA_DVLOA	350.50	LnDV	350.45	WE of loan repayment
LOANDEA_LOANAGE	350.65	LnAge	350.60	Age of loan in months
LOANDEA_LOANAMT	350.25	LnAmt	350.20	Excl interest, how much was loan?
LOANDEA_LOANDATM	350.55	LnDatM	350.50	When did you get the loan? (month)
LOANDEA_LOANDATY	350.60	LnDatY	350.55	When did you get the loan? (year)
LOANDEA_LOANDHSS	350.130	LnDHSS	350.115	Rpymnts from bnft or drct to DHSS?
LOANDEA_MKRC274	350.30	LnAbAmt	350.25	(Loanamt has been abated)
LOANDEA_MKRC275	350.40	LnAbRep	350.35	(Loanrep has been abated)
LOANDEA_ORG	350.10	LnOrg	350.10	Source of loan
LOANDEA_PERC275	350.45	LnPC	350.40	Loan: What period did this cover?
LOANDEA_WHICHBEN	350.135	LnBen	350.120	Loan: Which benefit?
LOANSA_FILTER	350.5	LnFilt	350.5	G1: Are you making reg payments?
Medins_Anymore	180.50	MInAny	180.40	Anymore prms on medical insurance?
MKRC230	270.50	MKRC232	270.35	Num.Carpamt has been abated
MKRC232	270.65	MKRC233	270.55	CpcTaxam has been abated
MKRC239	280.40	MKRC295	280.30	How much has been abated?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Previous Name	Previous Question Number	New Name	New Question Number	Description
MKRC294	370.70	MKRC330	370.65	PartEx has been abated
MortProt_Anymore	120.45	MPrtAny	120.35	Any other protection policies?
NoUnits	40.10	DVNumbu	40.5	Number of benefit units
NumFam	40.25	NoUnits	40.10	Number of family units
OstIns_Anymore	140.60	InsAny	140.55	Anymore insurance policies?
OTHW_VehType	320.25	VhWkTyp	320.15	Vehicle type having had work done
PenDet_Anymore	160.50	PenAny	160.35	Anymore Priv Pers Pens Contrbtions?
PenDet_DVPen	160.30	PenDV	160.25	WE last private pers pensions conts
Person	380.50	CbIPsn	380.40	Who paid for the item described?
Person	340.50	CCPsn	340.45	Who paid the interest for this card?
Person	600.10	Ed1Psn	610.10	Who is/was attending the course?
Person	610.10	Ed2Psn	620.10	Who is/was attending the course?
Person	580.10	EGrPsn	590.10	Who is receiving the grant?
Person	650.7	ExGPsn	660.10	Who received the money?
Person	660.15	ExPPsn	670.15	On whose behalf was the money pd?
Person	440.10	HE2Psn	440.10	Who paid this fee?
Person	450.10	HE3Psn	450.10	Who paid for the removal/storage?
Person	490.15	HHlPsn	490.10	Who paid for this holiday?
Person	140.15	HInPsn	140.10	Who pays premiums for this policy?
Person	370.10	HPNPsn	370.10	No inst: Who entered this agreement?
Person	360.10	HPPsn	360.10	Instmts: Who entered this agreement?
Person	350.15	LnPsn	350.15	Who makes the payments?
Person	180.10	MInPsn	180.10	Who makes the payments?
Person	320.15	OWkPsn	320.10	Who owns this vehicle?
Person	160.10	PenPsn	160.10	Who pays for this policy?
Person	480.20	PHlPsn	480.15	Who paid for this holiday?
Person	640.20	RefPsn	650.15	Who received this refund?
Person	300.10	RTPsn	300.10	RT: Who received the refund?
Person	630.10	SepPsn	640.10	Who pays this allowance?
Person	500.15	SHlPsn	500.10	Who paid for this holiday?
Person	590.10	SLnPsn	600.10	Who is receiving the (student) loan?
Person	560.10	SMlPsn	570.10	School meals (number), which child?
Person	550.10	SMkPsn	560.10	Who received the milk?
Person	530.10	SOrPsn	530.10	Who made this (st order) payment?
Person	310.20	SrvPsn	310.10	Who paid for this (vehicle) service?
Person	330.10	SsnPsn	330.10	Who paid for this (season) ticket?
Person	200.15	TelPsn	200.15	Who pays this (telephone) account?
Person	240.10	TVPsn	240.10	Who pays the (TV) rental?
Person	270.15	VhBPsn	270.15	Who paid for this vehicle?
Person	260.15	VhOPsn	260.10	Who owns/owned this vehicle?
Person	280.15	VhSPsn	280.15	Who sold this vehicle?
Person	290.15	VhUPsn	290.10	Who has cont use of this vehicle?
Person	540.10	WMkPsn	540.10	Who received the welfare milk?
PHONE_Anymore	200.125	PhonAny	200.100	Anybody pay for any more phones?
REFDET_Anymore	640.40	RefAny	650.35	Do you have any more incomes?
RTDET_Anymore	300.35	RTaxAny	300.35	Anyone received any further refunds?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Previous Name	Previous Question Number	New Name	New Question Number	Description
SCLMEAL_Anymore	560.50	ScMAny	570.50	Anymore school meals in last 7 days?
SCLMEAL_FREEMEAL	560.25	ScMlFre	570.20	Were the school meals free?
SCLMEAL_HowMany	560.20	SCMMany	570.15	How many school meals has (x) had?
SCLMLK_Anymore	550.25	SmlkAny	560.20	Any more free school milk in last 7 days?
SCLMLK_HowMany	550.20	SmlkMan	560.15	How many cartons/bottles rec in last 7 days ?
SEASON_Anymore	330.50	SeasAny	330.50	Current weekly or season tckts bght
SEASON_PABSEAS	330.25	SeasCod	330.20	Diary codes
SEP_Anymore	630.40	SepAny	640.30	Do you pay any other allowances?
SEP_DVAll	630.30	SepDV	640.25	WE of maint/separation allowance
STORD_Anymore	530.45	StOAny	530.45	Stord: Do you pay for anything else?
STORD_PABSTOR	530.25	StOrCod	530.20	Internal/expenditure code
STULN_Anymore	590.30	StLnAny	600.25	Any more of you rcvd a student loan?
TeleHowO	200.35	TeleTxt	200.30	How do you pay?
TV_Anymore	240.45	TVAny	240.40	Anymore rental or subsption pymnts?
VBOUGHT_Anymore	270.110	VhBAny	270.105	Anymore vehicles bought?
VBOUGHT_VehType	270.25	VhBTyp	270.20	Vehicle type bought in last 12 mths?
VOWNED_Anymore	260.110	VhOAny	260.105	Have you owned/leased another veh?
VOWNED_CarIns	260.55	VhoCin	260.50	Any veh ins in the last 12 mths since … ?
VOWNED_PetPriv	260.105	VhOPP	260.100	Employer paying for petrol?
VOWNED_RoadTax	260.35	VhORT	260.30	Road tax on veh owned last 12 mths
VOWNED_Vehnum	260.20	DVNoveh	260.15	Number of vehicle
VOWNED_VehType	260.25	VhOTyp	260.20	Vehicle type owned last 12 months
VSOLD_Anymore	280.50	VhSAny	280.40	Sold anymore vehicles in last year?
VSOLD_HowMuch	280.35	VhSAmt	280.25	Vehicle sale price
VSOLD_VehType	280.25	VhSTyp	280.20	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months
VUSED_Anymore	290.150	VhUAny	290.150	Cont use of any other veh in last yr?
VUSED_CarIns	290.60	VhUCrIn	290.60	Amnt insurance on cont use vehicle
VUSED_PetPriv	290.145	VhUPP	290.145	Employer pays fuel for cont use veh?
VUSED_RoadTax	290.40	VhURT	290.40	Amount road tax on cont use vehicle
VUSED_VehType	290.25	VhUTyp	290.15	Vehicle type in cont use last 12 mths
WELFMLK_Anymore	540.25	WfMkAny	540.20	Anymore had welfare milk lst 7 days?
WELFMLK_HowMany	540.20	WfMkMan	540.15	No of welfare milk pints last 7 days

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Previous Name	Previous Question Number	New Name	New Question Number	Description
Income Questionnaire				
ALLOW_Anymore	230.55	AllAny	210.35	Do you have any more incomes?
ALLOW_DVAll	230.45	AllDVAl	210.25	WEV of amount allowance received
Anymore	50.460	MinAny	40.45	Anymore incomes?
BENR1_BNCARD	140.10	Ben1R1	130.10	R1- which state benefits rcvd?
BENR1_AMTBENX	140.15	AmtBenx	130.15	What was the amount of benefit last received?
BENR1AMT_PERBENX	140.20	PerBenx	130.20	What period this cover?
BENR2_BNCARDR0	150.10	Ben2R2	140.10	R2 – which state benefit rcvd?
BENR2AMT_AMTBENX	150.20	AmtBenX9	140.20	What was the amt of benefit you last received?
BENR2AMT_PERBENX	150.25	PerBenX9	140.25	What period this cover?
BENS1_BNCARD00	160.15	Ben3S1	150.15	Card S1 – which benefit rcvd?
BENS1AMT_AMTBENX	160.30	AmtBen12	150.30	What was the amt of benefit last received?
BENS1AMT_NUMWKS	160.25	NumWks	150.25	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
BENS1AMT_PERBENX	160.35	PerBen12	150.35	What period did this cover?
BENS1AMT_RCPTNOW	160.40	ReptNow	150.40	Are you receiving this benefit at present?
BENS2_AMTBENX	170.20	AmtBen19	160.20	What was the amt of benefit last received?
BENS2_BNCARDS	170.10	Ben4S2	160.10	Card S2 – which benefit rcvd?
BENS2_NUMWKS	170.15	NumWks9	160.15	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
BENS2_NUMWKS1	170.40	NumWks8	160.40	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
BENS2_PERBENX	170.25	PerBen19	160.25	What period did this cover?
BENS2_RCPTNOW	170.30	Rcptnow9	160.30	Are you receiving this benefit at present?
BENS2_RCPTNOW1	170.45	Rcptnow8	160.55	Are you receiving this benefit at present?
BENT1_AMTBENX	180.65	AmtBen20	170.120	What was the amt of benefit last received?
BENT1-BNCARD00	180.10	Ben5T101	170.10	Card T1 – which benefit rcvd?
BENT1_DVOth	180.80	B5OtDV	170.135	Amount received from other benefit
BENT1_NUMWKS	180.60	NumWks10	170.115	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
BENT1_PERBENX	180.70	PerBen20	170.125	What period did this cover?
BENT1_RCPTNOW	180.75	RcptNo20	170.130	Are you receiving this benefit at present?
BENT2AMT_AMTBENX	190.25	AmtBen21	180.20	What was the amt of benefit you received?
BENT2AMT_NUMWKS	190.20	Numwks11	180.15	No. of weeks rec. benefit in last 12 mths
BENT2AMT_PERBENX	190.30	PerBen21	180.25	What period did this cover?
BENT2AMT_RCPTNOW	190.35	RcptNo18	180.30	Are you receiving this benefit at present?
BnCardR1	140.10	Ben1R1	130.10	Card R1 – which benefit rcved?
BnCardR2	150.10	Ben2R2	140.10	Card R2 – which benefit rcved?
BnCardS1	160.15	Ben3S1	150.15	Card S1 – which benefit rcved?
BnCardS2	170.10	Ben4S2	160.10	Card S2 – which benefit rcved?
BnCardT1	180.10	Ben5T1	170.10	Card T1 – which benefit rcved?
BONUS_Anymore	50.410	BnsAny	50.395	Any further bonuses in lst 12 mths?
ChildInc_HowMuch	360.15	ChdAmt	290.15	How much did child earn?
Filter	350.5	StkFilt	280.5	Do you have income from invstmnts?
JOB2/3_EType	30.26	SjbTyp1/2	30.25	SJb: Describe your emp situation
JOB2/3_OccT	30.10	Occt2/3	30.15	What was your job?
JOBMAIN_Director	20.35	JbDirec	20.30	In this job are you a director?
JOBMAIN_DirNI	20.36	JbDirNI	20.35	Were your NI contrb ddctd at source?

Variable Name Changes – Listed by Previous Name

Previous Name	Previous Question Number	New Name	New Question Number	Description
JOBMAIN_Etype	20.31	Etype	20.25	Employment situation in job.
JOBMAIN_Workstat	20.40	Stat	20.40	Derived variable from Etype
ODDJOB_Anymore	110.45	OdjAny	100.40	Anymore oddjobs in last 12 months?
PAY2_DVGros	70.120	SJbDVGs	70.105	SJb: WEV for gross pay from subs jb
PAY2_GrossPay	70.115	SJbGrs	70.100	SJb:Gross pay inc super on payslip
PAY2_NINO	70.55	SJbNino	70.50	SJb: How much deducted for Nat Ins?
PAY2_PayAmt	70.20	SJbAmt	70.15	SJob: Last take home pay
PAY2_PayDat	70.15	SJbDat	70.10	SJb:On what date were you last paid?
PAY2_PaySlip	70.110	SJbSlip	70.95	SJb: Did respondent consult payslip?
PAY2_Perc409	70.25	SJbPC	70.20	SJb: What period did this cover?
PAY2_Tax	70.40	SJbTax	70.35	SJb: How much dedctd under PAYE?
PAY2O_Anymore	70.105	SJbAny	70.90	Do you have any more incomes?
PAY2O_DedOAmt	70.95	SJbDAmt	70.80	SJb: How much was deducted?
PAY2O_DedoType	70.80	SJbDTyp	70.65	SJb:Purpose of other deduction?
PAY2O_PABDED1	70.90	SJbCod	70.70	SJb: Diary codes
PAYMAIN_DVGros	50.230	PyDVGs	50.200	WEV for gross pay from subs job
PAYMAIN_DVPen	50.120	PyDVPen	50.95	WEV of deductions for superann
PAYMAIN_GrossPay	50.225	PyGrs	50.195	Gross pay including super on paylip
PAYMAIN_NINO	50.65	PyNino	50.60	How much deducted for Nat Ins?
PAYMAIN_PayAmt	50.15	PyAmt	50.20	What was your last take home pay?
PAYMAIN_PayDat	50.10	PyDat	50.15	On what date were you last paid?
PAYMAIN_PaySlip	50.220	PySlip	50.190	Did respondent consult payslip?
PAYMAIN_Perc409	50.20	PyPC	50.25	What period did this cover?
PAYMAIN_Tax	50.35	PyRfTax	50.35	How much dedctd tax under PAYE?
PAYMAINO_Anymore	50.215	PyAny	50.185	Do you have any more incomes?
PAYMAINO_DedOAmt	50.205	PyDAmt	50.175	How much was deducted?
PAYMAINO_DedoType	50.190	PyDTyp	50.160	Purpose of other deduction?
PAYMAINO_PABDED1	50.200	PyCod	50.165	Diary codes
PENSINC_Anymore	200.90	PrvPAny	190.50	Do you have any more incomes? (U1)
Person	50.430	MinPsn13	40.5	Short income: Person No
Refund_Anymore	50.305	PRefAny	50.290	Takehome pay inc: refunds for any more items?
SeBExTyp	60.305	SeBETyp	60.250	Business expenditure claimed
SEJOB_SeBepca	60.310	SeBEAmt	60.260	Claiming for vehicle expenditure
SHAREINC_DVOth	350.25	DVOth	280.25	Total interest recvd from shares lst yr
SIC90	370.5	SIC92	310.15	Standard Industrial Classification
SOC	370.10	SOC2000	300.5	4digit standard occupational classification
Unearnin	220.5	OthIErn	200.20	U2: Other income in last 12 months
VARIOUSI_BNCARDT0	190.10	BOthT2	180.10	Card T2 – which benefit rcved?
VARIOUSI_FILTER	110.5	OdJFilt	100.5	Have you rcvd monies from oddjobs?
VARIOUSI_FILTER02	230.5	AllFilt	210.5	Card V: Received any allowances?

(ονσ)

Social Survey Division

Expenditure and Food Survey 2001-2002

VOLUME 6
Variable Relationships

VARIABLE RELATIONSHIPS
Explanatory Notes

Definitions:

A ***SOURCE VARIABLE*** is a variable that is used in some way in the derivation of a further variable. It might be used directly in the formula for the calculation of that further variable or it might be used as a condition (e.g. the condition might be 'include information relating to household reference person only').

A ***TARGET VARIABLE*** is the variable that is derived using the source variables.

Part 1 - List of target variables showing source variables

This part lists, for each target variable, the immediate source variables which are used in its derivation. The source variables shown may be used either directly in the formula for the calculation of the target variable or as a condition on that formula.

In order to identify all of the variables which have an influence on the target variable, each source variable must itself be examined in turn to identify its own source variables, and so on until no further source variables are indicated.

The SPSS file name of the target variable is shown.

The latter lists the main file containing the program code used to produce individual derived variables and can be used to determine more detailed variable specifications.

Part 2 - List of source variables showing target variables

This part lists, for each source variable, the immediate target variables in which that source variable is used. The source variable shown may be used either directly in the formulae used for the calculation of the target variables or as a condition on those formulae.

In order to identify all of the target variables on which a particular variable has an influence, each target variable must itself be examined in turn to identify all of its own target variables, and so on until no further target variables are indicated.

The SPSS file name of each source variable is shown.

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
a002	dvper	r01
a003	dvper	hrpid
a0031	dvper	hrpprid
a004	dvper	sex
a005u	dvper	dvage_u
a006	dvper	dvage_u, livewith, marstat, memhld
a007	dvper	school, typeed, dvage_u
a008	dvper	diarstat, pab_done, diarytyp
a009	dvper	a063, benunit, bumember
a010	dvper	tea
a012u	dvper	a003, ethnic_u
a013u	dvper	ethnic_u, a0031
a015	dvper	sex, dvage_u, a007, p020
a016	dvhh	a004, a005u, a006
a017	dvhh	a004, a005u, a006
a018	dvhh	a016, a017
a020	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a021	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a022	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a023	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a024	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a025	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a026	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a027	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a028	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a029	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a030	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a031	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a032	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a033	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a034	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a035	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a036	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a037	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a040	dvhh	dvage_u, sex

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
a041	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a042	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a0423	dvhh	dvage_u, diarstat,
a043	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a044	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a045	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a046	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a047	dvhh	dvage_u, sex
a049	dvhh	numadult, numchild
a053	dvhh	a206, bumember, a006, sex, benunper
a054	dvhh	a206
a055	dvhh	sampmth
a056	dvhh	a206
a057	dvhh	a206
a058	dvhh	a206
a060	dvhh	p051
a061u	dvhh	a026, a025, a024, a023, a018, a016, a035, a027, a017, a018, a036,a037, a040, a041, a042, a033, a034
a062	dvhh	a023, a024, a025, a026, a027, a033, a034, a035, a036, a037, a040, a041, a042, g018
a063	dvbenunit	dvage_u, sex, typeed
a065u	dvhh	a005u, a003
a069p	dvhh	p365p, p493p
a069u	dvhh	p365u, p492u, p493u
a070u	dvhh	dvage_u
a071	dvhh	a070u, dvage_u, sex
a091	dvhh	a003, a216u
a093	dvhh	a206, a002
a094	dvhh	a003, a216u
a097	dvhh	adtype
a099	dvhh	sampqtr
a100	dvloans_Set86	lnorg
a101	dvhh	telp
a103	dvhh	elecpay, gassupp
a108	dvhh	washmach

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
a111	dvhh	dvrms, dvshare
a112	dvhh	dvshare
a114	dvhh	a111, a112
a116	dvhh	acomtype, busdwell, flattype, hsetype
a117	dvhh	vhbtyp, nocarp, lnfin, lnage, hpfin, startdat, hpm, hpy, hp2fin, hpdatm, hpdaty
a118	dvhh	vhbtyp, nocarp, lnfin, lnage, hpfin, startdat, hpm, hpy, hp2fin, hpdatm, hpdaty
a121	dvhh	furnish, landlord, ownrent
a122	dvhh	furnish, landlord, ownrent
a124	dvhh	occont, own, vhutyp
a128	dvhh	gaspay
a130	dvhh	elecpay
a131	dvhh	ltresmth, ltresyrs
a138	dvhh	shinuk
a140	dvhh	hballw
a141	dvhh	video
a143	dvhh	vhotyp, own
a149	dvhh	vhotyp, ciamt, own, rtamt
a150	dvhh	chfuel
a151	dvhh	chfuel
a152	dvhh	chfuel
a153	dvhh	chfuel
a154	dvhh	chfuel
a155	dvhh	chfuel
a156	dvhh	chfuel
a160	dvhh	vhotyp, own, vhutyp, occont
a162	dvhh	vhotyp, own, vhutyp, occont
a164	dvhh	freezer
a1641	dvhh	satcab
a1642	dvhh	satcab
a1643	dvhh	satcab
a1661	dvhh	computer
a167	dvhh	drier
a168	dvhh	microwve

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
a169	dvhh	dishwash
a170	dvhh	cdplay
a171	dvhh	tvbw, tvcol
a172	dvhh	internet
a173	dvhh	nirinc
a184	dvhh	topup
a185	dvhh	discount
a190	dvhh	access
a191	dvhh	access
a192	dvhh	access
a193	dvhh	access
a194	dvhh	access
a195	dvhh	wwweb
a200	dvper	awayfrom, empstat1, looked, ownbiz, relbiz, startj, waiting, ynotlk
a201	dvper	es2000
a204	dvper	ina273
a206	dvper	sex, dvage_u, a200, a204, a220, p020
a208	dvper	dtjbl, startdat, everwk
a2111	dvper	pydat, startdat
a2112	dvper	pydat, startdat
a216u	dvper	relbiz, ownbiz, a216u, a015, nssec
a220	dvper	totus1, usuhr, everot, workstat
a221	dvper	totus1, workstat
a226	dvper	numwks
a227	dvper	rcptnow
a228	dvper	numwks
a229	dvper	rcptnow
a234	dvper	payinc4, payinc1, payinc2, payinc3
a239	dvper	numwks
a240	dvper	rcptnow
a244	dvper	pothr, workstat
a2444	dvper	uothr, workstat
a246	dvper	progtype, newdopt
a249	dvper	ina249
a250	dvper	pydat, anticpay, startdat, pypc

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
a254	dvper	ina254
a2551	dvper	pydat, pypc, startdat, anticpay
a2552	dvper	pydat, pypc, startdat, anticpay
a256	dvper	numwks
a257	dvper	rcptnow
a2601	dvper	ntsvac
a2602	dvper	nsvac
a2615	dvper	bktax
a2616	dvper	bktax
a266	dvper	bttype, buspass
a274	dvper	rcptnow
a278	dvper	numwks
a279	dvper	rcptnow
a285	dvper	carprov, vhutyp
a2851	dvper	carprov, vhopsn, vhutyp
a2852	dvper	carprov, vhopsn, vhutyp
a2853	dvper	reglet, vhutyp
a286	dvper	petpriv
a288	dvper	fueltype
a290	dvper	freemed, fmednum
a291	dvper	freemed, fmednum
a300	dvper	numwks
a301	dvper	rcptnow
a302	dvper	numwks
a303	dvper	rcptnow
a310	dvhh	intmort
a311	dvhh	intendow
a312	dvhh	intmprot
a313	dvhh	intsins
a314	dvhh	intprivp
a315	dvhh	intlifin
a316	dvhh	intmedin
a317	dvhh	intcheat
a318	dvhh	intveh
a319	dvhh	intseast

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
a320	dvhh	intcredc
a321	dvhh	intloans
a322	dvhh	inthp
a323	dvhh	intfurn
a324	dvhh	intcarp
a325	dvhh	intpackh
a326	dvhh	inthotel
a327	dvhh	intselfc
a328	dvhh	intukfli
a329	dvhh	inteduc
a330	dvhh	intother
abi10	dvhh	dvstri, stritype
abi3	dvhh	dvmins, minstype
abi4	dvhh	dvmins, minstype
abi5	dvhh	dvlins, linstype
abi6	dvhh	dvlins, linstype
abi7	dvhh	dvlins, linstype
abi8	dvhh	dvlins, linstype
abi9	dvhh	dvlins, linstype
acorn	dvhh	acorn
b010	dvhh	dvhben, dvrent, renthol, b159, rentbar, serinc
b017	dvhh	dvoil
b018	dvhh	dvbgas
b020	dvhh	b159, dvhben, dvrent, renthol, rentbar
b026p	dvhh	b028p, ctproxy, ctband, ctlvchk, ctdisab
b026u	dvhh	b028u, ctpay, ctband, ctdisab, ctlvchk
b028p	dvhh	ctproxy, ctband, ctdisab, ctlvchk
b028u	dvhh	ctpay, ctband, ctdisab, ctlvchk
b029p	dvhh	b028p, ctdisc, ctdvalue
b029u	dvhh	b028u, ctdisc, ctdvalue
b030	dvhh	dvnihb, dvnil, dvnir, hbbefaft
b038p	dvhh	b029p, ctpcnt
b038u	dvhh	dvawat, dvct1
b039p	dvhh	b029p, ctrbpcnt
b039u	dvhh	dvct2

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
b040	dvhh	dvnihb
b047	dvhh	dvnil
b050	dvhh	dvhbws, dvsewa, dvwata, dvwsew
b052p	dvhh	ctwproxy, ctband, ctdisab, ctlvchk
b052u	dvhh	ctpayw, ctband, ctdisab, ctlvchk
b053p	dvhh	b054p, ctwtpcnt
b053u	dvhh	dvawat
b054p	dvhh	b052p, ctdisc, ctdvalue
b054u	dvhh	b052u, ctdisc, ctdvalue
b055p	dvhh	ctsproxy, ctband, ctdisab, ctlvchk
b055u	dvhh	ctpays, ctband, ctdisab, ctlvchk
b056p	dvhh	b057p, ctspcnt
b056u	dvhh	dvasew
b057p	dvhh	b055p, ctdisc, ctdvalue
b057u	dvhh	b055u, ctdisc, ctdvalue
b060	dvhh	dvoth
b070u	dvhh	nrv
b080u	dvhh	nirate
b101	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b102	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b103	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b104	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b105	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b106	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b107	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b108	dvhh	chidvam, dvbxa, decwhe
b110	dvhh	dvstri, persival, striprem, stritype, strival
b130	dvhh	persival, strinc, striprem, whoinc, strival, stritype, morttype, incmp, incinint, dvwho, dvstri, dvmen, dvmorp, dvmort,
b134	dvhh	mortleft
b150	dvhh	dvmort, morttype
b159	dvhh	dvhbsv, dvsv, hbstmt, ownrent, rent, serinc
b160	dvhh	dvtot
b162	dvhh	dvtot2
b164	dvhh	ed3filt

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
b166	dvhh	dvtela, dvtelb, dvtels, telehow, telopay, teltype
b1661	dvhh	dvtela, dvtelb, dvtels, telehow, telopay, teltype
b168	dvhh	dvstri, persival, strival, striprem, stritype
b170	dvhh	dvdssgf, dvdssgp, dvgac
b172	dvhh	dvhow
b173	dvhh	dvgrb
b175	dvhh	dvdssef, dvdssep, dveac
b178	dvhh	dverb
b179	dvhh	dvrefa
b1802	dvhh	busperc, dvsrv, buspurp
b181	dvhh	dvtvl
b182	dvhh	lnfin, lnage, lnipric, lnipex, hpfin, startdat, hpm, hpy, hp2fin, hpdatm, hpdaty, hpprice, partex, cashhp
b183	dvhh	lnfin, lnage, lnipric, lnipex, hpfin, startdat, hpm, hpy, hp2fin, hpdatm, hpdaty, hpprice, partex, cashhp
b187	dvhh	dvcpc, dvcrt, dvrt1
b188	dvhh	dvcia, dvcin, dvcpa
b191	dvhh	dvtv, tvtype
b192	dvhh	dvtv, tvtype
b193	dvhh	dvtv, tvtype
b194	dvhh	dvtv
b196	dvhh	dvlins, linsstyr, linstype
b197	dvhh	dvlins, linsstyr, linstype
b198	dvhh	dvlins, linsstyr, linstype
b199	dvhh	dvlins, linsstyr, linstype
b200	dvhh	stritype, strival, striprem, persival, dvstri, strinc, morttype, incmp, dvwho, dvmorp, dvmort, whoinc
b201	dvhh	dvmen, menpol, menstyr
b202	dvhh	dvmen, menpol, menstyr
b203	dvhh	dvstri, dvmorp, strival, stritype, striprem, persival, dvmort, dvwho, incmp, morttype, strinc, whoinc
b205	dvhh	dvfrie
b206	dvhh	dvmins, minstype
b207	dvhh	dvpai
b208	dvhh	dvmorp, incmstyr

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
b213	dvhh	dvmorp, incmstyr
b216	dvhh	fincode, dvsea
b217	dvhh	fincode, dvsea
b218	dvhh	fincode, dvsea
b219	dvhh	fincode, dvsea
b221	dvhh	dvgbb
b222	dvhh	dvebb
b228	dvhh	pendv
b229	dvhh	dvmins, minstype
b230	dvhh	dvhben, renthol, hbenefit
b237	dvhh	dvint
b238	dvhh	dvchg
b239h	dvhh	hpprice, cashhp
b239l	dvloans_Set86	lnipric
b241h	dvhp_Set88	ptexh, hp2age, partex, dvagedhp
b241l	dvloans_Set86	lnipex, lnage
b242h	dvhp_Set88	downp, hp2age, downpay, dvagedhp
b242l	dvloans_Set86	lnage, lniadd
b244	dvhh	vhbtyp, nocarp, dvcarp, dvcpc, dvcpa, dvcppar
b2441	dvhh	vhbtyp, nocarp, dvcarp, dvcpc, dvcpa, dvcppar
b245	dvhh	vhbtyp, nocarp, dvcppar, dvcarp, dvcpa, dvcpc
b2451	dvhh	vhbtyp, nocarp, dvcppar, dvcarp, dvcpa, dvcpc
b247	dvhh	vhbtyp, dvcarp, dvcpa, dvcpc, dvcppar
b248	dvhh	vhutyp, dvclea, vhotyp, dvvla
b249	dvhh	dvvser, vehsrv
b250	dvhh	vhwktyp, dvstot
b252	dvhh	dvstot, dvvser, vhwktyp, vehsrv
b259	dvhh	smlkman
b260	dvhh	dvmeal
b260c	dvhh	cb1212c
b260t	dvhh	b260, ditemamt, ditemcod, dqualif, perstype, b260c
b263	dvhh	smlkman
b265	dvhh	sepdv
b270	dvhh	dvfur
b271	dvhh	dvrug

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
b273	dvhh	dvamtr, dvbxr
b280	dvhh	dvamtf, dvbx1, transac
b281	dvhh	dvamtf, dvbx1, transac
b282	dvhh	dvamtf, dvbx1, transac
b283	dvhh	dvamtf, dvbx1, transac
b303	dvper	dvhho, dvmil, dvpay
b304	dvper	dvtax
b305	dvper	dvtax1
b306	dvper	dvnino
b3071	dvper	dvprof, profit1, profit2, jobbus
b3072	dvper	dvprof, profit1, profit2, jobbus
b3073	dvper	dvprof, profit1, profit2, jobbus
b309	dvper	dvpays
b310	dvper	dvtaxs
b311	dvper	dvnins
b312	dvper	dvbon, bobatax
b315	dvper	dvusgr
b316	dvper	lvtotal
b318	dvper	pendv
b319	dvper	dvdeds, fincode
b321	dvper	dvbonu
b325	dvper	dvind
b3262	dvper	proftax, jobbus, workacc, ownsum, profit1, dvseinc, dvprof, dvprbef, dvownot, profit2, dvownamt, busaccts
b3263	dvper	proftax, jobbus, workacc, ownsum, profit1, dvseinc, dvprof, dvprbef, dvownot, profit2, dvownamt, busaccts
b329	dvper	dvmanp, dvusn
b330	dvper	dvbon, bobatax
b333	dvper	dvns
b334	dvper	dvpri
b334h	dvhh	b334
b335	dvper	dvguar
b336	dvper	dvnic
b337	dvper	dvchb

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
b338	dvper	dvpens
b339	dvper	dvwid
b340	dvper	dvwar, warchk
b341	dvper	dvmata
b342	dvper	dvusgr, wkgross, ina254, ben4S2, numwks
b343	dvper	dvica
b346	dvper	dvinc, dvtaxa, penstype, ptinc
b347	dvper	dvtaxa, penstype
b348	dvper	b348, dvinc, dvtaxa, penstype, ptinc
b349	dvper	dvtaxa, penstype
b351	dvper	sepdv
b351a	dvper	sepdv, allpres
b352	dvper	sepdv, source, inovsch
b353	dvper	dvsea, seascod, seascod2, seascod3, seascod4, seasfin, seasfin2, seasfin3, seasfin4
b354	dvper	dvsea, seascod, seascod2, seascod3, seascod4, seasfin, seasfin2, seasfin3, seasfin4
b355	dvper	dvsea, seascod, seascod2, seascod3, seascod4, seasfin, seasfin2, seasfin3, seasfin4
b356	dvper	dvsea, seascod, seascod2, seascod3, seascod4, seasfin, seasfin2, seasfin3, seasfin4
b359	dvper	dvpai
b360	dvper	dvren
b361	dvper	dvann, dvann1, dvpai, source
b364	dvper	dvbor
b365	dvper	dvin
b366	dvper	dvincap
b368	dvper	dvfam
b371	dvper	dvwftc, paycrdt
b372	dvper	dvdptc, paycrdt
b373	dvper	dvnt
b378	dvper	dvoth, txtfill, taxtime
b381	dvper	dvodd
b382	dvper	dvtra
b384	dvper	dvfcp, dvroy, dvslee

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
b386	dvper	dirniam
b387	dvper	dvdirt
b387h	dvhh	dvdirt
b388	dvper	dvusgr, ina254, wkgross
b390	dvper	dvdrt
b390h	dvhh	dvdrt
b391	dvper	dvtaxd, checktax
b391h	dvhh	b391
b392	dvper	dvann, dvann1, source
b394	dvper	xmasbon
b396	dvper	dvchi1
b398	dvper	dvtes
b401	dvper	bktax, dvbk
b402	dvper	bktax, dvbk
b403	dvper	dvdlas
b404	dvper	dvdptc2
b405	dvper	dvdlam
b406	dvper	dvmatg
b409	dvper	dvoth, taxtime
b411	dvper	dvisa
b413	dvper	dvbk, bktax
b414	dvper	dvbk, bktax
b418	dvper	dvsvs
b421	dvper	dvatt
b422	dvper	pendv
b480	dvhh	dvhpa, dvsep, hhotloc
b481	dvhh	dvhpa, dvsep, hhotloc
b482	dvhh	dvhol2, hhotloc
b483	dvhh	dvhol2, hhotloc
b484	dvhh	dvhpay, hhotloc
b485	dvhh	dvhpay, hhotloc
b486	dvhh	dvholi, dvsep
b501	dvper	rcptnow, dvothins, bncardt2, dvacc, dvfrs, dvhosp, dvperm, dvpriv, dvredins,
b510	dvper	dvjsacon

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
b511	dvper	dvjsaib
benunit	dvbenunit	dvnumbu
benunper	dvper	dvbenu
bumember	dvper	dvage_u, sex, typeed
ctpcnt	dvhh	b029u, b038u
ctproxy	dvhh	sla, ctproxy
ctrbpcnt	dvhh	b029u, dvct2
ctspcnt	dvhh	b056u, b057u
ctsproxy	dvhh	sla, ctsproxy
ctwproxy	dvhh	sla, ctwproxy
ctwtpcnt	dvhh	b053u, b054u
c11111l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11111t	dvhh	c11111, c11111c
c11121l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11121t	dvhh	c11121, c11121c
c11122l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11122t	dvhh	c11122, c11122c
c11131l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11131t	dvhh	c11131, c11131c
c11141l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11141t	dvhh	c11141, c11141c
c11142l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11142t	dvhh	c11142, c11142c
c11151l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11151t	dvhh	c11151, c11151c
c11211l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c11211t	dvhh	c11211, c11211c
c11221l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11221t	dvhh	c11221, c11221c
c11231l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11231t	dvhh	c11231, c11231c
c11241l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11241t	dvhh	c11241, c11241c
c11251l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11251t	dvhh	c11251, c11251c
c11252l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11252t	dvhh	c11252, c11252c
c11253l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11253t	dvhh	c11253, c11253c
c11261l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11261t	dvhh	c11261, c11261c
c11271l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11271t	dvhh	c11271, c11271c
c11311l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11311t	dvhh	c11311, c11311c
c11321l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11321t	dvhh	c11321, c11321c
c11331l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11331t	dvhh	c11331, c11331c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c11341l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11341t	dvhh	c11341, c11341c
c11411l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11411t	dvhh	c11411, c11411c
c11421l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11421t	dvhh	c11421, c11421c
c11431l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11431t	dvhh	c11431, c11431c
c11441l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11441t	dvhh	c11441, c11441c
c11451l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11451t	dvhh	c11451, c11451c
c11461l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11461t	dvhh	c11461, c11461c
c11471l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11471t	dvhh	c11471, c11471c
c11511l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11511t	dvhh	c11511, c11511c
c11521l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11521t	dvhh	c11521, c11521c
c11522l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11522t	dvhh	c11522, c11522c
c11531l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11531t	dvhh	c11531, c11531c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c11541l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11541t	dvhh	c11541, c11541c
c11551l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11551t	dvhh	c11551, c11551c
c11611l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11611t	dvhh	c11611, c11611c
c11621l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11621t	dvhh	c11621, c11621c
c11631l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11631t	dvhh	c11631, c11631c
c11641l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11641t	dvhh	c11641, c11641c
c11651l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11651t	dvhh	c11651, c11651c
c11661l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11661t	dvhh	c11661, c11661c
c11671l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11671t	dvhh	c11671, c11671c
c11681l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11681t	dvhh	c11681, c11681c
c11691l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11691t	dvhh	c11691, c11691c
c11711l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c11711t	dvhh	c11711, c11711c
c11721l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11721t	dvhh	c11721, c11721c
c11731l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11731t	dvhh	c11731, c11731c
c11741l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11741t	dvhh	c11741, c11741c
c11751l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11751t	dvhh	c11751, c11751c
c11761l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11761t	dvhh	c11761, c11761c
c11771l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11771t	dvhh	c11771, c11771c
c11781l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11781t	dvhh	c11781, c11781c
c11811l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11811t	dvhh	c11811, c11811c
c11821l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11821t	dvhh	c11821, c11821c
c11831l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11831t	dvhh	c11831, c11831c
c11841l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11841t	dvhh	c11841, c11841c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c11851l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11851t	dvhh	c11851, c11851c
c11861l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11861t	dvhh	c11861, c11861c
c11911l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11911t	dvhh	c11911, c11911c
c11921l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11921t	dvhh	c11921, c11921c
c11931l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11931t	dvhh	c11931, c11931c
c11941l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c11941t	dvhh	c11941, c11941c
c12111l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c12111t	dvhh	c12111, c12111c
c12121l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c12121t	dvhh	c12121, c12121c
c12131l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c12131t	dvhh	c12131, c12131c
c12211l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c12211t	dvhh	c12211, c12211c
c12221l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c12221t	dvhh	c12221, c12221c
c12231l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c12231t	dvhh	c12231, c12231c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c12241l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c12241t	dvhh	c12241, c12241c
c21111l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c21111t	dvhh	c21111, c21111c
c21211l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c21211t	dvhh	c21211, c21211c
c21212l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c21212t	dvhh	c21212, c21212c
c21213l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c21213t	dvhh	c21213, c21213c
c21214l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c21214t	dvhh	c21214, c21214c
c21221l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c21221t	dvhh	c21221, c21221c
c21311l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c21311t	dvhh	c21311, c21311c
c22111l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c22111t	dvhh	c22111, c22111c
c22121l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c22121t	dvhh	c22121, c22121c
c22131l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c22131t	dvhh	c22131, c22131c
c23111l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c23111t	dvhh	c23111, c23111c
c31111t	dvhh	c31111, c31111c
c31111x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31111y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31111z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31211t	dvhh	c31211, c31211c
c31211x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31211y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31211z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31212t	dvhh	c31212, c31212c
c31212x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31212y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31212z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31221t	dvhh	c31221, c31221c
c31221x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31221y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31221z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31222t	dvhh	c31222, c31222c
c31222x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31222y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31222z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31231t	dvhh	c31231, c31231c
c31231x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31231y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31231z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31232t	dvhh	c31232, c31232c
c31232x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31232y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c31232z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31233t	dvhh	c31233, c31233c
c31233x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31233y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31233z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31234t	dvhh	c31234, c31234c
c31234x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31234y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31234z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31311t	dvhh	c31311, c31311c
c31311x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31311y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31311z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31312t	dvhh	c31312, c31312c
c31312x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31312y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31312z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31313t	dvhh	c31313, c31313c
c31313x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31313y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31313z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31314t	dvhh	c31314, c31314c
c31314x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31314y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31314z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31315t	dvhh	c31315, c31315c
c31411t	dvhh	c31411, c31411c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c31411x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31411y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31411z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c31412t	dvhh	c31412, c31412c
c31413t	dvhh	c31413, c31413c
c32111t	dvhh	c32111, c32111c
c32111x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32111y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32111z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32121t	dvhh	c32121, c32121c
c32121x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32121y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32121z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32131t	dvhh	c32131, c32131c
c32131x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32131y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32131z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c32211t	dvhh	c32211, c32211c
c41112	dvhh	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c41211t	dvhh	c41211
c43111t	dvhh	c43111, c43111c
c43112t	dvhh	c43112, c43112c
c43211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c43212	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c44211t	dvhh	c44211, c44211c
c44311t	dvhh	c44311
c44411	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45112t	dvhh	c45112

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c45113	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45114t	dvhh	c45114, c45114c
c45211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45212t	dvhh	c45212
c45213	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45214t	dvhh	c45214, c45214c
c45221	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45221c	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45222t	dvhh	c45222, c45222c
c45311	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45311c	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c45312t	dvhh	c45312, c45312c
c45411t	dvhh	c45411, c45411c
c45412t	dvhh	c45412, c45412c
c45511t	dvhh	c45511, c45511c
c51111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c51112t	dvhh	c51112, c51112c
c51113t	dvhh	c51113, c51113c
c51114t	dvhh	c51114, c51114c
c51211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c51212t	dvhh	c51212, c51212c
c51311t	dvhh	c51311, c51311c
c52111t	dvhh	c52111, c52111c
c52112t	dvhh	c52112, c52112c
c53111t	dvhh	c53111, c53111c
c53121t	dvhh	c53121, c53121c
c53122t	dvhh	c53122, c53122c
c53131t	dvhh	c53131, c53131c
c53132t	dvhh	c53132, c53132c
c53133t	dvhh	c53133, c53133c
c53141t	dvhh	c53141, c53141c
c53151t	dvhh	c53151, c53151c
c53161t	dvhh	c53161, c53161c
c53171t	dvhh	c53171, c53171c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c53211t	dvhh	c53211, c53211c
c53311t	dvhh	c53311, c53311c
c53312t	dvhh	c53312, c53312c
c53313t	dvhh	c53313, c53313c
c54111t	dvhh	c54111, c54111c
c54121t	dvhh	c54121, c54121c
c54131t	dvhh	c54131, c54131c
c54141t	dvhh	c54141, c54141c
c55111t	dvhh	c55111, c55111c
c55112t	dvhh	c55112, c55112c
c55211t	dvhh	c55211, c55211c
c55212t	dvhh	c55212, c55212c
c55213t	dvhh	c55213, c55213c
c55214t	dvhh	c55214, c55214c
c56111t	dvhh	c56111, c56111c
c56112t	dvhh	c56112, c56112c
c56121t	dvhh	c56121, c56121c
c56122t	dvhh	c56122, c56122c
c56123t	dvhh	c56123, c56123c
c56124t	dvhh	c56124, c56124c
c56124x	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c56124y	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c56124z	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c56125t	dvhh	c56125, c56125c
c56211t	dvhh	c56211, c56211c
c56221t	dvhh	c56221, c56221c
c56222t	dvhh	c56222, c56222c
c61111t	dvhh	c61111, c61111c
c61112t	dvhh	c61112, c61112c
c61211t	dvhh	c61211, c61211c
c61311t	dvhh	c61311, c61311c
c61312t	dvhh	c61312, c61312c
c61313t	dvhh	c61313, c61313c
c62111t	dvhh	c62111, c62111c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c62112t	dvhh	c62112, c62112c
c62113t	dvhh	c62113, c62113c
c62114t	dvhh	c62114, c62114c
c62211t	dvhh	c62211, c62211c
c62212t	dvhh	c62212, c62212c
c62311t	dvhh	c62311, c62311c
c62321t	dvhh	c62321, c62321c
c62322t	dvhh	c62322, c62322c
c62331t	dvhh	c62331, c62331c
c63111t	dvhh	c63111, c63111c
c71111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c71112t	dvhh	c71112
c71121	dvhh	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c71122t	dvhh	c71122
c71211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c71212t	dvhh	c71212
c71311t	dvhh	c71311, c71311c
c71411t	dvhh	c71411, c71411c
c72111t	dvhh	c72111, c72111c
c72112t	dvhh	c72112, c72112c
c72113t	dvhh	c72113, c72113c
c72114t	dvhh	c72114, c72114c
c72115t	dvhh	c72115, c72115c
c72211l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c72211t	dvhh	c72211, c72211c
c72212l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c72212t	dvhh	c72212, c72212c
c72213l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c72213t	dvhh	c72213, c72213c
c72311	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c72312	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c72313t	dvhh	c72313, c72313c
c72314t	dvhh	c72314, c72314c
c72411t	dvhh	c72411, c72411c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c72412t	dvhh	c72412, c72412c
c72413t	dvhh	c72413, c72413c
c72414t	dvhh	c72414, c72414c
c72415	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c73111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c73112t	dvhh	c73112, c73112c
c73211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c73212t	dvhh	c73212, c73212c
c73213t	dvhh	c73213, c73213c
c73214t	dvhh	c73214, c73214c
c73311t	dvhh	c73311, c73311c
c73312t	dvhh	c73312, c73312c
c73411t	dvhh	c73411, c73411c
c73412	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c73511	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c73512t	dvhh	c73512, c73512c
c73513t	dvhh	c73513, c73513c
c73611t	dvhh	c73611, c73611c
c81111l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c81111t	dvhh	c81111, c81111c
c82111t	dvhh	c82111, c82111c
c82112t	dvhh	c82112, c82112c
c82113t	dvhh	c82113, c82113c
c83111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c83112t	dvhh	c83112, c83112c
c83113	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c83114t	dvhh	c83114, c83114c
c83115t	dvhh	c83115, c83115c
c91111t	dvhh	c91111, c91111c
c91112t	dvhh	c91112, c91112c
c91113t	dvhh	c91113, c91113c
c91121t	dvhh	c91121, c91121c
c91122t	dvhh	c91122, c91122c
c91123t	dvhh	c91123, c91123c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c91124t	dvhh	c91124, c91124c
c91125t	dvhh	c91125, c91125c
c91126t	dvhh	c91126, c91126c
c91127t	dvhh	c91127, c91127c
c91211t	dvhh	c91211, c91211c
c91221t	dvhh	c91221, c91221c
c91311t	dvhh	c91311, c91311c
c91411t	dvhh	c91411, c91411c
c91412t	dvhh	c91412, c91412c
c91413t	dvhh	c91413, c91413c
c91511t	dvhh	c91511, c91511c
c92111t	dvhh	c92111, c92111c
c92112t	dvhh	c92112
c92113	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c92114t	dvhh	c92114
c92115	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c92116t	dvhh	c92116
c92117t	dvhh	c92117, c92117c
c92211t	dvhh	c92211, c92211c
c92221t	dvhh	c92221, c92221c
c92311t	dvhh	c92311, c92311c
c93111t	dvhh	c93111, c93111c
c93112t	dvhh	c93112, c93112c
c93113t	dvhh	c93113, c93113c
c93114t	dvhh	c93114, c93114c
c93211t	dvhh	c93211, c93211c
c93212t	dvhh	c93212, c93212c
c93311t	dvhh	c93311, c93311c
c93312t	dvhh	c93312, c93312c
c93313t	dvhh	c93313, c93313c
c93411l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c93411t	dvhh	c93411, c93411c
c93412t	dvhh	c93412, c93412c
c93511t	dvhh	c93511, c93511c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c94111t	dvhh	c94111, c94111c
c94112t	dvhh	c94112, c94112c
c94113t	dvhh	c94113, c94113c
c94114	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c94211t	dvhh	c94211, c94211c
c94212t	dvhh	c94212, c94212c
c94221t	dvhh	c94221, c94221c
c94231	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c94232t	dvhh	c94232
c94233	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c94234	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c94235	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c94236t	dvhh	c94236, c94236c
c94237	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c94238t	dvhh	c94238, c94238c
c94239t	dvhh	c94239, c94239c
c94241t	dvhh	c94241, c94241c
c94242t	dvhh	c94242, c94242c
c94243t	dvhh	c94243, c94243c
c94244t	dvhh	c94244, c94244c
c94245t	dvhh	c94245, c94245c
c94246t	dvhh	c94246, c94246c
c94311t	dvhh	c94311, c94311c
c94312t	dvhh	c94312, c94312c
c94313t	dvhh	c94313, c94313c
c94314t	dvhh	c94314, c94314c
c94315t	dvhh	c94315, c94315c
c94316t	dvhh	c94316, c94316c
c94317t	dvhh	c94317, c94317c
c94318t	dvhh	c94318, c94318c
c94319t	dvhh	c94319, c94319c
c9431at	dvhh	c9431a, c9431ac
c9431bt	dvhh	c9431b, c9431bc
c9431ct	dvhh	c9431c, c9431cc

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
c9431dt	dvhh	c9431d, c9431dc
c9431et	dvhh	c9431e, c9431ec
c9431ft	dvhh	c9431f, c9431fc
c9431gt	dvhh	c9431g, c9431gc
c9431ht	dvhh	c9431h, c9431hc
c9431it	dvhh	c9431i, c9431ic
c95111t	dvhh	c95111, c95111c
c95211l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c95211t	dvhh	c95211, c95211c
c95212l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c95212t	dvhh	c95212, c95212c
c95311l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c95311t	dvhh	c95311, c95311c
c95411l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
c95411t	dvhh	c95411, c95411c
c96111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
c96112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca1111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca1112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca1113t	dvhh	ca1113, ca1113c
ca2111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca2112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca2113t	dvhh	ca2113, ca2113c
ca3111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca3112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca3113t	dvhh	ca3113, ca3113c
ca4111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca4112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca4113t	dvhh	ca4113, ca4113c
ca5111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca5112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ca5113t	dvhh	ca5113, ca5113c
cb1111t	dvhh	cb1111
cb1112t	dvhh	cb1112

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
cb1113t	dvhh	cb1113
cb1114t	dvhh	cb1114
cb1115t	dvhh	cb1115
cb1116t	dvhh	cb1116
cb1117t	dvhh	cb1117c
cb1118t	dvhh	cb1118c
cb1119t	dvhh	cb1119c
cb111at	dvhh	cb111ac
cb111bt	dvhh	cb111bc
cb111ct	dvhh	cb111c, cb111cc
cb111dt	dvhh	cb111d, cb111dc
cb111et	dvhh	cb111e, cb111ec
cb111ft	dvhh	cb111f, cb111fc
cb111gt	dvhh	cb111g, cb111gc
cb111ht	dvhh	cb111h, cb111hc
cb111it	dvhh	cb111i, cb111ic
cb111jt	dvhh	cb111j, cb111jc
cb1121t	dvhh	cb1121
cb1122t	dvhh	cb1122
cb1123t	dvhh	cb1123
cb1124t	dvhh	cb1124
cb1125t	dvhh	cb1125
cb1126t	dvhh	cb1126
cb1127t	dvhh	cb1127, cb1127c
cb1128t	dvhh	cb1128, cb1128c
cb112bt	dvhh	cb112b, cb112bc
cb1211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cb1213t	dvhh	cb1213
cb2111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cb2112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cb2113	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cb2114t	dvhh	cb2114, cb2114c
cc1111t	dvhh	cc1111, cc1111c
cc1211t	dvhh	cc1211, cc1211c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
cc1311l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
cc1311t	dvhh	cc1311, cc1311c
cc1312l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
cc1312t	dvhh	cc1312, cc1312c
cc1313l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
cc1313t	dvhh	cc1313, cc1313c
cc1314l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
cc1314t	dvhh	cc1314, cc1314c
cc1315t	dvhh	cc1315, cc1315c
cc1316l	dvhh	shop, fincode, ntamt1
cc1316t	dvhh	cc1316, cc1316c
cc1317t	dvhh	cc1317, cc1317c
cc2111t	dvhh	cc2111, cc2111c
cc3111t	dvhh	cc3111, cc3111c
cc3112t	dvhh	cc3112, cc3112c
cc3211t	dvhh	cc3211, cc3211c
cc3221t	dvhh	cc3221, cc3221c
cc3222t	dvhh	cc3222, cc3222c
cc3223t	dvhh	cc3223, cc3223c
cc3224t	dvhh	cc3224, cc3224c
cc4111t	dvhh	cc4111, cc4111c
cc4112t	dvhh	cc4112, cc4112c
cc4121t	dvhh	cc4121, cc4121c
cc4122t	dvhh	cc4122, cc4122c
cc5111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cc5211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cc5212	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cc5213t	dvhh	cc5213, cc5213c
cc5311	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cc5312	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cc5411	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cc5412t	dvhh	cc5412, cc5412c
cc5413t	dvhh	cc5413, cc5413c
cc6211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
cc6212t	dvhh	cc6212, cc6212c
cc6213	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cc6214t	dvhh	cc6214, cc6214c
cc7111t	dvhh	cc7111, cc7111c
cc7112t	dvhh	cc7112, cc7112c
cc7113t	dvhh	cc7113, cc7113c
cc7114t	dvhh	cc7114, cc7114c
cc7115t	dvhh	cc7115, cc7115c
cc7116t	dvhh	cc7116, cc7116c
cc7117	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
cgiftamt	dvpocketmoney	fincode, towhom, ntamt1
ck1111	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck1112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck1113	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck1211t	dvhh	ck1211
ck1311	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck1312	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck1313t	dvhh	ck1313
ck1314t	dvhh	ck1314
ck1315t	dvhh	ck1315, ck1315c
ck1411t	dvhh	ck1411
ck1412t	dvhh	ck1412
ck2111t	dvhh	ck2111, ck2111c
ck3111t	dvhh	ck3111, ck3111c
ck3112t	dvhh	ck3112, ck3112c
ck3113	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck4111t	dvhh	ck4111, ck4111c
ck4112t	dvhh	ck4112, ck4112c
ck5111t	dvhh	ck5111, ck5111c
ck5112	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5113t	dvhh	ck5113
ck5114	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5115t	dvhh	ck5115
ck5116t	dvhh	ck5116

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
ck5211	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5211c	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5212t	dvhh	ck5212
ck5213t	dvhh	ck5213
ck5214t	dvhh	ck5214
ck5215t	dvhh	ck5215
ck5216t	dvhh	ck5216
ck5221t	dvhh	ck5221, ck5221c
ck5222t	dvhh	ck5222, ck5222c
ck5223t	dvhh	ck5223, ck5223c
ck5224	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5225	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5311	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5312	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5313	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5314	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5315	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5316t	dvhh	ck5316
ck5411	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5412	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
ck5511	dv_Set900	pdrcod3, pdcodvl3
fs101	dvhh	b160, b164, ca1111c, ca1112c, ca2111c, ca2112c, ca3111c, ca3112c, ca4111c, ca4112c, ca5111c, ca5112c
fs102	dvhh	ca1113t, ca2113t, ca3113t, ca4113t, ca5113t
fs11	dvhh	c11111t, c11121t, c11151t, c11131t, c11122t, c11141t, c11142t, c11211t, c11221t, c11231t, c11241t, c11252t, c11251t, c11253t, c11261t, c11271t, c11311t, c11321t, c11331t, c11341t, c11411t, c11421t, c11431t, c11451t, c11471t, c11461t, c11441t, c11511t, c11521t, c11522t, c11531t, c11541t, c11551t, c11611t, c11621t, c11631t, c11641t, c11651t, c11661t, c11671t, c11681t, c11691t, c11711t, c11721t, c11731t, c11741t, c11761t, c11751t, c11771t, c11781t, c11811t, c11861t, c11821t, c11831t, c11841t, c11851t, c11911t, c11931t, c11921t, c11941t
fs111	dvhh	c11111t, c11121t, c11151t
fs113	dvhh	c11122t, c11141t
fs1110	dvhh	c11251t, c11253t, c11261t, c11271t

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fs1111	dvhh	c11311t, c11321t, c11331t, c11341t
fs11112	dvhh	c11321t, c11331t
fs1112	dvhh	c11411t, c11421t, c11431t
fs1115	dvhh	c11461t, c11441t
fs1119	dvhh	c11531t, c11541t, c11551t
fs11192	dvhh	c11541t, c11551t
fs1120	dvhh	c11611t, c11621t, c11631t, c11641t, c11651t, c11661t
fs1124	dvhh	c11711t, c11721t,, c11731t, c11741t
fs1125	dvhh	c11761t, c11751t
fs1128	dvhh	c11811t, c11861t
fs1133	dvhh	c11911t, c11931t, c11921t, c11941t
fs11333	dvhh	c11921t, c11941t
fs12	dvhh	c12111t, c12121t, c12131t, c12231t, c12241t, c12211t, c12221t
fs124	dvhh	c12231t, c12241t, c12211t
fs1241	dvhh	c12231t, c12241t
fs141	dvhh	b196, b197, b198, b199, cc5111c, b201, b202, p071h, ck5116t, b228
fs1411	dvhh	b196, b197, b198, b199, cc5111c, b201, b202
fs1412	dvhh	p071h, ck5116t
fs142	dvhh	b206, cc5511c, b205, cc5312c
fs143	dvhh	p392, ck5411c
fs1432	dvhh	b387h, ck5411c
fs144	dvhh	p388, ck5412c, p029h
fs1441	dvhh	p388, ck5412c
fs145	**dvhh**	**p532, minus b150, minus b130**
fs1452	**dvhh**	**b200, b203, minus b150**

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fs1453	dvhh	b101, b103, ck1313t
fs1455	dvhh	b105, b106
fs146	dvhh	ck5111t, ck5113t, ck2111t
fs148	dvhh	c9431at, c9431bt, c9431ct, c9431dt, c9431et, c9431ft, c9431gt, c9431ht, c9431it
fs21	dvhh	c21111t, c21211t, c21212t, c21221t, c21311t, c21213t, c21214t
fs212	dvhh	c21211t, c21212t, c21221t
fs213	dvhh	c21311t, c21213t
fs22	dvhh	c22111t, c22121t, c22131t
fs222	dvhh	c22121t, c22131t
fs31	dvhh	c31111t, c31211t, c31212t, c31221t, c31222t, c31231t, c31232t, c31233t, c31234t, c31311t, c31312t, c31313t, c31315t, c31314t, c31411t, c31412t, c31413t
fs3110	dvhh	c31311t, c31312t, c31313t, c31315t
fs3111	dvhh	c31314t, c31411t
fs3112	dvhh	c31412t, c31413t
fs32	dvhh	c32111t, c32121t, c32131t, c32211t
fs41	dvhh	b010, b020, p220u, c41211t
fs411	dvhh	b010, b020, p220u
fs413	dvhh	b010, b020
fs42	dvhh	b102, b104, b107, b108, c43212c, c43111t, c43112t
fs421	dvhh	b102, b104
fs422	dvhh	b107, b108, c43212c
fs43	dvhh	b050, b060, b159, c44211t
fs432	dvhh	b060, b159
fs44	dvhh	b175, p250t, c45112t, b222, b170, p249t, c45212t, b221, b018, c45222t, c45411t, b017, c45312t, c45412t, c45511t
fs441	dvhh	b175, p250t, c45112t, b222

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fs442	dvhh	b170, p249t, c45212t, b221, b018, c45222t
fs443	dvhh	c45411t, b017, c45312t, c45412t, c45511t
fs4433	dvhh	c45312t, c45412t, c45511t
fs51	dvhh	b270, c51111c, c51112t, c51113t, c51114t, b271, c51211c, c51212t, c51311t
fs511	dvhh	b270, c51111c, c51112t, c51113t, c51114t
fs5111	dvhh	b270, c51111c
fs512	dvhh	b271, c51211c, c51212t
fs5121	dvhh	b271, c51211c
fs52	dvhh	c52111t, c52112t
fs53	dvhh	c53131t, c53132t, c53121t, c53111t, c53122t, c53133t, c53141t, c53151t, c53171t, c53211t, c53311t, c53312t, c53313t
fs535	dvhh	c53122t, c53133t, c53141t, c53151t, c53161t
fs538	dvhh	c53311t, c53312t, c53313t
fs54	dvhh	c54111t, c54121t, c54131t, c54141t
fs541	dvhh	c54111t, c54121t
fs55	dvhh	c55111t, c55112t, c55112t, c55213t, c55211t, c55212t, c55214t
fs552	dvhh	c55213t
fs56	dvhh	c56111t, c56112t, c56121t, c56122t, c56123t, c56124t, c56125t, c56211t, c56221t, c56222t
fs561	dvhh	c56111t, c56112t
fs562	dvhh	c56121t, c56122t, c56123t, c56123t, c56124t, c56125t, c56211t
fs5624	dvhh	c56124t, c56125t
fs563	dvhh	c56211t, c56221t, c56222t
fs5632	dvhh	c56221t, c56222t
fs61	dvhh	c61111t, c61112t, c61211t, c61311t, c61312t, c61313t
fs611	dvhh	c61111t, c61112t, c61211t
fs612	dvhh	c61311t, c61312t,

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fs62	dvhh	c62111t, c62113t, c62321t, c62211t, c62112t, c62114t, c62212t, c62322t, c62311t, c62331t
fs621	dvhh	c62111t, c62113t, c62321t, c62211t,
fs622	dvhh	c62112t, c62114t, c62212t, c62322t
fs623	dvhh	c62311t, c62331t
fs71	dvhh	b244, c71111c, c71112t, b245, c71121c, c71122t, b247, c71211c, c71212t, c71311t, c71411t
fs711	dvhh	b244, c71111c, c71112t
fs7111	dvhh	b244, c71111c
fs712	dvhh	b245, c71121c, c71122t
fs7121	dvhh	b245, c71121c
fs713	dvhh	b247, c71211c, c71212t
fs7131	dvhh	b247, c71211c
fs714	dvhh	c71311t, c71411t
fs72	dvhh	c72111t, c72112t, c72113t, c72115t, c72211t, c72212t, c72213t, c72311c, b249, b250, c72312c, b252, c72313t, c72314t, c72412t c72411t, 72413t, c72114t
fs721	dvhh	c72111t, c72112t, c72113t, c72115t
fs722	dvhh	c72211t, c72212t, c72213t,
fs723	dvhh	c72311c, b249, b250, c72312c, b252
fs7231	dvhh	c72311c, b249, b250
fs7232	dvhh	c72312c, b252
fs724	dvhh	c72313t, c72314t, c72412t, c72411t, c72413t, c72114t
fs7242	dvhh	c72314t, c72412t
fs73	dvhh	b218, c73112t, b217, c73212t, c73311t, c73312t, c73512t, b216, c73213t, c73513t, c73214t, c73611t, c72414t, b248, c73411t, b219
fs731	dvhh	b218, c73112t
fs732	dvhh	b217, c73212t

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fs733	dvhh	c73311t, c73312t
fs734	dvhh	c73512t, b216,
fs735	dvhh	c73513t, c73213t, c73214t, c73611t, c72414t, b248, c73411t, b219
fs7353	dvhh	c73214t, c73611t
fs7356	dvhh	c73411t, b219
fs82	dvhh	c82111t, c82112t, c82113t,
fs83	dvhh	b166, c83111c, c83115t, c83112t, b1661, c83113c, c83114t
fs831	dvhh	b166, c83111c, c83115t
fs833	dvhh	b1661, c83113c,
fs91	dvhh	c91111t, c91112t, c91113t, c91411t, c91121t, c91125t, c91122t, c91123t, c91127t, c91124t, c91412t, c91311t, c91126t, c91511t, c91211t, c91413t, c91221t
fs911	dvhh	c91111t, c91112t, c91113t, c91411t
fs9111	dvhh	c91111t, c91112t
fs9112	dvhh	c91113t, c91411t
fs912	dvhh	c91121t, c91125t, c91122t, c91123t, c91127t, c91124t, c91412t, c91311t, c91126t, c91511t,
fs9121	dvhh	c91121t, c91125t,
fs9122	dvhh	c91122t, c91123t
fs913	dvhh	c91211t, c91413t
fs92	dvhh	c92111t, c92112t, c92117t, c92211t, c92221t, c92311t, b2441, c92113c, c92114t, b2451, c92115c, c92116t
fs927	dvfamsepnd	b2441, c92113c
fs929	dvhh	b2451, c92115c
fs93	dvhh	c93111t, c93114t, c93112t, c93113t, c93211t, c93212t, c93311t, c93312t, c93313t, c93411t, c93412t, c93511t
fs931	dvhh	c93111t, c93114t
fs932	dvhh	c93112t, c93113t
fs934	dvhh	c93212t, c93311t, c93312t, c93313t

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fs935	dvhh	c93411t, c93412t, c93511t
fs94	dvhh	c94111t, c94112t, c94113t, b162, c94114c, c94211t, c94212t, c94221t, b181, c94231c, c94232t, b192, c94233c, b191, c94234c, c94237c, b193, c94235c, c94236t, c94238t, c94239t, c94245t, c94241t, c94242t, c94243t, c94244t, c94246t, c94311t, c94312t, c94313t, c94315t, c94316t, c94317t, c94318t, c94319t c94314t
fs941	dvhh	c94111t, c94112t, c94113t, b162, c94114c
fs9414	dvhh	b162, c94114c
fs942	dvhh	c94211t, c94212t, c94221t
fs943	dvhh	b181, c94231c, c94232t, b192, c94233c, b191, c94234c, c94237c, b193, c94235c, c94236t, c94238t, c94239t, c94245t
fs9431	dvhh	b181, c94231c, c94232t,
fs9432	dvhh	b192, c94233c
fs9433	dvhh	b191, c94234c, c94237c
fs9434	dvhh	b193, c94235c
fs9436	dvhh	c94238t, c94239t
fs944	dvhh	c94241t, c94242t, c94243t, c94244t
fs9443	dvhh	c94243t, c94244t
fs946	dvhh	c94311t, c94312t, c94313t, c94315t, c94316t, c94317t, c94318t, c94319t, c94314t
fs9463	dvhh	c94313t, c94315t, c94316t, c94317t, c94318t, c94319t
fs95	dvhh	c95111t, c95411t, c95311t, c95211t, c95212t,
fs951	dvhh	c95111t, c95411t, c95311t
fs96	dvhh	b480, c96111c, b481, c96112c
fs961	dvhh	b480, c96111c
fs962	dvhh	b481, c96112c
fsb1	dvhh	cb1111t, cb1112t, cb1117c, cb1113t, cb1118c, cb1114t, cb1119c, cb1115t, cb111ac, cb1116t, cb111bc, cb111ct, cb111dt, cb111et, cb111ht, cb111ft, cb111it, cb111gt, cb111jt, cb1121t, cb1122t,

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
		cb1123t, cb1124t, cb1125t, cb1126t, cb1127t, cb1128t, cb112bt, b260t, cb1213t
fsb11	dvhh	cb1111t, cb1121t
fsb12	dvhh	cb111ct, cb111dt, cb111et, cb111ht, cb111ft, cb111it, cb111gt, cb111jt
fsb13	dvhh	cb1127t, cb1128t
fsb14	dvhh	cb1115t, cb111ac, cb1116t, cb111bc, cb1125t, cb1126t, cb1112t, cb1117c, cb1122t, cb1113t, cb1118c, cb1123t, cb1114t, cb1119c, cb1124t, b485, cb2112c, cb2114t
fsb141	dvhh	cb1115t, cb111ac, cb1116t, cb111bc, cb1125t, cb1126t
fsb142	dvhh	cb1112t, cb1117c, cb1122t,
fsb143	dvhh	cb1113t, cb1118c, cb1123t,
fsb144	dvhh	cb1114t, cb1114t, cb1119c, cb1124t
fsb16	dvhh	b260t, b260t, cb1213t
fsb2	dvhh	b482, b484, cb2111c, b483, b485, cb2112c, cb2114t
fsb21	dvhh	b482, b484, cb2111c,
fsb22	dvhh	b483, b485, cb2112c
fsc1	dvhh	cc1111t, cc1311t, cc1312t, cc1313t, cc1314t, cc1317t, cc1315t, cc1316t, cc1211t
fsc13	dvhh	cc1312t, cc1313t, cc1314t
fsc15	dvhh	cc1315t, cc1316t, cc1211t
fsc3	dvhh	cc3111t, cc3221t, cc3211t, cc3224t, cc3222t, cc3223t, cc3112t
fsc31	dvhh	cc3111t, cc3221t, cc3211t, cc3224t
fsc311	dvhh	cc3111t, cc3221t
fsc32	dvhh	cc3222t, cc3223t
fsc4	dvhh	cc4111t, cc4112t, cc4121t, cc4122t
fsc41	dvhh	cc4111t, cc4112t
fsc42	dvhh	cc4121t, cc4122t

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fsc5	dvhh	b110, b168, cc5213t, b229, cc5311c, b188, cc5411c, cc5412t, cc5413t, cc6214t, b1802, cc6211c, cc6212t, b238
fsc51	dvhh	b110, b168, cc5213t
fsc52	dvhh	b229, cc5311c
fsc53	dvhh	b188, cc5411c, cc5412t
fsc531	dvhh	b188, cc5411c
fsc54	dvhh	cc5413t, cc6214t
fsc55	dvhh	b1802, cc6211c, cc6212t, b238
fsc551	dvhh	b1802, cc6211c
fsc6	dvhh	b273, b280, b281, b282, b283, cc7111t, cc7112t, cc7115t, cc7114t, cc7116t, cc7113t
fsc61	dvhh	b273, b280, b281, b282, b283
fsc62	dvhh	cc7111t, cc7112t
fsc63	dvhh	cc7115t, cc7114t, cc7116t, cc7113t
fsk	dvhh	b130, b150, b208, b213, b030, b038u, b053u, b056u, ck1412t, ck3111t, ck3112t, (b187 minus b179), ck4111t, ck4112t, ck5212t, ck5213t, ck5214t, ck5215t, ck5216t, ck5221t, ck5222t, ck5223t, b334h, ck5224c, b265, ck5315c, b237
fsk1	dvhh	b130, b150, b208, b213, b030, b038u, b053u, b056u, ck1412t
fsk11	dvhh	b130, b150
fsk12	dvhh	b208, b213
fsk13	dvhh	b030, b038u
fsk14	dvhh	b053u, b056u
fsk2	dvhh	ck3111t, ck3112t, (b187 minus b179)
fsk23	dvhh	(b187 minus b179)
fsk3	dvhh	ck4111t, ck4112t
fsk4	dvhh	ck5212t, ck5213t, ck5214t, ck5215t, ck5216t, ck5221t, ck5222t, ck5223t, b334h, ck5224c, b265, ck5315c, b237
fsk41	dvhh	ck5212t, ck5213t, ck5214t, ck5215t, ck5216t,

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
fsk411	dvhh	ck5212t, ck5213t, ck5214t, ck5215t
fsk42	dvhh	ck5221t, ck5222t, ck5223t, b334h, ck5224c, b265
fsk421	dvhh	ck5221t, ck5222t,
fsk423	dvhh	b334h, ck5224c
fsk43	dvhh	ck5315c, b237
fsall	dvhh	p600t, b130, b150, b208, b213, b030, b038u, b053u, b056u, k1412t, ck3111t, ck3112t, (b187minus b179), ck4111t, ck4112t, ck5212t, ck5213t, ck5214t, ck5215t, ck5216t, ck5221t, ck5222t, ck5223t, b334h, ck5224c, b265, ck5315c, b237
g018	dvhh	a043, a044, a045, a046, a047
g019	dvhh	a040, a041, a042
gor	dvhh	govreggb
gorx	dvhh	govreggb
hpagqua	dvhp_Set88	person
hpagrno	dvhp_Set88	person
hpitem	dvhp_Set88	fincode
hpwkinst	dvhp_Set88	dvlas
inovsch	dvper	dvann1, source
itemnum	dvper	lnipur, lnamt, person, lnorg, fincode
litem	dvper	fincode
loanno	dvper	lnorg, person, lnamt, fincode, lnipur
lwkinst	dvloans_Set86	lndvam
mosaic		n/a
niindict	dvhh	area
numdef	dvhh	numhhdef
oldhhdef	dvhh	oldhhdef
p001	dvper	b303, dvtax
p002	dvper	p001, a250
p003	dvper	dvavc, p001, dvuni, dvspt, dvdedo, dvins, pendv, dvrem, dvtax1, dvnino, dvfrie
p004	dvper	p003, a250
p005	dvper	p003, a208
p006	dvper	b330, p001, a220, b329, dvbonu

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p007	dvper	p006, dvins, dvrem, dvdedtot, dvtax1, dvnino b372, pendv, b371, dvuni, dvbonu, dvspt, dvdedo, dvavc, dvfrie, b330, b312, p007
p008	dvper	p007, a208, p008, minmrk, minsourc
p010	dvper	b382, a204
p011	dvper	dvgros, dvnins, dvpays, dvtaxs, p011, a2111, a2112
p012	dvper	dvpays, a2551, a2552
p013	dvper	b368, a257
p014	dvper	dvnins, a2552, dvpays, dvtaxs, a2551
p015	dvper	dvnins, dvpays, dvtaxs, dvgros
p016	dvper	b325
p017	dvper	dvage_u, sex, a006
p019	dvper	sex, p017
p020	dvper	a200, ftptwk, p047
p024	dvper	dvjsaib, dvjsacon
p025	dvper	b365, a229
p026	dvper	b366, a227
p028	dvper	dvin, dvincap, p024, a250
p029	dvper	dvnic, b386
p029h	dvhh	p029
p030	dvper	rcptnow, p024, p028, b501, dvmata, dvincap, p008, dvin
p031	dvper	dvfam, p008, xmasbon, dvind, p024, dvwid, dvpens, dvchb, dvincap, p028, p085, dvwar, dvguar, rcptnow, dvmatg, dvica, dvdlas, b404, dvdlam, dvsvs, dvatt, dvmata,
p033	dvper	dvpens, dvwid
p034	dvper	b340, b421, b418, b405, b403, b343, p016, b337, b335, b394
p035	dvper	a004, a005u, a200
p036	dvper	a004, a005u, a200, p020
p037	dvper	b3262, b3263
p047	dvper	dvprof, proftax, minsourc, minmrk, workacc, dvgrsamt, profit2, profit1, dvseinc, dvprbef, dvownot, dvownamt, busaccts, ownsum
p048	dvper	minsourc, b378, dvgrsamt, dvren, minmrk, dvisa, b409, b414, b413, b384, dvnt
p049	dvper	b346, b347, b348, b349, minmrk, minsourc
p050	dvper	dvgrsamt, lvtotal, b351a, b359, b364, dvchi1, b381, b396, b501,

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
		p005, minsourc
p051	dvper	p008, p011, p031, p037, p047, p048, p049, p050
p052	dvper	a004, a200, everwk
p053	dvper	p050, b388, rcptnow, p004, p014, p030, p031, p037, p047, p048, p049
p060	dvper	dvage_u, dvin, dvind, p008, dvsvs, dvwar, sex, b394, b418
p061	dvper	dvwar, b394, sex, dvage_u, dvpens, dvsvs, dvatt, dvind, p028
p062	dvper	dvwid, dvincap, sex, dvage_u, p008, p024, dvin
p063	dvper	p008, dvnins, dvnino, a2111, a2112
p065	dvper	a2111, a2112, dvtaxs, dvtax1, p008,
p066	dvper	a208, dvtax
p067	dvper	b349, p066, p065, dvtaxd, b409, b414, dvdrt, dvdirt, b387, b347, b330, b312
p068	dvper	b378, b347, b414, b349, b409,
p068h	dvhh	p068
p071	dvper	fincode, a250, a2551, pendv, a2552, dvdeds
p071h	dvhh	p071
p072	dvper	a005u, p017
p073	dvper	b312, b330, b321
p073h	dvhh	p073
p075	dvper	a2551, a2552, dvnino, dvnins, a250
p076	dvper	dvseni, dvnid, dvsenii, dvsenil, checktax, seniinc, senilump, senireg
p077	dvper	dvtax1, dvtaxs, a2551, a2552, a250
p078	dvper	a250, dvtax
p079	dvper	dvdrt, p078, p073, dvtaxd, b414, dvdirt, p077, b349, b378, b347, b b409
p081	dvper	b411, b413, b414, b333, b373, b398,
p082	dvper	b409
p083	dvper	b378
p084	dvper	dvmata, a240
p085	dvper	dvfaml, dvfun, dvccg, dvwkbn, dvoth, dvexthb, dvlpar, dvchdmn, dvwidpy
p086	dvper	b501, p005
p087	dvhh	b206, dvfrie

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p108	dvper	lnnum, cashhp, hpprice, fincode, pabhp1, hpy, hpm, pabhp, hpdatm, lnicod, hpdaty, lnage, startdat
p109	dvper	hpprice, hpdaty, startdat, lnnum, cashhp, lnage, lnicod, fincode, pabhp, hpdatm, pabhp1, hpm, hpy
p110	dvper	hpm, hpy, startdat, lnage, fincode, lnicod, lnnum, hpdaty, pabhp, pabhp1, hpdatm, hpprice, cashhp
p116	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p116c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p116t	dvhh	p116, p116c
p117	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p117c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p117t	dvhh	p117, p117c
p118	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p118c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p118t	dvhh	p118, p118c
p119	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p119c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p119t	dvhh	p119, p119c
p120	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p120c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p120t	dvhh	p120, p120c
p121	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p121c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p121t	dvhh	p121, p121c
p126	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p126c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p126t	dvhh	ditemamt, ditemcod, dqualif, perstype, p126, p126c
p127	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p128	dvper	p079, p071, pdcodvl2, pdrcod2, p075, p029
p128c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p128t	dvhh	p128, p128c
p129	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p129c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p129t	dvhh	p129, p129c
p130	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p130c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p130t	dvhh	p130, p130c
p131	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p131c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p131t	dvhh	p131, p131c
p132	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p132c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p132t	dvhh	p132, p132c
p133	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p133c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p133t	dvhh	p133, p133c
p134	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p134c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p134t	dvhh	p134, p134c
p135	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p135c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p135t	dvhh	p135, p135c
p136	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2
p136c	dvper	pdcodvl2, pdrcod2

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p136t	dvhh	p136, p136c
p153	dvper	p126, p117, p131, p116 p118, p119, p120, p121, p130, p132, p133, p134, p135, p136
p153c	dvper	p136c, p133c, p134c, p135c, p131c, p130c, p126c, p120c, p121c, p116c, p117c, p118c, p119c, p132c,
p153t	dvhh	p126t, p134t, p133t, p132t, p131t, p135t, p116t, p117t, p136t, p130t, p118t, p119t, p120t, p121t,
p173	dvper	b388, a279
p175	dvper	p010, a208, b341, p024, p025, p026, p173, a240, a200,
p177	dvper	p029, p051, p063, p067
p180	dvper	dvdeds, a2551, a2552, dvspt, fincode, dvdedo, a250
p182	dvper	dvdedo, a250, a2551, a2552, fincode, dvdeds, dvuni
p183	dvper	a250, a2551, a2552, fincode, dvdedo, dvdeds
p184	dvper	dvdedtot, dvdeds, fincode, dvdedo, a250, a2551, a2552
p185	dvper	fincode, dvdeds, dvdedo, a250, a2551, a2552
p186	dvper	a250, a2551, a2552, dvdedo, dvdeds, fincode
p187	dvper	fincode, dvins, dvfrie, dvavc, dvrem, a250, a2551, dvdeds, dvdedo, a2552
p188	dvper	p007, p004
p190	dvper	a006, a009
p199	dvper	p007, p015
p200	dvhh	a111, dvshare
p205	dvhh	dvnil, dvnihb
p206p	dvhh	ctdvalue, b026p, b028p, b039p
p206u	dvhh	b028u, ctdvalue, b026u, dvct2
p211	dvhh	nirate, b070u
p220p	dvhh	b230, p205, p206p
p220u	dvhh	b230, p205, p206u
p221	dvhh	p205, p211
p249	dvhh	c45214, dvgrb
p249c	dvhh	c45214
p249t	dvhh	p249, p249c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p250	dvhh	c45114, dverb
p250c	dvhh	c45114c
p250t	dvhh	p250, p250c
p257	dvhh	b010, b020, b230, a121
p281p	dvhh	b060, b056p, b130, b053p, b038p, b010, b050, b020, b030, b110, b150
p281u	dvhh	b030, b150, b130, b110, b060, dvasew, dvawat, b038u, b020, b010, b050
p300	dvhh	p008
p304	dvhh	a003, a200
p312	dvhh	p011
p320	dvhh	p037, p047
p324	dvhh	p048
p336	dvhh	p031, p033
p340	dvhh	p050
p344	dvhh	p051
p348	dvhh	p332, p336
p352	dvhh	p352, p053
p356	dvhh	p300, p312
p364p	dvhh	p062, p220p, p061, p060, a025, dvsvs, dvwar, a057
p364u	dvhh	p220u, dvsvs, p060, a025, a057, dvwar, p062
p365p	dvhh	p220p, p344, p364p
p365u	dvhh	p220u, p344, p364u
p388	dvhh	p075
p389	dvhh	p177
p390	dvhh	p077
p391	dvhh	p078
p392	dvhh	p079
p396u	dvhh	a005u, a003
p425	dvhh	p340, p348, p328, p324, p312, p300, p320
p431	dvhh	p300, p312, p320, p324, p328, p340, p348, p320, p324, p328, p340, p348, p431
p492p	dvhh & weights wealthindex	p220p, p344, p365p, sampqtr
p492u	dvhh & weights wealthindex	p220u, p344, p365u, sampqtr

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p493p	dvhh & weights wealthindex	p365p, p492p
p493u	dvhh & weights wealthindex	p365u, p492u
p515cp	dvhh	p116c
p515cu	dvhh	p116c
p515p	dvhh	b102, b104, b107, b108, p116, p281p
p515tp	dvhh	p515cp, p515p
p515tu	dvhh	p515cu, p515u
p515u	dvhh	b102, b104, b107, b108, p116, p281u
p516cp	dvhh	p515cp
p516cu	dvhh	p515cu
p516p	dvhh	p220p, p515p
p516tp	dvhh	p516cp, p516p
p516tu	dvhh	p516cu, p516u
p516u	dvhh	p220u, p515u
p517	dvhh	dvbgas, dvoil, b170, dvgrb, b175, dverb, dvgbb
p517c	dvhh	p117c
p517t	dvhh	p517, p517c
p518	dvhh	b260, p118
p518c	dvhh	b260c, p118c
p518t	dvhh	b260t, p118t
p519	dvhh	p119
p519c	dvhh	p119c
p519t	dvhh	p519, p519c
p520	dvhh	p120
p520c	dvhh	p120c
p520t	dvhh	p520, p520c
p521	dvhh	p121
p521c	dvhh	p121c
p521t	dvhh	p521, p521c
p522	dvhh	p130, dvfur, dvrug
p522c	dvhh	c51111c, p130c, c51211c
p522t	dvhh	p522, p522c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p523	dvhh	b208, b282, b281, b283, b280, b213, b1802, b159, b166, b1661, b168, b273
p523c	dvhh	p131c
p523t	dvhh	p523, p523c
p524	dvhh	p132
p524c	dvhh	p132c
p524t	dvhh	p524, p524c
p525	dvhh	b252, b250, b249, b179, b247, b245, b244, b188, b187, p133,
p525c	dvhh	p133c
p525t	dvhh	p525, p525c
p526	dvhh	p134, b248, b219, b218, b217, b216,
p526c	dvhh	p134c
p526t	dvhh	p134t, b248, b219, b218, b217, b216
p527	dvhh	p135
p527c	dvhh	p135c
p527t	dvhh	p527, p527c
p528	dvhh	b480, b164, dvtvl, b265, b481, b482, b483, b162, b160, b484, b485, p136, b194,
p528c	dvhh	p136c
p528t	dvhh	p528, p528c
p529	dvhh	c45411, dvoil, dvbgas, b170, b175, p250, c45222, c45312, c45412, p249, dvebb, dvgbb,
p529c	dvhh	c45214c, c45411c, c45222c, c45312c, c45412c, c45114c,
p529t	dvhh	p529, p529c
p530	dvhh	p129, b108, b106, b102, b101,
p530c	dvhh	p129c
p530t	dvhh	p530, p530c
p531	dvhh	b229, b101, p087, b228, b203, b202, b201, b105, b199, b198, b197, b103, b196, b150, b106, b200, other
p531c	dvhh	p128c
p531t	dvhh	p531, p531c
p532	dvhh	b105, b103, b101, p127, b203, b200, b130, b106
p535cp	dvhh	p515cp
p535cu	dvhh	p515cu

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p535p	dvhh	p220p, p515p
p535tp	dvhh	p535cp, p535p
p535tu	dvhh	p535cu, p535u
p535u	dvhh	p220u, p515u
p536cp	dvhh	p116c
p536cu	dvhh	p116c
p536p	dvhh	b107, b108, b104, p116, p281p, b102,
p536tp	dvhh	p536cp, p536p
p536tu	dvhh	p536u, p515cu,
p536u	dvhh	p116, b108, b107, b104, p281u, b102
p537	dvhh	dverb, dvgbb, p117, b175, dvgrb, b170, dvbgas, dvoil, dvebb,
p537c	dvhh	p117c
p537t	dvhh	p537, p537c
p538	dvhh	b260, p118
p538c	dvhh	p118c
p538t	dvhh	p518t
p539	dvhh	p119
p539c	dvhh	p119c
p539t	dvhh	p539, p539c
p540	dvhh	p120
p540c	dvhh	p120c
p540t	dvhh	p540, p540c
p541	dvhh	p121
p541c	dvhh	p121c
p541t	dvhh	p541, p541c
p542	dvhh	dvfur, dvrug, p130
p542c	dvhh	p130c
p542t	dvhh	p542, p542c
p543	dvhh	p523
p543c	dvhh	p523c
p543t	dvhh	p543, p543c
p544	dvhh	p132
p544c	dvhh	p132c
p544t	dvhh	p544, p544c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p545	dvhh	b252, p133, b250, b249, b188, b179, b244, b245, b247, b187
p545c	dvhh	p133c
p545t	dvhh	p545, p545c
p546	dvhh	b216, b217, b218, b219, b248, p134
p546c	dvhh	p134c
p546t	dvhh	b216, b217, b218, b219, b248, p134t
p547	dvhh	p135
p547c	dvhh	p135c
p547t	dvhh	p547, p547c
p548	dvhh	p528
p548c	dvhh	p136c
p548t	dvhh	p548, p548c
p549	dvhh	b237, b238, p126
p549c	dvhh	p126c
p549t	dvhh	b237, b238, p126t
p550cp	dvhh	p545c, p546c, p547c, p549c, p543c, p544c, p p542c, p541c, p540c, p537c, p538c, p539c, p548c, p515cp
p550cu	dvhh	p539c, p549c, p538c, p547c, p546c, p545c, p544c, p543c, p542c, p540c, p537c, p541c, p548c,
p550p	dvhh	p537, p538, p549, p548, p547, p546, p545, p536p, p539, p540, p541, p542, p543, p544,
p550tp	dvhh	p536tp, p537t, p538t, p539t, p540t, p541t, p542t, p543t, p544t, p545t, p546t, p547t, p548t, p549t
p550tu	dvhh	p536tu, p537t, p538t, p539t, p540t, p541t, p542t, p543t, p544t, p545t, p546t, p547t, p548t, p549t
p550u	dvhh	p536u, p537, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p543, p544, p545, p546, p547, p548, p549
p551cp	dvhh	p550cp
p551cu	dvhh	p550cu
p551p	dvhh	b259, b263, p550p
p551tp	dvhh	b259, b263, p550tp
p551tu	dvhh	b259, b263, p550tu
p551u	dvhh	b259, b263, p550u
p552	dvhh	c92112, p546

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p552c	dvhh	p546c
p552t	dvhh	c92112, p546t
p553	dvhh	b396, ck7318, cc3221, ck7317, ck7316
p553c	dvhh	cc3221c, ck7415c, ck7611c
p553t	dvhh	ck7611c, b396, cc3221t, ck7316t, ck7317t, ck7318t, cc3221c, ck7415c
p554cp	dvhh	c43212c, c56125c, c55212c, c43111c, c43112c,ck1315c, c51114c,
p554cu	dvhh	c43212c, c56125c, c55211c, c55212c, c43111c, c43112c, ck1315c, c51114c
p554p	dvhh	b010, b020, b030, b050, b053p, b056p, b060, b102, b104, b107, b108, b110, c55211, c55212, c43111, c43112, c51114, c56125, ck1315
p554tp	dvhh	p554cp, p554p
p554tu	dvhh	p554cu, p554u
p554u	dvhh	c55211, b030, b050, b053u, b056u, b060, b102, b107, ck1315, b020, c55212, b104, c43111, c43112, c56125, c51114, b010, b108, b110
p555	dvhh	c45212, b205, b1802, b168, b159, b166, b1661, c94244, c83115, c81111, c56211, c45112, ck1117, c41211, cc4112, ck4111, cc6212, c44211, c94243, cc7113, c94232, c83114, c32211, cc3112, c51311, cc7111, cc7112, cc7114, b273, cc7115, cc7116, c83112, c31413, c31412, cb1121, cc4122, cc4121, c56222, c56221
p555c	dvhh	c3112c, c31413c, cc7111c, cc7112c, c51311c, c32211c, c83114c, c83113c, cc7115c, c83111c, cc7116c, c31412c, c4122c, c4121c, c56222c, c56221c, c56211c, c83115c, c83112c c94233c, c94234c, cc6212c, cc7114c, ck4111c, cc4112c
p555t	dvhh	p555, p555c
p556	dvhh	cc3221, b229, cc1312, cc1313, cc1314, cc1315, cc1316, cc1317, cc3211
p556c	dvhh	cc3111c, cc3211c, cc1312c, cc1313c, cc1314c, cc1315c, cc1315c, cc1316c, cc1317c, cc3221c
p556t	dvhh	p556, p556c
p557	dvhh	c72114, c72413, c72414, c31315, p108, p109, ck5211, c72213, p110, b252, b179, b187, b188, b244, b245, b247, c72411, b250, c72313, c72112, c72111, c91112, c72113, c72211, c72212, b249, c72314
p557c	dvhh	c91112c, c72412c, c72413c, c72114c, c72411c, c72313c, c72213c, ck5211c, c72312c, c72212c, c72111c, c72112c, c72311c, c71211c, c71121, c71111c, c72211c, c72113c
p557t	dvhh	p557, p557c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p558	dvhh	b484, c94312, c94311, c94111, c94112, c94242, c94241, c94212, c94211, b181, b485, c91127, b483, b482, b481, b480, b194, c94113, c94316, c94311, c9431g, c9431e, c9431d, c9431c, c9431b, c9431a, c94319, c94313, c94317, c94236, c94315, c94314, c94114, c94245, ck6113, ck6112, ck6111, c9431f, c94318, b162, b160, b164, c9431h
p558c	dvhh	ck6112c, c94313c, c94231c, c94236c, c94237c, c94233c, c94234c, c94312c, c91127c, ck6111c, c94245c, c94114c, c94235c, c94111c, c94112c, c94242c, c94241, c94212c, c94211c, c94113c, c94311c, ck6113c
p558t	dvhh	p558, p558c
p559	dvhh	b265, ck7311, b334h, cc6214, ck7312, b238, cc4111, b237
p559c	dvhh	ck7312c, ck7311c, cc6214c
p559t	dvhh	p559, p559c
p560cp	dvhh	p554cp, p529c, p553c, p555c, p556c, p547c, p558c, p559c, p540c, p557c, p541c, p542c, p539c, p538c, p552c,
p560cu	dvhh	p552c, p529c, p538c, p539c, p540c, p541c, pp547c, p553c, p554cu, p555c, p556c, p557c, p558c, p559c, p542cp529c, p538c, p539c, p540c, p541c, p542c, p547c, p552c, p553c, p554cu, p555c, p556c, p557c, p558c, p559c
p560p	dvhh	p554p, p529, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p547, p552, p553, p555, p556, p557, p558, p559
p560tp	dvhh	p529t, p538t, p539t, p540t, p541t, p542t, p547t, p552t, p553t, p554tp, p555t, p556t, p557t, p558t, p559t
p560tu	dvhh	p529t, p538t, p539t, p540t, p541t, p542t, p547t, p552t, p553t, p554tu, p555t, p556t, p557t, p558t, p559t
p560u	dvhh	p529, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p547, p552, p553, p554u, p555, p556, p557, p558, p559
p563	dvhh	c83115, b1802, cc7111, cc7112, cc7113, cc7114, cc7115, cc7116, ck4111, b205, c94232, cc6212, c44211, cb1121, c41211, ck1117, c45112, c45212, c94244
p563c	dvhh	cc7113c, cb1121c, cc7116c, cc7112c, cc7111c, c83115c, cc7115c, c94243c, c94244c, cc6212c, ck4111c, c44211c, cc7114c
p563t	dvhh	p563, p563c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p564	dvhh	c72314, c72313, c72412, b250, b249, b188, b187, b179, c72213, c72211, c72411, c72114, c72413, ck5211, c72212
p564c	dvhh	ck5211, c72314c, c72211c, c72212c, c72213c, c72414c, c72412c, c72411c, c72313c
p564t	dvhh	p564, p564c
p565	dvhh	b219, c73213, c73214, c73411, c72414, b217, b216, c73512
p565c	dvhh	c73512c, c73411c, c73513c, c73213c, c72414c, c73214c
p565t	dvhh	p565, p565c
p600	dvhh	p601, p602, p603, p604, p605, p606, p607, p608, p609, p610, p611, p612
p600c	dvhh	p601c , p602c , p603c , p604c , p605c , p606c , p607c , p608c , p609c , p610c , p611c , p612c
p600t	dvhh	p601t, p602t, p603t, p604t, p605t, p606t, p607t, p608t, p609t, p610t, p611t, p612t
p601	dvhh	c11111, c11121, c11122, c11131, c11141, c11142, c11151, c11211, c11221, c11231, c11241, c11251, c11252, c11253, c11261, c11271, c11311, c11321, c11331, c11341, c11411, c11421, c11431, c11441, c11451, c11461, c11471, c11511, c11521, c11522, c11531, c11541, c11551, c11611, c11621, c11631, c11641, c11651, c11661, c11671, c11681, c11691, c11711, c11721, c11731, c11741, c11751, c11761, c11771, c11781, c11811, c11821, c11831, c11841, c11851, c11861, c11911, c11921, c11931, c11941, c12111, c12121, c12131, c12211, c12221, c12231, c12241
p601c	dvhh	c11111c , c11121c , c11122c , c11131c, c11141c c11142c , c11151c , c11211c , c11221c, c11231c c11241c , c11251c, c11252c , c11253c, c11261c c11271c , c11311c , c11321c , c11331c, c11341c, c11411c, c11421c , c11431c , c11441c, c11451c c11461c, c11471c , c11511c , c11521c, c11522c, c11531c , c11541c , c11551c , c11611c , c11621c c11631c , c11641c , c11651c , c11661c, c11671c c11681c , c11691c, c11711c , c11721c , c11731c c11741c , c11751c , c11761c , c11771c, c11781c c11811c , c11821c , c11831c , c11841c, c11851c c11861c , c11911c , c11921c , c11931c , c11941c, c12111c , c12121c, c12131c, c12211c , c12221c c12231c , c12241c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p601t	dvhh	c11111t, c11121t, c11122t, c11131t, c11141t, c11142t, c11151t, c11211t, c11221t, c11231t, c11241t, c11251t, c11252t, c11253t, c11261t, c11271t, c11311t, c11321t, c11331t, c11341t, c11411t, c11421t, c11431t, c11441t, c11451t, c11461t, c11471t, c11511t, c11521t, c11522t, c11531t, c11541t, c11551t, c11611t, c11621t, c11631t, c11641t, c11651t, c11661t, c11671t, c11681t, c11691t, c11711t, c11721t, c11731t, c11741t, c11751t, c11761t, c11771t, c11781t, c11811t, c11821t, c11831t, c11841t, c11851t, c11861t, c11911t, c11921t, c11931t, c11941t, c12111t, c12121t, c12131t, c12211t, c12221t, c12231t, c12241t
p602	dvhh	c21111, c21211, c21212, c21213, c21214, c21221, c21311, c22111, c22121, c22131, c23111
p602c	dvhh	c21111c , c21211c , c21212c , c21213c, c21214c ,c21221c , c21311c , c22111c, c22121c , c22131c , c23111c
p602t	dvhh	c21111t , c21211t , c21212t , c21213t ,c21214t , c21221t , c21311t , c22111t , c22121t , c22131t , c23111t
p603	dvhh	c31111, c31211, c31212, c31221, c31222, c31231, c31232, c31233, c31234, c31311, c31312, c31313, c31314, c31315, c31411, c31412, c31413, c32111, c32121, c32131, c32211
p603c	dvhh	c31111c, c31211c, c31212c, c31221c, c31222c, c31231c, c31232c, c31233c, c31234c, c31311c, c31312c, c31313c, c31314c, c31315c, c31411c, c31412c, c31413c, c32111c, c32121c, c32131c, c32211c
p603t	dvhh	c31111t , c31211t , c31212t , c31221t ,c31222t , c31231t , c31232t , c31233t , c31234t , c31311t , c31312t , c31313t ,c31314t , c31315t , c31411t , c31412t ,c31413t , c32111t , c32121t , c32131t, c32211t
p604	dvhh	c41211, c43111, c43112, c44211, c45112, c45114, c45212, c45214, c45222, c45312, c45411, c45412, c45511, b010, b020, b102, b104, b107, b108, b050, b060, b159, (b175 minus b178), b222, (b170 minus b173), b221, b018, b017
p604c	dvhh	c43111c , c43112c , c43212c , c44211c , c45114c , c45214c , c45222c, c45312c , c45411c , c45412c , c45511c
p604t	dvhh	c41211t , c43111t , c43112t , c43212c ,c44211t, c45112t , c45114t , c45212t , c45214t , c45222t , c45312t , c45411t , c45412t , c45511t
p605	dvhh	c51212, c51112, c51113, c51114, c51311, c52111, c52112, c53111, c53121, c53122, c53131, c53132, c53133, c53141, c53151, c53161, c53171, c53211, c53311, c53312, c53313, c54111, c54121, c54131, c54141, c55111, c55112, c55211, c55212, c55213, c55214, c56111, c56112, c56121, c56122, c56123, c56124, c56125, c56211, c56221, c56222, b270, b271

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p605c	dvhh	c51111c , c51211c , c51212c , c51112c ,c51113c , c51114c , c51311c , c52111c ,c52112c , c53111c , c53121c , c53122c , c53131c , c53132c , c53133c , c53141c , c53151c , c53161c , c53171c , c53211c , c53311c , c53312c , c53313c , c54111c , c54121c , c54131c , c54141c , c55111c , c55112c , c55211c, c55212c , c55213c, c55214c , c56111c , c56112c , c56121c , c56211c , c56221c , c56222c
p605t	dvhh	c51111c , c51211c ,c51212t , c51112t ,c51113t , c51114t , c51311t , c52111t ,c52112t , c53111t , c53121t , c53122t , c53131t , c53132t , c53133t , c53141t ,c53151t , c53161t , c53171t , c53211t , c53311t , c53312t , c53313t , c54111t ,c54121t , c54131t , c54141t , c55111t , c55112t , c55211t , c55212t , c55213t, c55214t , c56111t , c56112t , c56121t , c56122t , c56123t , c56124t , c56125t, c56211t , c56221t , c56222t
p606	dvhh	c61111, c61112, c61211, c61311, c61312, c61313, c62111, c62112, c62113, c62114, c62211, c62212, c62311, c62321, c62322, c62331, c63111
p606c	dvhh	c61111c , c61112c , c61211c , c61311c , c61312c , c61313c , c62111c , c62112c , c62113c , c62114c , c62211c , c62212c , c62311c , c62321c , c62322c , c62331c , c63111c
p606t	dvhh	c61111t , c61112t , c61211t , c61311t ,c61312t , c61313t , c62111t , c62112t ,c62113t , c62114t , c62211t , c62212t , c62311t , c62321t , c62322t , c62331t , c63111t
p607	dvhh	c71112, c71122, c71212, c71311, c71411, c72111, c72112, c72113, c72114, c72115, c72211, c72212, c72213, c72313, c72314, c72411, c72412, c72413, c72414, c73112, c73212, c73213, c73214, c73311, c73312, c73411, c73512, c73513, c73611, b244, b245, b247, b249, b250, b252, b248, b218, b217, b219, b216
p607c	dvhh	c71111c , c71121c , c71211c , c71311c , c71411c , c72111c , c72112c , c72113c , c72114c , c72115c , c72211c , c72212c , c72213c , c72311c , c72312c , c72313c , c72314c , c72411c , c72412c , c72413c , c72414c , c73112c , c73212c , c73213c , c73214c , c73311c , c73312c , c73411c , c73512c , c73513c , c73611c
p607t	dvhh	c71111c, c71112t , c71121c , c71122t ,c71211c, c71212t , c71311t, c71411t ,c72111t , c72112t , c72113t , c72114t, c72115t , c72211t , c72212t , c72213t ,c72311c , c72312c , c72313t , c72314t, c72411t , c72412t , c72413t , c72414t , c73112t , c73212t , c73213t , c73214t , c73311t , c73312t , c73411t , c73512t , c73513t , c73611t
p608	dvhh	c81111, c82111, c82112, c82113, c83112, c83114, c83115, b166, b1661
p608c	dvhh	c81111c , c82111c , c82112c , c82113c, c83111c , c83112c , c83113c , c83114c , c83115c

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p608t	dvhh	c81111t , c82111t , c82112t , c82113t ,c83111c , c83112t , c83113c , c83114t , c83115t
p609	dvhh	c91111, c91112, c91113, c91121, c91122, c91123, c91124, c91125, c91126, c91127, c91211, c91221, c91311, c91411, c91412, c91413, c91511, c92111, c92112, c92117, c92211, c92221, c92311, c93111, c93112, c93113, c93114, c93211, c93212, c93311, c93312, c93313, c93411, c93412, c93511, c94111, c94112, c94113, c94211, c94212, c94221, c94232, c94236, c94238, c94239, c94241, c94242, c94243, c94244, c94245, c94246, c94311, c94312, c94313, c94314, c94315, c94316, c94317, c94318, c94319, c95111, c95211, c95212, c95311, c95411, c92114, c92116, b162, b181,b191, b192, b193, b480, b481, b2441, b2451
p609c	dvhh	c91111c , c91112c , c91113c , c91121c , c91122c , c91123c , c91124c , c91125c , c91126c , c91127c , c91211c , c91221c , c91311c , c91411c , c91412c , c91413c , c91511c , c92111c , c92117c , c92211c , c92221c , c92311c , c93111c , c93112c , c93113c , c93114c , c93211c , c93212c , c93311c , c93312c , c93313c , c93411c , c93412c , c93511c , c94111c , c94112c , c94113c , c94114c , c94211c , c94212c , c94221c , c94231c , c94233c , c94234c , c94235c , c94236c , c94237c , c94238c , c94239c , c94241c , c94242c , c94243c , c94244c , c94245c , c94246c , c94311c , c94312c , c94313c , c94314c , c94315c , c94316c , c94317c , c94318c , c94319c , c95111c , c95211c , c95212c , c95311c , c95411c , c96111c , c96112c , c92113c , c92115c
p609t	dvhh	c91111t , c91112t , c91113t , c91121t ,c91122t , c91123t , c91124t , c91125t ,c91126t , c91127t , c91211t , c91221t , c91311t , c91411t , c91412t , c91413t, c91511t , c92111t , c92112t , c92117t , c92211t , c92221t , c92311t , c93111t ,c93112t , c93113t , c93114t , c93211t , c93212t , c93311t , c93312t , c93313t , c93411t , c93412t , c93511t , c94111t , c94112t, c94113t , c94114c, c94211t, c94212t , c94221t , c94231c , c94232t , c94233c , c94234c , c94235c , c94236t , c94237c , c94238t , c94239t , c94241t ,c94242t , c94243t , c94244t , c94245t , c94246t , c94311t , c94312t, c94313t, c94314t , c94315t , c94316t , c94317t ,c94318t , c94319t , c95111t , c95211t , c95212t , c95311t , c95411t ,c96111c ,c96112c , c92113c ,c92114t, c92115c , c92116t
p610	dvhh	ca1113, ca2113, ca3113, ca4113, ca5113, b160, b164,
p610c	dvhh	ca1111c , ca1112c , ca1113c , ca2111c, ca2112c , ca2113c , ca3111c , ca3112c , ca3113c , ca4111c , ca4112c , ca4113c , ca5111c , ca5112c , ca5113c
p610t	dvhh	ca1111c , ca1112c , ca1113t , ca2111c , ca2112c , ca2113t , ca3111c , ca3112c , ca3113t , ca4111c , ca4112c , ca4113t , ca5111c , ca5112c , ca5113t

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p611	dvhh	cb1111, cb1112, cb1113, cb1114, cb1115, cb1116, cb111c,cb111d,cb111e, cb111f, cb111g, cb111h, cb111i, cb111j, cb1121, cb1122, cb1123, cb1124, cb1125, cb1126, cb1127, cb1128, cb112b,cb1213, cb2114, b260, b482, b483, b484, b485
p611c	dvhh	cb1117c , cb1118c , cb1119c , cb111ac , cb111bc , cb111cc , cb111dc , cb111ec, cb111fc , cb111gc , cb111hc , cb111ic , cb111jc , cb1127c , cb1128c , cb112bc
p611t	dvhh	cb2111c, cb2112c, cb2114t
p612	dvhh	cc1111, cc1211, cc1311, cc1312, cc1313, cc1314, cc1315, cc1316, cc1317, cc2111, cc3111, cc3112, cc3211, cc3221, cc3222, cc3223, cc3224, cc4111, cc4112, cc4121, cc4122, cc5213, cc5411c, cc5412, cc5413, cc6212, cc6214, cc7111, cc7112, cc7113, cc7114, cc7115, cc7116, b110, b168, b188, b1802, b238, b273, b280, b281, b282, b283, b229
p612c	dvhh	cc1111c , cc1211c , cc1311c , cc1312c , cc1313c , cc1314c , cc1315c , cc1316c , cc1317c , cc2111c , cc3111c , cc3112c , cc3211c , cc3221c , cc3222c , cc3223c , cc3224c , cc4111c , cc4112c , cc4121c , cc4122c , cc5213c , cc5411c , cc5412c , cc5413c , cc6211c , cc6212c , cc6214c , cc7111c , cc7112c , cc7113c , cc7114c , cc7115c , cc7116c , cc5311c
p612t	dvhh	cc1111t , cc1211t , cc1311t , cc1312t , cc1313t , cc1314t , cc1315t , cc1316t ,cc1317t , cc2111t , cc3111t , cc3112t , cc3211t , cc3221t , cc3222t , cc3223t, cc3224t , cc4111t , cc4112t , cc4121t, cc4122t , cc5213t , cc5411c , cc5412t , cc5413t , cc6211c , cc6212t , cc6214t , cc7111t , cc7112t , cc7113t , cc7114t , cc7115t , cc7116t , cc5311c
p620p	dvhh	ck1315, ck1412, ck2111, ck3111, ck3112, ck4111, ck4112, ck5221, ck5222, ck5223, ck5212, ck5213, ck5214, ck5215, ck5216, ck5111, ck5113, ck1313, ck1314, b130, b150, b208 , b213, b038p, b053p , b056p, b030, (b187 minus b179) , b334h, b265 , b237 , b228, b196, b197, b198 , b199, b201, b202, b205 , b206
p620cp	dvhh	ck1315c, ck2111c , ck3111c , ck3112c , ck4111c , ck4112c , ck5221c , ck5222c , ck5223c , ck5224c , ck5315c , ck5111c , cc5111c , cc5312c , cc5511c
p620tp	dvhh	ck1315t, ck1412t, ck2111t, ck3111t, ck3112t, ck4111t, ck4112t, ck5221t, ck5222t, ck5223t, ck5224c, ck5212t, ck5213t, ck5214t, ck5215t, ck5216t, ck5315c, ck5111t, ck5113t, ck1313t, ck1314t, cc5111c, cc5312c, cc5511c, b130 , b150 , b208 , b213, b038p, b053p , b056p, b030, (b187 minus b179) , b334h, b265 , b237 , b228, b196, b197, b198 , b199, b201, b202 ,b205, b206
p620u	dvhh	p620p, b130, b150, b208 , b213, b038u, b053u, b056u, b030, (b187 minus b179) , b334h, b265 , b237 , b228, b196, b197 , b198 , b199, b201, b202 ,b205 ,b206

Target Variable	SPSS File Name	Source Variables
p620cu	dvhh	p620cp
p620tu	dvhh	ck1315t, ck1412t, ck2111t, ck3111t, ck3112t, ck4111t, ck4112t, ck5221t, ck5222t, ck5223t, ck5224c, ck5212t, ck5213t, ck5214t, ck5215t, ck5216t, ck5315c, ck5111t, ck5113t, ck1313t, ck1314t, cc5111c, cc5312c, cc5511c, b130 , b150 , b208 , b213, b038p, b053p , b056p, b030, (b187 minus b179) , b334h, b265 , b237 , b228, b196, b197, b198, b199, b201, b202 , b205, b206
p630p	dvhh	p600, p620p
p630cp	dvhh	p600c, p620cp
p630tp	dvhh	p600t, p620tp
p630u	dvhh	p600, p620u
p630cu	dvhh	p600c, p620cu
p630tu	dvhh	p600t, p620tu
pdcodval	dvdry_Set114	ditemamt
pdcodvl2	dvadult_Set89	pdcodval, pdcodvl1
pdcodvl3	dvdry_Set114	pdcodvl2
pdrcod2	dvadult_Set89	pdrcod1, pdrcode
pdrcod3	dvdry_Set114	pdrcod2
pdrcode	dvdry_Set114	ditemcod
perstyp2	dvadult_Set89	perstype
perstype	dvdry_Set114	diarytyp
pmamt	dvpocketmoney	fincode, towhom, ntamt1
psu	dvhh	area, hhold, address
recip	dvpocketmoney	[Person number]
region	dvhh	psu, area
sexhrp	dvhh	a003, a004
spmonamt	dvpocketmoney	fincode, towhom, ntamt1
t11u	dvhh	p220u, p281u
wkgross	dvper	dvins, vdmot, dvmil, dvdedo, dvavc, dvhho, dvrem, dvfrie, dvnino, pyslip, dvpay, dvspt, pendv, wkgross, dvtax, dvtax1, dvuni, dvgros, dvdedtot
year	dvhh	survyr

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
a002	dvper	a093
a003	dvper	a091, a094, p304, sexhrp, a065u, p396u
a0031	dvper	a013u
a004	dvper	a016, a017, p035, p036, p052, sexhrp
a005u	dvper	a065u, p072, p396u, a016, a017, p035, p036
a006	dvper	p190, a016, a017, a053, p017
a007	dvper	a015
a009	dvper	p190
a015	dvper	a216u
a016	dvhh	a061u, a018
a017	dvhh	a061u, a018
a018	dvhh	a061u
a023	dvhh	a062, a061u
a024	dvhh	a061u
a025	dvhh	a061u, a062, p364p, p364u
a026	dvhh	a061u
a027	dvhh	a062, a061u
a033	dvhh	a062, a061u
a034	dvhh	a062, a061u
a035	dvhh	a062, a061u
a036	dvhh	a062, a061u
a037	dvhh	a062, a061u
a040	dvhh	g019, a062, a061u
a041	dvhh	g019, a062, a061u
a042	dvhh	g019, a062, a061u
a043	dvhh	g018
a044	dvhh	g018
a045	dvhh	g018
a046	dvhh	g018
a047	dvhh	g018
a057	dvhh	p364u, p364p
a063	dvhh	a009
a070u	dvhh	a071
a111	dvhh	a114, p200
a112	dvhh	a114
a121	dvhh	p257
a200	dvper	p020, p052, p304, a206, p035, p036, p175
a204	dvper	p010, a206

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
a206	dvper	a053, a054, a056, a057, a058, a093
a208	dvper	p066, p005, p008, p175
a2111	dvper	p065, p063, p011
a2112	dvper	p065, p063, p011
a216u	dvper	a091, a094, a216u
a220	dvper	a206, p006
a227	dvper	p026
a229	dvper	p025
a240	dvper	p084, p175
a250	dvper	p078, p183, p186, p002, p004, p071, p182, p185, p028, p075, p077, p184, p187, p180
a2551	dvper	p075, p012, p180, p183, p186, p071, p077, p182, p014, p185, p184, p187
a2552	dvper	p014, p075, p012, p180, p183, p186, p077, p182, p071, p185, p184, p187
a257	dvper	p013
a279	dvper	p173
access	rawhh	a190, a191, a192, a193, a194
acomtype	rawhh	a116
acorn	rawhh	acorn
address	all files	psu
adtype	rawhh	a097
allpress	rawper	b351a
anticpay	rawper	a250, a2551, a2552
area	all files	niindict, psu, region
awayfrom	rawper	a200
b010	dvhh	fs41, fs411, fs413, p257, p554p, p281p, p281u, p604, p554u
b017	dvhh	fs443, fs44, p604
b018	dvhh	fs442, fs44, p604
b020	dvhh	fs41, fs411, fs413, p257, p554p, p281p, p281u, p554u, p604
b026p	dvhh	p206p
b026u	dvhh	p206u
b028p	dvhh	b026p, b029p, p206p
b028u	dvhh	b026u, b029u, p206u
b029p	dvhh	b038p, b039p
b029u	dvhh	ctpcnt, ctrbpcnt
b030	dvhh	fsk13, p281u, p554u, p554p, fsk, fsk1, fsall, p281p, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
b038p	dvhh	p281p, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b038u	dvhh	ctpcnt, fsk13, fsk, fsk1, p620u, fsall, p281u
b039p	dvhh	p206p
b050	dvhh	fs43, p554u, p554p, p281p, p281u, p604
b052p	dvhh	b054p, b054u
b053p	dvhh	p281p, p554p, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b053u	dvhh	ctwtpcnt, fsk14, p554u, fsk, fsk1, p620u, fsall
b054p	dvhh	b053p
b054u	dvhh	ctwtpcnt
b055p	dvhh	b057p
b055u	dvhh	b057u
b056p	dvhh	p281p, p554p, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b056u	dvhh	ctspcnt, fsk14, p554u, fsk, fsk1, p620u, fsall
b057p	dvhh	b056p
b057u	dvhh	ctspcnt
b060	dvhh	fs432, p281p, fs43, p281u, p554u, p554p, p604,
b070u	dvhh	p211
b101	dvhh	fs1453, p531, p532, p530
b102	dvhh	fs42, fs421, p515p, p515u, p530, p536p, p536u, p554u, p554p, p604
b103	dvhh	fs1453, p532, p531
b104	dvhh	fs42, fs421, p515p, p515u, p536p, p536u, p554p, p554u, p604
b105	dvhh	fs1455, p532, p531
b106	dvhh	fs1455, p530, p532, p531
b107	dvhh	fs422, p536p, fs42, p515p, p515u, p536u, p554u, p554p, p604
b108	dvhh	fs422, p530, p536p, p536u, fs42, p515p, p515u, p554p, p554u, p604
b110	dvhh	fsc5, fsc51, p281u, p281p, p554p, p554u, p612
b130	dvhh	fsk, fsk1, fsk11, fsall, p620u, fs145, p281p, p281u, p532, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b150	dvhh	fs145, fsk, fsk1, fsk11, p281u, fs1452, fsall, p620u, p281p, p531, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b159	dvhh	fs432, b010, b020, fs43, p555, p523, p604
b160	dvhh	fs101, p610, p528, p558
b162	dvhh	fs9414, fs94, fs941, p528, p558, p609
b164	dvhh	fs101, p528, p610, p558
b166	dvhh	fs83, fs831, p555, p608, p523
b1661	dvhh	fs833, fs83, p555, p608, p523
b168	dvhh	fsc5, fsc51, p555, p523, p612
b170	dvhh	fs442, p517, p529, fs44, p537, p604

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
b173	dvhh	p604
b175	dvhh	fs44, fs441, p537, p517, p529, p604
b178	dvhh	p604
b179	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk23, fsk2, p525, p545, p564, p557, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b1802	dvhh	fsc55, fsc551, p563, p555, p523, fsc5, p612
b181	dvhh	fs943, fs9431, fs94, p558, p609
b187	dvhh	fsk23, fsk2, p564, p525, p545, p620u, fsk, p557, fsall, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b188	dvhh	fsc53, fsc531, p545, fsc5, p564, p525, p557, p612
b191	dvhh	fs9433, fs943, fs94, p609
b192	dvhh	fs9432, fs943, fs94, p609
b193	dvhh	fs94, fs9434, fs943, p609
b194	dvhh	p528, p558
b196	dvhh	fs141, fs1411, p531, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b197	dvhh	fs141, fs1411, p531, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b198	dvhh	fs141, fs1411, p531, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b199	dvhh	fs141, fs1411, p531, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b200	dvhh	fs1452, p532, p531
b201	dvhh	fs141, fs1411, p531, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b202	dvhh	fs141, fs1411, p531, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b203	dvhh	fs1452, p531, p532
b205	dvhh	p555, fs142, p563, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b206	dvhh	fs142, p087, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b208	dvhh	fsk12, p523, fsk, fsk1, fsall, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b213	dvhh	fsk12, fsk, fsk1, fsall, p620u, p523, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b216	dvhh	p546, p546t, fs734, p526, p526t, p565, fs73, p607
b217	dvhh	fs732, p546, p546t, fs73, p526, p526t, p565, p607
b218	dvhh	fs73, fs731, p546, p546t, p526, p526t, p607
b219	dvhh	p565, fs7356, p526, p526t, p546, p546t, fs735, fs73, p607
b221	dvhh	fs442, fs44, p604
b222	dvhh	fs44, fs441, p604
b228	dvhh	p531, fs141, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b229	dvhh	fsc52, p531, p556, fsc5, p612
b230	dvhh	p220p, p220u, p257
b237	dvhh	fsall, p549, p549t, fsk43, p559, fsk, fsk4, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b238	dvhh	p549, p549t, fsc55, p559, fsc5, p612
b244	dvhh	fs71, fs711, fs7111, p525, p545, p557, p607

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
b2441	dvhh	fs927, fs92, p609
b245	dvhh	fs712, fs7121, fs71, p525, p545, p557, p607
b2451	dvhh	fs929, fs92, p609
b247	dvhh	fs713, fs7131, p525, fs71, p545, p557, p607
b248	dvhh	p526, p526t, p546, p546t, fs735, fs73, p607
b249	dvhh	fs723, fs7231, p525, p545, p564, fs72, p607, p557
b250	dvhh	p525, fs723, fs7231, p545, p564, fs72, p557, p607
b252	dvhh	p525, p545, fs7232, fs723, p557, fs72, p607
b259	dvhh	p551p, p551tp, p551tu, p551u
b260	dvhh	b260t, p518, p538, p611
b260c	dvhh	p518c, b260t
b260t	dvhh	fsb16, p518t, fsb16, fsb1
b263	dvhh	p551p, p551tp, p551tu, p551u
b265	dvhh	fsk, fsall, p559, p528, fsk42, fsk4, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b270	dvhh	fs51, fs511, fs5111, p605
b271	dvhh	fs512, fs5121, fs51, p605
b273	dvhh	fsc6, fsc61, p523, p555, p612
b280	dvhh	fsc6, fsc61, p523, p612
b281	dvhh	fsc6, fsc61, p523, p612
b282	dvhh	p523, fsc6, fsc61, p612
b283	dvhh	p523, fsc6, fsc61, p612
b303	dvper	p001
b312	dvper	p073, p067, p007
b321	dvper	p073
b325	dvper	p016
b3262	dvper	p037
b3263	dvper	p037
b329	dvper	p006
b330	dvper	p006, p073, p067, p007
b333	dvper	p081
b334	dvper	b334h
b334h	dvper	fsk, fsk423, fsall, p559, fsk42, fsk4, p620u, p620p, p620tp, p620tu
b335	dvper	p034
b337	dvper	p034
b340	dvper	p034
b341	dvper	p175
b343	dvper	p034
b346	dvper	p049

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
b347	dvper	p049, p068, p067, p079
b348	dvper	b348, p049
b349	dvper	p067, p049, p068, p079
b351a	dvper	p050
b359	dvper	p050
b364	dvper	p050
b365	dvper	p025
b366	dvper	p026
b368	dvper	p013
b371	dvper	p007
b372	dvper	p007
b373	dvper	p081
b378	dvper	p068, p083, p048, p079
b381	dvper	p050
b382	dvper	p010
b384	dvper	p048
b386	dvper	p029
b387	dvper	p067
b387h	dvhh	fs1432
b388	dvper	p173, p053
b391	dvper	b391h
b394	dvper	p061, p060, p034
b396	dvper	p553, p553t, p050
b398	dvper	p081
b403	dvper	p034
b404	dvper	p031
b405	dvper	p034
b409	dvper	p082, p068, p067, p048, p079
b411	dvper	p081
b413	dvper	p081, p048
b414	dvper	p068, p081, p067, p079, p048
b418	dvper	p034
b421	dvper	p034
b480	dvhh	fs96, fs961, p528, p558, p609
b481	dvhh	fs962, fs96, p528, p558, p609
b482	dvhh	fsb2, fsb21, p528, p558, p611
b483	dvhh	fsb22, fsb2, p528, p558, p611
b484	dvhh	p558, fsb2, fsb21, p528, p611

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
b485	dvhh	fsb22, fsb2, p528, p558, fsb14, p611
b501	dvper	p086, p030, p050
benunit	dvbenunit	a009
benunper	dvper	a053
ben4S2	rawper	b342, b501
bktax	rawper	a2615, a2616, b401, b402, b413, b414
bobatax	rawper	b312, b330
bttype	rawper	a266
bumember	dvper	a053, a009
busaccts	rawper	b3262, b3263, p047
busdwell	rawhh	a116
buspass	rawper	a266
busperc	rawhh	b1802
buspurp	rawhh	b1802
c11111	dvhh	c11111t, p601
c11111c	dvhh	p601c
c11111t	dvhh	fs11, fs111, p601t
c1111c	dvhh	c11111t
c11121	dvhh	c11121t, p601
c11121c	dvhh	c11121t, p601c
c11121t	dvhh	fs11, fs111, p601t
c11122	dvhh	c11122t, p601
c11122c	dvhh	c11122t, p601c
c11122t	dvhh	fs113, fs11, p601t
c11131	dvhh	c11131t, p601
c11131c	dvhh	c11131t, p601c
c11131t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11141	dvhh	c11141t, p601
c11141c	dvhh	c11141t, p601c
c11141t	dvhh	fs113, fs11, p601t
c11142	dvhh	c11142t, p601
c11142c	dvhh	c11142t, p601c
c11142t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11151	dvhh	c11151t, p601
c11151c	dvhh	c11151t, p601c
c11151t	dvhh	fs11, fs111, p601t
c11211	dvhh	c11211t, p601
c11211c	dvhh	c11211t, p601c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c11211t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11221	dvhh	c11221t, p601
c11221c	dvhh	c11221t, p601c
c11221t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11231	dvhh	c11231t, p601
c11231c	dvhh	c11231t, p601c
c11231t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11241	dvhh	c11241t, p601
c11241c	dvhh	c11241t, p601c
c11241t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11251	dvhh	c11251t, p601
c11251c	dvhh	c11251t, p601c
c11251t	dvhh	fs1110, p601t, fs11
c11252	dvhh	c11252t, p601
c11252c	dvhh	c11252t, p601c
c11252t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11253	dvhh	c11253t, p601
c11253c	dvhh	c11253t, p601c
c11253t	dvhh	fs1110, fs11, p601t
c11261	dvhh	c11261t, p601
c11261c	dvhh	c11261t, p601c
c11261t	dvhh	fs1110, fs11, p601t
c11271	dvhh	c11271t, p601
c11271c	dvhh	c11271t, p601c
c11271t	dvhh	fs1110, fs11, p601t
c11311	dvhh	c11311t, p601
c11311c	dvhh	c11311t, p601c
c11311t	dvhh	fs11, fs1111, p601t
c11321	dvhh	c11321t, p601
c11321c	dvhh	c11321t, p601c
c11321t	dvhh	fs11, fs11112, fs1111, p601t
c11331	dvhh	c11331t, p601
c11331c	dvhh	c11331t, p601c
c11331t	dvhh	fs11, fs11112, fs1111, p601t
c11341	dvhh	c11341t, p601
c11341c	dvhh	c11341t, p601c
c11341t	dvhh	fs11, fs1111, p601t
c11411	dvhh	c11411t, p601

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c11411c	dvhh	c11411t, p601c
c11411t	dvhh	fs11, fs1112, p601t
c114141c	dvhh	c11441t
c11421	dvhh	c11421t, p601
c11421c	dvhh	c11421t, p601c
c11421t	dvhh	fs11, fs1112, p601t
c11431	dvhh	c11431t, p601
c11431c	dvhh	c11431t, p601c
c11431t	dvhh	fs11, fs1112, p601t
c11441	dvhh	c11441t, p601
c11441c	dvhh	p601c
c11441t	dvhh	fs1115, p601t, fs11
c11451	dvhh	c11451t, p601
c11451c	dvhh	c11451t, p601c
c11451t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11461	dvhh	c11461t, p601
c11461c	dvhh	c11461t, c11641t, p601c
c11461t	dvhh	fs1115, fs11, p601t
c11471	dvhh	c11471t, p601
c11471c	dvhh	c11471t, p601c
c11471t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11511	dvhh	c11511t, p601
c11511c	dvhh	c11511t, p601c
c11511t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11521	dvhh	c11521t, p601
c11521c	dvhh	c11521t, p601c
c11521t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11522	dvhh	c11522t, p601
c11522c	dvhh	c11522t, p601c
c11522t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11531	dvhh	c11531t, p601
c11531c	dvhh	c11531t, p601c
c11531t	dvhh	fs1119, fs11, p601t
c11541	dvhh	c11541t, p601
c11541c	dvhh	c11541t, p601c
c11541t	dvhh	fs11192, fs1119, fs11, p601t
c11551	dvhh	c11551t, p601
c11551c	dvhh	c11551t, p601c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c11551t	dvhh	fs11192, fs1119, fs11, p601t
c11581c	dvhh	c11851t
c11611	dvhh	c11611t, p601
c11611c	dvhh	c11611t, p601c
c11611t	dvhh	fs1120, fs11, p601t
c11621	dvhh	c11621t, p601
c11621c	dvhh	c11621t, p601c
c11621t	dvhh	fs1120, fs11, p601t
c11631	dvhh	c11631t, p601
c11631c	dvhh	c11631t, p601c
c11631t	dvhh	fs1120, fs11, p601t
c11641	dvhh	c11641t, p601
c11641c	dvhh	p601c
c11641t	dvhh	fs1120, fs11, p601t
c11651	dvhh	c11651t, p601
c11651c	dvhh	c11651t, p601c
c11651t	dvhh	fs1120, fs11, p601t
c11661	dvhh	c11661t, p601
c11661c	dvhh	c11661t, p601c
c11661t	dvhh	fs1120, fs11, p601t
c11671	dvhh	c11671t, p601
c11671c	dvhh	c11671t, p601c
c11671t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11681	dvhh	c11681t, p601
c11681c	dvhh	c11681t, p601c
c11681t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11691	dvhh	c11691t, p601
c11691c	dvhh	c11691t, p601c
c11691t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11711	dvhh	c11711t, p601
c11711c	dvhh	c11711t, p601c
c11711t	dvhh	fs1124, fs11, p601t
c11721	dvhh	c11721t, p601
c11721c	dvhh	c11721t, p601c
c11721t	dvhh	fs1124, fs11, p601t
c11731	dvhh	c11731t, p601
c11731c	dvhh	p601c
c11731t	dvhh	fs1124, fs11, p601t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c11741	dvhh	c11741t, p601
c11741c	dvhh	c11741t, p601c
c11741t	dvhh	fs1124, fs11, p601t
c11751	dvhh	c11751t, p601
c11751c	dvhh	c11751t, p601c
c11751t	dvhh	fs1125, fs11, p601t
c11761	dvhh	c11761t, p601
c11761c	dvhh	c11761t, p601c
c11761t	dvhh	fs1125, fs11, p601t
c11771	dvhh	c11771t, p601
c11771c	dvhh	c11771t, p601c
c11771t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11781	dvhh	c11781t, p601
c11781c	dvhh	c11781t, p601c
c11781t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11811	dvhh	c11811t, p601
c11811c	dvhh	c11811t, p601c
c11811t	dvhh	fs1128, fs11, p601t
c11821	dvhh	c11821t, p601
c11821c	dvhh	c11821t, p601c
c11821t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11831	dvhh	c11831t, p601
c11831c	dvhh	c11831t, p601c
c11831t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11841	dvhh	c11841t, p601
c11841c	dvhh	c11841t, p601c
c11841t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11851	dvhh	c11851t, p601
c11851c	dvhh	c11851t, p601c
c11851t	dvhh	fs11, p601t
c11861	dvhh	c11861t, p601
c11861c	dvhh	c11861t, p601c
c11861t	dvhh	fs1128, fs11, p601t
c11911	dvhh	c11911t, p601
c11911c	dvhh	c11911t, p601c
c11911t	dvhh	fs1133, fs11, p601t
c11921	dvhh	c11921t, p601
c11921c	dvhh	c11921t, p601c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c11921t	dvhh	fs11333, fs1133, fs11, p601t
c11931	dvhh	c11931t, p601
c11931c	dvhh	c11931t, p601c
c11931t	dvhh	fs1133, fs11, p601t
c11941	dvhh	c11941t, p601
c11941c	dvhh	c11941t, p601c
c11941t	dvhh	fs11333, fs1133, fs11, p601t
c12111	dvhh	c12111t, p601
c12111c	dvhh	c12111t, p601c
c12111t	dvhh	fs12, p601t
c12121	dvhh	c12121t, p601
c12121c	dvhh	c12121t, p601c
c12121t	dvhh	fs12, p601t
c12131	dvhh	c12131t, p601
c12131c	dvhh	c12131t, p601c
c12131t	dvhh	fs12, p601t
c12211	dvhh	c12211t, p601
c12211c	dvhh	c12211t, p601c
c12211t	dvhh	fs12, fs124, p601t
c12221	dvhh	c12221t, p601
c12221c	dvhh	c12221t, p601c
c12221t	dvhh	fs12, p601t
c12231	dvhh	c12231t, p601
c12231c	dvhh	c12231t, p601c
c12231t	dvhh	fs124, fs1241, fs12, p601t
c12241	dvhh	c12241t, p601
c12241c	dvhh	c12241t, p601c
c12241t	dvhh	fs124, fs1241, fs12, p601t
c1731c	dvhh	c11731t
c21111	dvhh	c21111t, p602
c21111c	dvhh	p602c, c21111t
c21111t	dvhh	fs21, p602t
c21211	dvhh	c21211t, p602
c21211c	dvhh	c21211t, p602c
c21211t	dvhh	fs212, fs21, p602t
c21212	dvhh	c21212t, p602
c21212c	dvhh	c21212t, p602c
c21212t	dvhh	fs212, fs21, p602t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c21213	dvhh	c21213t, p602
c21213c	dvhh	c21213t, p602c
c21213t	dvhh	fs213, fs21, p602t
c21214	dvhh	c21214t, p602
c21214c	dvhh	c21214t, p602c
c21214t	dvhh	fs21, p602t
c21221	dvhh	c21221t, p602
c21221c	dvhh	c21221t, p602c
c21221t	dvhh	fs21, fs212, p602t
c21311	dvhh	c21311t, p602
c21311c	dvhh	c21311t, p602c
c21311t	dvhh	fs213, fs21, p602t
c22111	dvhh	c22111t, p602
c22111c	dvhh	c22111t, p602c
c22111t	dvhh	fs22, p602t
c22121	dvhh	c22121t, p602
c22121c	dvhh	c22121t, p602c
c22121t	dvhh	fs222, fs22, p602t
c22131	dvhh	c22131t, p602
c22131c	dvhh	c22131t, p602c
c22131t	dvhh	fs222, fs22, p602t
c23111	dvhh	c23111t, p602
c23111c	dvhh	c23111t, p602c
c23111t	dvhh	p602t
c31111	dvhh	c31111t, p603
c31111c	dvhh	p603c, c31111t
c31111t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c3112c	dvhh	p555c
c31211	dvhh	c31211t, p603
c31211c	dvhh	c31211t, p603c
c31211t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c31212	dvhh	c31212t, p603
c31212c	dvhh	c31212t, p603c
c31212t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c31221	dvhh	c31221t, p603
c31221c	dvhh	c31221t, p603c
c31221t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c31222	dvhh	c31222t, p603

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c31222c	dvhh	c31222t, p603c
c31222t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c31231	dvhh	c31231t, p603
c31231c	dvhh	c31231t, p603c
c31231t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c31232	dvhh	c31232t, p603
c31232c	dvhh	c31232t, p603c
c31232t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c31233	dvhh	c31233t, p603
c31233c	dvhh	c31233t, p603c
c31233t	dvhh	p603t
c31234	dvhh	c31234t, p603
c31234c	dvhh	c31234t, p603c
c31234t	dvhh	fs31, p603t
c31311	dvhh	c31311t, p603
c31311c	dvhh	c31311t, p603c
c31311t	dvhh	fs3110, fs31, p603t
c31312	dvhh	c31312t, p603
c31312c	dvhh	c31312t, p603c
c31312t	dvhh	fs3110, fs31, p603t
c31313	dvhh	c31313t, p603
c31313c	dvhh	c31313t, p603c
c31313t	dvhh	fs3110, fs31, p603t
c31314	dvhh	c31314t, p603
c31314c	dvhh	c31314t, p603c
c31314t	dvhh	fs3111, p603t, fs31
c31315	dvhh	c31315t, p557, p603
c31315c	dvhh	c31315t, p603c
c31315t	dvhh	fs3110, fs31, p603t
c31411	dvhh	c31411t, p603
c31411c	dvhh	c31411t, p603c
c31411t	dvhh	fs3111, fs31, p603t
c31412	dvhh	c31412t, p603, p555
c31412c	dvhh	c31412t, p555c, p603c
c31412t	dvhh	fs3112, fs31, p603t
c31413	dvhh	c31413t, p603, p555
c31413c	dvhh	c31413t, p555c, p603c
c31413t	dvhh	fs31, fs3112, p603t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c32111	dvhh	c32111t, p603
c32111c	dvhh	c32111t, p603c
c32111t	dvhh	fs32, p603t
c32121	dvhh	c32121t, p603
c32121c	dvhh	c32121t, p603c
c32121t	dvhh	fs32, p603t
c32131	dvhh	c32131t, p603
c32131c	dvhh	c32131t, p603c
c32131t	dvhh	fs32, p603t
c32211	dvhh	c32211t, p555, p603
c32211c	dvhh	c32211t, p555c, p603c
c32211t	dvhh	fs32, p603t
c41211	dvhh	c41211t, p604, p555, p563
c41211t	dvhh	p604t, fs41
c4121c	dvhh	p555c, p555c
c43111	dvhh	c43111t, p604, p554u
c43111c	dvhh	p604c, c43111t, p554cp, p554cu
c43111t	dvhh	p604t, fs42
c43112	dvhh	c43112t, p604, p554u, p554p
c43112c	dvhh	c43112t, p604c, p554cp, p554cu
c43112t	dvhh	p604t, fs42
c43211	dvhh	p554p
c43212c	dvhh	p554cp, p554cu, fs422, p604c, p604t, fs42
c44211	dvhh	c44211t, p604, p563, p555
c44211c	dvhh	c44211t, p604c, p563c
c44211t	dvhh	fs43, p604t
c44311	dvhh	c44311t
c45112	dvhh	c45112t, p604, p555, p563
c45112t	dvhh	fs44, fs441, p604t
c45114	dvhh	c45114t, p250, p604
c45114c	dvhh	p250c, c45114t, p604c, p529c, p604t
c45212	dvhh	c45212t, p555, p604, p563
c45212t	dvhh	fs442, fs44, p604t
c45214	dvhh	c45214t, p249, p249c, p604
c45214c	dvhh	p529c, c45214t, p604c
c45214t	dvhh	p604t
c45222	dvhh	c45222t, p529, p604
c45222c	dvhh	c45222t, p529c, p604c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c45222t	dvhh	fs442, fs44, p604t
c45312	dvhh	c45312t, p529, p604
c45312c	dvhh	c45312t, p529c, p604c
c45312t	dvhh	fs4433, fs443, p604t, fs44
c45411	dvhh	c45411t, p529, p604
c45411c	dvhh	c45411t, p529c, p604c
c45411t	dvhh	fs443, fs44, p604t
c45412	dvhh	c45412t, p529, p604
c45412c	dvhh	c45412t, p529c, p604c
c45412t	dvhh	fs4433, fs443, p604t, fs44
c45511	dvhh	c45511t, p604
c45511c	dvhh	c45511t, p604c
c45511t	dvhh	fs4433, fs443, p604t, fs44
c51111c	dvhh	p522c, p605c, p605t, fs51, fs511, fs5111
c51112	dvhh	c51112t, p605
c51112c	dvhh	c51112t, p605c
c51112t	dvhh	fs51, fs511, p605t
c51113	dvhh	c51113t, p605
c51113c	dvhh	c51113t, p605c
c51113t	dvhh	fs51, fs511, p605t
c51114	dvhh	c51114t, p605, p554u, p554p
c51114c	dvhh	c51114t, p605c, p554cp, p554cu
c51114t	dvhh	fs51, fs511, p605t
c51211c	dvhh	fs512, fs5121, p605c, p605t, p522c, fs51
c51212	dvhh	c51212t, p605
c51212c	dvhh	c51212t, p605c
c51212t	dvhh	fs512, p605t, fs51
c51311	dvhh	c51311t, p605, p555
c51311c	dvhh	c51311t, p555c, p605c
c51311t	dvhh	p605t, fs51
c52111	dvhh	c52111t, p605
c52111c	dvhh	c52111t, p605c
c52111t	dvhh	fs52, p605t
c52112	dvhh	c52112t, p605
c52112c	dvhh	c52112t, p605c
c52112t	dvhh	fs52, p605t
c53111	dvhh	c53111t, p605
c53111c	dvhh	c53111t, p605c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c53111t	dvhh	fs53, p605t
c53121	dvhh	c53121t, p605
c53121c	dvhh	c53121t, p605c
c53121t	dvhh	fs53, p605t
c53122	dvhh	c53122t, p605
c53122c	dvhh	c53122t, p605c
c53122t	dvhh	fs535, fs53, p605t
c53131	dvhh	c53131t, p605
c53131c	dvhh	c53131t, p605c
c53131t	dvhh	fs53, p605t
c53132	dvhh	c53132t, p605
c53132c	dvhh	c53132t, p605c
c53132t	dvhh	fs53, p605t
c53133	dvhh	c53133t, p605
c53133c	dvhh	c53133t, p605c
c53133t	dvhh	fs535, fs53, p605t
c53141	dvhh	c53141t, p605
c53141c	dvhh	c53141t, p605c
c53141t	dvhh	fs535, fs53, p605t
c53151	dvhh	c53151t, p605
c53151c	dvhh	c53151t, p605c
c53151t	dvhh	fs535, fs53, p605t
c53161	dvhh	c53161t, p605
c53161c	dvhh	c53161t, p605c
c53161t	dvhh	fs535, p605t
c53171	dvhh	c53171t, p605
c53171c	dvhh	c53171t, p605c
c53171t	dvhh	fs53, p605t
c53211	dvhh	c53211t, p605
c53211c	dvhh	c53211t, p605c
c53211t	dvhh	fs53, p605t
c53311	dvhh	c53311t, p605
c53311c	dvhh	c53311t, p605c
c53311t	dvhh	fs538, fs53, p605t
c53312	dvhh	c53312t, p605
c53312c	dvhh	c53312t, p605c
c53312t	dvhh	fs538, fs53, p605t
c53313	dvhh	c53313t, p605

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c53313c	dvhh	c53313t, p605c
c53313t	dvhh	fs538, fs53, p605t
c54111	dvhh	c54111t, p605
c54111c	dvhh	c54111t, p605c
c54111t	dvhh	fs54, fs541, p605t
c54121	dvhh	c54121t, p605
c54121c	dvhh	c54121t, p605c
c54121t	dvhh	fs54, fs541, p605t
c54131	dvhh	c54131t, p605
c54131c	dvhh	c54131t, p605c
c54131t	dvhh	fs54, p605t
c54141	dvhh	c54141t, p605
c54141c	dvhh	c54141t, p605c
c54141t	dvhh	fs54, p605t
c55111	dvhh	c55111t, p605
c55111c	dvhh	c55111t, p605c
c55111t	dvhh	fs55, p605t
c55112	dvhh	c55112t, p605
c55112c	dvhh	c55112t, p605c
c55112t	dvhh	fs55, fs55, p605t
c55211	dvhh	c55211t, p554u, p554p, p605
c55211c	dvhh	c55211t, p554cu, p605c
c55211t	dvhh	fs55, p605t
c55212	dvhh	c55212t, p554u, p554p, p605,
c55212c	dvhh	c55212t, p554cp, p554cu, p605c
c55212t	dvhh	fs55, p605t
c55213	dvhh	c55213t, p605
c55213c	dvhh	c55213t, p605c
c55213t	dvhh	fs552, fs55, p605t
c55214	dvhh	c55214t, p605
c55214c	dvhh	c55214t, p605c
c55214t	dvhh	fs55, p605t
c56111	dvhh	c56111t, p605
c56111c	dvhh	c56111t, p605c
c56111t	dvhh	fs56, fs561, p605t
c56112	dvhh	c56112t, p605
c56112c	dvhh	c56112t, p605c
c56112t	dvhh	fs56, fs561, p605t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c56121	dvhh	c56121t, p605
c56121c	dvhh	c56121t, p605c
c56121t	dvhh	fs562, fs56, p605t
c56122	dvhh	c56122t, p605
c56122c	dvhh	c56122t
c56122t	dvhh	fs562, fs56, p605t
c56123	dvhh	c56123t, p605
c56123c	dvhh	c56123t
c56123t	dvhh	fs562, fs562, fs56
c56123t	dvhh	p605t
c56124	dvhh	c56124t, p605
c56124c	dvhh	c56124t
c56124t	dvhh	fs5624, fs562, fs56, p605t
c56125	dvhh	c56125t, p554u, p554p, p605
c56125c	dvhh	c56125t, p554cp, p554cu
c56125t	dvhh	fs5624, fs562, fs56, p605t
c56211	dvhh	c56211t, p555, p605
c56211c	dvhh	c56211t, p555c, p605c
c56211t	dvhh	fs563, fs562, fs56, p605t
c56221	dvhh	c56221t, p555, p605
c56221c	dvhh	c56221t, p555c, p605c
c56221t	dvhh	fs5632, fs563, fs56, p605t
c56222	dvhh	c56222t, p555, p605
c56222c	dvhh	c56222t, p555c, p605c
c56222t	dvhh	fs5632, fs563, fs56, p605t
c61111	dvhh	c61111t, p606
c61111c	dvhh	p606c, c61111t
c61111t	dvhh	fs61, fs611, p606t
c61112	dvhh	c61112t, p606
c61112c	dvhh	c61112t, p606c
c61112t	dvhh	fs61, fs611, p606t
c61211	dvhh	c61211t, p606
c61211c	dvhh	c61211t, p606c
c61211t	dvhh	fs61, fs611, p606t
c61311	dvhh	c61311t, p606
c61311c	dvhh	c61311t, p606c
c61311t	dvhh	fs612, fs61, p606t
c61312	dvhh	c61312t, p606

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c61312c	dvhh	c61312t, p606c
c61312t	dvhh	fs612, fs61, p606t
c61313	dvhh	c61313t, p606
c61313c	dvhh	c61313t, p606c
c61313t	dvhh	fs61, p606t
c62111	dvhh	c62111t, p606
c62111c	dvhh	c62111t, p606c
c62111t	dvhh	fs62, fs621, p606t
c62112	dvhh	c62112t, p606
c62112c	dvhh	c62112t, p606c
c62112t	dvhh	fs622, fs62, p606t
c62113	dvhh	c62113t, p606
c62113c	dvhh	c62113t, p606c
c62113t	dvhh	fs62, fs621, p606t
c62114	dvhh	c62114t, p606
c62114c	dvhh	c62114t, p606c
c62114t	dvhh	fs622, fs62, p606t
c62211	dvhh	c62211t, p606
c62211c	dvhh	c62211t, p606c
c62211t	dvhh	fs62, fs621, p606t
c62212	dvhh	c62212t, p606
c62212c	dvhh	c62212t, p606c
c62212t	dvhh	fs622, fs62, p606t
c62311	dvhh	c62311t, p606
c62311c	dvhh	c62311t, p606c
c62311t	dvhh	fs623, fs62, p606t
c62321	dvhh	c62321t, p606
c62321c	dvhh	c62321t, p606c
c62321t	dvhh	fs62, fs621, p606t
c62322	dvhh	c62322t, p606
c62322c	dvhh	c62322t, p606c
c62322t	dvhh	fs622, fs62, p606t
c62331	dvhh	c62331t, p606
c62331c	dvhh	c62331t, p606c
c62331t	dvhh	fs623, fs62, p606t
c63111	dvhh	c63111t, p606
c63111c	dvhh	c63111t, p606c
c63111t	dvhh	p606t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c71111c	dvhh	p607c, p607t, fs71, fs711, fs7111, p557c
c71112	dvhh	c71112t, p607
c71112t	dvhh	p607t, fs71, fs711
c71121	dvhh	p557c
c71121c	dvhh	fs712, fs7121, p607c, p607t, fs71
c71122	dvhh	c71122t, p607
c71122t	dvhh	fs712, p607t, fs71
c71211c	dvhh	fs713, fs7131, p607c, p607t, fs71, p557c
c71212	dvhh	c71212t, p607
c71212t	dvhh	fs713, p607t, fs71
c71311	dvhh	c71311t, p607
c71311c	dvhh	c71311t, p607c
c71311t	dvhh	fs714, p607t, fs71
c71411	dvhh	c71411t, p607
c71411c	dvhh	c71411t, p607c
c71411t	dvhh	fs714, p607t, fs71
c72111	dvhh	c72111t, p607, p557
c72111c	dvhh	c72111t, p607c, p557c
c72111t	dvhh	fs72, fs721, p607t
c72112	dvhh	c72112t, p607, p557
c72112c	dvhh	c72112t, p607c, p557c
c72112t	dvhh	fs72, fs721, p607t
c72113	dvhh	c72113t, p607, p557
c72113c	dvhh	c72113t, p607c, p557c
c72113t	dvhh	fs72, fs721, p607t
c72114	dvhh	c72114t, p557, p607, p564
c72114c	dvhh	c72114t, p557c, p607c
c72114t	dvhh	fs72, fs724, p607t
c72115	dvhh	c72115t, p607
c72115c	dvhh	c72115t, p607c
c72115t	dvhh	fs72, fs721, p607t
c72211	dvhh	c72211t, p564, p607, p557
c72211c	dvhh	c72211t, p564c, p607c, p557c
c72211t	dvhh	fs722, fs72, p607t
c72212	dvhh	c72212t, p607, p564, p557
c72212c	dvhh	c72212t, p564c, p557c, p607c
c72212t	dvhh	fs722, fs72, p607t
c72213	dvhh	c72213t, p557, p564, p607

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c72213c	dvhh	c72213t, p564c, p557c, p607c
c72213t	dvhh	fs722, fs72, p607t
c72311c	dvhh	fs723, fs7231, fs72, p557c, p607c, p607t
c72312c	dvhh	fs7232, fs723, p557c, fs72, p607c, p607t
c72313	dvhh	c72313t, p564, p607, p557
c72313c	dvhh	c72313t, p557c, p564c, p607c
c72313t	dvhh	fs724, fs72, p607t
c72314	dvhh	c72314t, p564, p607, p557
c72314c	dvhh	c72314t, p564c, p607c
c72314t	dvhh	fs7242, fs724, fs72, p607t
c72411	dvhh	c72411t, p564, p607, p557
c72411c	dvhh	c72411t, p557c, p564c, p607c
c72411t	dvhh	fs724, fs72, p607t
c72412	dvhh	c72412t, p564, p607
c72412c	dvhh	c72412t, p557c, p564c, p607c
c72412t	dvhh	fs7242, fs724, fs72, p607t
c72413	dvhh	c72413t, p557, p564, p607
c72413c	dvhh	c72413t, p557c, p607c
c72413t	dvhh	fs72, fs724, p607t
c72414	dvhh	c72414t, p557, p565, p607
c72414c	dvhh	c72414t, p565c, p564c, p607c
c72414t	dvhh	fs735, fs73, p607t
c73112	dvhh	c73112t, p607
c73112c	dvhh	c73112t, p607c
c73112t	dvhh	fs73, fs731, p607t
c73212	dvhh	c73212t, p607
c73212c	dvhh	c73212t, p607c
c73212t	dvhh	fs732, fs73, p607t
c73213	dvhh	c73213t, p565, p607
c73213c	dvhh	c73213t, p565c, p607c
c73213t	dvhh	fs735, fs73, p607t
c73214	dvhh	c73214t, p565, p607
c73214c	dvhh	c73214t, p565c, p607c
c73214t	dvhh	fs7353, fs735, fs73, p607t
c73311	dvhh	c73311t, p607
c73311c	dvhh	c73311t, p607c
c73311t	dvhh	fs733, fs73, p607t
c73312	dvhh	c73312t, p607

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c73312c	dvhh	c73312t, p607c
c73312t	dvhh	fs733, fs73, p607t
c73411	dvhh	c73411t, p565, p607
c73411c	dvhh	c73411t, p565c, p607c
c73411t	dvhh	fs7356, fs735, fs73, p607t
c73512	dvhh	c73512t, p565, p607
c73512c	dvhh	p565c, c73512t, p607c
c73512t	dvhh	fs734, fs73, p607t
c73513	dvhh	c73513t, p607
c73513c	dvhh	c73513t, p565c, p607c
c73513t	dvhh	fs735, fs73, p607t
c73611	dvhh	c73611t, p607
c73611c	dvhh	c73611t, p607c
c73611t	dvhh	fs7353, fs735, fs73, p607t
c81111	dvhh	c81111t, p608, p555
c81111c	dvhh	p608c, c81111t
c81111t	dvhh	p608t
c82111	dvhh	c82111t, p608
c82111c	dvhh	c82111t, p608c
c82111t	dvhh	fs82, p608t
c82112	dvhh	c82112t, p608
c82112c	dvhh	c82112t, p608c
c82112t	dvhh	fs82, p608t
c82113	dvhh	c82113t, p608
c82113c	dvhh	c82113t, p608c
c82113t	dvhh	fs82, p608t
c83111c	dvhh	fs83, fs831, p608c, p608t, p555c
c83112	dvhh	c83112t, p608, p555
c83112c	dvhh	c83112t, p608c, p555c
c83112t	dvhh	fs83, p608t
c83113c	dvhh	fs833, fs83, p608c, p608t, p555c
c83114	dvhh	c83114t, p608, p555
c83114c	dvhh	c83114t, p555c, p608c
c83114t	dvhh	fs83, p608t
c83115	dvhh	c83115t, p563, p608, p555
c83115c	dvhh	c83115t, p563c, p608c, p555c
c83115t	dvhh	fs83, fs831, p608t
c91111	dvhh	c91111t, p609

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c91111c	dvhh	p609c, c91111t
c91111t	dvhh	fs91, fs911, fs9111, p609t
c91112	dvhh	c91112t, p609, p557
c91112c	dvhh	p557c, c91112t, p609c
c91112t	dvhh	fs91, fs911, fs9111, p609t
c91113	dvhh	c91113t, p609
c91113c	dvhh	c91113t, p609c
c91113t	dvhh	fs9112, fs91, fs911, p609t
c91121	dvhh	c91121t, p609
c91121c	dvhh	c91121t, p609c
c91121t	dvhh	fs912, fs9121, p609t, fs91
c91122	dvhh	c91122t, p609
c91122c	dvhh	c91122t, p609c
c91122t	dvhh	fs9122, fs912, p609t, fs91
c91123	dvhh	c91123t, p609
c91123c	dvhh	c91123t, p609c
c91123t	dvhh	fs9122, fs912, p609t, fs91
c91124	dvhh	c91124t, p609
c91124c	dvhh	c91124t, p609c
c91124t	dvhh	fs912, p609t, fs91
c91125	dvhh	c91125t, p609
c91125c	dvhh	c91125t, p609c
c91125t	dvhh	fs912, fs9121, fs91, p609t
c91126	dvhh	c91126t, p609
c91126c	dvhh	c91126t, p609c
c91126t	dvhh	fs912, p609t, fs91
c91127	dvhh	c91127t, p609, p558
c91127c	dvhh	c91127t, p558c, p609c
c91127t	dvhh	fs912, fs91, p609t
c91211	dvhh	c91211t, p609
c91211c	dvhh	c91211t, p609c
c91211t	dvhh	fs913, p609t, fs91
c91221	dvhh	c91221t, p609
c91221c	dvhh	c91221t, p609c
c91221t	dvhh	fs91, p609t
c91311	dvhh	c91311t, p609
c91311c	dvhh	c91311t, p609c
c91311t	dvhh	fs912, fs91, p609t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c91411	dvhh	c91411t, p609
c91411c	dvhh	c91411t, p609c
c91411t	dvhh	fs9112, fs91, fs911, p609t
c91412	dvhh	c91412t, p609
c91412c	dvhh	c91412t, p609c
c91412t	dvhh	fs912, fs91, p609t
c91413	dvhh	c91413t, p609
c91413c	dvhh	c91413t, p609c
c91413t	dvhh	fs913, fs91, p609t
c91511	dvhh	c91511t, p609
c91511c	dvhh	c91511t, p609c
c91511t	dvhh	fs912, fs91, p609t
c92111	dvhh	c92111t, p609
c92111c	dvhh	c92111t, p609c
c92111t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c92112	dvhh	c92112t, p552, p552t, p609
c92112t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c92113c	dvhh	fs927, fs92, p609t, p609c
c92114	dvhh	c92114t, p609
c92114t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c92115c	dvhh	fs929, fs92, p609c, p609t
c92116	dvhh	c92116t, p609
c92116t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c92117	dvhh	c92117t, p609
c92117c	dvhh	c92117t, p609c
c92117t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c92211	dvhh	c92211t, p609
c92211c	dvhh	c92211t, p609c
c92211t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c92221	dvhh	c92221t, p609
c92221c	dvhh	c92221t, p609c
c92221t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c92311	dvhh	c92311t, p609
c92311c	dvhh	c92311t, p609c
c92311t	dvhh	fs92, p609t
c93111	dvhh	c93111t, p609
c93111c	dvhh	c93111t, p609c
c93111t	dvhh	fs93, fs931, p609t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c93112	dvhh	c93112t, p609
c93112c	dvhh	c93112t, p609c
c93112t	dvhh	fs932, fs93, p609t
c93113	dvhh	c93113t, p609
c93113c	dvhh	c93113t, p609c
c93113t	dvhh	fs932, fs93, p609t
c93114	dvhh	c93114t, p609
c93114c	dvhh	c93114t, p609c
c93114t	dvhh	fs93, fs931, p609t
c93211	dvhh	c93211t, p609
c93211c	dvhh	c93211t, p609c
c93211t	dvhh	fs93, p609t
c93212	dvhh	c93212t, p609
c93212c	dvhh	c93212t, p609c
c93212t	dvhh	fs934, fs93, p609t
c93311	dvhh	c93311t, p609
c93311c	dvhh	c93311t, p609c
c93311t	dvhh	fs934, fs93, p609t
c93312	dvhh	c93312t, p609
c93312c	dvhh	c93312t, c93313t, p609c
c93312t	dvhh	fs934, fs93, p609t
c93313	dvhh	c93313t, p609
c93313c	dvhh	p609c
c93313t	dvhh	fs934, fs93, p609t
c93411	dvhh	c93411t, p609
c93411c	dvhh	c93411t, p609c
c93411t	dvhh	fs935, fs93, p609t
c93412	dvhh	c93412t, p609
c93412c	dvhh	c93412t, p609c
c93412t	dvhh	fs935, fs93, p609t
c93511	dvhh	c93511t, p609
c93511c	dvhh	c93511t, p609c
c93511t	dvhh	fs935, fs93, p609t
c94111	dvhh	c94111t, p558, p609
c94111c	dvhh	c94111t, p558c, p609c
c94111t	dvhh	fs94, fs941, p609t
c94112	dvhh	c94112t, p558, p609
c94112c	dvhh	c94112t, p558c, p609c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c94112t	dvhh	fs94, fs941, p609t
c94113	dvhh	c94113t, p558, p609
c94113c	dvhh	c94113t, p558c, p609c
c94113t	dvhh	fs94, fs941, p609t
c94114	dvhh	p558
c94114c	dvhh	fs9414, fs94, fs941
c94114c	dvhh	p558c, p609c, p609t
c94211	dvhh	c94211t, p558, p609
c94211c	dvhh	c94211t, p558c, p609c
c94211t	dvhh	fs942, fs94, p609t
c94212	dvhh	c94212t, p558, p609
c94212c	dvhh	c94212t, p558c, p609c
c94212t	dvhh	fs942, fs94, p609t
c94221	dvhh	c94221t, p609
c94221c	dvhh	c94221t, p609c
c94221t	dvhh	fs942, fs94, p609t
c94231c	dvhh	fs943, fs9431, p558c, fs94, p609c, p609t
c94232	dvhh	c94232t, p563, p555, p609
c94232t	dvhh	fs943, fs9431, fs94, p609t
c94233c	dvhh	fs9432, fs943, p558c, fs94, p555c, p609t, p609c
c94234c	dvhh	fs9433, fs943, p558c, fs94, p555c, p609c, p609t
c94235c	dvhh	fs94, fs9434, fs943, p558c, p609c, p609t
c94236	dvhh	c94236t, p558, p609
c94236c	dvhh	c94236t, p558c, p609c
c94236t	dvhh	fs94, fs943, p609t
c94237c	dvhh	fs9433, p558c, fs943, fs94, p609t, p609c
c94238	dvhh	c94238t, p609
c94238c	dvhh	c94238t, p609c
c94238t	dvhh	fs94, fs9436, fs943, p609t
c94239	dvhh	c94239t, p609
c94239c	dvhh	c94239t, p609c
c94239t	dvhh	fs94, fs9436, fs943, p609t
c94241	dvhh	c94241t, p558, p558c, p609
c94241c	dvhh	c94241t, p609c
c94241t	dvhh	fs94, fs944, p609t
c94242	dvhh	c94242t, p558, p609
c94242c	dvhh	c94242t, p558c, p609c
c94242t	dvhh	fs94, fs944, p609t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c94243	dvhh	c94243t, p555, p609
c94243c	dvhh	c94243t, p563c, p609c
c94243t	dvhh	fs9443, fs944, fs94, p609t
c94244	dvhh	c94244t, p555, p563, p609
c94244c	dvhh	c94244t, p563c, p609c
c94244t	dvhh	fs9443, fs944, fs94, p609t
c94245	dvhh	c94245t, p558, p609
c94245c	dvhh	c94245t, p558c, p609c
c94245t	dvhh	fs94, fs943, p609t
c94246	dvhh	c94246t, p609
c94246c	dvhh	c94246t, p609c
c94246t	dvhh	fs94, p609t
c94311	dvhh	c94311t, p558, p558, p609
c94311c	dvhh	c94311t, p558c, p609c
c94311t	dvhh	fs946, fs94, p609t
c94312	dvhh	c94312t, p558, p609
c94312c	dvhh	c94312t, p558c, p609c
c94312t	dvhh	fs946, fs94, p609t
c94313	dvhh	c94313t, p558, p609
c94313c	dvhh	c94313t, p558c, p609c
c94313t	dvhh	fs9463, fs946, fs94, p609t
c94314	dvhh	c94314t, p558, p609
c94314c	dvhh	c94314t, p609c
c94314t	dvhh	fs946, fs94, p609t
c94315	dvhh	c94315t, p558, p609
c94315c	dvhh	c94315t, p609c
c94315t	dvhh	fs9463, fs946, fs94, p609t
c94316	dvhh	c94316t, p558, p609
c94316c	dvhh	c94316t, p609c
c94316t	dvhh	fs9463, fs946, fs94, p609t
c94317	dvhh	c94317t, p558, p609
c94317c	dvhh	c94317t, p609c
c94317t	dvhh	fs9463, fs946, fs94, p609t
c94318	dvhh	c94318t, p558, p609
c94318c	dvhh	c94318t, p609c
c94318t	dvhh	fs9463, fs946, fs94, p609t
c94319	dvhh	c94319t, p558, p609
c94319c	dvhh	c94319t, p609c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c94319t	dvhh	fs9463, fs946, fs94, p609t
c9431a	dvhh	c9431at, p558
c9431ac	dvhh	c9431at
c9431at	dvhh	fs148
c9431b	dvhh	c9431bt, p558
c9431bc	dvhh	c9431bt
c9431bt	dvhh	fs148
c9431c	dvhh	c9431ct, p558
c9431cc	dvhh	c9431ct
c9431ct	dvhh	fs148
c9431d	dvhh	c9431dt, p558
c9431dc	dvhh	c9431dt
c9431dt	dvhh	fs148
c9431e	dvhh	c9431et, p558
c9431ec	dvhh	c9431et
c9431et	dvhh	fs148
c9431f	dvhh	c9431ft, p558
c9431fc	dvhh	c9431ft
c9431ft	dvhh	fs148
c9431g	dvhh	c9431gt, p558
c9431gc	dvhh	c9431gt
c9431gt	dvhh	fs148
c9431h	dvhh	c9431ht, p558
c9431hc	dvhh	c9431ht
c9431ht	dvhh	fs148
c9431i	dvhh	c9431it
c9431ic	dvhh	c9431it
c9431it	dvhh	fs148
c95111	dvhh	c95111t, p609
c95111c	dvhh	c95111t, p609c
c95111t	dvhh	fs95, fs951, p609t
c95211	dvhh	c95211t, p609
c95211c	dvhh	c95211t, p609c
c95211t	dvhh	fs95, p609t
c95212	dvhh	c95212t, p609
c95212c	dvhh	c95212t, p609c
c95212t	dvhh	fs95, p609t
c95311	dvhh	c95311t, p609

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
c95311c	dvhh	c95311t, p609c
c95311t	dvhh	fs95, fs951, p609t
c95411	dvhh	c95411t, p609
c95411c	dvhh	c95411t, p609c
c95411t	dvhh	fs95, fs951, p609t
c96111c	dvhh	fs96, fs961, p609c, p609t
c96112c	dvhh	fs962, fs96, p609t, p609c
ca1111c	dvhh	p610c, p610t
ca1112c	dvhh	p610c, p610t, fs101
ca1113	dvhh	ca1113t, p610
ca1113c	dvhh	ca1113t, p610c
ca1113t	dvhh	fs102, p610t
ca2111c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca2112c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca2113	dvhh	ca2113t, p610
ca2113c	dvhh	ca2113t, p610c
ca2113t	dvhh	fs102, p610t
ca3111c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca3112c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca3113	dvhh	ca3113t, p610
ca3113c	dvhh	ca3113t, p610c
ca3113t	dvhh	fs102, p610t
ca4111c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca4112c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca4113	dvhh	ca4113t, p610
ca4113c	dvhh	ca4113t, p610c
ca4113t	dvhh	fs102, p610t
ca5111c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca5112c	dvhh	fs101, p610c, p610t
ca5113	dvhh	ca5113t, p610
ca5113c	dvhh	ca5113t, p610c
ca5113t	dvhh	fs102, p610t
carprov	rawhh	a285, a2851, a2852
cashhp	rawhh	p108, p109, p110, b239h, b182, b183
cb1111	dvhh	cb1111t, p611
cb1111t	dvhh	fsb1, fsb11
cb1112	dvhh	cb1112t, p611
cb1112t	dvhh	fsb142, fsb1, fsb14

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
cb1113	dvhh	cb1113t, p611
cb1113t	dvhh	fsb143, fsb1, fsb14
cb1114	dvhh	cb1114t, p611
cb1114t	dvhh	fsb144, fsb144, fsb1, fsb14
cb1115	dvhh	cb1115t, p611
cb1115t	dvhh	fsb14, fsb141, fsb1
cb1116	dvhh	cb1116t, p611
cb1116t	dvhh	fsb14, fsb141, fsb1
cb1117c	dvhh	cb1117t, p611c, fsb142, fsb1, fsb14
cb1118c	dvhh	cb1118t, fsb143, p611c, fsb1, fsb14
cb1119c	dvhh	cb1119t, fsb144, p611c, fsb1, fsb14
cb111ac	dvhh	cb111at, fsb14, fsb141, p611c, fsb1
cb111bc	dvhh	cb111bt, fsb14, fsb141, p611c, fsb1
cb111c	dvhh	cb111ct, p611
cb111cc	dvhh	cb111ct, p611c
cb111ct	dvhh	fsb12, fsb1
cb111d	dvhh	cb111dt, p611
cb111dc	dvhh	cb111dt, p611c
cb111dt	dvhh	fsb12, fsb1
cb111e	dvhh	cb111et, p611
cb111ec	dvhh	cb111et, p611c
cb111et	dvhh	fsb12, fsb1
cb111f	dvhh	cb111ft, p611
cb111fc	dvhh	cb111ft, p611c
cb111ft	dvhh	fsb12, fsb1
cb111g	dvhh	p611, cb111gt
cb111gc	dvhh	cb111gt, p611c
cb111gt	dvhh	fsb1, fsb12
cb111h	dvhh	cb111ht, p611
cb111hc	dvhh	cb111ht, p611c
cb111ht	dvhh	fsb12, fsb1
cb111i	dvhh	cb111it, p611
cb111ic	dvhh	cb111it, p611c
cb111it	dvhh	fsb1, fsb12
cb111j	dvhh	cb111jt, p611
cb111jc	dvhh	cb111jt, p611c
cb111jt	dvhh	fsb1, fsb12
cb1121	dvhh	cb1121t, p563, p611, p555

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
cb1121c	dvhh	p563c
cb1121t	dvhh	fsb1, fsb11
cb1122	dvhh	cb1122t, p611
cb1122t	dvhh	fsb1, fsb142, fsb14
cb1123	dvhh	cb1123t, p611
cb1123t	dvhh	fsb1, fsb143, fsb14
cb1124	dvhh	cb1124t, p611
cb1124t	dvhh	fsb1, fsb144, fsb14
cb1125	dvhh	cb1125t, p611
cb1125t	dvhh	fsb1, fsb14, fsb141
cb1126	dvhh	cb1126t, p611
cb1126t	dvhh	fsb14, fsb141, fsb1
cb1127	dvhh	cb1127t, p611
cb1127c	dvhh	cb1127t, p611c
cb1127t	dvhh	fsb13, fsb1
cb1128	dvhh	cb1128t, p611
cb1128c	dvhh	cb1128t, p611c
cb1128t	dvhh	fsb13, fsb1
cb112b	dvhh	cb112bt, p611
cb112bc	dvhh	cb112bt, p611c
cb112bt	dvhh	fsb1
cb1212c	dvhh	b260c
cb1213	dvhh	cb1213t, p611
cb1213t	dvhh	fsb16, fsb1
cb2111c	dvhh	p611t, fsb2, fsb21
cb2112c	dvhh	fsb14, p611t, fsb22, fsb2
cb2114	dvhh	cb2114t, p611
cb2114c	dvhh	cb2114t
cb2114t	dvhh	fsb14, p611t, fsb2
cc1111	dvhh	cc1111t, p612
cc1111c	dvhh	p612c, cc1111t
cc1111t	dvhh	fsc1, p612t
cc1211	dvhh	cc1211t, p612
cc1211c	dvhh	cc1211t, p612c
cc1211t	dvhh	p612t, fsc15, fsc1
cc1311	dvhh	cc1311t, p612
cc1311c	dvhh	cc1311t, p612c
cc1311t	dvhh	fsc1, p612t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
cc1312	dvhh	cc1312t, p556, p612
cc1312c	dvhh	cc1312t, p556c, p612c
cc1312t	dvhh	fsc13, fsc1, p612t
cc1313	dvhh	cc1313t, p556, p612
cc1313c	dvhh	cc1313t, p556c, p612c
cc1313t	dvhh	fsc13, fsc1, p612t
cc1314	dvhh	cc1314t, p556, p612
cc1314c	dvhh	cc1314t, p556c, p612c
cc1314t	dvhh	fsc13, fsc1, p612t
cc1315	dvhh	cc1315t, p556, p612
cc1315c	dvhh	cc1315t, p556c, p612c
cc1315t	dvhh	fsc15, fsc1, p612t
cc1316	dvhh	cc1316t, p556, p612
cc1316c	dvhh	cc1316t, p556c, p612c
cc1316t	dvhh	fsc15, fsc1, p612t
cc1317	dvhh	cc1317t, p556, p612
cc1317c	dvhh	cc1317t, p556c, p612c
cc1317t	dvhh	fsc1, p612t
cc2111	dvhh	cc2111t, p612
cc2111c	dvhh	cc2111t, p612c
cc2111t	dvhh	p612t
cc3111	dvhh	cc3111t, p612
cc3111c	dvhh	p556c, cc3111t, p612c
cc3111t	dvhh	fsc3, fsc31, fsc311, p612t
cc3112	dvhh	cc3112t, p612, p555
cc3112c	dvhh	cc3112t, p612c
cc3112t	dvhh	fsc3, p612t
cc3211	dvhh	cc3211t, p556, p612
cc3211c	dvhh	cc3211t, p556c, p612c
cc3211t	dvhh	fsc3, fsc31, p612t
cc3221	dvhh	cc3221t, p556, p553, p612
cc3221c	dvhh	p553c, cc3221t, p553t, p556c, p612c
cc3221t	dvhh	fsc3, fsc31, fsc311, p553t, p612t
cc3222	dvhh	cc3222t, p612
cc3222c	dvhh	cc3222t, p612c
cc3222t	dvhh	fsc32, fsc3, p612t
cc3223	dvhh	cc3223t, p612
cc3223c	dvhh	cc3223t, p612c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
cc3223t	dvhh	fsc32, fsc3, p612t
cc3224	dvhh	cc3224t, p612
cc3224c	dvhh	cc3224t, p612c
cc3224t	dvhh	fsc3, fsc31, p612t
cc4111	dvhh	cc4111t, p559, p612
cc4111c	dvhh	cc4111t, p612c
cc4111t	dvhh	fsc4, fsc41, p612t
cc4112	dvhh	cc4112t, p555, p612
cc4112c	dvhh	cc4112t, p612c, p555c
cc4112t	dvhh	fsc4, fsc41, p612t
cc4121	dvhh	cc4121t, p612, p555
cc4121c	dvhh	cc4121t, p612c
cc4121t	dvhh	fsc42, fsc4, p612t
cc4122	dvhh	cc4122t, p612, p555
cc4122c	dvhh	cc4122t, p612c
cc4122t	dvhh	fsc42, fsc4, p612t
cc5111c	dvhh	fs141, fs1411, p620cp, p620tp, p620tu
cc5213	dvhh	cc5213t, p612
cc5213c	dvhh	cc5213t, p612c
cc5213t	dvhh	fsc5, fsc51, p612t
cc5311c	dvhh	fsc52, fsc5, p612c, p612t
cc5312c	dvhh	fs142, p620cp, p620tp, p620tu
cc5411c	dvhh	fsc53, fsc531, fsc5, p612, p612c, p612t
cc5412	dvhh	cc5412t, p612
cc5412c	dvhh	cc5412t, cc5413t, p612c
cc5412t	dvhh	fsc53, fsc5, p612t
cc5413	dvhh	cc5413t, p612
cc5413c	dvhh	p612c
cc5413t	dvhh	fsc54, fsc5, p612t
cc5511c	dvhh	fs142, p620cp, p620tp, p620tu
cc6211c	dvhh	fsc55, fsc551, fsc5, p612c, p612t
cc6212	dvhh	cc6212t, p563, p555, p612
cc6212c	dvhh	cc6212t, p563c, p555c, p612c
cc6212t	dvhh	fsc55, fsc5, p612t
cc6214	dvhh	cc6214t, p559, p612
cc6214c	dvhh	cc6214t, p559c, p612c
cc6214t	dvhh	fsc54, fsc5, p612t
cc7111	dvhh	cc7111t, p563, p555, p612

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
cc7111c	dvhh	cc7111t, p555c, p563c, p612c
cc7111t	dvhh	fsc62, fsc6, p612t
cc7112	dvhh	cc7112t, p563, p555, p612
cc7112c	dvhh	cc7112t, p555c, p563c, p612c
cc7112t	dvhh	fsc62, fsc6, p612t
cc7113	dvhh	cc7113t, p563, p555, p612
cc7113c	dvhh	p563c, cc7113t, p612c
cc7113t	dvhh	fsc63, fsc6, p612t
cc7114	dvhh	cc7114t, p563, p555, p612
cc7114c	dvhh	cc7114t, p563c, p555c, p612c
cc7114t	dvhh	fsc63, fsc6, p612t
cc7115	dvhh	cc7115t, p563, p555, p612
cc7115c	dvhh	cc7115t, p563c, p555c, p612c
cc7115t	dvhh	fsc63, fsc6, p612t
cc7116	dvhh	cc7116t, p563, p555, p612
cc7116c	dvhh	cc7116t, p563c, p555c, p612c
cc7116t	dvhh	fsc63, fsc6, p612t
cdplay	rawhh	a170
checktax	rawper	b391, p076
chfuel	rawhh	a150, a151, a152, a153, a154, a155, a156
chidvam	rawhh	b101, b102, b103, b104, b105, b106, b107, b108
ciamt	rawhh	a149
ck1117	dvhh	p555, p563
ck1211	dvhh	ck1211t
ck1313	dvhh	ck1313t, p620p
ck1313t	dvhh	fs1453, p620tp, p620tu
ck1314	dvhh	ck1314t, p620p
ck1314t	dvhh	p620tp, p620tu
ck1315	dvhh	ck1315t, p620p, p554u, p554p
ck1315c	dvhh	p620cp, ck1315t, p554cp, p554cu
ck1315t	dvhh	p620tp
ck1411	dvhh	ck1411t
ck1412	dvhh	ck1412t, p620p
ck1412t	dvhh	p620tp, p620tu, fsk, fsk1, fsall
ck2111	dvhh	ck2111t, p620p
ck2111c	dvhh	ck2111t, p620cp
ck2111t	dvhh	fs146, p620tp, p620tu
ck3111	dvhh	ck3111t, p620p

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
ck3111c	dvhh	ck3111t, p620cp
ck3111t	dvhh	fsk2, p620tp, p620tu, fsk, fsall
ck3112	dvhh	ck3112t, p620p
ck3112c	dvhh	ck3112t, p620cp
ck3112t	dvhh	fsk2, p620tp, p620tu, fsk, fsall
ck4111	dvhh	ck4111t, p620p, p563, p555
ck4111c	dvhh	ck4111t, p620cp, p563c, p555c
ck4111t	dvhh	fsk3, p620tp, p620tu, fsk, fsall
ck4112	dvhh	ck4112t, p620p
ck4112c	dvhh	ck4112t, p620cp
ck4112t	dvhh	fsk3, p620tp, p620tu, fsk, fsall
ck5111	dvhh	ck5111t, p620p
ck5111c	dvhh	ck5111t, p620cp
ck5111t	dvhh	fs146, p620tp, p620tu
ck5113	dvhh	ck5113t, p620p
ck5113t	dvhh	fs146, p620tp, p620tu
ck5115	dvhh	ck5115t
ck5116	dvhh	ck5116t
ck5116t	dvhh	fs1412, fs141
ck5211	dvhh	p564c, p557, p564
ck5211c	dvhh	p557c
ck5212	dvhh	ck5212t, p620p
ck5212t	dvhh	fsk4, fsk41, fsk411, p620tp, p620tu, fsk, fsall
ck5213	dvhh	ck5213t, p620p
ck5213t	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk4, fsk41, fsk411, p620tp, p620tu
ck5214	dvhh	ck5214t, p620p
ck5214t	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk4, fsk41, fsk411, p620tp, p620tu
ck5215	dvhh	ck5215t, p620p
ck5215t	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk4, fsk41, fsk411, p620tp, p620tu
ck5216	dvhh	ck5216t, p620p
ck5216t	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk4, fsk41, p620tp, p620tu
ck5221	dvhh	ck5221t, p620p
ck5221c	dvhh	ck5221t, p620cp
ck5221t	dvhh	fsk, fsk42, fsk421, fsall, fsk4, p620tp, p620tu
ck5222	dvhh	ck5222t, p620p
ck5222c	dvhh	ck5222t, p620cp
ck5222t	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk42, fsk421, fsk4, p620tp, p620tu
ck5223	dvhh	ck5223t, p620p

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
ck5223c	dvhh	ck5223t, p620cp
ck5223t	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk42, fsk4, p620tp, p620tu
ck5224c	dvhh	fsk, fsall, fsk423, fsk42, fsk4, p620cp, p620tp, p620tu
ck5315c	dvhh	fsk, fsk43, fsall, p620cp, fsk4, p620tp, p620tu
ck5316	dvhh	ck5316t
ck5411c	dvhh	fs143, fs1432
ck5412c	dvhh	fs144, fs1441
ck6111	dvhh	p558
ck6111c	dvhh	p558c
ck6112	dvhh	p558
ck6112c	dvhh	p558c
ck6113	dvhh	p558
ck6113c	dvhh	p558c
ck7311	dvhh	p559
ck7311c	dvhh	p559c
ck7312	dvhh	p559
ck7312c	dvhh	p559c
ck7316	dvhh	p553
ck7316t	dvhh	p553t
ck7317	dvhh	p553
ck7317t	dvhh	p553t
ck7318	dvhh	p553
ck7318t	dvhh	p553t
ck7415c	dvhh	p553c, p553t
ck7611c	dvhh	p553t, p553c
computer	rawhh	a1661
ctband	rawhh	b028p, b028u, b052p, b052u, b055p, b055u, b026p, b026u
ctdisab	rawhh	b052p, b052u, b026p, b028u, b026u, b028p, b055p, b055u
ctdisc	rawhh	b029p, b029u, b054p, b054u, b057p, b057u
ctdvalue	rawhh	p206p, p206u, b029p, b029u, b054p, b054u, b057p, b057u
ctlvchk	rawhh	b026u, b028p, b026p, b028u, b052p, b052u, b055p, b055u
ctpay	rawhh	b028u, b026u
ctpays	rawhh	b055u
ctpayw	rawhh	b052u
ctpcnt	dvhh	b038p
ctproxy	dvhh	b028p, b026p, ctproxy
ctrbpcnt	dvhh	b039p
ctspcnt	dvhh	b056p

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
ctsproxy	dvhh	b055p, ctsproxy, b052p, ctwproxy
ctwtpcnt	dvhh	b053p
decwhe	rawhh	b101, b102, b103, b104, b105, b106, b107, b108
diarstat	rawper	a008, a0423
diarytyp	rawdry	perstyp1, perstype, a008
dirniam	rawper	b386
discount	rawhh	a185
dishwash	rawhh	a169
ditemamt	dvdry_Set114	p126t, pdcodval, b260t
ditemcod	dvdry_Set114	pdrcode, p126t, b260t
downp	rawhh	b242h
downpay	rawhh	b242h
dqualif	dvdry_Set114	b260t, p126t
drier	rawhh	a167
dtjbl	rawper	a208
dvacc	rawper	b501
dvage_u	rawper	a005u, a006, a020, a021, a022, a023, a024, a025, a026, a027, a028, a029, a030, a031, a032, a033, a034, a035, a036, a037, a040, a041, a042, a043, a044, a045, a046, a047, a063, a070u, bumember, p017, p060, a015, a071, a206, a007, p061, p062, a0423
dvagedhp	dvhp_Set88	b242h, b241h
dvamtf	rawhh	b280, b281, b282, b283
dvamtr	rawhh	b274
dvann	rawhh	b361, b392
dvann1	rawhh	inovsch, b361, b392
dvasew	rawhh	b056u, p281u
dvatt	rawper	b421, p031, p061
dvavc	rawper	p003, p187, wkgross, p007
dvawat	rawhh	b038u, b053u, p281u
dvbenu	rawper	benunper
dvbgas	rawhh	b018, p517, p529, p537
dvbk	rawper	b413, b414, b401, b402
dvbon	rawper	b312, b330
dvbonu	rawper	b321, p006, p007
dvbor	rawhh	b364
dvbx1	rawhh	b280, b281, b282, b283
dvbxa	rawhh	b101, b102, b103, b104, b105, b106, b107, b108
dvbxr	rawhh	b273

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
dvcarp	rawhh	b244, b2441, b245, b2451, b247
dvccg	rawper	p085
dvchb	rawper	b337, p031
dvchdmn	rawper	p085
dvchg	rawhh	b238
dvchi1	rawper	b396, p050
dvcia	rawhh	b188
dvcin	rawhh	b188
dvclea	rawhh	b248
dvcpa	rawhh	b188, b244, b2441, b245, b2451, b247
dvcpc	rawhh	b187, b244, b2441, b245, b2451, b247
dvcppar	rawhh	b247, b244, b2441, b245, b2451
dvcrt	rawhh	b187
dvct1	rawhh	b038u
dvct2	rawhh	b039u, ctrbpcnt, p206u
dvgros	rawper	p011, p015
dvdedo	rawper	p182, p185, p184, p186, wkgross, p003, p183, p180, p187, p007
dvdeds	rawper	p180, p184, p185, p186, p071, p183, p187, b319, p182
dvdedtot	rawper	p184, p007, wkgross
dvdirt	rawper	b387, p079, p067, b387h
dvdlam	rawper	b405, p031
dvdlas	rawper	b403, p031
dvdptc	rawper	b372
dvdptc2	rawper	b404
dvdrt	rawper	b390, b390h, p079, p067
dvdssef	rawhh	b175
dvdssep	rawhh	b175
dvdssgf	rawhh	b170
dvdssgp	rawhh	b170
dveac	rawhh	b175
dvebb	rawhh	b222, p537, p529
dverb	rawhh	b178, p537, p250, p517
dvexthb	rawper	p085
dvfam	rawper	b368, p031
dvfaml	rawper	p085
dvfcp	rawper	b384
dvfrie	rawper	b205, p087, p187, wkgross, p003, p007
dvfrs	rawper	b501

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
dvfun	rawper	p085
dvfur	rawhh	b270, p542, p522
dvgag	rawhh	b170
dvgbb	rawhh	b221, p537, p517, p529
dvgrb	rawhh	b173, p249, p517, p537
dvgros	rawper	wkgross
dvgrsamt	rawhh	p050, p048, p047
dvguar	rawper	b335, p031
dvhben	rawhh	b010, b020, b230
dvhbsv	rawhh	b159
dvhbws	rawhh	b050
dvhho	rawper	b303, wkgross
dvhol2	rawhh	b482, b483
dvholi	rawhh	b486
dvhosp	rawper	b501
dvhow	rawhh	b172
dvhpa	rawhh	b480, b481
dvhpay	rawhh	b484, b485
dvica	rawper	b343, p031
dvin	rawper	b365, p028, p060, p062, p030
dvinc	rawper	b346, b348
dvincap	rawper	b366, p028, p062, p030, p031
dvind	rawper	b325, p060, p031, p061
dvins	rawper	wkgross, p007, p187, p003
dvint	rawhh	b238
dvisa	rawper	b411, p048
dvjsacon	rawper	b510, p024
dvjsaib	rawper	b511, p024
dvlas	rawhh	hpwkinst
dvlins	rawhh	abi5, abi6, abi7, abi8, abi9, b196, b197, b198, b199
dvlpar	rawper	p086
dvmanp	rawper	b330
dvmata	rawper	b341, p031, p084, p030
dvmatg	rawper	b406, p031
dvmeal	rawhh	b261
dvmen	rawhh	b201, b202, b130
dvmil	rawper	b303, wkgross
dvmins	rawhh	abi3, abi4, b206, b229

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
dvmorp	rawhh	b208, b213, b203, b200, b130
dvmort	rawhh	b150, b203, b200, b130
dvnic	rawper	b336, p029
dvnid	rawper	p077
dvnihb	rawhh	b030, b040, p205
dvnil	rawhh	b047, p205, b030
dvnino	rawper	b306, p063, p075, p007, wkgross, p003
dvnins	rawper	b311, p014, p015, p011, p063, p075
dvnir	rawhh	b030
dvns	rawper	b333
dvnt	rawper	b373, p048
dvnumbu	rawhh	benunit
dvodd	rawper	b382
dvoil	rawhh	b017, p517, p529, p537
dvoth	rawhh	b060, b378, b409, p085
dvothins	rawper	b502
dvownamt	rawper	b3262, b3263, p047
dvownot	rawper	b3262, b3263, p047
dvpai	rawhh	b207, b359, b361
dvpay	rawper	b303, wkgross
dvpays	rawper	b309, p012, p015, p011, p014
dvpens	rawper	b338, p033, p061, p031
dvperm	rawper	b502
dvprbef	rawper	b3262, b3263, p047
dvpri	rawper	b334
dvpriv	rawper	b501
dvprof	rawper	b3071, b3072, b3073, p047, b3262, b3263
dvredins	rawper	b501
dvrefa	rawhh	b179
dvrem	rawper	p007, p187, wkgross, p003
dvren	rawper	b360, p048
dvrent	rawhh	b010, b020
dvrms	rawhh	a111
dvroy	rawper	b384
dvrt1	rawhh	b187
dvrug	rawhh	b271, p542, p522
dvsea	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356, b216, b217, b218, b219
dvseinc	rawper	b3262, b3263, p047

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
dvseni	rawper	p076
dvsenii	rawper	p076, p076
dvsep	rawhh	b480, b481, b486
dvsewa	rawhh	b050
dvshare	rawhh	a112, a111, p200
dvslee	rawper	b384
dvspt	rawper	p003, p180, p007, wkgross
dvsrv	rawhh	b1802
dvstot	rawhh	b252, b250
dvstri	rawhh	b168, b203, abi10, b200, b130, b110
dvsv	rawhh	b159
dvsvs	rawper	b418, p031, p364u, p060, p061, p364p
dvtax	rawper	b304, p001, p066, p078, wkgross
dvtax1	rawper	b305, p077, p065, p007, p003, wkgross
dvtaxa	rawper	b347, b349, b346, b348
dvtaxd	rawper	b391, p067, p079
dvtaxs	rawper	b310, p077, p015, p065, p011, p014
dvtela	rawhh	b166, b1661
dvtelb	rawhh	b166, b1661
dvtels	rawhh	b166, b1661
dvtes	rawper	b398
dvtot	rawhh	b160
dvtot2	rawhh	b162
dvtra	rawper	b382
dvtv	rawhh	b191, b192, b193, b194
dvtvl	rawhh	b181, p528
dvuni	rawper	p003, p182, p007, wkgross
dvusgr	rawper	b315, b342, b388
dvusn	rawper	b329
dvvla	rawhh	b248
dvvser	rawhh	b249, b252
dvwar	rawper	b340, p061, p060, p364p, p364u, p031
dvwata	rawhh	b050
dvwftc	rawper	b371
dvwho	rawhh	b203, b200, b130
dvwid	rawper	b339, p062, p033, p031
dvwidpy	rawper	p085
dvwkbn	rawper	p085

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
dvwsew	rawhh	b050
ed3filt	rawhh	b164
elecpay	rawhh	a103, a130
empstat1	rawper	a200
es2000	rawper	a201
ethnic_u	rawper	a012u, a013u
everot	rawper	a220
everwk	rawper	a208, p052
fincode	rawdryx	b216, b217, b218, b219, cgiftamt, hpitem, litem, p071, p185, p187, pmamt, spmonamt, b319, c11111l, c11121l, c11122l, c11131l, c11141l, c11142l, c11151l, c11211l, c11221l, c11231l, c11241l, c11251l, c11252l, c11253l, c11261l, c11271l, c11311l, c11321l, c11331l, c11341l, c11411l, c11421l, c11431l, c11441l, c11451l, c11461l, c11471l, c11511l, c11521l, c11522l, c11531l, c11541l, c11551l, c11611l, c11621l, c11631l, c11641l, c11651l, c11661l, c11671l, c11681l, c11691l, c11711l, c11721l, c11731l, c11741l, c11751l, c11761l, c11771l, c11781l, c11811l, c11821l, c11831l, c11841l, c11851l, c11861l, c11911l, c11921l, c11931l, c11941l, c12111l, c12121l, c12131l, c12211l, c12221l, c12231l, c12241l, c21111l, c21211l, c21212l, c21213l, c21214l, c21221l, c21311l, c22111l, c22121l, c22131l, c23111l, c31111x, c31111y, c31111z, c31211x, c31211y, c31211z, c31212x, c31212y, c31212z, c31221x, c31221y, c31221z, c31222x, c31222y, c31222z, c31231x, c31231y, c31231z, c31232x, c31232y c31232z, c31233x, c31233y, c31233z, c31234x, c31234y, c31234z, c31311x, c31311y, c31311z, c31312x, c31312y, c31312z, c31313x, c31313y, c31313z, c31314x, c31314y, c31314z, c31411x, c31411y, c31411z, c32111x, c32111y, c32111z, c32121x, c32121y, c32121z, c32131x, c32131y, c32131z, c56124x, c56124y, c56124z, c72211l, c72212l, c72213l, c81111l, c93411l, c95211l, c95212l, c95311l, c95411l, cc1311l, cc1312l, cc1313l, cc1314l, cc1316l, p184, p108, p183, loanno, p110, p180, p182, itemnum, p186, p109
flattype	rawhh	a116
fmednum	rawper	a290, a291
freemed	rawper	a290, a291
freezer	rawhh	a164
ftptwk	rawper	p020
fueltype	rawhh	a288
furnish	rawhh	a121, a122
g018	dvhh	a062
gaspay	rawhh	a128
gassupp	rawhh	a103
govreggb	rawhh	gor, gorx
hballw	rawhh	a140
hbbefaft	rawhh	b030
hbenefit	rawhh	b230
hbstmt	rawhh	b159

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
hhotloc	rawhh	b482, b483, b484, b485, b480, b481
hhold	rawhh	psu
smlkman	rawhh	b259, b263
hp2age	rawhh	b241h, b242h
hp2fin	rawhh	a117, a118, b182, b183
hpdatm	rawhh	a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110
hpdaty	rawhh	p109, p110, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108
hpfin	rawhh	a117, a118, b182, b183
hpm	rawhh	p110, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109
hpprice	rawhh	b239h, p109, p108, b182, b183, p110
hpy	rawhh	p110, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109
hrpid	rawper	a003
hrpprid	rawper	a0031
hsetype	rawhh	a116
ina249	rawper	a249, a254, b388, b342
ina273	rawper	a204
incinint	rawhh	b130
incmp	rawhh	b130, b200, b203
incmstyr	rawhh	b208, b213
inovsch	dvper	b352
intcarp	rawhh	a324
intcheat	rawhh	a317
intcredc	rawhh	a320
inteduc	rawhh	a329
intendow	rawhh	a311
internet	rawhh	a172
intfurn	rawhh	a323
inthotel	rawhh	a326
inthp	rawhh	a322
intlifin	rawhh	a315
intloans	rawhh	a321
intmedin	rawhh	a316
intmort	rawhh	a310
intmprot	rawhh	a312
intother	rawhh	a330
intpackh	rawhh	a325
intprivp	rawhh	a314
intseast	rawhh	a319

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
intselfc	rawhh	a327
intsins	rawhh	a313
intukfli	rawhh	a328
intveh	rawhh	a318
jobbus	rawper	b3262, b3263, b3071, b3072, b3073
landlord	rawhh	a121, a122
linsstyr	rawhh	b197, b198, b199, b196
linstype	rawhh	abi5, abi6, abi7, abi8, abi9, b196, b197, b198, b199
livewith	rawper	a006
lnage	rawhh	b182, b183, a117, a118, b242l, b241l, p110, p109, p108
lnamt	rawhh	itemnum, loanno
lndvam	rawhh	lwkinst
lnfin	rawhh	b182, b183, a117, a118
lniadd	rawhh	b242l
lnipex	rawhh	b182, b183, b241l
lnipric	rawhh	b182, b183, b239l
lnipur	rawhh	itemnum, loanno
lnnum	rawhh	p108, p109, p110
lnorg	rawhh	a100, loanno, itemnum
looked	rawper	a200
ltresmth	rawhh	a131
ltresyrs	rawhh	a131
lvtotal	rawper	b316, p050
marstat	rawper	a006
memhld	rawper	a006
menpol	rawhh	b201, b202
menstyr	rawhh	b201, b202
microwve	rawhh	a168
minmrk	rawhh	p008, p047, p048, p049
minsourc	rawhh	p048, p047, p008, p049, p050
minstype	rawhh	abi3, abi4, b206, b229
mortleft	rawhh	b134
morttype	rawhh	b150, b130, b200, b203
newdopt	rawper	a246
nirate	rawhh	b080u, p211
nirinc	rawhh	a173
nocarp	rawhh	a117, a118, b244, b2441, b245, b2451
nrv	rawhh	b070u

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
nssec	rawper	a216u
nsvac	rawper	a2602
ntamt1	rawper	c11111l, c11121l, c11122l, c11131l, c11141l, c11142l, c11151l, c11211l c11221l, c11231l, c11241l, c11251l, c11252l, c11253l, c11261l, c11271l, c11311l, c11321l, c11331l, c11341l, c11411l, c11421l, , c11431l, c11441l c11451l, c11461l, c11471l, c11511l, c11521l, c11522l, c11531l, c11541l c11551l, c11611l, c11621l, c11631l, c11641l, c11651l, c11661l, c11671l c11681l, c11691l, c11711l, c11721l, c11731l, c11741l, c11751l, c11761l c11771l, c11781l, c11811l, c11821l, c11831l, c11841l, c11851l, c11861l c11911l, c11921l, c11931l, c11941l, c12111l, c12121l, 12131l, c12211l, c12221l, c12231l, c12241l, c21111l, c21211l, c21212l, c21213l, c21214l, c21221l, c21311l, c22111l, c22121l, c22131l, c23111l, c31111x, c31111y, c31111z, c31211x, c31211y, c31211z, c31212x, c31212y, c31212z, c31221x, c31221y, c31221z, c31222x, c31222y, c31222z, c31231x, c31231y, c31231z, c31232x, c31232y, c31232z, c31233x, c31233y, c31233z, c31234x, c31234y, c31234z, c31311x, c31311y, c31311z, c31312x, c31312y, c31312z, c31313x, c31313y, c31313z, c31314x, c31314y, c31314z, c31411x, c31411y, c31411z, c32111x, c32111y, c32111z, c32121x, c32121y, c32121z, c32131x, c32131y, c32131z, c56124x, c56124y, c56124z, c72211l, c72212l, c72213l, c81111l, c93411l, c95211l, c95212l, c95311l, c95411l, cc1311l, cc1312l, cc1313l, cc1314l, cc1316l, cgiftamt, pmamt, spmonamt
ntsvac	rawper	a2601
numadult	rawhh	a049
numchild	rawhh	a049
numhhdef	rawhh	numdef
numwks	rawper	a226, a228, a239, a256, a278, a300
occont	rawhh	a124, a160, a162
oldhhdef	rawhh	oldhhdef
own	rawhh	a124, a143, a160, a162, a149
ownbiz	rawper	a216u, a200
ownrent	rawhh	a121, a122, b159
ownsum	rawper	b3262, b3263, p047
p001	dvper	p002, p003, p006
p003	dvper	p004, p005
p004	dvper	p188, p053
p005	dvper	p086, p050
p006	dvper	p007
p007	dvper	p007, p008, p188, p199
p008	dvper	p051, p063, p300, p008, p031, p060, p062, p065, p030
p010	dvper	p175
p011	dvper	p312, p051, p011
p014	dvper	p053
p015	dvper	p199

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p016	dvper	p034
p017	dvper	p019, p072
p020	dvper	a015, a206, p036
p024	dvper	p028, p030, p175, p031, p062
p025	dvper	p175
p026	dvper	p175
p028	dvper	p030, p061, p031
p029	dvper	p029h, p177, p128
p029h	dvhh	fs144
p030	dvper	p053
p031	dvper	p336, p051, p053
p033	dvper	p336
p037	dvper	p320, p051, p053
p047	dvper	p320, p020, p051, p053
p048	dvper	p324, p051, p053
p049	dvper	p051, p053
p050	dvper	p053, p340, p051
p051	dvper	p344, p177, a060
p053	dvper	p352
p060	dvper	p364p, p364u
p061	dvper	p364p
p062	dvper	p364p, p364u
p063	dvper	p177
p065	dvper	p067
p066	dvper	p067
p067	dvper	p177
p068	dvper	p068h
p071	dvper	p071h, p128
p071h	dvhh	fs1412, fs141
p073	dvper	p073h, p079
p075	dvper	p388, p128
p077	dvper	p390, p079
p078	dvper	p391, p079
p079	dvper	p128, p392
p085	dvper	p031
p087	dvhh	p531
p108	dvper	p557
p109	dvper	p557

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p110	dvper	p557
p116	dvper	p116t, p536u, p153, p536p, p515p, p515u
p116c	dvper	p515cp, p515cu, p536cp, p536cu, p116t, p153c
p116t	dvhh	p153t
p117	dvper	p117t, p153, p537
p117c	dvper	p517c, p537c, p117t, p153c
p117t	dvhh	p153t
p118	dvper	p118t, p518, p538, p153
p118c	dvper	p118t, p518c, p538c, p153c
p118t	dvhh	p518t, p153t
p119	dvper	p119t, p519, p539, p153
p119c	dvper	p519c, p539c, p119t, p153c
p119t	dvhh	p153t
p120	dvper	p120t, p520, p540, p153
p120c	dvper	p520c, p540c, p120t, p153c
p120t	dvhh	p153t
p121	dvper	p121t, p521, p541, p153
p121c	dvper	p521c, p541c, p121t, p153c
p121t	dvhh	p153t
p126	dvper	p153, p549, p126t
p126c	dvper	p549c, p126t, p153c
p126t	dvhh	p153t, p549t
p127	dvper	p532
p128	dvper	p128t
p128c	dvper	p531c, p128t
p129	dvper	p129t, p530
p129c	dvper	p530c, p129t
p130	dvper	p130t, p522, p542, p153
p130c	dvper	p542c, p130t, p522c, p153c
p130t	dvhh	p153t
p131	dvper	p131t, p153
p131c	dvper	p523c, p131t, p153c
p131t	dvhh	p153t
p132	dvper	p132t, p524, p544, p153
p132c	dvper	p524c, p544c, p132t, p153c
p132t	dvhh	p153t
p133	dvper	p133t, p545, p153, p525
p133c	dvper	p525c, p545c, p133t, p153c

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p133t	dvhh	p153t
p134	dvper	p134t, p526, p546, p153
p134c	dvper	p526c, p546c, p134t, p153c
p134t	dvhh	p526t, p153t, p546t
p135	dvper	p135t, p527, p547, p153
p135c	dvper	p527c, p547c, p135t, p153c
p135t	dvhh	p153t
p136	dvper	p136t, p528, p153
p136c	dvper	p153c, p528c, p548c, p136t
p136t	dvhh	p153t
p173	dvper	p175
p177	dvper	p389
p205	dvhh	p221, p220p, p220u
p206p	dvhh	p220p
p206u	dvhh	p220u
p211	dvhh	p221
p220p	dvhh	p365p, p492p, p516p, p535p, p364p
p220u	dvhh	p365u, p492u, p516u, p535u, p364u, fs41, fs411
p249	dvhh	p249t, p529
p249c	dvhh	p249t
p249t	dvhh	fs442, fs44
p250	dvhh	p250t, p529
p250c	dvhh	p250t
p250t	dvhh	fs44, fs441
p281p	dvhh	p536p, p515p
p281u	dvhh	p536u, p515u
p300	dvhh	p356, p431, p425
p312	dvhh	p356, p431, p425
p320	dvhh	p431, p425
p324	dvhh	p425, p431
p328	dvhh	p425, p431
p332	dvhh	p348
p336	dvhh	p348
p340	dvhh	p425, p431
p344	dvhh	p365p, p365u, p492p, p492u
p348	dvhh	p425, p431
p352	dvhh	p352
p364p	dvhh	p365p

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p364u	dvhh	p365u
p365p	dvhh	a069p, p493p, p492p
p365u	dvhh	a069u, p493u, p492u
p388	dvhh	fs144, fs1441
p392	dvhh	fs143
p431	dvhh	p431
p492p	dvhh	p493p
p492u	dvhh	a069u, p493u
p493p	dvhh	a069p
p493u	dvhh	a069u
p515cp	dvhh	p515tp, p535cp, p550cp, p516cp
p515cu	dvhh	p515tu, p516cu, p535cu, p536tu
p515p	dvhh	p515tp, p516p, p535p
p515u	dvhh	p515tu, p516u, p535u
p516cp	dvhh	p516tp
p516cu	dvhh	p516tu
p516p	dvhh	p516tp
p516u	dvhh	p516tu
p517	dvhh	p517t
p518t	dvhh	p538t
p519	dvhh	p519t
p519c	dvhh	p519t
p520	dvhh	p520t
p520c	dvhh	p520t
p521	dvhh	p521t
p521c	dvhh	p521t
p522	dvhh	p522t
p522c	dvhh	p522t
p523	dvhh	p523t, p543
p523c	dvhh	p543c, p523t
p524	dvhh	p524t
p524c	dvhh	p524t
p525	dvhh	p525t
p525c	dvhh	p525t
p527	dvhh	p527t
p527c	dvhh	p527t
p528	dvhh	p528t, p548
p528c	dvhh	p528t

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p529	dvhh	p529t, p560u, p560p
p529c	dvhh	p529t, p560cp, p560cu
p529t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p530	dvhh	p530t
p530c	dvhh	p530t
p531	dvhh	p531t
p531c	dvhh	p531t
p532	dvhh	fs145
p535cp	dvhh	p535tp
p535cu	dvhh	p535tu
p535p	dvhh	p535tp
p535u	dvhh	p535tu
p536cp	dvhh	p536tp
p536p	dvhh	p536tp, p550p
p536tp	dvhh	p550tp
p536tu	dvhh	p550tu
p536u	dvhh	p536tu, p550u
p537	dvhh	p537t, p550p, p550u
p537c	dvhh	p537t, p550cp, p550cu
p537t	dvhh	p550tp, p550tu
p538	dvhh	p550p, p560u, p550u, p560p
p538c	dvhh	p550cu, p560cu, p550cp, p560cp
p538t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu, p550tp, p550tu
p539	dvhh	p539t, p560u, p550u, p560p, p550p
p539c	dvhh	p550cu, p539t, p560cu, p550cp, p560cp
p539t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu, p550tp, p550tu
p540	dvhh	p540t, p560u, p550u, p560p, p550p
p540c	dvhh	p540t, p560cu, p560cp, p550cp, p550cu
p540t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu, p550tp, p550tu
p541	dvhh	p541t, p560u, p550u, p560p, p550p
p541c	dvhh	p541t, p560cu, p550cp, p560cp, p550cu
p541t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu, p550tp, p550tu
p542	dvhh	p542t, p560u, p550u, p560p, p550p
p542c	dvhh	p542t, p550cp, p550cu, p560cp, p560cu
p542t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu, p550tp, p550tu
p543	dvhh	p543t, p550u, p550p
p543c	dvhh	p543t, p550cp, p550cu
p543t	dvhh	p550tp, p550tu

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p544	dvhh	p544t, p550u, p550p
p544c	dvhh	p544t, p550cp, p550cu
p544t	dvhh	p550tp, p550tu
p545	dvhh	p545t, p550p, p550u
p545c	dvhh	p550cp, p545t, p550cu
p545t	dvhh	p550tp, p550tu
p546	dvhh	p552, p550p, p550u
p546c	dvhh	p552c, p550cp, p550cu
p546t	dvhh	p552t, p550tp, p550tu
p547	dvhh	p547t, p550p, p560u, p560p, p550u
p547c	dvhh	p547t, p550cp, p550cu, p560cp, p560cu
p547t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu, p550tp, p550tu
p548	dvhh	p548t, p550p, p550u
p548c	dvhh	p548t, p550cu, p550cp
p548t	dvhh	p550tp, p550tu
p549	dvhh	p550p, p550u
p549c	dvhh	p550cu, p550cp
p549t	dvhh	p550tp, p550tu
p550cp	dvhh	p551cp
p550cu	dvhh	p551cu
p550p	dvhh	p551p
p550tp	dvhh	p551tp
p550tu	dvhh	p551tu
p550u	dvhh	p551u
p552	dvhh	p560u, p560p
p552c	dvhh	p560cu, p560cp, p560cu
p552t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p553	dvhh	p560u, p560p
p553c	dvhh	p560cp, p560cu
p553t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p554cp	dvhh	p554tp, p560cp
p554cu	dvhh	p554tu, p560cu
p554p	dvhh	p560p, p554tp
p554tp	dvhh	p560tp
p554tu	dvhh	p560tu
p554u	dvhh	p554tu, p560u
p555	dvhh	p555t, p560p, p560u
p555c	dvhh	p555t, p560cp, p560cu

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p555t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p556	dvhh	p556t, p560p, p560u
p556c	dvhh	p556t, p560cp, p560cu
p556t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p557	dvhh	p557t, p560p, p560u
p557c	dvhh	p557t, p560cp, p560cu
p557t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p558	dvhh	p558t, p560p, p560u
p558c	dvhh	p558t, p560cp, p560cu
p558t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p559	dvhh	p559t, p560p, p560u
p559c	dvhh	p559t, p560cp, p560cu
p559t	dvhh	p560tp, p560tu
p563	dvhh	p563t
p563c	dvhh	p563t
p564	dvhh	p564t
p564c	dvhh	p564t
p565	dvhh	p565t
p565c	dvhh	p565t
p600	dvhh	p630p, p630u
p600c	dvhh	p630cp, p630cu
p600t	dvhh	fsall, p630tp, p630tu
p601	dvhh	p600
p601c	dvhh	p600c
p601t	dvhh	p600t
p602	dvhh	p600
p602c	dvhh	p600c
p602t	dvhh	p600t
p603	dvhh	p600
p603c	dvhh	p600c
p603t	dvhh	p600t
p604	dvhh	p600
p604c	dvhh	p600c
p604t	dvhh	p600t
p605	dvhh	p600
p605c	dvhh	p600c
p605t	dvhh	p600t
p606	dvhh	p600

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
p606c	dvhh	p600c
p606t	dvhh	p600t
p607	dvhh	p600
p607c	dvhh	p600c
p607t	dvhh	p600t
p608	dvhh	p600
p608c	dvhh	p600c
p608t	dvhh	p600t
p609	dvhh	p600
p609c	dvhh	p600c
p609t	dvhh	p600t
p610	dvhh	p600
p610c	dvhh	p600c
p610t	dvhh	p600t
p611	dvhh	p600
p611c	dvhh	p600c
p611t	dvhh	p600t
p612	dvhh	p600
p612c	dvhh	p600c
p612t	dvhh	p600t
p620cp	dvhh	p620cu, p630cp
p620cu	dvhh	p630cu
p620p	dvhh	p620u, p630p
p620tp	dvhh	p630tp
p620tu	dvhh	p630tu
p620u	dvhh	p630u
pab_done	rawdryx	a008
pabhp	rawhh	p108, p109, p110
pabhp1	rawhh	p108, p110, p109
lnicod	rawhh	p110, p109, p108
partex	rawhh	b241h, b182, b183
paycrdt	rawper	b371, b372
pydat	rawper	a2111, a2112, a250, a2551, a2552
payinc1	rawper	a234
payinc2	rawper	a234
payinc3	rawper	a234
payinc4	rawper	a234
pyslip	rawper	wkgross

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
pdcodvl2	dvadult_Set89	p116, p116c, p117, p117c, p118, p118c, p119, p119c, p120, p120c, p121, p121c, p126, p126c, p127, p128c, p129, p129c, p130, p130c, p131, p131c, p132, p132c, p133, p133c, p134, p134c, p135, p135c, p136, p136c, pdcodvl3, p128
pdcodvl3		c41112, c43211, c43212, c44411, c45111, c45113, c45211, c45213, c45221, c45221c, c45311, c45311c, c51111, c51211, c71111, c71121, c71211, c72311, c72312, c72415, c73111, c73211, c73412, c73511, c83111, c83113, c92113, c92115, c94114, c94231, c94233, c94234, c94235, c94237, c96111, c96112, ca1111, ca1112, ca2111, ca2112, ca3111, ca3112, ca4111, ca4112, ca5111, ca5112, cb1211, cb2111, cb2112, cb2113, cc5111, cc5211, cc5212, cc5311, cc5312, cc5411, cc6211, cc6213, cc7117, ck1111, ck1112, ck1113, ck1311, ck1312, ck3113, ck5112, ck5114, ck5211, ck5211c, ck5224, ck5225, ck5311, ck5312, ck5313, ck5314, ck5315, ck5411, ck5412, ck5511
pdrcod2	dvadult_Set89	pdrcod3, p116, p116c, p117, p117c, p118, p118c, p119, p119c, p120, p120c, p121, p121c, p126, p126c, p127, p128c, p129, p129c, p130, p130c, p131, p131c, p132, p132c, p133, p133c, p134, p134c, p135, p135c, p136, p136c, p128
pdrcod3		c41112, c43211, c43212, c44411, c45111, c45113, c45211, c45213, c45221, c45221c, c45311, c45311c, c51111, c51211, c71111, c71121, c71211, c72311, c72312, c72415, c73111, c73211, c73412, c73511, c83111, c83113, c92113, c92115, c94114, c94231, c94233, c94234, c94235, c94237, c96111, c96112, ca1111, ca1112, ca2111, ca2112, ca3111, ca3112, ca4111, ca4112, ca5111, ca5112, cb1211, cb2111, cb2112, cb2113, cc5111, cc5211, cc5212, cc5311, cc5312, cc5411, cc6211, cc6213, cc7117, ck1111, ck1112, ck1113, ck1311, ck1312, ck3113, ck5112, ck5114, ck5211, ck5211c, ck5224, ck5225, ck5311, ck5312, ck5313, ck5314, ck5315, ck5411, ck5412, ck5511
pendv	rawhh	b228, b318, b422, p071, p003, p007, wkgross
penstype	rawper	b347, b349, b348, b346
persival	rawhh	b130, b110, b168, b200, b203
person	rawhh	hpagqua, hpagrno, loanno, itemnum
Person number		recip
perstype	dvdry_Set114	b260t, p126t, perstyp2
pothr	rawper	a244
profit1	rawper	b3071, b3072, b3073, b3262, b3263, p047
profit2	rawper	b3071, b3072, b3073, p047, b3262, b3263
proftax	rawper	p047, b3262, b3263
progtype	rawper	a246
psu	dvhh	region
ptexh	rawhh	b241h
ptinc	rawper	b346, b348
pypc	rawper	a250, a2551, a2552
r01	rawper	a002

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
rcptnow	rawper	a227, a229, a240, a257, a274, a279, a301, a303, p030, p053, p031, b501
reglet	rawhh	a2853
relbiz	rawper	a216u, a200
rent	rawhh	b159
rentbar	rawhh	b010, b020
renthol	rawhh	b230, b010, b020
rtamt	rawhh	a149
sampmth	rawhh	a055
sampqtr	rawhh	a099, p492p, p492u
satcab	rawhh	a1641, a1642, a1643
school	rawper	a007
seascod	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seascod2	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seascod3	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seascod4	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seasfin	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seasfin2	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seasfin3	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seasfin4	rawhh	b353, b354, b355, b356
seniinc	rawper	p076
senilump	rawper	p076
senireg	rawper	p076
sepdv	rawhh	b265, b351, b351a, b352
serinc	rawhh	b010, b159
sex	rawper	a004, a015, a206, p019, a020, a021, a022, a023, a024, a025, a026, a027, a028, a029, a030, a031, a032, a033, a034, a035, a036, a037, a040, a041, a042, a043, a044, a045, a046, a047, bumember, p017, a053, a063, a071, p061, p062, p060
shinuk	rawhh	a138
shop	rawdryx	c11111l, c11121l, c11122l, c11131l, c11141l, c11142l, c11151l, c11211l, c11221l, c11231l, c11241l, c11251l, c11252l, c11253l, c11261l, c11271l, c11311l, c11321l, c11331l, c11341l, c11411l, c11421l, c11431l, c11441l, c11451l, c11461l, c11471l, c11511l, c11521l, c11522l, c11531l, c11541l, c11551l, c11611l, c11621l, c11631l, c11641l, c11651l, c11661l, c11671l, c11681l, c11691l, c11711l, c11721l, c11731l, c11741l, c11751l, c11761l, c11771l, c11781l, c11811l, c11821l, c11831l, c11841l, c11851l, c11861l, c11911l, c11921l, c11931l, c11941l, c12111l, c12121l, c12131l, c12211l, c12221l, c12231l, c12241l, c21111l, c21211l, c21212l, c21213l, c21214l, c21221l, c21311l, c22111l, c22121l, c22131l, c23111l, c31111x, c31111y, c31111z, c31211x, c31211y, c31211z, c31212x, c31212y, c31212z, c31221x, c31221y, c31221z, c31222x, c31222y, c31222z, c31231x, c31231y, c31231z, c31232x, c31232y, c31232z, c31233x,

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
		c31233y, c31233z, c31234x, c31234y, c31234z, c31311x, c31311y, c31311z, c31312x, c31312y, c31312z, c31313x, c31313y, c31313z, c31314x, c31314y, c31314z, c31411x, c31411y, c31411z, c32111x, c32111y, c32111z, c32121x, c32121y, c32121z, c32131x, c32131y, c32131z, c56124x, c56124y, c56124z, c72211l, c72212l, c72213l, c81111l, c93411l, c95211l, c95212l, c95311l, c95411l, cc1311l, cc1312l, cc1313l, cc1314l, cc1316l
sla	rawhh	ctproxy, ctsproxy, ctwproxy
source	rawhh	b352, inovsch, b361, b392
startdat	rawhh	a208, a2111, a2112, b182, b183, p109, p110, p108, a117, a118, a250, a2551, a2552
startj	rawper	a200
strinc	rawhh	b130, b200, b203
striprem	rawhh	b110, b130, b168, b200, b203
stritype	rawhh	abi10, b168, b110, b130, b203, b200
strival	rawhh	b200, b110, b130, b168, b203
survyr	rawhh	year
taxtime	rawper	b409
tea	rawper	a010
telehow	rawhh	b166, b1661
telp	rawhh	a101
telopay	rawhh	b166, b1661
teltype	rawhh	b166, b1661
topup	rawhh	a184
totus1	rawper	a220, a221
towhom	rawdryx	cgiftamt, pmamt, spmonamt
transac	rawhh	b280, b281, b282, b283
tvbw	rawhh	a171
tvcol	rawhh	a171
tvtype	rawhh	b191, b192, b193
typeed	rawper	a007, a063, bumember
txtfill	rawper	b378
uothr	rawper	a2444
usuhr	rawper	a220
vehsrv	rawhh	b249, b252
vhbtyp	rawhh	a117, a118, b244, b2441, b245, b2451, b247
vhopp	rawhh	a286
vhotyp	rawhh	a143, a149, a160, a162, b248
vhutyp	rawhh	b248, a285, a2851, a2852, a2853, a124, a160, a162

Source Variable	SPSS File Name	Target Variables
vhwktyp	rawhh	b250, b252
video	rawhh	a141
waiting	rawper	a200
warchk	rawper	b340
washmach	rawhh	a108
whoinc	rawhh	b130, b200, b203
vhopsn	rawhh	a2851, a2852
wkgross	dvper	b342, b388, wkgross
workacc	rawper	b3262, b3263, p047
workstat	rawper	a221, a244, a2444, a220
wwweb	rawhh	a195
xmasbon	rawper	b394, p031
ynotlk	rawper	a200